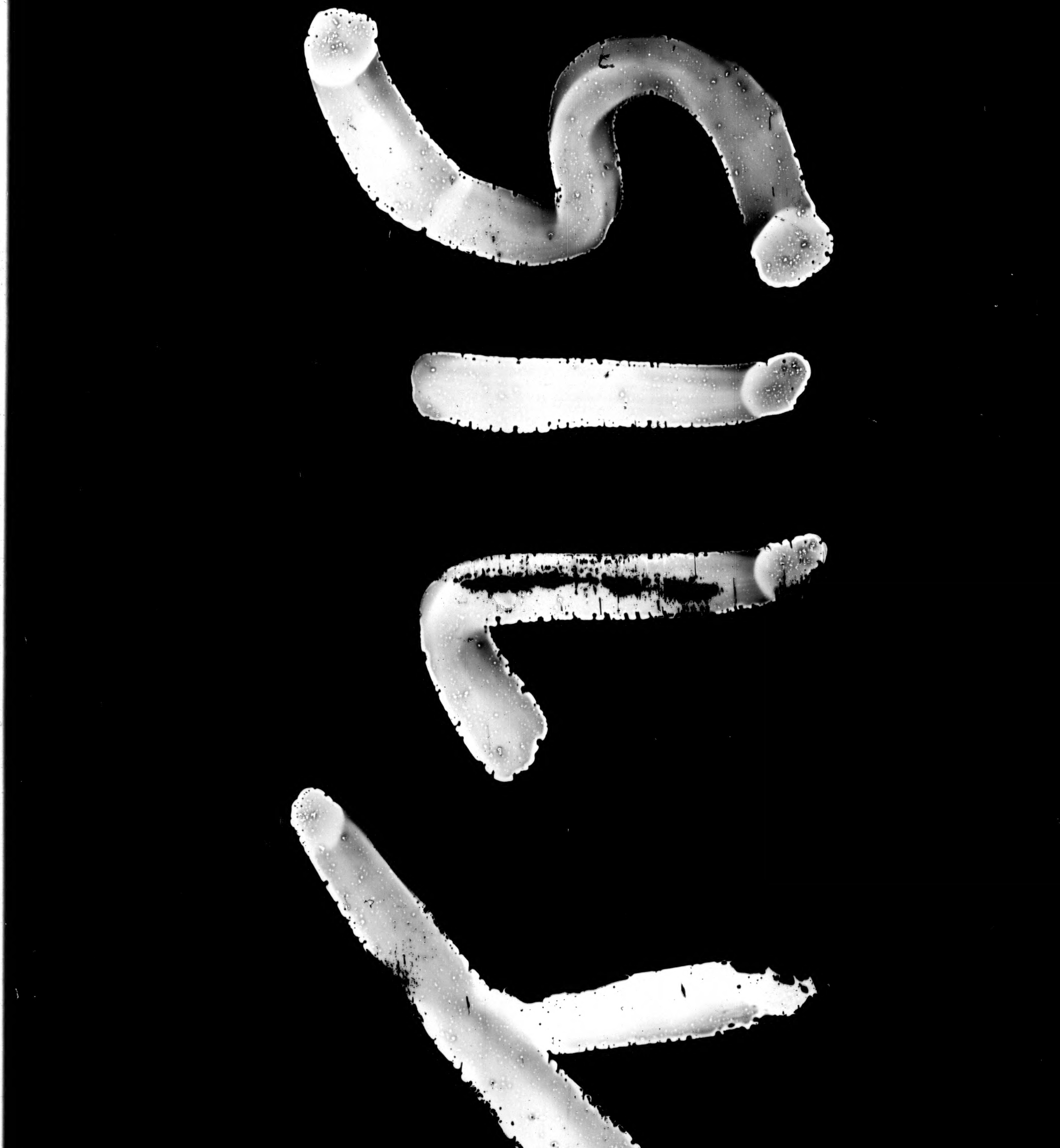
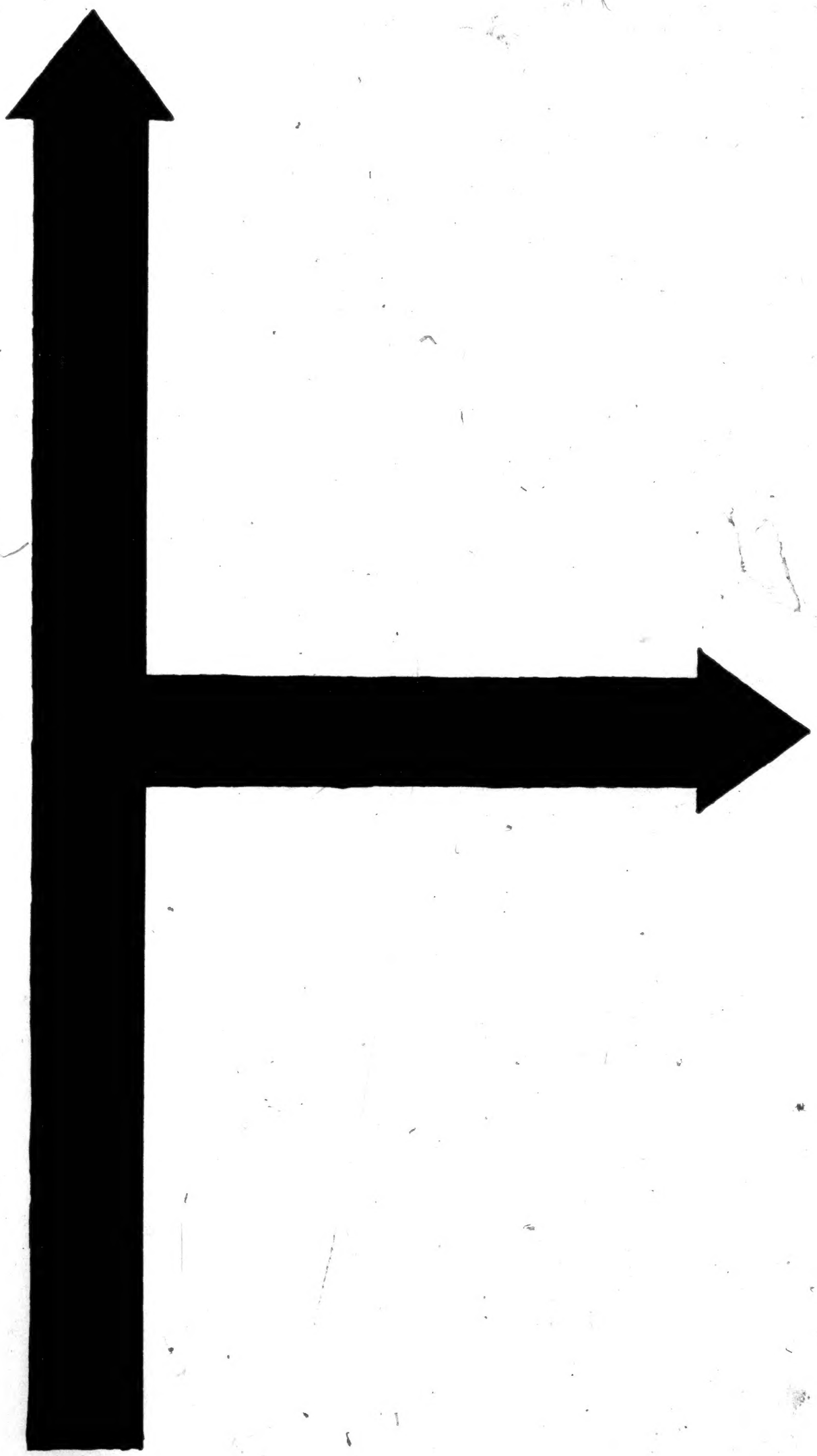




RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port		Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		VOLUME 13942				
1940						
June 20	Santa Paula	St. George's	206	7	16	
21	Mirza	Curacao	52	2	2	
	Kano Maru	Cristobal	51	2	5	
	Express	Genoa	41	2	2	
	Assyrian	Liverpool	37	2	2	
	Torny	Antilla	24	1	1	
	Oriente	Havana	246	9	14	
	Leif	Puerto Plata	24	1	1	
	Gypsum Prince	Windsor	30	1	1	
	Excello	New York	35	2	3	
	Exhibitor	Lisbon	37	2	3	
	Errington Court	Liverpool	37	2	2	
	Colabee	Baie Comeau	34	2	3	
	City of Baltimore	San Francisco	Via Canal Zone 93	4	9	
	Britannic	Liverpool	473	22	60	
	City of Pittsburg	St. Johns	77	3	3	
	NC-14276	Halifax	2	-	1	
	CF- BPP	Halifax	2	-	1	

Sounders (W.C.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13942, June 20-21, 1940

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micropnotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms, and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Arcnives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this third day of August, 1943.

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete micropnotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

August 3, 1943
Date

Camera Operator

1-7
3-2

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 41410 BILLED JUN 27 1940

1

13942

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. WILSON, Surgeon of the SS SANTA PAULA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M. Wilson M.D.

M.&H.

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH DAY day of JUNE, 19 40

at NEW YORK

Card Punched 7/1/40 M&H
Filed
Cards Removed
Cards Sheaked 7/2/40 M.H
Filed

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-20-40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SS Santa Paula

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX PAID				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. (Ins. Ship)	U. S. (Ins. Rail)	U. S. (Not Ins.)	U.S. CITIZENS	RETURNING RES. OF U.S.A. REC'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D	EXEMPT		
1st. CABIN	10					88	2		6	13		119
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS	5					3				1		9
TOTAL	15					91	2		6	14		128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	31	88	119
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	6	3	9
Total	37	91	128

48-Cit Cruise Pass N/C
4-Trans N/C

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA PAULA Passengers sailing from NEW YORK AND WAYPORTS AS LISTED BELOW JUNE 7, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS FROM CURACAO, N.W.I. 6/12/40																			
PAID 1		EMOUS	THYS MARTINUS	24		M	S	DRAUGHTSMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	3(2)#292 R.P. #1259475	MARACAIBO VENEZ.	6/4/40		VENEZ.	MARACAIBO
PAID 2		FOOTE	MILDRED	29		F	M	HOME	Y	DO	Y	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	N.B. ST.JOHN		WASHINGTON, D.C.	8/12/39		N.S.	WILLEMSTADT
PAID 3	EXEMPT	INSKIP	EDWARD	45		M	M	SHIPPING	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	ENGLAND	FRAMLINHAM, SUFF.	3(2)#286	MARACAIBO VENEZ.	5/28/40		CURACAO	
PAID 4	EXEMPT	INSKIP	ADELA	35		F	M	HOME	Y	DO	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM	VENEZ	MARACAIBO	3(2)#286	DO	6/3/40		VENEZ.	MARACAIBO
NOT PAID 5	UNDER 16	INSKIP	ELLEN	2	4	F	S	DO	N	CHILD	N	DO	ENGLISH	DO	CARACAS	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
PAID 6	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 9/7/40 JANSEN	MARY	40		F	M	DO	Y	DUTCH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	CANADA	MONTREAL	3(2) NQXX 298	DO	6/11/40	Y503/654	DO	DO
NOT PAID 7	UNDER 16	JANSEN	EVELYN	10		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	N.E.I.	JAVA	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
NOT PAID 8	UNDER 16	JANSEN	MARY	11		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	503/554	DO	DO
PAID 9	EXEMPT	PINKUS	MARIA	42		F	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	COLOMBIA	POLISH	POLAND	NEUSTAT	3(2)#251	CURACAO N.W.I.	DO		N.W.I.	ARUBA
PAID 10		C.O.55747/142 9/23/42 SPICER	ALICE	19		F	M	HOME	Y	DO	Y	DENMARK	DANISH	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	3(2)#247	DO	5/28/40	V L5-14 4-2	DO	CURACAO
PAID 11	EXEMPT	TAUBER	LEON	27		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BALACAENA	3(2)#252	DO	6/12/40	Y503/802	DO	DO
PAID 12	EXEMPT	TAYLOR	GRACE	42		F	M	HOME	Y	DO	Y	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	LONSDALE R.I.	3(2)#293	MARACAIBO VENEZ.	6/6/40		VENEZ.	MARACAIBO
NOT PAID 13	UNDER 16	TAYLOR	PAUL	7	2	M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	CANADA	N.S. PARRSBORO	3(2)#294	DO	DO		DO	DO
NOT PAID 14	UNDER 16	TAYLOR	MARJORIE	6	5	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	N.S. WOLFVILLE	3(2)#295	DO	DO		DO	DO
PAID 15		VAN AS	DIRK	29		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SUMMELSDYK	3(2)#297	DO	6/10/40		DO	DO
NOT PAID 16		WIERZBICKI	FEJGE	7		F	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	ARUBA		3(2)#254	CURACAO N.W.I.	6/12/40	514/468	N.S.	ARUBA
PAID 17	DIPLOMAT	**PASSENGERS FROM LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA 6/11/40** BLELLOCH	DAVID	44		M	M	DIPLOMAT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	SOUTHGATE	DIPLOMATIC #101	RIO DE JANIERO, BRAZ.	5/13/40		SWITZERLAND	GENEVA
NOT PAID 18	EXEMPT	BOULTON	HENRY	41		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM	VENEZ.	CARACAS	3(2)#1323 (NATURALIZED - 8/26 COURT OF KINGSTON, N.S.)	CARACAS VENEZ.	6/12/40 IN THE		VENEZ.	CARACAS
	19 U.S. CIT.	BOULTON	ISABELLE	41		F	M	HOME	Y	DO	Y	U.S.A.	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	BRAYAIZ ST.LOUIS MO.					DO	DO
	20 U.S. CIT.	BROCKMILLER	HARRY	40		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	AMERICAN	U.S.A.						DO	DO
PAID 21		BROCKMILLER	ISABEL	46		F	M	HOME	Y	DO	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM	VENEZ.	CORO	3(2)#1320 DIPLOMATIC #91	CARACAS VENEZ.	6/10/40	590/642	DO	DO
NOT PAID 22	DIPLOMAT	CORDOBA	DIEGO	48		M	M	DIPLOMAT	Y	SPANISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	CUMANA					MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
PAID 23		HERRERA	LORENZO	42		M	M	ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CARACAS	R.P. #1256234	DO	6/12/40		U.S.A.	N.Y.C., N.Y.
	24 U.S. CIT.	HOLLEY	FREDERICK	34		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER N.Y.		WASHINGTON, D.C.	7/13/39		DO	ROCHESTER, NY
PAID 25	EXEMPT	HOLLEY	CORINA	32		F	M	HOME	Y	DO	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM	VENEZ.	CARACAS	3(2)#1324 (NATURALIZED - 6/24/29 IN SUMMIT COUNTY COURT, AKRON, OHIO)	CARACAS VENEZ.	6/12/40		DO	DO
	26 U.S. CIT.	SCHWEIZER V-29,158-8-26-40	WERNER	49		M	M	MANAGER	Y	DO	Y	U.S.A.	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	BASEL					DO	AKRON, OHIO
PAID 27		SCHWEIZER P-1325609 8/19/41	TONY	51		F	M	HOME	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLAND	DO	GERMANY	SINGEN	3(2)#1322	CARACAS VENEZ.	6/12/40		DO	DO
PAID 28		VARGAS VILA	JOSEFA	66		F	W	DO	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM	VENEZ.	MARACAIBO	NQIV 183	DO	DO June 11, 1940		VENEZ.	CARACAS
PAID 29		ZULETA	REBECA	48		F	D	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	3(2)#1280	DO	5/17/40		DO	DO
30																					

W Tuller Insp 8:30 a m

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 20, 19 40 — 2

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND-MR.N.O.WATSON,CARIBBEAN PET.CO.,MARACAIBO,VENEZ.	VENEZ.VIA N.Y.			N	SELF	Y	N					W-N	4														
2	MOTHER-MRS.A.G.HOWE,559 MAR VISTA AVE.,PASEDENA,CAL.		N.Y.	BROOKLN	Y	DO	Y	Y	6	CAL.	11/26 11/39	HOTEL WINDSOR,N.Y.C.,N.Y. FATHER IN LAW-J.P.FOOTE,66 DOSCHER ST.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	R-Y	MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLD	BLU	NONE
3	FRIENDS-LAGO PET. CO. MARACAIBO, VENEZ.	VENEZ.VIA N.Y.			N	DO	Y	Y	INTRANSIT		10/31	SISTER IN LAW-MRS.VAIL,136-05 SANDFORD AVE.,FLUSHING N.Y.	W-N	2															
4	MOTHER-MRS.BRICE, CUMAREBO,VENEZ.	DO			N	HUSBAND	Y	Y	DO		1924	DO	R-Y	MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	11	FR	BLD	BLU	DO
5	GRAND MOTHER-SAME ADDRESS AS ABOVE	DO			N	FATHER	N	N				DO	DO	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BRN	DO
6	HUSBAND-W.A.JANSEN,CARIBBEAN PET.CO.,MARACAIBO,VENEZ.	CANADA VIA N.Y.			N	SELF	Y	Y	11/38	NY	11/38	FRIENDS-CARIBBEAN PET.CO. N.Y.C.,N.Y.	DO	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	2	6	FR	BLK	BLU	DO
7	FATHER-SAME ADDRESS AS ABOVE	DO			N	MOTHER	Y	Y	1934	DO	1934	DO	DO	WK	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BRN	DO
8	DO	DO			N	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	4	6	FR	BLK	BRN	DO
9	HUSBAND-ISAAC PINKUS ARUBA,NW.I.	ARUBA VIA N.Y.			Y	SELF	Y	Y	3MOS	DO	9/39	EMPERIAL HOTEL, 32 ST. N.Y.C., N.Y.	DO	MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	DO
10	FATHER-V.W.JACOBSEN,WILLEM-STADT,CURACAO, N.W.I.		VA.	NORFOLK	N	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND-HENRY C.SPICER,C/O USS HANNIBAL,NORFOLK,VA.	DO	MOS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	4	FR	BLD	GRN	DO
11	FRIEND-SIGMUND GOLD-394 BROADWAY,N.Y.C.,N.Y.	CURACAO VIA N.Y			N	DO	Y	Y	1MO	DO	6/39	FRIEND-SIGMUND GOLD,394 BROADWAY,N.Y.C.,N.Y.	DO	MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	DO
12	HUSBAND-M.G.TAYLOR,VENEZ. POWER CO.,MARACAIBO,VENEZ.	CANADA VIA N.Y.			N	DO	Y	Y	INTRANSIT		9/39	WINDSOR HOTEL,N.Y.C.,N.Y.	DO	WK	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLU	DO
13	FATHER-SAME ADDRESS AS ABOVE	DO			N	MOTHER	Y	Y	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	3	6	FR	BRN	BLU	DO
14	DO	DO			N	DO	Y	Y	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	2	11	FR	BLD	BLU	DO
15	FRIENDS-CARIBBEAN PET.CO. MARACAIBO,VENEZ.	VENEZ.VIA N.Y.			N	SELF	Y	N				FRIENDS-C/O SHELL OIL CO. N.Y.C.,N.Y.	DO	MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	DO
16	FATHER-BENNY WIERZBICKI, ARUBA, N.W.I.	ARUBA VIA N.Y.			N	FATHER	Y	Y	2MOS	N.Y.	6/39	UNCLE-MR.SAUL ALTMAN,346 E 17 ST.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.	DO	MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	2	4	FR	BLD	BLU	DO
17	FRIEND-MINISTER OF LABOR CARACAS,VENEZ.		D.C.	WASHING.	N	SELF	Y	Y	1MO	N.Y.	11/39	FRIENDS-INTERNATIONAL LABOR OFFICE,WASHINGTON,D.C.	DO	MO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	9	FR	BLD	GRY	DO
18	FRIENDS-H.L.BOULTON & CO. CARACAS, VENEZ.	VENEZ.VIA N.Y.			Y	DO	Y	Y	2WKS	DO	7/39	N.Y.C.,N.Y. WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL	DO	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	6	3	FR	BLK	BRN	DO
19	DO	DO			Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y		DO	11/39	DO																	
20	100 W 58 ST.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.	DO									DO	100 W 58 ST.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.																	
21	DO	DO			N	HUSBAND	Y	Y	3MOS	N.Y.	DO	DO	W-N	6															
22	BROTHER-DR.S.CORDOBA,CLINICA CORDOVA,CARACAS,VENEZ.	MEXICO VIA N.Y.			N	SELF	Y	Y	1WK	DO	4/40	MCALPIN HOTEL,N.Y.C.,N.Y.	R-Y	MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
23	MOTHER-CRUZ DE HERRERA,MIGUEL NARCISO 48,CARACAS,VENEZ.		N.Y	N.Y.C.	Y	DO	Y	Y	8MOS	DO	6/39	WIFE-JUANA DE HERRERA,442 W 164 ST.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.	DO	WKS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	8	FR	BLK	BRN	DO
24	192 BERKELY ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	VENEZ.VIA N.Y.			N	DO	Y				9/39	192 BERKLY ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	W-Y	PER															
25	MOTHER-JULIA DE TELLO,LA QUEBRADITA,CARACAS,VENEZ.	DO			N	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1MO	N.Y.	DO	DO	R-N	MTY	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	5	FR	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON CHEEK
26	C/O B/F/GOODRICH CO. AKRON, OHIO	DO			Y		Y				9/39	C/O B.F.GOODRICH CO. AKRON. OHIO	W-N	6															
27	DO	DO			N	HUSBAND	Y	Y	4MOS	N.Y.	9/29	DO	R-Y	MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
28	SON IN LAW-CARLOS PARDO,EL PARAISO,CARACAS,VENEZ.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	11MOS	DO	11/39	DAUGHTER-LULU VARGAS LEE 70 RIVERSIDE DR.,N.Y.,NY	W-N	4																
29	FRIEND-CARLOS CAMP,BOTICA PAJARITOS,CARACAS,VENEZ.	VENEZ.VIA N.Y.			N	DO	Y	Y	3MOS	DO	9/38	HOTEL TAFT,N.Y.C.,N.Y.	R-Y	MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	5	FR	BLD	GRY	NONE
30													W-N	6															
													R-Y	MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	7	FR	GRY	BRN	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALTER N. PBENGEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS SANTA PAULA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
MASTER XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of JUNE, 1940
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. WILSON, Surgeon of the SS SANTA PAULA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jol M. Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of JUNE, 19 40

at NEW YORK

Joseph D Lanning

Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA PAULA. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, JUNE 7, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
PAID 1	EXEMPT	PASSENGERS FROM ST. GEORGES, BERMUDA 6/18/40																			
PAID 2	EXEMPT	CONYERS	J.REGINALD	61		M	M	LAWYER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	PEMBROKE			-		BERMUDA	PEMBROKE
PAID 3	EXEMPT	CONYERS	GERALD bro	51		M	M	SHIPPING	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO			-		DO	DO
PAID 4	EXEMPT	JEAVONS	GRACE	26		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	FED.MALAY STATES	KUALA LUMBER		HAMILTON BERMUDA	6/15/40		ENGLAND	LONDON
PAID 5	EXEMPT	ORR	T.WALLACE	41		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL.			-		BERMUDA	SOUTHAMPTON
NOT PAID 6	UNDER 16	ORR	MELBA wife	25		F	M	HOME	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	CANADA	GORDON LAKE			-		DO	DO
7		ORR	WALLACE dr	6		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	N.Y.CITY NEW YORK			-		DO	DO
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H Tuller Thurs 8:30 a.m.

2

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 20, 19 40 — 4

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported whilst any prior time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the immediately adjacent foreign country named, or will apply to transship or pass in transit through the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE-MRS.J.R.CONYERS, PEMBROKE, BERMUDA	CANADA VIA N.Y.			Y	SELF	Y	Y	INTRANSIT	1935	INTRANSIT TO CANADA		W-N	INTI														
2	WIFE-MRS.G.C.CONYERS, PEMBROKE, BERMUDA	DO	-	-	Y	DO -	Y	Y	DO	6/39	DO		R-Y	SIT	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GRY	BLU	NONE
3	FATHER-F.C.JEAVONS,32 FAIR-FAX RD.,LONDON N.W.6,ENG.	DO			Y	DO	Y	Y	DO	5/39	N.Y.C.,N.Y. SHERRY NETHERLANDS HOTEL		DO	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	N	DO	NO	5	11	FR	GRY	BRN	DO
4	BROTHER IN LAW-NR.D.MCMARTIN PEMBROKE, BERMUDA	DO			Y	DO	Y	Y	DO	12/39	DO		DO	BKS	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	N	DO	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	DO
5	BROTHER-SAME ADDRESS AS ABOVE	DO	-	-	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	N	DO	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BLU	DO
6	UNCLE-SAME ADDRESS AS ABOVE	DO	-	-	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	N	DO	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BLU	DO
7													DO	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	N	DO	NO	4	8	FR	BRN	BLU	DO
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALTER N. PRENGEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS SANTA PAULA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. N. Prengel
MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of JUNE, 1940
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA PAULA Sailing from NEW YORK, JUNE 7, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 20, 19 40

5

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK 6/7/40								
NOT COUNTED	ADAMS	HORTENSE	43		F	M	4/25/97 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		14 E 90 ST.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
2	ADAMS	DOUGLAS	13		M	S	8/30/26 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		DO
3	ADAMS	MARGARET	10		F	S	7/17/29 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		DO
4	BRUUN	MORGAN	50		M	S		COURT OF BROOKLYN,N.Y. 1927	GEORGE WASHINGTON HOTEL.NYC,NY
5	CHAMPION	NATHAN	26		M	M	1/25/14 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		53-86 63 ST.,MASPETH,QUEENS,N.Y.
6	CHAMPION	MARJORIE	21		F	M	2/6/19 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		DO
NOT COUNTED	CLARKE	FRANCES	45		F	M	9/8/95 WASHINGTON, D.C.		HOLLANDALE RD.,GREEN FARMS,CONN.
8	CORRIGAN	JANET	28		F	S	7/23/11 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		4314 KAPLAN AVE.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
9	CORRIGAN	DORRIT	26		F	S	8/27/13 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		DO
10	CUDDIHY	ROBERT	22		M	S	12/7/17 KEW GARDENS,L.I.,N.Y.		70 GREENWAY SOUTH.FOREST HILLS,NY
11	DIETZ	CAROLINE	38		F	S	11/17/01 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		3225 PARKSIDE PL.,BRONX,N.Y.
12	DUFFY	HERBERT	40		M	S	2/25/00 NEW LEXINGTON, OHIO		1676 FRANKLIN AVE.,COLOMBUS,OHIO
13	FLANNERY JR.	JOHN	28		M	M	5/10/12 PITTSBURG, PA.		1544 BEECHWOOD BLVD.,PITTSBURG,PA.
14 NOT COUNTED	FLANNERY	SARA	28		F	M	10/26/12 PITTSBURG, PA.		DO
15	GATTI	JOSEPH	28		M	M	9/4/11 STERLING, N.J.		1419 WEST AVE.,MIAMI BEACH,FLA.
16	GATTI	MARION	24		F	M	8/8/15 CHICAGO, ILL.		DO
17	GESSING	LAURENCE	43		M	S	6/12/97 CINCINATTI, OHIO		642 OAK ST.,CINCINATTI,OHIO
18	GOLDMAN	JOSEPH	40		M	M	10/14/99 BOSTON, MASS.		116 LIVINGSTON AVE.,NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.
19	GOLDMAN	MARJORIE	30		F	M	1/8/10 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		DO
20	CLAUSSEN	VERA	45		F	S		FATHERS NATURALIZATION 2/9/06 IN THE U.S.DIST.COURT OF N.Y.C., N.Y.	1010 AVE N., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	GUTMAN	EDWIN	56		M	M	4/1/84 BALTIMORE, MD.		411 WEST END AVE.,N.Y.C., N.Y.
22	GUTMAN	BLANCHE	55		F	M	6/27/84 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		DO
23	HAHN	LOUISE	35		F	S	11/20/04 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		20 PARK AVE., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
24	HEANEY	FRANCIS	60		M	S	11/18/80 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		117 E.BOSTON POST RD. MAMARONECK, N.Y.
25	JONES	JOSEPHINE	30		F	S	8/10/14 PITTSBURG, PA.		1060 LAKEMONT DR.,PITTSBURG,PA.
26	KEEL	JOHN	26		M	S	2/10/14 WEST HOBOKEN, N.J.		380 ELM AVE.,RAHWAY, N.J.
27	MACDONALD	ALINE	55		F	M	5/28/85 BERKELEY, CAL.		BELLEVUE HOTEL,SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.
28	MADIGAN	JOHN	47		M	M	2/13/93 STAMFORD, CONN.		335 EMERY DR., STAMFORD, CONN.
29	MADIGAN	HELEN	42		F	M	7/28/97 STAMFORD, CONN.		DO
30	MADIGAN JR.	JOHN	14		M	S	11/18/25 STAMFORD, CONN.		DO

3

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC,
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. SANTA PAULA Sailing from NEW YORK, JUNE 7, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 20, 1940

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK (CONTINUED) 6/7/40								
NOT COUNTED	MAW	MARGARET	65		F	M			
2	MAW	MARGARET	30		F	S	10/31/09 PROVO, UTAH	PARENTS NATURALIZATION	45 E 85 ST.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
3	MCCLOSKEY	JAMES	35		M	M	6/29/05 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		4 E 9 ST., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
4	MCCLOSKEY	FLORENCE	35		F	M	11/26/04 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		6 CHERRY ST.,FLORAL PARK,N.Y.
5	MCCLOSKEY JR.	JAMES	6		M	S	8/3/33 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		DO
6	MUNCIE	DOUGLAS	23		M	M	10/8/16 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		DO
NOT COUNTED 7	MUNCIE	VIVIAN	22		F	M	2/14/18 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		CUTAHOGUE,L.I., N.Y.
8	OBRIEN	THOMAS	51		M	M	4/19/89 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		DO
9	OBRIEN	SEGRID	36		F	M	3/8/04 AMHERST, N.H.		387 BROADWAY,PAWTUCKET,R.I.
10	RICE	MARY	24		F	S	10/20/15 PITTSBURG, PA.		DO
11	RICE	ANNE	22		F	S	5/22/18 PITTSBURG, PA.		5425 BAYWOOD ST.,PITTSBURG,PA.
NOT COUNTED 12	ROSE	BERNARD	27		M	M	4/1/13 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		DO
13	ROSE	ANN	22		FO	M	12/29/17 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		82 MAUSSE AVE.,LAWRENCE,L.I.,N.Y.
14	SEIBERT	ELMA	30		F	S	12/29/09 BELLEVILLE, ILL.		DO
15	SHERIER	ELIZABETH	27		F	S	1/25/13 FAIRFAX, VA.		806 SYCAMORE ST.,BELLEVILLE,ILL.
16	SOFFEL	CATHRYN	25		B	S	10/4/14 PITTSBURG, PA.		725 KING ST.RD.,ALEXANDRIA,VA.
NOT COUNTED 17	WESTERVELT	MARY	50		F	S	12/2/89 CRESSKILL, N.J.		1060 LAKEMONT DR.,MT.LEBANON PA.
18	BLORE	MARIA	48		F	M		9/16 FAIRFIELD COUNTY COURT INBRIDGEPORT,CONN.	48 HILLSIDE AVE.,CRESSKILL,N.J.
	PASSENGERS FROM CURACAO, N.W.I. 6/12/40								
19	ABADIE	JOSEPH	43		M	M	9/14/97 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		19 AIKEN ST.,NORWALK,CONN.
20	ABADIE	JPSEPHINE	42		F	M	12/5/98 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		4434 ORLEANS VAE.,NEW ORLEANS,LA.
21	ABADIE	LEVERTA	12		F	S	10/15/28 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		DO
22	ABADIE	KINTA	16		F	S	2/8/24 TAMPICO, MEXICO		DO
23	ALTMAN	SAUL	38		M	S			DO
24	BOSCHEN	HENRY	33		M	M	7/4/06 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	COURT OF BROOKLYN,N.Y. 1929	346 E 17 ST.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
25	BOSCHEN	NANCY	27		F	M	2/25/13 MADISON, WIS.		12 WENDT AVE.,LARCHMONT,N.Y.
26	BOSCHEN JR.	HENRY	2		M	S	4/23/38 ALBANY, N.Y.		DO
27	CLARKE	HARRY	36		M	M	3/7/04 WALLINGFORD, CONN.		DO
28	CLARKE	RUTH	37		F	M	5/5/03 PORT ALLEGHENY, PA.		99 DURAND RD.,MAPLEWOOD,N.J.
29	DALY	BEULAH	33		F	M	1/22/07 CUSHING, OKLAHOMA		DO
30	DALY	MAUREEN	1		F	S	5/14/39 ARUBA, N.W.I.(AMERICAN PARENTS)		610 W 3 ST.,STILLWATER,OKLA.
									DO

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA PAULA Sailing from NEW YORK, JUNE 7, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 20, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	PASSENGERS FROM CURACAO, N.W.I. 6/12/40 (CONTINUED)								
1	HATFIELD	OPAL	29		F	M	5/5/11 COLOMBUS, MO.		ROUTE #3, COLOMBUS, MO.
2	HATFIELD	MILTON	8		M	S	3/13/32 ARUBA, N.W.I. (AMERICAN PARENTS)		DO
3	HATFIELD	MAYNARD	1	6	M	S	12/12/38 ARUBA, N.W.I. (AMERICAN PARENTS)		DO
4	LUKE	LINZEY	39		M	M	1/11/01 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		8522 PLUM ST., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
5	LUKE	MARIE	33		F	M	7/17/06 CHACAHULA, LA.		DO
6	LUKE	SHIRLEY	15		F	S	2/6/25 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		DO
7	LUKE	MARION	12		F	S	2/2/28 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		DO
8	LUKE JR.	LINZEY	8		M	S	5/30/36 ARUBA, N.W.I. (AMERICAN PARENTS)		DO
9	LUKE	DORIS	16		F	S	8/8/23 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		DO
10	LUKE	ROSE	1	2	F	S	4/11/39 ARUBA, N.W.I. (AMERICAN PARENTS)		DO
11	LUKE	JAMES	6		M	S	10/22/33 ARUBA, N.W.I. (AMERICAN PARENTS)		DO
12	LUKE	MARY	4		F	S	4/15/36 ARUBA, N.W.I. (AMERICAN PARENTS)		DO
13	PIVODA	FAYETTE	40		M	M	7/6/99 GRAFTON, ILL.		DO
14	PIVODA	EMMA	40		F	M	2/1/00 ELSAH, ILL.		WOOD RIVER, ILL.
15	PIVODA JR.	FAYETTE	16		M	S	8/7/83 ST. LOUIS, MO.		DO
16	PIVODA	NORMA	13		F	S	7/15/26 ALTON, ILL.		DO
17	PIVODA	RICHARD	12		M	S	3/21/28 ALTON, ILL.		DO
18	REGAN	JOSEPHINE	38		F	M	MARRIAGE 6/27/25		DO
19	REGAN	MARILYN	17		F	S	7/28/22 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		FAIR HAVEN, VT.
20	REGAN	DOLORES	10		F	S	7/17/29 BRONX, N.Y.		DO
21	REGAN	JOAN	9		F	S	12/1/30 BRONX, N.Y.		DO
22	SCHULTZ	GUSTAVE	43		M	S	3/27/97 FORT WAYNE, IND.		DO
23	WHEELER	DIXIE	23		F	M	6/26/16 ON THE USS DIXIE IN THE GULF OF MEXICO		8963 S. DEARBON AVE., SOUTHGATE, CAL.
24	PASSENGERS FROM LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA 6/14/40								
	BRUNS	VICTOR	38		M	M	9/3/02 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2807 FREDERICK AVE., ST. JOSEPH, MO.
25	BRUNS	RUTH	34		F	M	4/25/06 ALFRED STATION, N.Y.		18 2 ST., HUNTINGTON STATION, N.Y.
26	CLIFFORD	WINIFRED	31		F	D	11/10/08 NEWARK, N.J.		DO
27	DUNKLE	JEAN	38		F	M	10/16/01 SPOKANE, WASHINGTON		611 W 158 ST., N.Y.C., N.Y.
28	IRVIN	JAMES	27		M	M	7/8/12 CHICAGO, ILL.		P.O. BX. ARCADE ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
29	IRVIN	JANE	26		F	M	9/21/13 TARRYTOWN, N.Y.		SUNNYSIDE LANE, IRVINGTON ON HUDSON N.Y.
30	JUSSEN	JENNIE	64		F	W	6/13/76 WALLULU, WASHINGTON		DO 2093 MAR VISTA AVE. ALTADENA, CAL.

8 1/2 steerage Inc

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—906

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. SANTA PAULA Sailing from NEW YORK, JUNE 7, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 20, 1940

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PASSENGERS FROM LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA 6/14/40 (CONTINUED)								
2	LUTZ	HARRY	43		M	M	10/30/96 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		140 CEDAR ST.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
3	MARSH	ALBERT	56		M	M	6/25/83 ADRIAN, MICH.		DELAFIELD, WISCONSIN
4	MURDY	IRIS	46		F	M	10/12/94 SAN SABA, TEXAS		2235 SOUTH ST.,BEAUMONT,TEXAS
5	PARDO	ELVIRA	40		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	70 RIVERSIDE DR.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
6	PARDO	IVONNE	20		F	S	9/4/19 LOUISIANNA,NEW ORLEANS		DO
7	PARDO	AILEEN	4		F	S		CARACAS,VENEZ.(AMERICAN PARENTS)	DO
8	PITTINGER	SAMUEL	32		M	M	7/31/07 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		239 BROOKLYN AVE.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.
9	PITTINGER	LAURELLA	36		F	M	3/27/04 CHAMPLAIN, N.Y.		DO
10	RANKIN	ROBERT	40		M	M	11/1/99 CHICAGO, ILL.		66 N.GARDEN RD.,LARCHMONT,N.Y.
11	ZAMPOL	JOHN	28		M	S	8/7/11 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		1031 NEILL AVE.,BRONX,N.Y.
12	PASSENGER FROM PUERTO CABELLO, VENEZUELA 6/15/40								
13	PIERRE	CHARLES	34		M	S	11/4/05 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		127 E 35 ST.,LOA ANGELES,CAL.
14	PASSENGERS FROM ST.GEORGES, BERMUDA 6/18/40								
15	BALCOM	PHILIP	23		M	M	4/6/17 BOSTON, MASS.		124 GREENLEAF ST.,QUINCEY,MASS.
16	BALCOM	MARGARET	21		F	M	6/5/19 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		DO
17	BARRETT	ANTHONY	31		M	M		U.S.SO.DIST.COURT OF N.Y.C.,N.Y.9/7/32	729 W 173 ST.,N.Y.C., N.Y.
18	BARRETT	ELEANOR	27		F	M	7/25/12 CLINTON, N.J.		DO
19	BRADLEY	MERRILL	46		M	M	3/24/94 LYONS, MICH.		220 SO.22 N.ST.,RICHMOND,IND.
20	BRADLEY	MILDRED	41		F	M	1/7/99 CINCINATTI, OHIO		DO
21	CLARK	HOWARD	35		M	S	1/17/05 WASHINGTON, D.C.		106 COLOMBIA HGTS.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.
22	DENTON	ARTHUR	31		M	M	1/6/09 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		49 E 19 ST.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.
23	DENTON	FRANCES	27		F	M	9/3/12 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		DO
24	DEW	ROBERT	30		M	M	1/1/10 LEWISTON, VA.		200 E 78 ST.,N.Y.C., N.Y.
25	DEW	BARBARA	25		F	M	5/2/15 SANTA BARBARA, CAL.		DO
26	ENGELS	ROBERT	29		M	M	7/23/10 BISBEE, ARIZONA		2002 OGDEN AVE.,SUPERIOR, WIS.
27	ENGELS	ALICE	26		F	M	11/25/13 BROOKINGS, SO.DAKOTA		DO
28	EVANS	AGNES	46		F	S	9/30/93 CHICAGO, ILL.		613 ARLINGTON PL.,CHICAGO,ILL.
29	HERBERT	MARION	29		F	S	5/6/11 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		4107 47 AVE.,SUNNYSIDE L.I.,N.Y.
30	HOWELL	JAMES	54		M	M	5/22/86 SOUTHHAMPTON, N.Y.		66 PENDLETON ST.,NEW HAVEN,CONN.
	HOWELL	MARY	49		F	M	1/30/91 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		DO
	LEE	JOSEPHINE	27		F	S	9/16/13 DUNBURY, CONN.		LEE FARM,DANBURY,CONN.
	LOCKWOOD	JOHN	24		M	M	6/23/15 MILLBURN, N.J.		206 MILLBURN AVE.,MILLBURN,N.J.

Line 20 GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

6

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA PAULA Sailing from NEW YORK, JUNE 7, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 20, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	PASSENGERS FROM ST. GEORGES, BERMUDA 6/18/40 (CONTINUED)								
1	LOCKWOOD	CLAIRE	19		F	M	9/11/20 BUFFALO, N.Y.		206 MILLBURN AVE.,MILLBURN,N.J.
2	MATTHAI	GERTRUDE	35		F	S	11/8/95 MILWAUKEE, WOS.		2910 N IST S .,MILWAUKEE,WIS.
3	MCMAHON	GEORGE	25		M	M	3/30/15 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		1514 UNIONPORT RD.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
4	MACMAHON	MARY	23		F	M	3/16/17 CHICAGO, ILL.		DO
5	MEEK	RAYMOND	44		M	M	4/18/96 CLEARFIELD, PA.		19 COTSWOLD WAY,SCARSDALE, N.Y.
6	MULLINS	JANET	27		F	S	3/22/13 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		116 MAIN ST.,DANBURY,CONN.
7	RAFFERTY	ANNA	41		F	W		1931 SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT IN N.Y.C.,N.Y.	SHERRY NETHERLANDS HOTEL,NYC,NY
8	RUXTON	GRACE	43		F	S	11/26/96 CHICAGO, IDL.		1210 N.DEARBON ST.,CHICAGO,ILL.
9	SULLIVAN,	BARRY	34		M	M	11/5/05 DENVER, COL.		128 GILPIN ST.,DENVER,COL.
10	SULLIVAN	ELIZABETH	23		F	M	6/25/17 DENVER, COL.		DO
11	WOODLEY	ADA	31		F	S		PARENTS NAT.	1146 OGDEN AVE.,BRONX, N.Y.
12	ZINK	FRANK	56		M	M	10/11/83 CLEVELAND, OHIO		N.Y.C.,N.Y. 183 ST AND PINEHURST AVE.,
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 1/4 Hearing Sup

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. WILSON, Surgeon of the SS SANTA PAULA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M. Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of JUNE, 1940

at NEW YORK

Joseph F. Savage
Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

Form 6015
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA PAULA Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, JUNE 7, 1940

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
			PASSENGERS FROM CURACAO, N.W.I. 6/12/40																				
PAID	1		CAMARA	MANUEL	39		M	M	LABORER	Y	PORTUGUESE	Y	PORTUGUAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	ARCO DE CALHETA	QIV 39/31	CURACAO N.W.I.	6/7/40		N.W.I.	CURACAO
PAID	2		TEIXEIRA	ALFREDO	28		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MADIERA	QIV 32/40	DO	6/10/40		DO	DO
PAID	3	EXEMPT	RENWICK	AGATHA	31		F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREAT BRITAIN	NEGRO	B.W.I.	GRENADA	[illegible]	-	-		B.W.I.	TRINIDAD
NOT PAID	4	NOT COUNTED	SHAHDADPURI	TEOOMAL	27		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	INDIA	INDIAN	INDIA	HYDERABAD SUID	3(2)[illegible]5	DO	5/27/40		N.W.I.	CURACAO
NOT PAID	5	NOT COUNTED	HUNG	HO	31		M	S	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	INTRANSIT	-	-		DO	ARUBA
NOT PAID	6	NOT COUNTED	KAM	CHU	43		M	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HONGKONG	DO				DO	DO
NOT PAID	7	NOT COUNTED	WING	KWO	39		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KWANTUNG	DO				DO	DO
NOT PAID	8	NOT COUNTED	WONG	HO	38		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HONGKONG	DO				DO	DO
			PASSENGER FROM LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA 6/14/40																			
PAID	9		FERNANDEZ	JUAN	17		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM	VENEZ.	CARACAS	4(E)#142	CARACAS VENEZ.	5/14/40	565/402	VENEZ.	CARACAS
			PASSENGER FROM PUERTO CABELLO, VENEZUELA 6/15/40																			
	10		PERSSON	THORE	27		M	S	LABORER	Y	SWEDISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	KUMLA	QIV 265	DO	6/14/40		SWEDEN	KUMLA
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Excepta 5/8 H Tuller 8th a/m
#5 to be ordered held on board for Chinese Inspector
Steaming Days 8.20

8

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 20, 1940

11

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country (port for departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, or money order, by himself or herself, by relative, whether in U. S. or abroad, by other person, or by charitable or other institution, society, etc., by himself or herself, or by government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came	25 Whether in possession of a ticket entitling him to transportation to the country whence he came	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Instructions at foot of last column of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether accompanied and described	31 Whether previously and described in any alien	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	WIFE-AUGUSTA, ARCO DE CALHETA, PORTUGUAL		MASS	TAUNTON	N	SELF	$17	N				BROTHER-IN LAW-ANTONIO MENDES, 93 PLAIN ST., TAUN	W-Y R-N	PER MTY	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	MOTHER-MARIA MONIZ, ARCO DE CALHETA, PORTUGUAL		MASS	NORTON	N	DO	$344	N				BROTHER-A.R. TON, MASS.	DO																
3	AUNT-MRS. L. LOUIS, OROPOUCHE RD., SIPARIA, TRINIDAD	ARUBA VIA N.Y.			Y	MRS. SMITH EMPLOYER	$	N				MAISSFIELD AVE., NORTON, MASS.	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BLK	BRN	DO
4	LAND LORD-U. WADHUMAL, HYDERABAD SUID, INDIA	INDIA VIA N.Y.			Y	SELF	$40	N				EMPLOYER-MRS. C. F. SMITH, NANTICOKE, PA.	W-Y R-Y	3 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN	DO
5	FRIEND-SAN LUNG-ARUBA, N.W.I.	CHINA VIA N.Y.			Y	DO		Y	Y	1DAY	N.Y.	1928	HOTEL TAFT, N.Y.C., N.Y.	W-N R-Y	WK	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	9	BRN	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON LEG
6	DO	DO			Y	DO		Y					INTRANSIT TO NONG KONG CHINA	DO	INT SIT	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
7	DO	DO			Y	DO		Y	Y	1DAY	N.Y.	1936	DO	DO	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BLK	DO
8	DO	DO			Y	DO		Y	Y	DO	DO	1928	DO	DO	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	DO
9	BROTHER-NERI, GUANABANO A DESBARRANCADOS, CARACAS, VEN.	OKLA	TULSA		Y	DO	$43	N				SPARTAN SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS, TULSA, OKLAHOMA	DO	2 YRS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	9	YEL	BLK	BLK	DO
10	FATHER-EMIL, KUMLA, SWEDEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		Y	DO	$60	Y	7/23/39	NY	5/17/40	SISTER IN-LAW-MRS. ANNA PEARSON, 518 46 ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	W-Y R-N	PER MTY	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	9	FR	BLK	BRN	DO
11																										5	6	FR	BLD	BLU	DO
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Admitted Feb 27 1941 to Prog. April 30 1941

Chas H Knight 30 Rockefeller Plaza Shelton Club

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALETR N.PRENGEL (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS SANTA PAULA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of JUNE 20, 19 40

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA PAULA sailing from NEW YORK, JUNE 7, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 20, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	PASSENGERS FROM CURACAO, N.W.I. 6/12/40								
1	LARKEY	FRANCIS	36		M	M	5/26/04 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		315 W 94 ST.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
	PASSENGERS FROM LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA 6/14/40								
2	FAUM	CLARENCE	32		M	M	10/27/07 GEORGETOWN, TEXAS		161 W 140 ST.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
3	WILLOUGHBY	LEVERNE	44		M	M	12/7/95 DALLAS CITY, PA.		1230 PROCTOR ST.,PORT ARTHUR,TEX.
4							8th g J Scaring Insp.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Sumner Adam Long	18	U.S.A.	Luis Rodriguez	26	U.S.A.
Leon Reinhardt	36	"	Morris Matisowitz	27	"
Harvey Gross	38	"	Aage Viborg	47	"
Frank Novich	35	"	Dauline Thompson	42	"
Frank DiLoranzo	21	"	Marie Ruder	35	"
Mauro Sabando	36	"	Ping Sing	45	CHINA
Josephine Sexton	27	"	Tomas Molina	32	U.S.A.
Victor Paso	39	"	Foo Hing Lee	29	CHINA
Walter Cook	51	"			
Gildo Codispoti	23	"			
Wilbur Ford	25	"			
Edward Higginbotham	26	"			
Juan Diaz-y-Rivera	30	"			
William High	21	"			
George Hopkins	52	"			
John Hefferman	35	"			
Vito Bottitta	29	"			
Angelio Morales	20	"			
Fernando Estrada	23	"			
Bernabe Figueroa	28	"			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. N. Krenzel
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—9818

Santa Paula 6/20

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF NEW YORK, NEW YORK
JUNE 21, 1940

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. "SANTA PAULA"
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 206 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 27 Total crew this date 207

Inc. Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 20, 1940, consigned to GRACE LINE, INC; is now lying at PIER 57, N.R., and is expected to sail JUNE 21, 1940 for CARIBBEAN PORTS via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN
Failed to join.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Samuel Kaleiohi	33	U.S.A.	6/7/40 N.York

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

16—9818

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Albert Anslow Huber	20	U.S.A.	5/25/40 N.York
David Ernest Turley	21	"	" "
Christian Gravesen	32	"	" "
Albert Cash	25	"	" "
Edward Allen Dorsh	39	"	" "
Estelle Wright	34	"	" "
Joseph Velsor	32	"	" "
William Sykes	54	"	" "
Herbert Ralph O'Neil	60	"	" "
Dave Moreland Elk	33	"	" "
Roy Larsen	24	"	" "
Gerard McDonough	22	"	6/7/40 "
Thomas Mills	60	"	5/23/40 "
Howard Wills	46	"	" "
John Megan	46	"	" "
Oscar Morales	26	"	" "
Robert Cody	27	"	6/7/40 "
Alfonso Irizarri	35	"	" "
James Mulinare	31	"	" "
Meyer Davis	33	"	5/23/40 "
Helen Dale	23	"	" "
Blanche Eberhardt	35	"	" "
Cheung Chong	38	"	" "
Joseph Fuchs	26	"	6/7/40 "
Poo Wallip	46	"	5/23/40 "

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew 106 / Alien 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

entered 6/20/40

Vessel S/S SANTA PAULA *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 20, *19* 40, *from the port of* ST GEORGE'S, BERMUDA

14

S/S SANTA PAULA June 20 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	PRENGEL	WALTER		MASTER	6/7/40	N Y	YES	YES	43	M	U S A	U S A	6-0	170			
2	"	SIWIK	FRANK		CHIEF OFFICER					31		"		5-6	153			
3	"	BURKE	GERALD		FIRST OFFICER					28		"		5-9	160			
4	"	MACKENZIE	RONALD		SECOND OFFICER					25		"		5-10	145			
5	NO	BRION	GORDON		THIRD OFFICER					24		"		6-2	155			
6	YES	HARGRAVE	GLENN		JUNIOR OFFICER					22		"		5-10	150			
7	"	LEE	EDSON		"					22		"		5-9	135			
8	"	PHELAN	PAUL		CADET					23		"		5-11	175			
9	"	HUBER	ALBERT		"					20		"		5-10	150			
10	"	ROY	ERICK		CARPENTER					43		SCANDI-NAVIAN		5-7	165			
11	"	JESSON	THOMAS		CARP. MATE					45		RUSSIAN		5-6	145			
12	"	AKESSON	NILS		BOATSWAIN					50		SCANDI-NAVIAN		5-6	164			
13	"	HALLBECK	ELMER		Q M					23		U S A		5-11	145			
14	"	TURLEY	DAVID		Q M					21		"		6-1	150			
15	"	GRAVESEN	CHRISTIAN		Q M					32		SCANDI-NAVIAN		5-7	150			
16	NO	BERGQUIST	ROY		A B & STOREKEEPER					27		U S A		6-0	165			
17	YES	ARDWIN	PAUL		A B					34		"		5-1	135			
18	"	ALCOBA	ROBERT		A B					34		WEST IND (V IS.)		5-4	125			
19	"	BUSH	WILBUR		A B					29		U S A		5-9	145			
20	"	LAWSON	LESTER		A B					43		"		5-7	165			
21	"	CASH	ALBERT		A B					25		"		6-0	180			
22	"	ANDREASEN	HAROLD		A B					23		"		5-11	170			
23	"	GORSH	ALLEN		A B					29		"		5-11	155			
24	"	TIGNER	JAMES		O S					28		"		5-8	135			
25	"	KATES	JUSTUS		O S					26		"		5-11	155			
26	"	SATLER	IRVING		O S					25		"		5-7	175			
27	"	BARKOWSKI	EDWARD		O S					23		"		5-11	160			
28	"	HATCH	EUGENE		CHIEF RADIO					39		"		5-6	140			
29	"	GOODWIN	CLAUDE		SECOND RADIO					43		"		5-9	160			
30	"	VELSOR	JOSEPH		THIRD RADIO					32		"		6-0	155			

Line: GRACE LINE INC
Owners: GRACE LINE INC
Local Agents: GRACE LINE INC

John Cronin
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1366

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel STA. PAULA, arriving at NY, JUN 20 1940, 19..., from the port of 15

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	PALACIOS	JULIAN	✓	PURSER	6/7/40	N Y	YES	YES	43	M	SPANISH	U S A	5-10	170			
2	"	FLORIANI	FRANK	✓	SENIOR PUR'S CLK					28		U S A		5-11	170			
3	"	TUNNELL	FRANCIS	✓	#1 PURSER'S CLERK					22		"		6-0	160			
4	"	ALLEN	WILLIAM	✓	PURSER'S CLERK					22		"		5-10	160			
5	"	DUFFY	WARREN	✓	JR PUR'S CLERK					19		"		6-0	176			
6	"	HANNA JR	WILLIAM	✓	PURSER'S APPRENTICE					23		"		6-0	155			
7	NO	WOODS	ARTHUR	✓	"					26		ENGLISH		5-10	150			
8	YES	ANDERSON	ERNEST	✓	STOREKEEPER					44		U S A		6-4	200			
9	"	MCFARLANE	JOHN	✓	ASST STOREKEEPER					37		"		6-1	200			
10	"	WILSON	JOHN	✓	SURGEON					26		"		6-2	170			
11	NO	LE BOUTILLIER	JOHN	✓	PURSER'S APPRENTICE					19		"		5-11	175			
12	YES	MCGOULDRICK	JOHN	✓	ASST PURSER					39		"		5-8	156			
13	"	NELSON	CARL	✓	"					24		"		5-11	150			
14	"	WRIGHT	HAZELLE	✓	NURSE					34		"		5-4	133			
15	"	SYKES	WILLIAM	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER					54		ENGLISH		5-7	154			
16	"	LUBBEN	HENRY	✓	SR 1ST ASST ENG					37		GERMAN		5-8	176			
17	NO	SMITH	ARMISTEAD	✓	JR 1ST ASST ENG					31		U S A		5-10	166			
18	YES	O'NEIL	HERBERT	✓	2ND ASST ENGINEER					60		"		5-8	140			
19	"	BUTTS	JAMES	✓	3RD ASST ENGINEER					23		"		5-8	130			
20	"	BEEDON	JOHN	✓	JUNIOR ENGINEER					21		"		5-11	145			
21	"	HURD	JAMES	✓	"					22		"		5-7	150			
22	"	STONE	ANDREW	✓	"					26		"		5-7	165			
23	"	MCDERMOT	JAMES	✓	"					46		"		5-4	135			
24	NO	BRUDI	JOSEPH	✓	"					39		"		5-11	200			
25	YES	TUCEK	CHARLES	✓	REFER ENGINEER					30		"		5-6	140			
26	"	WILSON	CARL	✓	CHIEF ELECTRICIAN					40		"		5-9	227			
27	"	CRONQUIST	WILHELM	✓	2ND ELECTRICIAN					41		SCANDI-NAVIAN		5-9	165			
28	"	ELK	DAVE	✓	3RD ELECTRICIAN					29		U S A		6-2	197			
29	"	SUAREZ	BENJAMIN	✓	WATERTENDER					36		SPANISH		5-6	160			
30	"	GLENNY	FREDERICK	✓	"					29		SCOTCH		5-8	148			

Line GRACE LINE INC
Owners GRACE LINE INC
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC

Robert Cronin
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2300

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel STA. PAULA, arriving at NY JUN 20 1940, 19..., from the port of 16

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's complement	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	GILL	WILLIAM		WATERTENDER	6/7/40	N Y	YES	YES	53	M	WEST IND (P R)	U S A	5-6	130			
2	"	LARSEN	ROY		OILER					24		U S A		5-9	158			
3	NO	MCDONOUGH	GERARD		"					22		"		5-7	144			
4	YES	DEUS	ANTONIO		"					24		"		5-5	135			
5	"	WILLIAMSON	FRANK		"					23		"		6-1	220			
6	"	DUHRKOPP	RAYMOND		"					20		"		5-4	138			
7	"	URPIN	GEORGE		"					42		RUSSIAN		5-9	174			
8	NO	SHEEHAN	JAMES		STOREKEEPER					30		U S A		5-9	140			
9	YES	CLEARY	VINCENT		FIREMAN					22		"		5-10	155			
10	NO	ACOSTA	HIGINIO		"					46		SPANISH AMERICAN		5-6	200			
11	YES	O'CONNOR	BERNARD		"					32		U S A		5-11	142			
12	NO	DOUGHERTY	GERALD		"					33		"		5-7	140			
13	YES	RIVAS	ANTONIO		"					20		"		5-3	140			
14	"	HAVALOCK	FRANK		"					30		"		5-4	155			
15	NO	KALEIOHI	SAMUEL		WIPER					33		"		5-7	157			
16	YES	PULIDO	MANUEL		"					47		SPANISH AMERICAN		5-4	120			
17	"	ROTCHFORD	FREDERICK		"					19		U S A		5-7	137			
18	"	CROSS	CARWAN		JUNIOR ENGINEER					33		"		5-6	180			
19	NO	JENKINS	GEORGE		CADET					20		"		5-7	164			
20	YES	MILLS	THOMAS		CHIEF STEWARD					60		ENGLISH		5-4	136			
21	"	YOUNG	JAMES		2ND STEWARD					52		U S A		5-9	131			
22	NO	MYERS	CECIL		3RD STEWARD					35		"		5-6	148			
23	YES	VANNOTE	WILBUR		PRINTER					65		"		5-7	200			
24	"	CIASULLO	NICHOLAS		BARTENDER					32		"		5-3	136			
25	"	MATHER	LEON		"					27		SCANDI-NAVIAN		5-10	136			
26	"	HOEGH	THOMAS		DECK STEWARD					45		"		5-11	176			
27	"	HILL	GRAHAM		ASST DECK STEWARD					44		SCOTCH		5-8	151			
28	"	THOMAS	ISAAC		CLUB STEWARD					31		ENGLISH		5-6	155			
29	"	DE HAVEN	MARVIN		"					26		U S A		6-0	170			
30	"	WALKER	THOMAS		"					32		"		5-5	136			

Line GRACE LINE INC
Owners GRACE LINE INC
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC

John E. Cronin
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel STA. PAULA, arriving at NY JUN 20 1940, 19..., from the port of 17

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1560

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	SARBECK	WALTER		LOUNGE STEWARD	6/7/40	N Y	YES	YES	42	M	U S A	U S A	5-5	145			
2	YES	O'CONNOR	JOSEPH		FIREWATCH					42		"		5-9	168			
3	"	GUTMAN	HANS		"					60		LATVIAN		5-11	200			
4	"	WILLS	HOWARD		NITE STWD					46		U S A		6-0	200			
5	"	TAYLOR	WILFRED		"					47		ENGLISH		5-10	155			
6	"	MEGAN	JOHN		#1 SILVERMAN					46		U S A		5-7	145			
7	"	CRAWFORD	HARRY		#2 SILVERMAN					45		"		5-8	120			
8	"	NEWTON	JAMES		DAY UTILITY					27		"		5-3	125			
9	"	KEAR	EDWARD		"					28		"		5-8	165			
10	"	ANZEVINO	ANTHONY		"					25		ITALIAN		5-4	132			
11	"	SKOKEN	JOHN		"					22		U S A		5-7	165			
12	"	MORALES	OSCAR		NITE UTILITY					26		WEST IND (P R)		5-5	118			
13	"	RODGAZ	JOSEPH		"					30		U S A		5-6	131			
14	"	HEFFERMAN	JOHN		"					35		"		5-8	165			
15	"	SMITH	EDWARD		"					20		"		5-5	125			
16	"	LAMMEY	WILLIAM		BELLBOY					38		IRISH		5-3	145			
17	"	GINES	EDUVIGIS		"					28		WEST IND (P R)		5-1	105			
18	"	GARCIA	BENJAMIN		"					22		"		6-0	145			
19	"	LA ROTTA	GUSTAVE		MESSMAN					50		SPANISH AMERICAN		5-6	155			
20	"	SAMMONS	RAEMOND		"					40		U S A		5-11	160			
21	"	MONTALVAN	FELIPE		"					27		WEST IND (P R)		5-4	140			
22	"	CORTES	ANTONIO		"					26		"		5-8	142			
23	"	HALEY	ALFRED		"					40		U S A		5-7	185			
24	NO	CODY	ROBERT		MESSBOY					20		"		5-7	140			
25	NO	IRIZARRI	ALFONSO		"					35		WEST IND (P R)		5-3	130			
26	NO	MULINARE	JAMES		DECK BOY					31		U S A		5-5	130			
27	YES	WERNER	CHARLES		BARBER					50		RUSSIAN		5-5	150			
28	"	ORRICO	FRANK		MUSICIAN					29		ITALIAN		5-5	148			
29	"	DAVIS	MEYER		"					37		U S A		5-9	140			
30	"	DEMAR	SAM		"					37		RUSSIAN		5-3	135			

Line GRACE LINE INC
Owners GRACE LINE INC
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC

John A Cr
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1560

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel STA. PAULA arriving at NY JUN 20 1940, 19___, from the port of 18

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	MONAGHAN	RAYMOND		MUSICIAN	6/7/40	N Y	YES	YES	40	M	U S A	U S A	5-8	190			
2	"	SAUNDERS	JOHN		"					26		"		5-10	165			
3	"	FLETCHER	MARIA		NOVELTY SHOP ATTD					42	F	"		5-1	114			
4	"	DALE	HELEN		BEAUTICIAN					23		"		5-6	145			
5	"	FRY	MILDRED		"					32		"		5-6	124			
6	"	RICHARDSON	FRANCES		STEWARDESS					33		"		5-6	140			
7	"	DANCE	CAROLYN		"					32		"		5-5	145			
8	NO	SMITH	ANA		"					39		"		5-5	110			
9	YES	JOHNSON	GRACE		"					34		"		5-8	168			
10	"	MCGRAW	GRACE		LINEN KEEPER					40		"		5-3	116			
11	"	FANGOLIN	HELENA		SALAD MAKER					21		"		5-0	125			
12	"	LA ROCKE	GRACE		MATRON					36		"		5-4	117			
13	"	SERAFIN	JULIA		WAITRESS					31		"		5-3	128			
14	"	BELINEAU	FLORENCE		"					31		"		5-7	127			
15	"	BOYCE	ESTHER		"					28		"		5-9	145			
16	"	BRODOWSKY	RUTH		"					28		"		5-4	112			
17	"	LIEBE	DOROTHY		"					35		"		5-6	145			
18	"	DEEGAN	MARY		"					30		"		5-5	133			
19	NO	PARLICK	JULIANNA		"					38		"		5-2	110			
20	YES	GUT	HEDY		"					30		"		5-7	124			
21	"	EBERHARDT	MARIE		"					33		"		5-4	137			
22	"	BLEHA	ALICE		"					30		"		5-5	128			
23	"	DOVKORT	LUCIA		"					38		"		5-2	125			
24	"	DE VECKA	VICTORIA		"					22		"		5-7	150			
25	"	RICHARDSON	ANNE		"					34		"		5-6	116			
26	"	PARNELL	HELENE		"					23		"		5-3	130			
27	"	BULIVANT	LILLIAN		"					27		"		5-5	115			
28	"	JONES	FRANCES		"					26		"		5-3	110			
29	"	JOHNSTON	MARY		"					28		"		5-8	108			
30	"	VOLK	MARY		"					29		"		5-2	110			

Line GRACE LINE INC
Owners GRACE LINE INC
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC

John Cronin
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel STA. PAULA, arriving at NY, JUN 20 1940, 19..., from the port of ..., 19

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—2360

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in this company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	VOLK	MARY	✓	WAITRESS	6/7/40	N Y	YES	YES	37	F	U S A	U S A	5-6	140			
2	"	THOMPSON	EVELYN	✓	"					35		"		5-6	118			
3	"	NAGY	RENEE	✓	"					30		"		5-5	127			
4	"	STRALEY	GENEVA	✓	"					31		"		5-4	180			
5	"	RAYMOND	MATILDA	✓	"					25		"		5-5	130			
6	"	CONROY	ANNE	✓	"					31		"		5-6	130			
7	"	✓ LOW	CHAN	✓	CHEF	✓				49	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-8	140			ok
8	"	✓ BOW	LEE	✓	1ST COOK	✓				42		"	"	5-7	140			ok
9	"	✓ LEONG	TSANG	✓	2ND COOK	✓				37		"	"	5-3	117			sailed
10	"	✓ SANG	MAK	✓	3RD COOK	✓				37		"	"	5-7	130			ok
11	"	✓ SING	LO	✓	4TH COOK	✓				23		"	"	5-6	125			ok
12	"	✓ YAU	CHAN	✓	#1 CREW COOK	✓				42		"	"	5-2	110			ok
13	"	✓ NGO	LEE	✓	#2 CREW COOK	✓				31		"	"	5-8	124			ok
14	"	✓ YONG	PING	✓	#3 CREW COOK	✓				33		"	"	5-1	125			ok
15	"	CHEUNG	YUEN	✓	CHIEF BAKER	✓				30		"	"	5-6	128			ok
16	"	✓ KAI FONG	LIWONG	✓	2ND BAKER	✓				35		"	"	5-4	130			ok
17	"	KAI	TONG	✓	BUTCHER	✓				32		"	"	5-4	130			ok
18	"	✗ CHONG	CHEUNG	✓	2ND BUTCHER	—				38		"	"	5-5	144			ok did not sail
19	"	✓ FOOK WO	CHEUNG	✓	CHIEF PANTRYMAN	✓				35		"	"	5-7	145			ok
20	"	GERONIMO	PASTRO	✓	2ND PANTRYMAN	✓				26		P IS.	P IS.	5-2	126			ok U.S. Citizen
21	"	✓ KWAI	MOK	✓	3RD PANTRYMAN	✓				35		CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	130			ok
22	"	✓ CHUEN	CHE	✓	4TH PANTRYMAN	✓				42		"	"	5-2	98			ok
23	"	✓ PIU	AU	✓	5TH PANTRYMAN	✓				42		"	"	5-5	130			ok
24	"	✓ DICK	CHOW	✓	SCULLION	✓				54		"	"	5-6	149			ok
25	"	✓ YAU	CHAN	✓	"	✓				40		"	"	5-5	175			ok
26	"	✓ CHO	CHOW	✓	"	✓				29		"	"	5-5	125	—		ok
27	"	✓ FOOT GONG	LEE	✓	"	✓				50		"	U S A ✓	5-5	125			
28	"	✓ YOW You	LEE	✓	"	—				42		"	CHINA	5-6	130			ok
29	"	✓ YOU	CHOY	✓	"					40		"	"	5-6	130			ok
30	"	✓ GUM	JEONG	✓	"	✓				26		"	U.S.A	5-6	151			cert 57571 ok

Line GRACE LINE INC
Owners GRACE LINE INC
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC

9 and 26 ordered detained on board,
26 granted shoreleave at Barge Office 2x 10.20 pm 6.20.40 JHC

John Cain
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2360

MIRZA JUN 21 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

No Lee.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel STA. PAULA, arriving at NY, JUN 20 1940, 19..., from the port of 20

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	SHUN	TAM		SCULLION	6/7/40	N Y	YES	YES	50	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	138			
2	NO	FUCKE	JOSEPH		STEERAGE WAITER					26		U S A	U S A	5-10	153			
3	NO	RIVERA	JOSE		"					47		WEST IND (P R)	"	5-4	110			
4	YES	LEON	KIM		#1 ROOM BOY					33		CHINESE	CHINA	5-8	149		Sailed	
5	"	HOI	YIM		ROOM BOY					35		"	"	5-5	165			
6	"	HING	HUI		"					37		"	"	5-7	145			
7	"	SECK FOON	DANG		"					40		"	"	5-6	125			
8	"	SUM	WONG		"					39		"	"	5-4	110			
9	"	KAI KEE	TEE TAN		"					38		"	"	5-5	126			
10	"	SO	LEUNG		"					48		"	"	5-2	110			
11	"	FAT	LEE		"					53		"	"	5-10	110			
12	"	SING FOO LAM	LEE		"					43		"	"	5-5	131			
13	"	NAM	LEE		"					42		"	"	5-5	144			
14	"	PIN	PANG		"					46		"	"	5-6	125			
15	"	CHAN	ANTONIO		"					41		"	"	5-6	138			
16	"	WALLIP	FOO		"					46		"	"	5-4	135		Did not sail	
17	"	REBOTO	ALFREDO		#1 LAUNDRYMAN					34		FILIPINO	P IS.	5-6	150			
18	"	ANIMO	ROMIN		LAUNDRYMAN					35		"	"	5-5	145			
19	"	KIMPO	ATANASIO		"					49		"	"	5-5	145			
20	"	DE LA PENA	GENARO		"					40		"	"	5-2	129			
21	"	NINYOWEVO	ALEX		"					35		"	"	5-5	140			
22	"	PLACIO	BUENAVENTURA		"					45		"	"	5-1	135			
23	"	PESUINIA	JOSE							37		"	"	5-2	140			
24	"	NEUMER	ARTHUR		GLORY HOLE STEWARD					31		U S A	U S A	5-10	155			
25	"	TONG	KAM		3RD BAKER					38		CHINESE	CHINA	5-3	126			
26	"	LEWIS	THOMAS		PAINTER					51		ENGLISH	U S A	5-9	180			
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Joint Crew. Gp
of 4. 6. 8. 16 and 45 ordered detained on board
6. 8. 16 and 25 granted shoreleave at Darya Ofn
12.30 to 6.30, 40 Bx

CLOSED WITH 216 MEMBERS OF CREW

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CURACAO, NETHERLAND WEST INDIES

No. 158

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via La Guaira, Pto Cabello, Ft. Georges

Wallace E. Moeller
Vice Consul

Wallace E. Moessner
Immigrant Inspector.

Line GRACE LINE INC
Owners GRACE LINE INC
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC

Service No. 12
(Fee)
No Fee.

Date June 12, 1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

JUN 21 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Santa Paola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1940

Joseph DeSavino
Immigrant Inspector.

W. Bunge
Master, First or Second Officer.

6/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

RECEIVED
JUL 25 1940
Commissioner of Customs

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUL 29 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 600 JUSTICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

34 Chinese

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Entered 6/26/40 W. ... 22
Died 7/11/40 6/13/40

Vessel "MIRZA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., June 21, 19 40, from the port of CURACAO, N.W.I. via LAS PIEDRAS (Venezuela)

MIRZA JUN 21 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height F. Inc	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Koh	Ting Ah	3 Years	Sailor's Cook	18-10-38	S'pore	No	Yes	36	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	120		?	
2	"	Sui	Ah	2 "	Sailor's Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	130			
3	"	Choy	Chan	28 "	No.1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	135			
4	"	Wan	On Leng	15 "	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	172			
5	"	Wah	Wong	13 "	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	124			
6	"	Yok	Wong	6 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	112			
7	"	Yue	Lo	10 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	135			
8	"	Swee	Cheong	6 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130			
9	"	Cheok	Ng.	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	124			
10	"	Fat	Sung	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	118			
11	"	Hup	Ng.	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6½	138			
12	"	Poh	Loo	6 "	Firemen's Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5½	140			
13	"	Sai	Cheong	3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	138			
14	"	Seng	Wan	3 "	Firemen's Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	118			
15	"	Hai	Ah	10 "	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	114			
16	"	Ngoo	Yee Tin	13 "	2nd "	3-11-38	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5½	116			
17	"	Kwee	Loo Jack	12 "	Ch.Cook	18-10-38	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	112			
18	"	Fong	Low Jack	2 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	111			
19	"	Hing	Lâou Kah	1 "	Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3½	113			
20	"	Sang	Wong	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	116			
21	"	Wan	Tan Bok	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	120			
22	"	Yim	Teo Yoke	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	116			
23	CLOSED WITH 52 MEMBERS OF CREW (Fifty two). Curtis Insp.																	
24																		
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE CURACAO, NETHERLAND WEST INDIES																all on board at time of sailing 52 pcls effects except #14 F. J. Hayphthus Insp none detained	
26	No. 154																	
27	SEEN For the journey to the United States																	
28	via Dom. Ports																	
29	Wallace E. Moessner Vice Consul Wallace E. Moessner																	
30	Date MAY 10 1940																	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.
E 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

6/13/40

Vessel "M I R Z A" 2---------, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 21, 19 40, from the port of CURACAO, N.W.I. via LAS PIEDRAS(Venezuela)

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height F. In.	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Teerling	Geert	24 years	Master	8-4-40	R'dam	No	Yes	44	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5.11	200			ppt
2	"	Kramer	Pieter	15 "	1st Mate	8-12-39	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	200			ppt
3	"	van de Berg	Evert	11 "	2nd "	4-9-39	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	160			ppt
4	"	Mosch	Hendrik	7 "	3rd "	18-12-39	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	150			ppt
5	No	Wennink	Cornelis Jacobus	1 "	Apprentice	31-8-39	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	186			ppt
6	Yes	Prins	Dirk	32 "	Ch.Engineer	2-9-39	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	180			ppt
7	"	Soffree	Johannes	17 "	2nd "	18-12-39	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	180			ppt
8	"	OosterHof	Sjoerd	5 "	3rd "	30-8-39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	172			ppt
9	"b	de Groot	Jan Cornelis	7 "	4th "	6-2-40	A'dam	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5½	142			ppt
10	No	Bens	August Marinus	1 "	5th "	3-7-39	R'dam	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	151			ppt
11	"	Brugman	Hans	½ "	Apprentice	31-8-39	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	176			ppt
12	"	Betten	Jitse Jan	½ "	"	5.9.39	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	164			ppt
13	Yes	Bekius	Willim Cornelis	18 "	W.T.O.	29-12-38	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	180			ppt
14	"	Ah Foo	Chang	25 "	Boatswain	18-10-38	S'pore	"	"	41	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	128			ppt
15	"	Tat	Ah	15 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	106			ppt
16	"	Chin	Mok	14 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	156			ppt
17	"	Poh	Ling	29 "	Q.Master	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	148			ppt
18	"	Hoi	Chu	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	118			ppt
19	"	Sung	Zee Tee	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	143			ppt
20	"	Tai	Ting Ah	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	120			"
21	"	Hoek	Wong Ah	18 "	Sailor	10-9-39	R'dam	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	137			"
22	"	Ling	Chew Ah	4 "	"	18-10-38	S'pore	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5½	146			"
23	"	Nong	Ah	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	148			"
24	"	Kong	Chin Ah	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5½	142			"
25	"	Fang	Chow Ah	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.1	132			"
26	"	Wong	Tin Kee	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	130			"
27	"	Tai	Chow Ah	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5½	138			"
28	"	Chuo	Chew Ah	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5½	144			"
29	"	Yew	Tang Poon	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	138			"
30	"	Nong	Wong Meng	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3½	133			"

all on board at time of sailing 7/4/1940 F. J. Waghorn Insp

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

A. W. Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Master, of the Mirza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

L Berulino
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

6/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2

1-3

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUN 27 1940

24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gengo Iino, Surgeon of the "Kano Maru" Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gengo Iino

Declared ~~Sworn~~ to before me this 20th day of May, 1940.

at YOKOHAMA.

Jule L. Goetzmann

JULE L. GOETZMANN

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

M&H

Cattle Passed 7-1-40 M&H

Calves

Cattle Rejected

Cattle Smoked 7/2/40

Cattle

M.H.

Sup

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 20 1940
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

Fee $ 2.18
equal to ¥ 8.72
this date

Service No. 1151

Mar. Arr. 6-21-40

Kano Maru

S/S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—420

MOND

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1	3	4
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	1	3	4

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via a foreign port, shall be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

M./S. S. "KANO MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, MAY 21, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Keagey	Margaret	60		F	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ontario	P.V. No.838 Sec.3(2)	Tokyo	May 17, 1940		Japan	Hamamatsu
2																					
3																					
4																					
5									Total: (One) Passenger Only.												
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JUN 2 - 1940
U. S. Immigration & Naturalization Service
San Francisco, Calif.
SHORE LEAVE GRANTED
Immigrant Inspector.

Doctor's certificate duplicate

W. H. Cunningham
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

JUN IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION SERVICE SAN PEDRO SHORE LEAVE GRANTED

10

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , JUNE 18, 1940.

25

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (For full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Miss A. O. Strothard, (friend) 2 Higashi Torii-Zaka, Azabu-ku, Tokyo		Canada		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909-10, 1926-33	New York. Visited Buffalo from Canada frequently during this period		Mr. James W. Keagey, (brother), Cayley St., Dundas, Ontario Canada.	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M. Kano Maru, from Yokama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 40
at Newport

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "KANO MARU" Sailing from YOKOHAMA VIA CRISTOBAL LOS ANGELES MAY 21, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 2, 1940.
CANAL ZONE.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Thompson	Franklin Marshall	26		M	S	45 AP 662807 of March 27, 1940 October 11, 1913, Long Island, New York.		1121 Vandyke Ave., Detroit, Michigan.

San Francisco, Calif.
JUN 2 - 1940

TOTAL: - One (1) Passenger Only.

JUN 4 1940
U.S. IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION SERVICE SAN PEDRO
SHORE LEAVE GRANTED
CAPT.

11

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

1-5

TOTAL PASSENGERS 92

92

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

M S. S. " KANO MARU " *Sailing from* the Canal Zone, Panama, June 15, 19 40, *Arriving at Port of* New York, on June 20th, 19 40.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McBride	Anne	66	✓	F.	W.	August 17,1873, New London,Conn.		33 Trwar St.,New London,Conn.
2	Grossman	Joseph	44	✓	M.	M.		King's County,Brooklyn, Sept.19,1921.	332 Keap St.,Brooklyn,New York.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									12
28									
29									
30									

M Matsuura Captain Japanese

T O T A L :- Two (2) Passengers Only.

Line Orient/New York Line
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisya
Local Agents - do -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

1-5

D

TOTAL PASSENGERS
92

92

JUSTICE

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Entered 6/21/40 Wb

28

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.V. "KANO MARU", *arriving at* New York via Panama, *on or about* June 21, 1940, *from the port of* Cristobal,C.Z. via Japan & Los Angeles,U.S.A.

KANO MARU JUN 21 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Kizuka	Goro	27	Captain	6/9/37	Yokohama	No	Yes	54	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	150 lbs.	Good		
2	"	Otsuka	Sotoji	16	Chief Off.	1/12/39	Innoshima	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-3"	140	" "		
3	"	Komiyama	Kunikatsu	14	2nd "	18/12/39	Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	" "		
4	"	Inouye	Misao	5	3rd "	1/12/39	Innoshima	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	150	" "		
5	P.E. First	Okamura	Seiichiro	27	Chief Eng.	29/3/40	Kobe	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	" "		
6	Yes	Shiraishi	Shinzo	9	1st "	10/5/38	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	" "		
7	P.E. First	Sakamoto	Kiyosumi	4	2nd "	4/4/40	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	140	" "		
8	P.E. First	Nakatsuji	Tasuku	3	3rd "	20/5/40	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	145	" "		
9	First	Arai	Munehide	14	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	" "		
10	Yes	Yamazaki	Tsurumatsu	18	W.Operator	1/12/39	Innoshima	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-0"	130	" "		
11	First	Usui	Masataka	0	Asst.W.O.	13/4/40	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	" "		
12	Yes	Kega	Kiyomi	1	Purser	11/8/39	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	" "		
13	First	Inouye	Tomoya	0	Asst.Purser	15/4/40	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-7"	150	" "		
14	Yes	Imai	Kunizo	27	Boatswain	10/1/38	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	" "		
15	"	Taguchi	Tomomi	22	Carpenter	15/10/35	Uraga	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	" "		
16	"	Nakauchi	Sasaichi	18	Q.Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-1"	125	" "		
17	"	Naoshima	Kumahiko	17	"	22/12/36	Oh	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	" "		
18	"	Fukumoto	Eiji	17	"	11/12/37	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	" "		
19	P.E. First	Yaguchi	Tsune	7	Sailor	20/5/40	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	" "		
20	Yes	Utsunomiya	Toru	4	"	20/3/37	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	" "		
21	"	Tagami	Kazuo	7	"	6/11/39	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	140	" "		
22	"	Shimomae	Shizuo	4	"	18/12/39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	" "		
23	"	Mikami	Michio	2	"	17/3/39	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	" "		
24	First	Takenoshita	Yukio	1	"	20/5/40	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	" "		
25	Yes	Doi	Masao	2	"	17/3/39	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	136	" "		
26	"	Mizudamari	Kazu	1	"	4/4/40	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	" "		
27	First	Onishi	Hiroharu	0	App.Sailor	20/5/40	Yokohama	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	" "		
28	Yes	Inouye	Genji	21	Chief Oiler	6/9/37	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	" "		
29	"	Yamazaki	Chikayoshi	19	Oiler	11/8/39	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	" "		
30	"	Fukutome	Saiji	18	"	5/4/40	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-1"	130	" "		

PORT OF BALBOA Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

Line Far-East New York Line

Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KAISYA

Local Agents - do -

J.W. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF BALBOA Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.V. "KANO MARU", arriving at New York via Panama, on or about June 14, 1940, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z. via Japan & U.S. Pacific Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31	Yes	Etsu	Sumihide	18	Oiler	6/9/37	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	130 lbs.	Good		
32	"	Matsuo	Katsumi	11	"	21/9/38	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	"	"	
33	"	Takana	Hisao	7	"	3/2/39	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	"	"	
34	"	Yoshano	Shunji	10	"	19/9/38	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"	"	
35	P.E. First	Tanaka	Zenzaburo	10	Donkey Man	5/4/40	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2"	140	"	"	
36	Yes	Kuroda	Katsumi	5	"	17/3/39	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	"	"	
37	First	Kitakaze	Yokichi	10	Fire Man	1/4/40	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	"	"	
38	Yes	Suematsu	Mutsu	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	"	"	
39	First	Nakajima	Keihiro	2	"	20/5/40	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	"	"	
40	P.E. First	Nakanishi	Yutaka	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	"	"	
41	Yes	Okuda	Kazuo	1	"	22/6/39	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	140	"	"	
42	First	Nishimoto	Seiichi	0	App.Fire Man	20/5/40	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	"	"	
43	Yes	Sugano	Hagemu	21	Chief Steward	22/6/39	Kobe	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	"	"	
44	"	Kishimoto	Umezo	3	Cook	19/5/38	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	"	"	
45	First	Iwashita	Yoshimi	0	App.Cook	8/4/40	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	"	"	
46	"	Kawaguchi	Toyoji	0	"	20/5/40	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	"	"	
47	P.E. First	Masukawa	Hikoichi	15	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	"	"	
48	Yes	Kitazono	Hajime	7	"	19/12/37	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	140	"	"	
49	"	Akaishi	Hisaichi	3	"	29/11/39	Innoshima	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1"	125	"	"	
50	P.E. First	Matsubara	Kijiro	1	"	5/4/40	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	"	"	
51	"	Takagi	Miyoto	1	App.Steward	20/5/40	Yokohama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	"	"	
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PORT OF BALBOA Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

PORT OF BALBOA Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

CLOSED WITH FIFTY-ONE (51) PERSONS INCLUDING CAPTAIN.

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Cristobal, C.Z. Date JUN 14 1940
SEEN
2 Sheets 51 Entries
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C.Z. Date JUN 13 1940
SEEN
2 Sheets 51 Entries
Master included
CANAL ZONE

Line Far-East New York Line
Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KAISYA
Local Agents - do -

N Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO.

JUSTICE

S.S. "KANO MARU" Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. KIZUKA, of the JAPANESE M.V. "KANO MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

G. Kizuka
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 40

W. Meagher
Immigrant Inspector.

6/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Express
6/21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [redacted] JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5

---- 30

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Maryland.

July 25, 1940.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Am.) EXPRESS there is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 6-30-40 for Karachi, etc., via New York.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen	-	0
Seamen left in hospital	-	0
Discharged Seamen	-	0
Seamen signed on at this port		0

A. R. Archibald
District Director
Baltimore District

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore Md 6/29, 1940

I, master of the Steamer Theodora S. S. Express, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of [redacted]:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted X
Number of seamen discharged X — Seamen left in hospital (or died) X
Number of seamen signed on at this port X — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/28, 1940, consigned to Lamer Export Lines, is now lying at Pier #40, and is expected to sail 6/29, 1940, for Karachi etc. via United States port of Ntf. First port of call in United States this voyage was Ntf.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

JUL 2 1940

14—1913

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1918

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore Md July 26, 1940

I, master of the Liner Phiadelphia, S. S. Export, from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted X
Number of seamen discharged X — Seamen left in hospital (or died) X
Number of seamen signed on at this port X — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26, 1940, consigned to Liner Export Liner, is now lying at Pier #40, and is expected to sail July 30, 1940, for Karachi via United States port of Ntf, and is this voyage was First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

RECEIVED JUL 2 1940

14—1918

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Charles F Troxel	24	U.S.A.	Enrique Bena	46	U.S.A.
Anthony J Zaich	36	"	Ralph Baker	42	"
Bert P Wieberg	56	"	Johan A Eriksson	39	"
Beryl Emerson	34	"	Gustaf Davidson	45	"
Juan O Martinez	27	"	Maurice Werner	39	"
Floyd J Novak	32	"	Emiliano Vito	42	"
James D Murray	24	"	Anastacio Sigorraga	47	"
Dwight R Sellers	21	"			
Fred H Hickman	24	"			
Thomas W Hind	22	"			
Alan L Hicks	28	"			
Kenneth N Thorsen	21	"			
Helmar R Johnson	44	"			
Albert F Phillips	32	"			
John Van de Viver	42	"			
Chester S Glowacki	27	"			
Benedicto C Suarez	40	"			
William J Constanell	40	"			
Gustav A Jenkinson	55	"			
James B Fanara	24	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689/11-39

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of " N E W Y O R K "

I, master of the " A M E R I C A N " S. S. " E X P R E S S " JULY 6th 1940, 19
(Nationality)
from port of NEW YORK., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 24 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK. JUNE 21st.1940, consigned to American Export Lines Inc.; is now lying at Pier F Jersey City N.J and is expected to sail JULY 6th 1940, 19 for INDIA PORTS (ONE OR MORE) via United States port of " N E W Y O R K " First port of call in United States this voyage was " N E W Y O R K "

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Axel P Lindahl	41	U.S.A.	N.Y. 5-2-40
Joseph Crucheon	32	"	" " "
(Botah above named men deserted at Genoa Italy June 11th 1940			
Nels O Brattlof	36	U.S.A.	N.Y. 5-2-40
(Deserted at Genoa Italy June 16th 1940)			

14-1618

SEAMEN LEFT HOSPITALS

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		"NONE"		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Walter J Benson	30	U.S.A.	N.Y. 5-2-40
George Q Whitley	32	"	" " "
Rudolph F Tiblia	20	"	" " "
John C Card	29	"	" " "
Leon Gulgas Jr	24	"	" " "
Thomas Grammatikas	27	"	" " "
George L Davis	25	"	" " "
Joseph A Gallant	45	"	" " "
Carl E Beck	26	"	" " "
Foster B Andersen	23	"	" " "
Ernest J Spear	29	"	" " "
George Nicholas	26	"	" " "
Frank Allen Smith	39	"	" " "
Stanley Sablewski	25	"	" " "
James Toland	51	"	" " "
Antonio Anno	29	"	" " "
Frank Chupahka	32	"	" " "
Alfred R Coelho	51	"	" " "
George F Wilcomb	44	"	" " "
Charles R Blackford	53	"	" " "
Harold J Folker	45	"	" " "
Fred J Camire	33	"	" " "
Alfred Scozella	22	"	" " "
John T Hatala	40	"	" " "

14-1010

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1010

JUSTICE

JUSTICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS EXPRESS, arriving at New York, June 24 from Genoa, Italy May 15, 1940, from the port of Genoa June 11 1940

EXPRESS

JUN 21 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
A.	VOY 1	FAYLE	EDMUND	30 YRS	MASTER	MAY 1 1940	N.Y.	YES	YES	47	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5'9"	165	NONE		
1	"	BUDD	JAMES	16 "	CH.MATE	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	6'0"	190	NONE		
2	"	POWERS	BERNARD	10 "	2nd MATE	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5'10"	165	NONE		
3	"	BENSON	WALTER, J.	10 "	3rd MATE	"	"	"	"	30	"	IRISH	"	5'10"	163	NONE		
4	"	KUHNE	WILLY, C	8 "	JUNIOR 3RD MATE	"	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN	"	5'10"	185	Tatooed Both Arms		
5	"	BROWN	VERNON, H.	10 "	RADIO	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	"	6' 1"	185	NONE		
6	"	MARSHALL	GEORGE, M	1½ "	DK. CDT.	"	"	"	"	20	"	SCOTCH	"	6' 3"	155	SCAR ON FOREHEAD		
7	"	ANDERSEN	AXEL, E.	26 "	BOS'N	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCAN.	"	5' 6"	145	Tatooed on arms.		
8	"	WHITLEY	GEORGE, Q.	12 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCAN	"	5' 9"	170	NONE		
9	"	TIBLIS	RUDOLPH,	5½ "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 9"	165	SCAR ON RGHT ARM		
10	"	GIRD	JOHN, C.	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	POLISH	"	5'11"	182	Scared Face		
11	"	LINDAHL	AXEL, P.	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	SCAN.	"	5' 7"	190	TATOO ON R. ARM	failed to join in Genoa	
12	"	CIPY	STEVE	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	RUSSIAN	"	5' 9"	150	APPENDIX SCAR		
13	"	BRATTLOF	NELS, O.	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCAN.	"	6' 0"	180	TATOO ON L. ARM	failed to join in Genoa	
14	"	GULGIS	LEON, JR.	2 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	GERMAN	"	6' 0"	190	NONE		
15	"	GRAMMATIKAS	THOMAS	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	GREEK	"	5' 4"	135	NONE		
16	"	DAVIS	GEORGE, L	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5'6"	145	NONE		
17	"	MALNATI	JOHN, A.	21 "	CH. ENG.	"	"	"	"	41	"	ITALIAN	"	5'7"	160	SCAR BEHIND R.EAR		
18	"	WHITING	JAMES, L.	18 "	1st ASST.	"	"	"	"	41	"	SCOTCH	"	6'0"	195	TATOO ON R. ARM		
19	"	GALLANT	JOSEPH, A.	20 "	2nd ASST	"	"	"	"	43	"	FRENCH	"	5'9"	150	NONE		
20	"	BECK	CARL, E.	7 "	3rd ASST	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCAN.	"	5'8"	135	NONE		
21	"	BOCKSEL	ARNOLD, A.	7 "	ASST. 3rd ASST.	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7"	150	NONE		
22	"	ANDREWS	FOSTER, B.	3 "	ENG. CDT. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	6'0"	150	NONE		
23	"	JENSEN	AXEL	17 "	ELECT.	"	"	"	"	50	"	SCAN.	"	5'10"	187	APPENDIX SCAR		
24	"	SPEAR	ERNEST, J.	8 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5'11"	160	NONE		
25	"	NICHOLAS	GEORGE	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	"	5'6"	135	tatoo L ARM SCAR R. HAND		
26	"	SMITH	FRANK, A.	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8"	150	NONE		
27	"	MARTIN	VERNON	20 "	W.T. F'MAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	"	5'8"	209	TATOOED BOTH ARMS		
28	"	SABLEWSKI	STANLEY	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	POLISH	"	5'4"	150	NO INDEX FINGER R. HAND		
29	"	TOLAND	JAMES	29 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	IRISH	"	5'7"	185	NONE		
30	"	ANNO	ANTONIO	10 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	29	"	ITALIAN	"	5'6"	145	SCAR ON BRIDGE NOSE		

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES

Owners

Local Agents

O. W. Kenn

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND BOUND BY W. B. ELLIOT & CO. INC. N.Y.C.

T.S.F.I.C.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

JUSTICE

Sheet No.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS EXPRESS, arriving at New York, June 21, 1940, from the port of Genoa 6/11/40

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	VOY 1																	
31	"	MARTINEZ	ANGEL, L.	3 YRS	WIPER	MAY1/40	N.Y.	YES	YES	22	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5'8"	170	NONE		
32	"	LAUGHLIN	EDWARD, F.	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	SCOTCH	"	5'10"	135	NONE		
33	"	CHUPSHKA	FRANK	13 "	CH.STWD.	"	"	"	"	32	"	POLISH	"	5'3"	154	MOLE R. CHEEK SCAR L. HAND		
34	"	COELHO	ALFRED, R.	20 "	CH.COOK	"	"	"	"	51	"	PORTUG.	"	5'8"	220	APPENDIX SCAR MOLE L. CHEEK		
35	"	WILCOMB	GEORGE, F.	8 "	2nd COOK BAKER	"	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7"	145	NONE		
36	"	BLACKFORD	CHARLES, R.	18 "	MESS M.	"	"	"	"	53	"	SCOTCH	"	5'7"	180	TATOO ON CHEST		
37	"	FELKER	HAROLD, J.	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	IRISH	"	5'5"	128	APPENDIX SCAR SCAR CHIN & R. TEMPLE		
38	"	CAMIRE	FRED, J.	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	"	5'7"	147	NONE		
39	"	SCOZELLO	ALFRED	6 "	UTILITY	"	"	"	"	22	"	ITALIAN	"	5'9"	136	NONE		
40	"	SPENCER	WILLIAM	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	IRISH	"	5'6"	150	SCAR ON FOREHEAD		
41	"	HATALA	JOHN, T.	17 "	DECK MAIN.	"	"	"	"	40	"	SLOVAK	"	5'5"	210	NONE		
42	"	~~GRUCHEON~~	JOSEPH	~~16 "~~	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	FRENCH	"	~~5'7"~~	~~140~~	SCAR ON L. CHEEK	Failed to join in Genoa	
43																		

CLOSED WITH 43 MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
LEONARD G. BRADFORD
Vice Consul
Seal and fee stamp
Date MAY 16 1940
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Supplementary Crew List

June 8, 1940	Di Lucia	Francis	X		Supercargo	June 8, 1940	Genoa	Yes	Yes	35	"	Italian	U.S.A.	5'9"		ppt 5074 Cpltd		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
LEONARD G. BRADFORD
Vice Consul
Seal and fee stamp
Date JUN 8 - 1940
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Fayle, Master, of the S/S EXPRESS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

E. Fayle

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1940

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

6/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

JUSTICE

JUSTICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Entered 6/24/40 w/ 37 alien crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

36

6/6/40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 'ASSYRIAN', arriving at New York June 21, 1940, from the port of LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

ASSYRIAN JUN 21 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height FT. INS.	(14) Weight LBS	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	1st PE	NORBURY	ALFRED	40 YEARS	MASTER	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·4	148	NONE	No	
2	1st PE	STAFFORD	MICHAEL	24	1st MATE	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	46	M	IRISH	BRITISH	6·4½	120	NONE	No	
3	1st	BELLAS	FRANCIS	17	2nd MATE	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·8¼	160	NONE	No	
4	1st PE	CARTER	CYRIL	6	3rd MATE	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·8	164	NONE	No	
5	1st	CHARD	OWEN	4½	CARPENTER	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	28	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5·4	134	NONE	No	
6	1st PE	WASHINGTON	GEORGE	28	1st ENGINEER	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·8	170	NONE	No	
7	1st PE	VENABLES	WILLIAM	12	2nd ENGINEER	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·5	126	NONE	No	
8	1st PE	KEOGAN	STUART	3	3rd ENGINEER	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·10	140	NONE	No	
9	1st	GILROY	ARTHUR	2	4th ENGINEER	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·6½	135	SCAR ON NECK	No	
10	1st	BISHOP	ARTHUR	10	DONKEYMAN GREASER	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·10	155	NONE	No	
11	1st	ALLAN	HENRY	2	ORDINARY SEAMAN OS	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·6	131	NONE	No	
12	1st PE	SNYKENS	DIRX	30	DONKEYMAN GREASER	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	51	M	DUTCH	(naturalized) BRITISH	5·11	162	NONE	No	
13	1st PE	JOHNS	HAROLD	16	AB	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·7½	134	NONE	No	
14	1st PE	MCVEIGH	WILLIAM	42	AB	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	60	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5·7¼	140	LITTLE FINGER OF RIGHT HAND MUTILATED.	No	
15	1st	TRIPP	THOMAS	7	AB	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·7	168	MOULD ON LEFT SIDE OF FACE	No	
16	1st	JOHNSON	THOMAS	3	AB	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·7	144	NONE	No	
17	1st PE	HUGHES	SAMUEL	25	FIREMAN	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·8½	154	NONE	No	
18	1st PE	DONDALL	JOHN	28	FIREMAN	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·9½	154	NONE	No	
19	1st PE	EVANS	WILLIAM THOMAS	20	FIREMAN	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6·0	160	NONE	No	
20	1st	GANT	ALEXANDER	9½	FIREMAN	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·7	172	NONE	No	
21	1st PE	MORAN	JAMES	12	FIREMAN	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·4	136	NONE	No	
22	1st	MCARDLE	BERNARD	2	FIREMAN	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·10½	171	SCAR BETWEEN FINGER & THUMB OF RIGHT HAND	No	
23	1st	FOSTER	JOHN	1 MONTH	CADET	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6·0½	146	NONE	No	
24	1st PE	BIRKS	HAROLD	1	ORDINARY SEAMAN ~~CADET~~	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·6	154	NONE	No	
25	1st	OWENS	ALFRED	2½	TRIMMER	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·10	172	NONE	No	
26	1st	DONOGHUE	WILLIAM	2½	TRIMMER	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·4	133	NONE	No	
27	1st	IANSON	FRANCIS	1	TRIMMER	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·6½	127	NONE	No	
28	1st PE	FAIRFIELD	EDWARD	7	ASSISTANT STEWARD	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·4½	132	NONE	No	
29	1st PE	YELLAND	CHARLES	4	CHIEF COOK	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·3	140	NONE	No	
30	1st PE	STRACY	ROBERT	7	WIRELESS OPERATOR	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·6	156	SCALD MARKS ON BACK OF NECK LEFT ARM & LEFT LEG	No	

All members crew detained on board for Official documents. (37)

J. McElaney

Immigrant Inspector.

Jo Milton St Brooklyn

Line

Owners

Local Agents Charles Field

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASSYRIAN, arriving at New York June 21, 1940, from the port of LIVERPOOL & BRISTOL, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. Ins.	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
31	1st PE	DALEY	JAMES	15	CHIEF STEWARD	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·7	132	NONE	No	
32	1st PE	WARDELL	JOHN	12	ASSISTANT STEWARD	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·5	158	NONE	No	
33	1st	WILLIAMS	JAMES	4	SAILOR	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·11	168	SCAR ON LEFT FOREARM	No	
34	1st PE	PRICE-REES	BASIL	4	AB	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	27	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5·11	160	BIRTH MARK ON RIGHT THROAT	No	
35	1st PE	McDONALD	JOHN	30	DONKEYMAN GREASER	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·4	140	NONE	No	
36	1st	CRELLIN	JOHN	2	ASSISTANT COOK	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·6	130	NONE	No	
37	1st PE	GRIFFITH	OWEN	26	BOATSWAIN	3 JUN 1940	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	40	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5·6½	126	NONE	No	

Closed with 37 members of crew

American Consulate at Bristol, England (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

S/S Assyrian

H. WATSON
VICE (Consul)

June 5, 1940.

Ref. No. Lee #2 to (10/4)
Service No. 1386.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
JUN 21 1940

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities as stated after their names and have signed in duplicate an agreement to depart from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A. Rowlands
Master

To Melton Hr/Bonkyn

June 21, 1940.

All members of crew granted shore leave. (37 certificates)

John McKane
Insp.

Line .....
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Arzyman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. Korkunoff.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1940

John D. Sidney
Immigrant Inspector.

6/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Olaf Larsen	52	Norw.			
Karsten Sørensen	23	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Eskeli.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be punished by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

RECEIVED
JUN 1940
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 8-38

Torny 6/20

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York

June 25th, 1940.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "TORNY" from port of Antilla, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20th, 1940; consigned to North Atlantic & Gulf Steamship Co., is now lying at Pier A, Erie Basin, and is expected to sail June 25th, 1940 for Caibarien, Cuba via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

1-38

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Hagbart Olsen	21	Norwegian	4/6-40 Bergen, Norway.

14-1618

L. G.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Arne Hansen	26	Norw.	6/1-40 New York.

Printed and sold by H. R. Elliot & Co. — Form 6008 — JUSTICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 2nd ✦ Entered 6/22/40 W. Sailed 6/24/40 W.

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Nor Vessel TORNY, arriving at, NEW YORK, June 21, 1940, from the port of ANTILLA, CUBA June 14 1940

29

TORNY JUN 21 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OSTERBO	HARALD	X	15	Master	1/31-40	Phila.	No	Yes	33	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	6'0"	183 lbs.	PP Lifted
2	HANSSEN	HENRY D.	X	21	1. off.	4/4-39	New York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	160	do
3	STORAAS	LARS	X	8	2. off	10/24-38	Phila.	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2"	180	do
4	ERIKSEN	HANS	X	20	Ch. eng.	4/6-40	Bergen	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	160	do
5	JOHANNESSEN	ALF	X	6	2. eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	170	do
6	OHMA	SVERRE	X	25	3. eng.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'6"	135	do
7	MAGNUSSON	ALBERT	X	25	Steward	10/2-36	Swansea	"	"	43	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	174	do
8	HUSEVAAG	KARL	X	11	Cook	4/6-40	Bergen	"	"	30	"	"	Norw.	5'10"	150	PP Lifted
9	NESS	OLE	X	25	Boatsw.	6/1-40	New York	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	160	do
10	MIKKELSEN	OLE	X	4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	170	PP Lifted
11	RODBOL	PAUL	X	2	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	190	do
12	PAULSEN	ROLF	X	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	160	PP Lifted
13	HANSEN	HANS	X	Ordered detained on Board U.S.												
14	OLSEN	HAGBART J.	X	2	Jungm.	4/6-40	Bergen	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	150	do
15	THORESEN	HAAKON V.	X	13	Donkeym.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150	PP Lifted
16	RENESTOL	JOHANNES	X	1	Jungm.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0"	110	do
17	MYKLEBUST	KONRAD	X	1	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	PP Lifted
18	JOHANSEN	JENS	X	10	Firem.	6/1-40	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	180	PP Lifted
19	BJORNSTAD	REIDAR	X	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	180	PP Lifted
20	HERMANSEN	KNUT	X	3	"	Detained on Board No. Official Documents				20	"	"	"	5'11	175	
21	BRUNES	KARSTEN	X	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	200	PP Lifted
22	STROMSVOLD	GJERTIN	X	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	155	PP Lifted
23	HANSEN	ARNE X	V	5	"	"	"	Yes	"	26	"	Na. Stock	foreign	5'8"	155	PP Lifted
24	OHME	LEIF	X	4 mos.	Messboy	4/6-40	Bergen	No	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	130	" PP Lifted
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with 24 Members of Crew

Fee $2.00

23 Passport Lifted
1 Det. No Documents
1 Det + Deport

P. J. Hanagan
Insp.

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE FEE STAMP $2 — JUN 13 1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTILLA, CUBA.

...n Consulate Service No. 277
...tilla, Cuba.
SEEN
...r the Journey to the United States
Horace I. Dick...
American ..... Consul
Date: June 13, 1940

#14 Not on board at sailing time on 6/25/40 — 6/11 - [illegible]
#23

Line NORTH ATLANTIC & GULF
Owners ELERT LAND
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. OSTERBO MASTER of the NORW. S/S TORNY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. Osterbo

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1940

P J Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector

6/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-5

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. 41412 BILLED JUN 27 1940

MEH

Cards Punched 7/1/40 Mch

Cards Removed _____

Cards Checked 7/2/40 M.W

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. CONCON XXXXXX, *Surgeon of the* AMERICAN S. S. ORIENTE SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY TWO *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF MARYLAND, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

40

Vener H. Concon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21ST *day of* JUNE, *19* 40

at NEW YORK, NY

Joseph Lamar
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr. 6-21-40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S.	U.S.								EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	10					52	1	3		3	23	92
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
THIRD CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	10					52	1	3		3	23	92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	40	52	92
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	40	52	92

30 E

(See Form 628 For Crews Page)

14—688

1

X

Orient

N. Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co

15

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIENTE Passengers sailing from HAVANA.CUBA., JUNE 19TH., 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	HTP.	KLEINFELD	JULIE	17		F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	QIV(NP) 10224	HAV.CUBA	2-29-40		CUBA	HAVANA
2	HTP.	KLEINFELD	ERWIN	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	QIV(NP) 10225	HAV.CUBA	2-29-40		CUBA	HAVANA
3	HTP.	KLEINFELD	ALFRED	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	QIV(NP) 10223	HAV.CUBA	2-29-40		CUBA	HAVANA
4	HTP.	HARRIS	HILDA	35		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRT.BRIT.	MULATOE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	RP-1271438					
5	HTP.	DIAS NEVES	ALVARO	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	SOZA	APP-1255218	WASH.DC.	9-21-39		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6	HTP.	LECKSTEIN	ESTHER	27		F	S	CASHIER & BOOK-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRT.BRIT.	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	QIV(NP) 271	HAV.CUBA	6-15-40		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7	HTP.	GRUBER	DENIS	28		M	M	FURRIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRT.BRIT.	HEBREW	ENGLAND	CHEETHAM	QIV(NP) 6800	HAV.CUBA	6-17-40		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8	HTP.	ZLOTNITZKI	GERTRUDE Mrs	56		F	W	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	JANOWITZ	QIV.(NP) 6799	HAV.CUBA	6-17-40		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
9	HTP.	JACOBS	PHINEAS	27		M	S	WAREHOUSE WHOLESALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRT.BRIT.	HEBREW	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	QIV(NP) 6255	HAV.CUBA	6-14-40		CUBA	HAVANA
10	HTP.	EGALNICK	MORRIS	41		M	M	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRT.BRIT.	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	QIV(NP) 6798	HAV.CUBA	6-17-40		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
11	RES. USA. RET.	ZAIAC	SRUL	37		M	M	NECTIE MANUFACT-URER	YES	POL.SPAN.	YES	CUBA	HEBREW	POLAND	KAMENIK	QIV(NP) 6797 RT-1277801 APP-1260823	HAV.CUBA WASH.DC.	6-17-40 3-12-40		ENGLAND U.S.A.	LONDON BKLYN.NY.
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

13

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., JUNE 21ST, 1940

41

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien (naturalized) is a citizen of the United States	Race (as to primary or predominant descent; for instance, whether white, Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, Mexican, Spanish, Spanish American, Puerto Rican, Cuban, West Indian, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian, Eskimo, Aleut, Asian Indian, Other Asian, Other race, or mixed race)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming to purchase or join after relatives, friends, or others in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER.MR.LAZAR KLEINFELD. 812- 21ST STREET.											COUSIN.MR.MEYER GROBART 347 EAST 32ND STREET.																
1	VEDADO. HAVANA.CUBA.		NJ.PATERSON	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		PATERSON. NEW JERSEY.	E-NOPERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	DK BRN	BRN	NONE
2	WITH SISTER LINE 1		NJ.PATERSON	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		WITH SISTER LINE 1	R-NO E-NOPERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DK	DK BRN	BRN	NONE
3	WITH SISTER LINE 1		NJ.PATERSON	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		WITH SISTER LINE 1	R-NO E-NOPERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DK	BRN	GRY	NONE
4	FRIEND.MR.F.F.DUCOUDRAY 1311 INFANTA. HAVANA.CUBA.		NY.NEWYORK	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1924	11-6			HOME.60 ST NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	R-NO E-Y-RES.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	FATHER.MR.AUGUSTO DIAS NEVES SOZA. OUCA. PORTUGAL.		NY.BKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939 1938	NY. 1939 6-8-			FRIEND.MISS.ANA SOTA	R-NO E-NOPERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	FATHER.MR.MARK LECKSTEIN LONDON. ENGLAND.		NY.NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940 1938	NY. 1940 6-8			508 CANAL ST. NEW YORK. SISTER.GERTRUDE BENDER	R-NO E-NOPERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRU	BLK	BRN	NONE
7	FATHER.MR.JACOB GRUBER MANCHESTER. ENGLAND.		NY.NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940 FEB.	NY. 1940 6-8			1212 GD CONCOURSE.NEWYORK. WIFE.MRS.EVELYN B.GRUBER	R-NO E-Y-PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRU	BLK	BRN	NONE
8	FRIEND.MR.LEOPOLD KOLITZ 2 MANRIQUE.HAVANA.CUBA.		NY.NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	NY. 1940			357 W.END AV. NEW YORK. SON.MR.EGON S.ZLOTNITZKY	R-NO E-Y-PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRU	BLK	BRN	NONE
9	MOTHER.MRS.LEAH JACOBS LONDON. ENGLAND.		NY.NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		725 W.184TH ST.NEW YORK. BRO.INLAW.MR.EMIL CALWILL	R-NO E-NOPERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	GREY BLUE	NONE
10	WIFE.MRS.MILDRED EGALNICK LONDON. ENGLAND.		NY.NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939 1940	6-8- NY. 1940			55 C.PK.WEST. NEW YORK. SISTER.MRS.CECILIA CALWILL	R-NO E-NOPERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
11	FRIEND.MR.MAX STONE 49 BERNAZA. HAVANA. CUBA.		NY. BKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933 1940	MIAMI. 3-18- FLA. 1940			HOME.743 STONE AVENUE. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK. NY.	R-NO E-Y-RES.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRU	BLK	BRN	NONE
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

14—480

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SEASTROM MASTER, of the AMERICAN S. S. ORIENTE, from NEW YORK, NY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O. L. Seastrom,

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of JUNE, 19 40

at NEW YORK NY

Joseph F. Cairns

Immigrant Inspector.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. CONDON, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S. S. ORIENTE, SAILING THEREWITH (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF MARYLAND., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Vernon H. Condon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of JUNE, 19 40

at NEW YORK, NY

Joseph T. Hanna
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIENTE. Passengers sailing from HAVANA.CUBA., JUNE 19TH., 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	BISSETT	CLIFFORD S.	43	✓	M	M	CANADIAN TRADE COMMISIONER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	HARTNEY	PV-(3-1) 753	HAV.CUBA.	6-10-40		CANADA	OTTAWA
2	U. S. CIT.	BISSETT	MARION E. wife	28	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MAY 21ST. 1912----------				CANADA	OTTAWA
3	EXEMPT	SOSA	EUGENIO DE	50	✓	M	M	IMPORTER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CANARY ISLAND.	GUIA.LAS PALMAS.	EX-ORDER				CUBA	HAVANA
4	EXEMPT	SOSA	TOMASA CH.	45	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	EX-ORDER				CUBA	HAVANA
5	EXEMPT	SOSA	MARTA DE	18	✓	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	EX-ORDER				CUBA	HAVANA
6	UNDER 16	SOSA	JUAN DE	13	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	EX-ORDER				CUBA	HAVANA
7	UNDER 16	SOSA	ALBERTO DE	11	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	EX-ORDER				CUBA	HAVANA
8	UNDER 16	SOSA	LOURDES	9	✓	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	EX-ORDER				CUBA	HAVANA
9	EXEMPT NON-IMM.	SIERRA	ISOLINA wife	35	✓	F	M	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE	PV-(3-2) 774	HAV.CUBA.	6-17-40		CUBA	HAVANA
10	EXEMPT	TOLEDO	ROSA F3.	28	✓	F	S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	CUBA	BANES	EX-ORDER				CUBA	HAVANA
11	EXEMPT NON-IMM.	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	44	✓	M	S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CANARY ISLANDS.	LAS PALMAS.	PV-(3-2) 773	HAV.CUBA.	6-17-40		CUBA	HAVANA
12	RES. USA. RET.	TEITELBAUM	ABRAHAM	35	✓	M	S	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES	POL.SPAN. ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	HEBREW	POLAND	ZALOZCE	CUBAN RETURNING RESIDENT.				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
13	EXEMPT	PERKAL	JOSEL	32	✓	M	M	HOSIERY MANUFACTURER	YES	YIDDISH SPANISH	YES	CUBA	HEBREW	POLAND	PRUZANA	EX-ORDER				CUBA	HAVANA
14	EXEMPT	GLATZER Rechtschaffen	JOSE F.	41	✓	M	M	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES	POL. GERM. SPANISH	YES	CUBA	HEBREW	POLAND	KALUSH	EX-ORDER				CUBA	HAVANA
15	EXEMPT	GONZALEZ	MARIA JOSEFA	25	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	PEDRO BETANCOURT.	EX-ORDER				CUBA	HAVANA
16	EXEMPT	CASAS	LEOPOLDO	55	✓	M	M	BANKER-MANAGER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANCTI SPIRITUS	EX-ORDER				CUBA	HAVANA
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., JUNE 21ST., 1940

43

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be here to reside permanently or temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be future a citizen of the United States									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	FRIEND.MR. J. OLGILVIE SAN PEDRO 6. HAVANA.CUBA.	CANADA	NY.		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1938	NY.	1938	INTRANSIT TO CANADA VIA WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL NEW YORK CITY.	R-YES E-NO	2DS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	GRY	BLUE	NONE
1	WITH HUSBAND LINE 1 SON.MR.ARTURO DE SOSA 301-G ST.VED. HAVANA.CUBA.	CANADA CUBA	NY.		NO	HUSBAND	YES	---	U. S.	CITIZEN	---	WITH HUSBAND LINE 1 HOTEL BERKSHIRE NEW YORK. N.Y.	R-YES E-NO	6MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	WITH HUSBAND LINE 3	CUBA	NY.		YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939	WITH HUSBAND LINE 3	R-YES E-NO	6MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRU	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	WITH FATHER LINE 3	CUBA	NY.		YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939	WITH FATHER LINE 3	R-YES E-NO	6MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRU	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	WITH FATHER LINE 3	CUBA	NY.		YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939	WITH FATHER LINE 3	R-YES E-NO	6MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	BRU	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	WITH FATHER LINE 3	CUBA	NY.		YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939	WITH FATHER LINE 3	R-YES E-NO	6MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	BRU	BLD	BRN	NONE
6	WITH EMPLOYER LINE 3	CUBA	NY.		YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH EMPLOYER LINE 3	R-YES E-NO	6MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	BRU	BLD	BRN	NONE
7	WITH EMPLOYER LINE 3	CUBA	NY.		YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1934	MIAMI FLA.	1934	WITH EMPLOYER LINE 3	R-YES E-Y-	6MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRU	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	SISTER.MRS.LOLA SPUMBERG 206 DRAGONES. HAV.CUBA.		NY.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF		YES	1935		JAN-3	FATHER.MR.MAX TEITELBAUM 287 S.2ND ST.BKLYN.N.Y.	R-NO E-Y-	6MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	WIFE.MRS.RACHEL PERKAL 219 BERNAZA. HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	NY.		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	NY.	1940	HOTEL PARAMOUNT NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	R-YES E-Y-RES.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRU	BLK	BRN	NONE
10	WIFE.MRS.JUANA GLATZER 806 COMPOSTELA.HAV.CUBA.	CUBA	NY.		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	NY.	1935	BROTHER.MR.PHILIP RECHSCHAFFEN.	R-YES E-NO	TMTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
11	BROTHER.MR.ALBERTO GONZALEZ. 463 GALIANO. HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	NY.		YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	1634 POPHORN AV.BRONX.NY.	R-YES E-NO	3MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
12	WIFE.MRS.MARCELA A. DE CASAS. 514- B ST. VED. HAV.CUBA.	CUBA	NY.		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939	SISTER.MRS.OFELIA GONZALEZ. 620 FT WASH ST.NEWYORK.	R-YES E-NO	6MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
13					YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA NEW YORK CITY.	R-YES E-NO	4WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	LT BRN	BRN	NONE
14																										5	8	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

14—480

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SEASTROM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. ORIENTE, from NEW YORK, NY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Seastrom

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of JUNE, 19 40

at NEW YORK, NY

Immigrant Inspector.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

44

I, V. CONDON, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. ORIENTE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of surgeon) Vernon H. Condon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of JUNE, 1940

at NEW YORK, NY

Joseph D. Cannon
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIENTE. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., JUNE 19TH.....; 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. CIT.	SHORT	STANLEY	42	✓	M	M	STOCK BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NOV. 16TH. 1897				U.S.A.	BKLYN.NY.	
2	RES. USA. RET.	SHORT	GUILLERMINA wife	30	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA 03-83	STA CLARA.	CUBAN RETURNING RESIDENT.				U.S.A.	BKLYN.N.Y.	
3	EXEMPT	GOMEZ	TERESA VALDES VDA.	65	✓	F	W	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA 03-83	HAVANA	EX-ORDER				CUBA	MARIANAO	
4	EXEMPT	MAY	HUGO son-in-law	52	✓	M	M	IMPORTER	YES	GERMAN SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	GERMAN	GERMANY 03-12	FUERTH	EX-ORDER				CUBA	MARIANAO	
5	EXEMPT	BRASLOWSKY	SALOMON	35	✓	M	M	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES	YIDDISH SPANISH	YES	CUBA	HEBREW	RUSSIA 03-32	KUSMIN	EX-ORDER				CUBA	MARIANAO	D
6		BRASLOWSKY	CLARA wife	27	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	YIDDISH SPANISH	YES	CUBA	HEBREW	ROMANIA 03-31	LEOVA	EX-ORDER				CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	
7	NOB	~~ARMAS~~	~~MARIA G.~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~GOVERNESS~~	~~YES~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~YES~~	~~CUBA~~	~~AFRICAN~~	~~CUBA~~	~~COLON~~	~~CUBAN RETURNING RESIDENT.~~				CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	D
8	EXEMPT	GURIAN	ELIAS	35	✓	M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	YIDDISH POL.SPAN.	YES	CUBA	HEBREW	POLAND 02-24	WOLMA	EX-ORDER				U.S.A.	PHILA.PA.	
9	EXEMPT	FREIJO	CIPRIANO	50	✓	M	M	FREIGHT SOLICITOR	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA 03-83	HAVANA	EX-ORDER				CUBA	HAVANA	
10	EXEMPT	FREIJO	JULIA wife	30	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	EX-ORDER				CUBA	HAVANA	
11	EXEMPT	PEREZ	OCTAVIO	59	✓	M	M	RAILROAD EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	EX-ORDER				CUBA	HAVANA	
12	EXEMPT	PEREZ	ISOLINA wife	53	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	EX-ORDER				CUBA	HAVANA	
13	EXEMPT	FREIRE	SANTOS	51	✓	M	M	COMPANY CLERK Ward Line	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	EX-ORDER				CUBA	HAVANA	
14	EXEMPT	FREIRE	JOSE son	17	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	EX-ORDER				CUBA	HAVANA	
15	EXEMPT NHTP.	HANNA	ROBERT	34	✓	M	M	TRAVELING AGENT. Ward Line	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	GRT.BRIT. IRISH		IRELAND 03-13	BELFAST	PV-(3-2) 303	BELFAST IRELAND	3-15-40		IRELAND	BELFAST	
16	EXEMPT	CINTRA	DIONISIO	40	✓	M	M	CLERK	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA 03-83	CAIBARIEN	EX-ORDER				CUBA	HAVANA	
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						D
21																						
22																						D
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						D
30																						

1. Leaving Imp.

15

LINE NO 7 MARICA G. ARMAS DID NOT SAIL.....

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., JUNE 21ST., 1940

45

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether alien intends to be here in country whence he came after temporary temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Question in full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of prior solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether ticketed and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	FATHER INLAW. MR.RAFAEL LOPEZ											HOME.2030 COYLE STREET.																				
1	512 STA CATALINA.HAV.CUBA.		NY.	BKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	---U.S.	CITIZEN---			BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.																				
2	WITH HUSBAND LINE 1		NY.	BKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1938		6-8		R-NO																			
3	DAUGHTER.MRS.LEONOR G.MAY.	CUBA											E-NO	RES.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
	32-5 Y 7 MIR.HAV.CUBA.	NY.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	NY.	1932	WITH HUSBAND LINE 1	R-YES																			
4		CUBA								KEYWEST.		SON.MR.ISIDRO GOMEZ	E-NO	3WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DK	GREY	GRN	NONE
	WITH MOTHER INLAW LINE 3	NY.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	FLA.	1939	3021-30TH ST.ASTORIA.NY.	R-YES																			
5	SISTER.MRS.GOLDA BRASLOWSKY.	CUBA											E-NO	2MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	72 DR CLUET.CIENFUEGOS.CUBA.	NY.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	NY.	1937	WITH MOTHER INLAW LINE 3.	R-YES																			
6		CUBA										BROTHER.MR.NAT BRASLOWSKY.	E-NO	3WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	WITH HUSBAND LINE 5	NY.			YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	476-8-LESLIE ST.NEWARK.NJ.	R-YES																			
7	SISTER.MISS.REGLA DE ARMAS											WITH HUSBAND LINE 5	E-NO	3WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRU	BRN	BRN	NONE
	~~18 REAL ST.MARIANAO. CUBA.~~		PA.	PHILA.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1933	NY.	12-20	EMPLOYER.MR.R.HOPKINS.	R-NO																			
8	WIFE.MRS.DORA GURIAN	CUBA							1939		1939	~~1327 HILLSIDE RD.PHILA.PA.~~	E-Y-RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
	414 MURALLA. HAV.CUBA.	NY.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL PICADILLY	R-YES																			
9	SON.MR.CIPRIANO FREIJO JR.	CUBA										NEW YORK. N.Y.	E-NO	3WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
	III E.PALMA. HAVANA.CUBA.	NY.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	NY.	1938	HOTEL TAFT.	R-YES																			
10		CUBA										NEW YORK .N.Y.	E-NO	1WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4-10	DK	LT BRN	BLUE	NONE
	WITH HUSBAND LINE 9	NY.			YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		R-YES																			
11	DAUGHTER.MISS.CARMEN PEREZ.	CUBA										WITH HUSBAND LINE 9	E-NO	1WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	LT BRN	BRN	NONE
	VEGA Y CUBA.CAMAGUEY.CUBA.	NY.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	NY.	1938	FRIEND.MR.MANUEL ALONSO	R-YES																			
12		CUBA										385 WORTH ST.NEW YORK.	E-NO	3WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	GREY	BRN	NONE
	WITH HUSBAND LINE 11	NY.			YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939		R-YES																			
13	WIFE.MRS.HERMINIA C.FREIRE.	CUBA										WITH HUSBAND LINE 11	E-NO	3WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	809 ST NICHOLAS.HAV.CUBA.	NY.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	NY.	1937	BRO.INLAW.MR.ANTONIO SALAS.	R-YES																			
14		CUBA										223 W.21ST ST.NEW YORK.	E-NO	2WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
	WITH FATHER LINE 13	NY.			YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		R-YES																			
15	WIFE.MRS.MARY HANNA	IRELAND									3-16	WITH FATHER LINE 13	E-NO	2WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLD	BRN	NONE
	GREEN ISLAND.IRELAND.	NY.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1940	NY.	1940	HOTEL NEW YORKER	R-YES																			
16	WIFE.MRS.MARIA F. CINTRA	CUBA										NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	E-NO	2WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
	MIR ESQ.COLUMBIA.HAV.CUBA.	NY.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	FLA.	1938	HOTEL EDISON	R-YES																			
17												NEW YORK CITY.	E-NO	2WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

14—430

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SEASTROM MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN S.S.ORIENTE, from NEW YORK, NY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Seastrom

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of JUNE, 19 40

at NEW YORK, NY

Joseph F. Farmer

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV" "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

X 5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oriente Sailing from Havana, Cuba, June 19, 1940, Arriving at Port of New York June 21, 1940

46

No.	No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	1	Forster	Frances	25		F	S	New York, NY Sept.11,1915		567 Ft.Washington Avenue, New York, NY
	2	Fox	Cleophas	23		F	S		May 1935 Municipal Court N.Y.City	939 Woodycrest Avenue, New York, NY
	3	Fritzhand	Jessie	30		F	S		U S District, Brooklyn, NYCity July 19,1932	901 Avenue H, Brooklyn, NY
	4	Grosser	Wilfred	28		M	M			134 Pinewood Place, Teaneck, N.J.
	5	Grosser	Ruth Miller	24		F	M	Jersey City, NJ July 31,1915	Thru Father's Papers	616 Ramapo Road, Teaneck, NJ.
	6	Mead	Florence D	36		F	S	New York, NY Sept.25,1903		114-61 178 Pl; St.Albans, New York
	7	Moore	Harry McDuffy	31		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa March 20,1909		Balto.Annap.Blvd; Glen Bwine, Maryland
	8	Morse	George	24		M	M	Danvers, Mass. Sept.23,1915		48 Park St; Danvers, Mass.
	9	Morse	Dorothy	25		F	M	Salem, Mass. July 13,1914		48 Park St; Danvers, Mass.
	10	Rubin	Rhoda	22		F	S	Brooklyn, NY Jan.22,1918		265 Tompkins Ave; Brooklyn, NY
	11	Selastin	Adelaido	23		F	S	Rochester,NY Mar.28,1917		104-25 114th St; Richmond Hill, NY
	12	Scherr	Murray	36		M	S	New York, NY Jan.10,1904		901 E 179 th St; Bronx, NY
	13	Sherry	Laura	26		F	S	Denver, Colorado Oct.9,1914		485 Central Park West, New York, NY
	14	Sobel	Helen	20		F	S	Waco, Texas Aug.18,1920		83 Hart St; Brooklyn, NY
	15	Joy	Pearl R.	39		F	S	Jacksonville.Fla. Nov. 11. 1900		222 Riverside Dr. New York. N.Y.
	16	Wolfe	Katherina C.	55		F	S	New York. N.Y. Aug. 3. 1884		275 West 11th St. New York. N.Y.
	17	Sutton	Elizabeth	48		F	M	Baltimore. Md. Dec. 22. 1891		203 West Landbarre Baltimore. Md.
	18	Rothgesser	Stanley	39		M	S	New York. N.Y. Dec. 25. 1900		1831 E.4th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
	19	Jones	Frank	62		M	M	Chicago. Ill. Dec. 12. 1878		2702-167th St. Flushing. L.I.N.Y.
	20	Jones	Hilda	62		F	M	Chicago. Ill. Dec. 11. 1878		With husband Line 19
	21	Sanjenis	Luis A.	35		M	M		U.S.Federal Court of Phila. Pa. Phila. Pa. April 1930.	Suffolk Manor Broad Clear View. Phila.Pa
	22	Baer	Chas.	34		M	S		U.S.District Court of New York. New York. N.Y. Apr. 12. 1937	53West 72nd St. New York. N.Y.
	23	Gerli	Bertha	40		F	M			
	24	Gerli	Gloria	17		F	S	New York. N.Y. Jul. 9. 1923	Husband U.S.Citizen. 1917	Mamaroneck. N.Y.
	25	Wiener	Lois	22		F	S	New York. N.Y. Dec. 6. 1917		With Line 23
	26	Kieffer	Dale W.	40		M	M	Nevada. Ohio.Sept. 29.1900		8811 Elmhurst Ave. Elmhurst. L.I.N.Y.
	27	Kieffer	Margaret E.	34		F	M	Cleveland. Ohio.Nov. 29.1905		100-3rd St. Woodridge. N.J.
	28	Kieffer	Andrea E.	5	6	F	S	Flushing. N.Y. Dec. 3. 1934	16	With husband Line 26
	29	Kieffer	William P.	2	6	M	S			With father Line 26
60	30	Sterling	Edith	26		F	S	Clark-Summit.Pa. Oct. 14. 1913	Father American Citizen.	With father Line 26
										Yalesville. Conn.

F.H. Crandall 1:00 P.M.

Total

Line New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Owners New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—806

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

X6

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

S. S. Oriente" Sailing from Havana Cuba, June 18th, 1940, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. June 21st 1940, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EHLER	AMANDUS	37		M	M	New York City N.Y. Jan.11 1903		2285 University Ave. New York City N.Y.
2	EHLER	GLADYS	29		F	M	New York City N.Y. July 11 1911		2285 University Ave New York City N.Y.
3	GOLDSTEIN	HYMAN	30		M	M		Fathers Papers.	66 Orchard St New York City N.Y.
4	GOLDSTEIN	SYLVIA	23		F	M	New York City N.Y. Aug 9th 1916		66 Orchard St New York City N.Y.
5	GUTRADT	HARRY	27		M	M	New York City N.Y. Jan 21 1913		1623 Boardwalk Atlantic City, N.J.
6	GUTRADT	RUTH	21		F	M	New York City N.Y. Oct. 14 1918		1623 Boardwalk Atlantic City, N.J.
7	KANTER	GEORGE	29		M	M	Passaic N.J. July 11 1910		125 Quincey St Passaic N.J.
8	KANTER	EDNA	21		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 21 1919		125 Quincey St Passaic N.J.
9	LEET	GLEN	32		M	M	Brechton, Mass. April 21 1908		11 Alger Ave. Providence R.I.
10	LEET	MARSHA	21		F	M	Eldarado, Oak. Jan 20 1919		11 Alger Ave. Providence R.I.
11	OLIVERIO	ANTHONY	26		M	M	Quincey Mass. Oct. 31 1913		161 Summer St Quincey Mass.
12	OLIVERIO	CATHERINE	25		F	M	Boston Mass. May 15 1915		161 Summer St Quincey Mass.
13	RILEY	TERENCE	32		M	M	Roxbury, Mass. Aug. 16 1908		1141 Commonwealth Ave Boston, Mass.
14	RILEY	KATHRYN	30		F	M	DORCHESTER, Mass. Nov. 4 1910		1141 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.
15	HAGERTY	WILFRED L.	48		M	M	Wilmerding. Pa. July 21. 1892		40-71 Elbertson St. Elmhurst. L.I.N.Y.
16	LAWRENCE	JEAN	37		F	S	Boston, Mass. Feb.4,1902		Longwell Hotel, 123 W 44th St New York, NY
17	RICE	LUCIAN P.	52		M	M	New Castle. Pa. Sept.23. 1886		1319-West 112th St. Cleveland. Ohio.
18	KESSLER	FREDERICK J.	60		M	M		U. S. District Court of Boston, Mass. Boston. Mass. June 15. 1904	North Windham. Me.
19	KESSLER	FLORENCE	38		F	M	Columbus. Ohio. Dec. 21. 1902		With husband Line 18
20	MAHONEY	FRANK D.	52		M	M	Fond-du-Lac. Wisc. Sept.14. 1888		1-Fifth Avenue New York. N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. Immigrant Ins. Feb 12 1940

17

S.C. Total

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Paul Van Beverhoudt	25	USA	Samuel Albury	21	USA
David D. Schomps	45	"	Charles H. Fretz	35	"
Charles Morgenroth	36	"	Carlo Encarnacion	36	"
Antonio C. Rey	40	"	James Fallon	35	"
Raymond T. Bell	26	"	Raul Toledo	26	"
Fred Allen	44	"	Victor G. Dowdell	32	"
Pastor Flores	21	"			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. C. Edwards Jr.
General Superintendent

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16—1618

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Orig
6/21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
June 22, 1940, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Oriente
from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 248 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 13 Total crew this date 244

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21, 1940, 19, consigned to N. Y. & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. River, N. Y.
expected to sail June 22, 1940, 19, for Havana, Cuba
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John R. Ramiszewski	37	USA	6-15-40 N.Y.
Joseph Skowronski	21	"	6-6-40 "

Note - These two men missed the ship at Havana, Cuba 6-18-40

RECEIVED
JUL 20 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

16—1618

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Edward Frost	33	USA	5-4-40	N.Y.
William Ommundsen	19	"	5-18-40	"
Prosper Mazzitto	39	"	6-23-39	"
Harold V. Toung	41	"	6-15-40	"
Lawrence F. Brown	40	"	6-8-40	"
Leah M. Riley	28	"	6-23-39	"
Nicholas Stumpf	46	"	3-20-40	"
Charles J. Frye	53	"	6-15-40	"
Anthony W. Koscal	20	"	5-11-40	"
Juan M. Colon	22	"	6-8-40	"
Harry Katz	39	"	6-16-40	"
Joseph A. Soucy	44	"	6-15-40	"
Charles W. Roberts	40	"	6-15-40	"
Marcel Verbraeken	45	"	11-4-39	"
Johann Murken	49	"	6-23-39	"
Philip Esposito	28	"	12-27-39	"
Luis G. Dominguez	44	"	4-27-40	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 598 JUSTICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Crew: 246 Aliens 12

Vessel Oriente, arriving at New York, June 21, 1940, from the port of Havana, Cuba 6/17/1940

ORIENTE JUN 21 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Seastrom	Oscar		Master	1940 June 8	New York	Yes	Yes	55	M		U S A			None		
2		Jessen	Jess		Ch.Officer					55								
3		Lundstrom	Ernest		1st Officer					39								
4		Shea	John		2nd "					34								
5		Berens	George		Sr 3d "					35								
6		Fiore	Louis		Jr.3d "					25								
7		Kerr	Alexander		Q-Master					47								
8		Bernhardt	William		"					40								
9		Britt	Francis		"					34								
10		Diaz	Joseph		Carpenter					50								
11		Syeder	Waldemar		" Mate					41								
12		Nelson	August		Boatswain					65								
13		Wilson	Samuel		" Mate					51								
14		Cooney	Albert		" "					28								
15		Japngie	Egbert		Storekeeper					39								
16		McCoy	Paul		Portman					43								
17		McLaughlin	Richard		"					49								
18		Brooks	Charles		AB Seaman					26								
19		Marchene	C elestino		"					53								
20		Martis	Jose		"					39								
21		Baker	Philip		"					30								
22		Cruel	Julius		"					26								
23		B arcelo	Miguel		"					49								
24		Hernabela	Theofilo		"					49								
25		McCoy	George		"					42								
26		Palura	Andrew		"					51								
27		Martyn	Henrique		"					38								
28		Alfonso	Pedro		"					51								
29		Mitchell	James		"					30								
30		Taylor	George		"					35								

Line NY & Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Owners NY & Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Local Agents NY & Cuba Mail Steamship Co

F. J. Hagerthie 6/21/1940
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...*, of the* .....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 50 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Oriente, *arriving at* New York, June 21, 1940, *from the port of* Nuevitas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and, if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Brown	Lawrence		AB Seaman	1940 June 8	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	U S A				None		
2		Sinclair	Rolan d		"					36								
3		Nicholas	McKinley		OS "					39								
4		Ommundsen	William		"					18								
5		Valdez	Thomas		"					25								
6		Frost	Edward		"					33								
7		Walker	Arlington		"					45								
8		Ramos	Lester		"					23								
9		Fleming	Ishmael		"					21								
10		McKay	J erome		Cadet					20								
11		Zimberlin	Harold		"					21								
12		Connor	George		Ch.Purser					36								
13	No PE	Slawson	Paul		1st Asst Purser					47								
14		Liversidge	John		2nd Asst Purser					32								
15		Max	Edwin		3rd Asst Purser					37								
16	No P.E.	Condon	Vernon		Surgeon					51								
17		Mazziotto	Prosper		Watchman					40								
18		hamm	William		"					43								
19	NO	Young	Harold		"					48								
20		Houlis	Antonio		"					52								
21		Deutscher	Burchard		"					58								
22		Beeks	harry		"					69								
23		Hanson	Harold		"					38								
24		Johann	Harold		"					24								
25		De La Hunt	Joseph		Ch.Radio					46								
26		Weinstein	Harry		2d "					42								
27		Prevet	Angelo		3d "					26								
28		Crayden	Alfred		Mysician					48								
29		Kuttner	Abraham		"					24								
30		Silver	Robert		"					30								

Line NY & Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Owners NY & Cuba Mail Steamship CO
Local Agents NY & Cuba Mail Steamship CO

F. J. Brayfoothers 6/21/1940
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

51

Vessel SS Oriente, *arriving at* New York, June 21, 1940, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Craig	Nicholas		CADET ~~Engineer~~	1940 June 8	New York	Yes	Yes	19	M	U	S A			None		
2		Cook	Hazen		Ch.Engr					49								
3		Griesbeck	Fred		Sr 1st Asst Engr					46								
4		Pendulick	Nicholas		Jr.1st Asst Engr					43								
5		Hanson	Hans		2d Asst Engr					50								
6		Martin	John		Sr 3rd Asst Engr					46								
7		Reynolds	John		Jr.3d Asst Engr					55								
8		Little	George		Jr.Engr					60								
9		Babio	Francisco		"					47								
10		Caseiras	Manuel		" 49					49								
11		Castambide	Hiram		"					31								
12		Allard	Wilfred		"					30								
13		Churchill	Ernest		"					56								
14		Hutton	Charles		Ch. Elect					45								
15		White	Ernest		2d "					30								
16		White	Alfonse		3d "					31								
17		Bugiuris	John		Jr. "					41								
18		Rhodes	William		" "					31								
19		Richards	Theodore		" "					37								
20		Martinez	Manuel		Refg Engr					41								
21		Floyd	Wylie		" Oiler					32								
22		Varela	Donato		" "					58								
23		Hansen	Robert		" "					46								
24		Otero	Manuel		Storekeeper					37								
25		Stacey	Thomas		Plumber					40								
26		Alvarino	Jose		Watertender					50								
27		Camano	Domingo		"					38								
28		Riveiro	Jose		"					52								
29		Capax	Nicholas		Oiler					41								
30		Warner	William		"					25								

Line NY & Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Owners NY & Cuba mail Steamship Co

Local Agents NY & Cuba Mail Steamship CO

F. J. Murphy 6/21/1940
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Oriente, *arriving at* New York, June 21, 1940, *19*, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

52

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Prieto																
		Prixstex	Juan		Oiler	1940 June 8	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	U S A				None		
2		Lopez	Antonio		Fireman					26								
3		Rivera	Jose D		"					31								
4		Brennan	John		"					57								
5		Fernandez	Andres		"					49								
6		Ramos	Dolores		"					23								
7		Sanchis	Jose		"					39								
8		Camacho	Justino		"					41								
9		Rojas	Leonardo		"					21								
10		Ferrer	Manuel E		Wiper					45								
11		Rodriguez	Juan		"					44								
12		Estrella	Joseph		"					28								
13		Da Costa	Joseph		"					32								
14		Coveleski	Lewis		"					39								
15		Skerret	Henry		"					25								
16		Hagerty	John		Cadet					18								
17		Polakoff	Fred		"					19								
18		Hart	Charles		Ch.Steward					51								
19		Campbell	Daniel		2d "					37								
20		Doyle	Thomas		3d Steward					56								
21		Herink	Albert		Head Waiter					48								
22		Marteen	Samuel		Linenkeeper					49								
23		Dunhaupt	Otto		Printer					56								
24		Gavilan	Rafael		Porter					50								
25		Marshall	George		Asst Linenkeeper					50								
26		McClintock	Arnold		Yeoman					29								
27		Buelow	Conrad		Gym Instructor Book Steward					37								
28		Ornellas	John de		Storekeeper					52								
29		Bruno	Atilio		Bartender					41								
30		Moll	Frank		Asst. Bartender					45								

Line NY & Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Owners NY & Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Local Agents NY & Cuba Mail Steamship CO

F. J. Dwayer for Chas 6/24/1940
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 585
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Oriente, *arriving at* New York, June 21, 1940, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

53

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Urquiola	Ramon		Telephone Operator	1940 June 8	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	Cuban	Cuba L.A.	5-10	180	None		
2		Balcer	Henry		"					39			U S A					
3		Mosci	Cristofero		"					27								
4		Siegel	Benjamin		Elevator Operator					29								
5		McDonnell	John		"					38								
6	NO	Lopez	Francisco		"					23		Spanish	Spain L.A.	5-8	160			
7		Garcia	Hector		Bellboy					22			U S A					
8		Carrillo	Ricardo		"					33								
9		Safee	George		"					21								
10		Hudson	Elbert		"					28								
11		Alonzo	Joseph		Silverman					42								
12		Uccardi	Jack		Barber					34								
13		McIntosh	Nina		Beautician					45	F							
14		Riley	Leah		Librarian					30								
15	NO PE	McQuaid	Margaret		Stewardess					47								
16		Krumpholz	Margaret		"					33								
17		Lobb	Mary		"					44								
18		Pitts	Frank		Officers' Pantryman					34	M							
19		Macuaga	Lorenzo		Crew Pantryman					30								
20		Smith	John		Messman					30								
21		Negron	Gilberto		"					22								
22		Goenaga	John		"					39		Cuban	Cuba L.A.	5-4	159			
23		Lewis	Joseph		"					29			U S A					
24		Rivera	Vicente		"					30								
25		Berkle	Robert		Asst Messman					46		W Indian	Holland L.A.	5-8	160			
26		Solomon	Edwin		Messboy					47			U S A					
27		Riccardi	Louis		"					40		Spanish American	Ecuador L.A.	5-7	149			
28		Stumpf	Nicholas		"					46			U S A					
29		Svendsen	John		Painter					47								
30		Vroubek	Henry		"					29								

Line ..... NY & Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Owners ..... NY & Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Local Agents ..... NY & Cuba Mail Steamship Co

F. J. Mayperther 6/21/1940
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Oriente, arriving at New York, June 21, 1940, from the port of Habana, Cuba

54

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Fernandez	Luis		Ch.Cook	1940 June 8	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	U S A				None		
2		Arrasate	Vicente		2nd Cook					30								
3		Fradua	Martin		3d Cook					25								
4		Yanez	Jose		4th Cook					32								
5	No PE	Frye	Charles		5th Cook	15				44								
6		Blasco	Patricio		6th Cook					53		Spanish	Spain	5-2	140			
7		Tisch	Leo		Crew Cook	8				42		U S A						
8		Tellechea	Louis		8th Cook					41								
9		Zabala	Lorenzo		Butcher					55								
10		Ful	Manuel		2d Butcher					37		Spanish	Spain	5-5	147			
11		Young	Andrew		Ch.Baker					43		U S A						
12		Schleiter	Mathias		2d Baker					52								
13		Van Assche	John		Pastry Baker					47								
14		Turralas	Frank		Ch.Pantryman					41								
15		Menendez	Antonio		2d Pantryman					43								
16		Velez	Fernando		3d Pantryman					27								
17		Alcubilla	Vicente		4th Pantryman					37								
18		Arrufat	Felix		5hh Pantryman					37								
19		Deschamps	Manuel		Mite Pantryman					36								
20		Diaz	Saturio		Scullion					45								
21		Mata	Arturo		Scullion					31								
22		Wagner	Frank		Scullion					37								
23		Dominguez	Luis		Scullion					34								
24		De Jesus	Jose D		Scullion					30								
25		Koscal	Anthony		Scullion					20								
26		Cadiz	Carmen		Scullion					24								
27		Valdez	Jose		Scullion					44								
28		Colon	Juan		Scullion					22								
29	NO	Arnold	Herbert		Utilityman	15				38								
30		Skowronski	Joseph		Utilityman	8				21								

FAILED TO JOIN AT HAVANA

Line NY & Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Owners NY & Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Local Agents NY & Cuba Mail Steamship Co

F. J. Murphy 6/21/1940
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Oriente, *arriving at* New York, June 21, 1940, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

55

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Noriega	Aquiline		Utilityman	1940 June 8	New York	Yes	Yes	54	M	U S A				None		
2	NO	Rodriguez	Ramon		"					20								
3		Connolly	David		"	15				28								
4		Marren	John		"	8				54								
5		Curran	Philip		Bar Steward					33								
6		Soto	Angel		"					32								
7		Goldberg	Reuben		"					38								
8		Trompet	Richard		"					40								
9		Steen	Nils		"					40		Scandana	Norway L-9	5-8	159			
10	NO PE	Eklund	Albert		Deck Steward					43		U S A						
11		Bergerhoff	Eric		"					38								
12		Baks	Albert		"					25								
13		Escudin	Edmund		BR Steward					55								
14		Navarro	Frank		"					38								
15		Pergoli	George		"					36								
16		Dreifuss	Max		"					40		German	Germany L-9	5-7	149			
17		De Zottis	Angelo		"					45		U S A						
18		Tyler	Alfred		"					43								
19		Murken	Johann		"					49								
20		Barrett	Richard		"					54								
21		Lambert	Pierre Emile		"					50								
22		Heria	Ricardo		"					45								
23		Gonzalez	George		"					42								
24		Garcia	Frank		"					40								
25		Verbraeken	Marcel		"					44								
26		Eskildsen	Enrique		"					44								
27		Buj	Leonardo		"					47								
28		Araya	Manuel		"					29		Cuban	Cuba L-9	5-6	158			
29		Marrapodi	Frank		"					48		U S A						
30		Van Ess	Cornelius		"					47								

Line NY & Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Owners NY & Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Local Agents NY & Cuba Mail Steamship CO

F. J. Haupthes 6/21/1940
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Oriente, *arriving at* New York, June 21, 1940, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

56

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Brihahn	August		BR.Steward	1940 June 8	New York	Yes	Yes	58	M	U S A					None	
2		Koch	Herman		"					61								
3		Santana	Jos eph		"					44								
4		Sheehan	Joseph		Bath Steward					31		Irish	Ireland	6-0	179			
5		Hook	George		Bath Steward					43		U S A						
6		Blondin	Frank		Waiter					33								
7		Palacios	Henry		"					40								
8		Munis	Leopoldo		"					45								
9		Woods	Francis		"					38								
10		Goerke	Hugo		"					32								
11		Kilian	Konrad		"					37								
12		Baecker	Friederich		"					46		German	Germany	5-4	148			
13		Young	Edward		"					55		U S A						
14		Kingston	Stephen		"					26								
15		Rosenfeld	Julius		"					31								
16		Escoda	Ralph		"					40								
17		Fitzgerald	Frank		"					27								
18		Thompson	Paul		"					23								
19		Dario	John		"					29								
20		Layman	Charles		"					42								
21		Esposito	Philip		"					28								
22		Gordon	Charles		"					32								
23		Bogart	Timothy		"					29								
24		Walsh	John		"					32								
25		Ross	John		"					33								
26		Nagel	Conrad		"					34								
27		Keating	George		"					30								
28		Green	Henry		"					54								
29		Matéo	Emilio		"					45								
30		Miller	Harry		"					47								

Line NY & Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Owners NY & Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Local Agents NY & Cuba Mail Steamship CO

F. J. Haysorthes 6/21/1940
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Oriente, arriving at New York, June 21, 1940, from the port of Havana, Cuba ... 57

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Carmody	Thomas F		Waiter	1940 June 8	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M		U S A			None		
2		Halbwachs	George F		Musician					37								
3	NO	Martes	Isaac		Waiter					60								
4	NO	Katz	Harry							39								
5	NO	Soucy	Joseph							44								
6	PE	Roberts	Charles							41								
7	NO	~~Ramissewski~~	John		Utilityman					36								
8	NO	Toro	Ramon		Fireman												FAILED TO JOIN AT Havana	
9																	Purser	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Clearance issued for Two Hundred Forty Eight (248) persons Master & Crew

F. J. Waysmothers Jr
6/21/1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE GE...
JUN 19
Habana, Cuba
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Laurel
John Kennedy
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
PASSED WITH 248
PRICE No. 3659

US Citizens	Native Born		116
US Citizens	Naturalized		11o
	Aliens		12
	Total		248

Line NY & Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Owners NY & C uba Mail Steamship Co

Local Agent NY & Cuba Mail Steamship CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colu... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ali...

Form 430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O L Seastrom, of the American Steamship Oriente, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

O L Seastrom
Master ~~Purser, Surgeon, or Owner~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 19 40

Joseph P Lanning
Immigrant Inspector.

6/21

270
26
46

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue [illegible] to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel [illegible] be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

9

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

58

S. S. "L E I F" sailing from La Romana, D. R., June 15th, 1940, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Gerrish	Lee C.	50	✓	F	M	July 14thm 1889 - Somerville, Mass. ✓	No Record	Sprucewold, Boothbay Harbor, Maine
2	Holwerda	Frank	32	✓	M	M	April 21, 1908 - Manhattan, Montana ✓	"	9221 Denker Ave. Los Angeles, Calf.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Passenger Inspector 6/21/40 9:10 am

13

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUN 27 1940

arr. 6-21-40

Sls Self

O. H. Bull & Co.

	Aliens	N. C.	Total
1st Cabin		2	2
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
Total		2	2

LFe

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Anton Hjermundsen	22	Norwegian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 669 5-37

Sec. 6
21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Leif, 19
from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21, 19 40, consigned to Bull Line; is now lying at Pier 22 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 22/6, 19 40 for Santo Domingo via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
AUG 2 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

14-1618

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

JUSTICE

T.M. Cook 3000 1156

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/s LEIF", arriving at NEW YORK, June 21, 1940, from the port of Trujillo City ✓ Barahona, maeros La Romana Puerto Plata

Entered 6/14/40 W Sailed 6/22/40 W
June 13 do ✓ June 13 do June 14 do June 15 do June 17 do

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	BRYNILDSEN	Holm	✓ 38	Master	15/8/38	Oslo	No	Yes	53	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	1,7	78k	No		PP Lifted
2	"	PETTERSEN	Tonnes	✓ 18	1st Officer	15/12/37	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1,75	74	"		"
3	"	MULLER	Eivind	✓ 16	2nd. "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1,7	75	"		PP Lifted
4	"	STROMSVIK	Nils	✓ 15	3rd. "	23/9/38	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1,7	75	"		
5	"	KRISTENSEN	Ole,Bjonnes	✓ 28	1st Eng.	15/12/37	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	1,85	68	"		
6	"	ULRIKSEN	Jens	✓ 1o	2nd. "	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,88	8o	"		
7	"	RUSTAD	Magne,Kristian	✓ 8	3rd. "	" "	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	1,75	7o	"		
8	"	LUSBERG	Rasmus	✓ 1o	Electrician	23/5/4o	N.Y.	"	"	37	"	Denish	Denish	1,8	88	"		
9	"	TANGEN	Jan	✓ 4	Sailor	18/1/4o	"	"	"	2o	"	Nor.	Nor.	1,8	7o	"		
10	"	STUB	Anton T.	✓ 8	"	11/4/4o	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,7	7o	"		
11	"	JOHANNSEN	Egil	✓ 5	"	18/1/4o	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,6	67	"		
12	No PE	INGVALDSEN	Oivind	✓ 1o	"	7/6/4o	"	"	"	28	"	"	Detained on Board No Official documents	1,75	71	"		
13	"	EDVARDSEN	Sigurd	✓ 9	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	Detained on Board No official documents	1,8	73	"		PP Lifted
14	Yes	ARNTSEN	Storm	✓ 3	"	26/4/4o	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1,6	65	"		
15	"	JOHANSEN	Olav	✓ 5	Motorman	23/9/38	Oslo	"	"	26	"	"	"	1,68	68	"		PP Lifted
16	"	JOHANNESEN	Ole	✓ 5	"	14/3/40	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	1,75	68	"		PP Lifted
17	"	SIVERT SEN	Trygve	✓ 3	"	28/3/40	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1,7	69	"		do
18	No PE	LUDVIGSEN	Leif	✓ 5	Oiler	7/6/40	"	"	"	26	"	Detained on Bd. No Official documents		1,7	68	"		PP Lifted
19	Yes	ANDERSEN	Torsten	✓ 15	Steward	2/2/39	Oslo	"	"	42	"	"	"	1,9	8o	"		"
20	"	AASHEIM	Lars	✓ 8	Cook	23/5/40	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,8	76	"		"
21	"	OSMUNDSEN	Olaf	✓ 1o	Gallyboy	24/5/40	"	"	"	44	"	Detained on Board No Official documents		1,8	69	"		
22	"	LANTIGUA	Aurillo	✓ 3	Salonboy	15/1o/39	Puerto Plata	"	"	29	"	Dominican	Dominican	1,68	66	"		PP Lifted
23	"	MUESES	Luis	✓ 2	Messboy	17/4/40	Trujillo City	"	"	36	"	"	"	1,7	70	"		PP Lifted
24	No	ANDRESEN	Ingrid	✓ 1o	Sekretarry	7/6/40	N.Y.	"	"	24	F	Nor.	Nor.	1,5	6o	"		"
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

LEIF JUN 21 1940

Cloud with 24 members of crew.
all on board when vessel sailed at 4 PM 6/22/1940 - Including 4 detained

American Consulate
Ciudad Trujillo, D.R.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States, via New York, N.Y.
Johnson C. Williams
Vice (Consul)
Date June 12 1940
Visa No 1752
Fee $2.00

2 O. Passports Lifted
4 Det on Board. No Documents

P. J. Flanagan
Insp

Line Bull Line
Owners C.T.Gogstad Oslo,Nor.
Local Agents Bull Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hobson Brynildsen Master, of the Nor. m/s Leif, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Hobson Brynildsen
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1940

D F Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

6/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Total Crew 30 - 1 Mate 29 aliens.

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Arrived 6/22/40
Sailed 6/22/40 for

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

June 21st 1940 from the port of Windsor, Nova Scotia, Canada. June 22nd 1940

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
SEP 18 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Port of New York June 22, 1940

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Gypsum Prince, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . Number of seamen deserted . . . . . .
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . .
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21st, 1940, consigned to Gypsum Packet Co; is now lying at Ker Brighton, S.I., and is expected to sail June 22, 1940, for Windsor, Nova Scotia.
via United States port of -. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John McAllister	45	British	

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. A. Hagel
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists or to report any such alien arriving and departing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1933

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Canada	5'9"	180		Shore leave granted without documents. Immigrant ident. Card No. 541 318	
British	5'10"	175			
Canada	6'	180			
Norway	5'3"	170		Shore leave granted without documents. Immigrant ident. Card No. 691732	
British	5'11"	180			
British	5'10½"	145		Reship Foreign	
Norway	5'9"	150			
Canada	6'1"	175			
Canada	5'9"	160			
Uruguay	5'6"	150			
Estonia	6'	155			
Finland	5'7½"	225			
Canada	5'6"	133			
Canada	5'9"	140			
Canada	5'8"	158			
Canada	5'4"	130			
Canada	5'8"	150			
Canada	5'10"	170			
Canada	5'10"	162			
Canada	5'8"	156		no documents - detained on board.	
Canada	5'6"	150		Immigrant ident. Card No. 1142227	
Canada	5'10"	162		Immigrant ident. Card No. 487430	
British	5'6"	135			
Canada	5'10"	160			
Canada	5'6"	140			
Canada	6'	200			
Canada	5'11"	155			
Canada	5'9½"	165			
U.S.A.	6'2½"	162			
Canada	5'8"	156		no travel documents detained on board. Master request American consular office is at Halifax about 60 miles away.	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Item members of Crew on board at time of sailing including #6. Vessel sailed at 1555 for 6/22/40
H. L. Manley Purs.

JUN 21 1940

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Total Crew 30 - 1 U.S.A. 29 aliens.

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Admitted 6/22/40
Failed to report to Bd. 6/22/40

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

...June 21st ...1940 from the port of Windsor, Nova Scotia, Canada. June 21 1940

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien over ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Canada	5'9"	180		Shore leave granted without documents. Immigrant ident. Card No. 541318	
British	5'10"	175			
Canada	6'	180			
Norway	5'3"	170		Shore leave granted without documents. Immigrant ident. Card No. 691732	
British	5'11"	180		Refugee Foreign	
British	5'10½"	145			
Norway	5'9"	150			
Canada	6'1"	175			
Canada	5'9"	160			
Uruguay	5'6"	150			
Estonia	6'	155			
Finland	5'7½"	225			
Canada	5'6"	133			
Canada	5'9"	140			
Canada	5'8"	158			
Canada	5'4"	130			
Canada	5'8"	150			
Canada	5'10"	170			
Canada	5'10"	162			
Canada	5'8"	156		no documents - detained on board.	
Canada	5'6"	150		Immigrant Card No. 1142227	
Canada	5'10"	162		Immigrant Card No. 487430	
British	5'6"	135			
Canada	5'10"	160			
Canada	5'6"	140			
Canada	6'	200			
Canada	5'11"	155			
Canada	5'9½"	165			
U.S.A.	6'2½"	162		no travel documents detained on board.	
Canada	5'8"	156		same request American consular office is at Halifax about 60 miles away.	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Alien members of Crew on board at time of sailing including #6. Vessel sailed at 1.55 pm 6/22/40
H. L. Manley Insp.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

RECEIVED
SEP 18 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. ORYSUM PRINCE, from port of Windsor, Nova Scotia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . Number of seamen deserted . . . . . June 22, 1940

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . .

Number of seamen shipped at this port none Total crew this date . . . . . 30 aboard

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21st, 1940, consigned to Orysum Packet Co; is now lying at Nw. Brighton, S.I., and is expected to sail June 22, 1940, for Windsor, Nova Scotia

via United States port of -, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John Mallister	45	British	

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. A. Hyssop
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver any of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to report any case of desertion or landing, or to deliver such further information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

ORYSUM PRINCE

JUN 21 1940

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represe
port of the United States

Vessel British S.S. "GYPSUM PRINCE", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., June 21st., 1940, f

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*
Family name	Given name			When	Where					
MCLEOD	CROSBY W.	24 yrs.	Master	Aug.20/39	Windsor	No	Yes	39	Male	Scotch
KELLOWAY	NORMAN	15 "	Chief Officer	May 31/40	Windsor	No	Yes	29	Male	English
MORGAN	WALTER	10 "	Second Officer	May 31 "	Windsor	No	Yes	31	Male	English
NILSSON	BIRGER	12 "	Third Officer	May 14 "	Phila-delphia	No	Yes	33	Male	Scand-inavian
GRIFFITHS	FREDERICK	15 "	Chief Engineer	May 15 "	Phila-delphia	No	Yes	43	Male	Welsh
AXTENS	FRANK	16 "	Second Engineer	Sept.25 /39	New York	No	Yes	53	Male	English
BERNTSEN	REIDAR	14 "	Third Engineer	Oct.3 "	New York	No	Yes	31	Male	Scand-inavian
DAVISON	PAUL	1 "	Fourth Engineer	Feb.7/40	Boston	No	Yes	24	Male	English
CHRISTIE	WILLIAM	2 "	Wireless Operator	Oct.8/39	Windsor	No	Yes	20	Male	English
BOICINK	GEORGE	11 "	Sailor	May 29 "	Norfolk	No	Yes	32	Male	Rumanian
BROWN	VICTOR	22 "	Sailor	Feb.23/40	New York	No	Yes	39	Male	Estonian
GRAHNE	GUNNAR	20 "	Sailor	Dec.27/39	New York	No	Yes	34	Male	Scand-inavian
NEILY	CARMAN	2 "	Sailor	July 20"	Windsor	No	Yes	27	Male	English
CLAYTON	OSCAR	4 "	Sailor	Apr.29/40	Wind-sor	No	Yes	39	Male	English
ROBINSON	BOYD	4 "	Sailor	Apr.29 "	Windsor	No	Yes	28	Male	English
HARDY	HARRIS	20 "	Sailor	May 17 "	Windsor	No	Yes	35	Male	English
HUDSON	LEWIS	8 "	Sailor	May 31 "	Windsor	No	Yes	45	Male	English
ELLIS	DOUGLAS	1 mon.	O.Seaman	Apr.29 "	Windsor	No	Yes	24	Male	English
RICE	STEWART	6 "	O.Seaman	May 17 "	Windsor	No	Yes	23	Male	English
TOWNSEND	HARRY	2 yrs.	O.Seaman	June 7 "	Windsor	No	Yes	28	Male	English
LEIGHTON	WYLIE	First trip	O.Seaman	June 19"	Windsor	No	Yes	18	Male	English
COX	ALVIN	11 yrs.	Chief Steward	Nov.9/39	New York	No	Yes	27	Male	English
O'BRIEN	THOMAS	14 "	Cook	Nov.15 "	New York	No	Yes	37	Male	English
TURNER	STUART	1 mon.	Second Steward	May 17/40	Wind-sor	No	Yes	22	Male	English
HUDSON	RAYMOND	2 wks.	Messman	June 7 "	Windsor	No	Yes	20	Male	English
KEELEY	PETER	18 yrs.	Fireman	Oct.1/39	Windsor	No	Yes	39	Male	Irish
TURNER	MARVIN	5 "	Fireman	Feb.12/40	Digby	No	Yes	24	Male	English
LAKE	WALTER	1 "	Fireman	Apr.24 "	New York	No	Yes	27	Male	English
GUADANINO	CARL	6 mons.	Fireman	June 10"	New York	No	Yes	18	Male	~~Italian~~ American
PATTERSON	GEORGE	First trip	Fireman	June 19"	Windsor	No	Yes	23	Male	English

I hereby certify that I have taken the above written list of [illegible] Fifty Miles of the Port of Loyalist, Nova Scotia.

Gypsum Packet Co.,Ltd.
" " " " Windsor, N.S.
" " " " New Brighton, SI, NY.

E. Lunn
Collector of Customs.

Immigrant Inspector.

JUN 19 1940
WINDSOR, N.S.

6.30 P.M.

all alien
the time

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Discharged	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Discharged
Alvin Le Cox	24	Canadian	Nov. 9, 1939 - New York	Oct 1 1940					

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

T Std Crew 30 - 1 U.S.C. - 29 aliens -

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

62

A entered 6/22/40
Sailed 6/22/40 bd

Vessel British S.S. "GYPSUM PRINCE", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., June 21st., 1940, *from the port of* Windsor, Nova Scotia, Canada. JUNE 19 1940

(1) Number on list	(2) Number on ship's articles	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		MCLEOD	CROSBY W.	24 yrs.	Master	Aug.20/39	Windsor	No	Yes	39	Male	Scotch	Canada	5'9"	180		Shore leave granted w/ documents. Immigrant Ident. Card No. 541318	
		KELLOWAY	NORMAN	15 "	Chief Officer	May 31/40	Windsor	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'10"	175			
		MORGAN	WALTER	10 "	Second Officer	May 31 "	Windsor	No	Yes	31	Male	English	Canada	6'	180			
		NILSSON	BIRGER	12 "	Third Officer	May 14 "	Philadelphia	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5'3"	170			
		GRIFFITHS	FREDERICK	15 "	Chief Engineer	May 15 "	Philadelphia	No	Yes	43	Male	Welsh	British	5'11½"	180		Shore leave granted w/ Immigrant Ident. Card No. 691732 documents. Pedip Foreign	
		AXTERS	FRANK	15 "	Second Engineer	Sept.25/39	New York	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5'10½"	145			
		BERNTSEN	REIDAR	14 "	Third Engineer	Oct.3 "	New York	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5'9"	150			
		DAVISON	PAUL	1 "	Fourth Engineer	Feb.7/40	Boston	No	Yes	24	Male	English	Canada	6'1"	175			
		CHRISTIE	WILLIAM	2 "	Wireless Operator	Oct.8/39	Windsor	No	Yes	20	Male	English	Canada	5'9"	160			
		BOICINK	GEORGE	11 "	Sailor	May 29 "	Norfolk	No	Yes	32	Male	Rumanian	Uruguay	5'6"	150			
		BROWN	VICTOR	22 "	Sailor	Feb.23/40	New York	No	Yes	39	Male	Estonian	Estonia	6'	155			
		GRAHNE	GUNNAR	20 "	Sailor	Dec.27/39	New York	No	Yes	34	Male	Scandinavian	Finland	5'7½"	225			
		NEILY	CARMAN	2 "	Sailor	July 20"	Windsor	No	Yes	27	Male	English	Canada	5'6"	133			
		CLAYTON	OSCAR	4 "	Sailor	Apr.29/40	Windsor	No	Yes	39	Male	English	Canada	5'9"	140			
		ROBINSON	BOYD	4 "	Sailor	Apr.29 "	Windsor	No	Yes	28	Male	English	Canada	5'8"	158			
		HARDY	HARRIS	20 "	Sailor	May 17 "	Windsor	No	Yes	35	Male	English	Canada	5'4"	130			
		HUDSON	LEWIS	8 "	Sailor	May 31 "	Windsor	No	Yes	45	Male	English	Canada	5'8"	150			
		ELLIS	DOUGLAS	1 mon.	O.Seaman	Apr.29 "	Windsor	No	Yes	24	Male	English	Canada	5'10"	170			
		RICE	STEWART	6 "	O.Seaman	May 17 "	Windsor	No	Yes	23	Male	English	Canada	5'10"	162			
		TOWNSEND	HARRY	2 yrs.	O.Seaman	June 7 "	Windsor	No	Yes	28	Male	English	Canada	5'8"	156			
		LEIGHTON	WYLIE	First trip	O.Seaman	June 19"	Windsor	No	Yes	18	Male	English	Canada	5'6"	150		no documents - detained on board.	
		COX	ALVIN	11 yrs.	Chief Steward	Nov.9/39	New York	No	Yes	27	Male	English	Canada	5'10"	162		Immigrant Ident. Card No. 1142227	
		O'BRIEN	THOMAS	14 "	Cook	Nov.15 "	New York	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'6"	135		Immigrant Ident. Card No. 487430	
		TURNER	STUART	1 mon.	Second Steward	May 17/40	Windsor	No	Yes	22	Male	English	Canada	5'10"	160			
		HUDSON	RAYMOND	2 wks.	Messman	June 7 "	Windsor	No	Yes	20	Male	English	Canada	5'6"	140			
		KEELEY	PETER	18 yrs.	Fireman	Oct.1/39	Windsor	No	Yes	39	Male	Irish	Canada	6'	200			
		TURNER	MARVIN	5 "	Fireman	Feb.12/40	Digby	No	Yes	24	Male	English	Canada	5'11"	155			
		LAKE	WALTER	1 "	Fireman	Apr.24 "	New York	No	Yes	27	Male	English	Canada	5'9½"	165			
		GUADANINO	CARL	6 mons.	Fireman	June 10"	New York	No	Yes	18	Male	~~Italian~~ American	U.S.A.	6'2½"	162			
		PATTERSON	GEORGE	First trip	Fireman	June 19"	Windsor	No	Yes	23	Male	English	Canada	5'8"	156		no travel documents detained on board.	

I hereby certify that there is no U.S. Consul within fifty miles of the Port of Windsor, Nova Scotia.
E.L. Chandler
Collector of Customs.

Gypsum Packet Co., Ltd.
" " " Windsor, N.S.
" " " New Brighton, SI, NY.

National Harbours Board Canada
JUN 19 1940
WINDSOR, N.S.

J. Mallon 6.30 P.M.
Immigrant Inspector.

none request American consular office is at Halifax about 60 miles away.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All alien members of Crew on board at the time of sailing including #6. Vessel sailed at 1.55 P.M. 6/22/40
H.L. Manley Purs.

14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. McLeod, Master, *of the* British Steamship "GYPSUM PRINCE", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

C. W. McLeod
Master ~~or First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* June, *1940*

A. Ballon
Immigrant Inspector.

6/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1-1

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C3

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUL 25 1940

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at 6-21-40

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

M&H
Checked 7/8/40
M&H
Entered
Checked 7/8/40
M&H

Arrival

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Excelsior

Jones Shipping Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total			

3 members of crew n/c
1 crew pass n/c

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. EXCELLO. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK 6/4/40, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	KOULALOGLOU	LEONIDAS	40		M	S	SEAMAN	Yes	Greek	Yes	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE			GREECE		99504/413		
2	NOT COUNTED	FANRIOTIS	CHRISTODOULOS	49		M	S	SEAMAN	"	"	"	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE			GREECE		99504/413		
3	NOT COUNTED	PONTIKOS	ALEXIS	39		M	S	SEAMAN	"	"	"	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE			GREECE		99504/413		
4	NOT COUNTED	YASA	IBRAHIM	28		M	S	STUDENT	Yes	English	Yes	TURKEY	TURKISH	TURKEY			TURKEY		99374/134		
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

aliens
1 original copy

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6/21/40, ..., 19

64

14—430

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Any in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor for which he has been imported	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1								YES	Seaman		6/4/40																			
2								YES	"		6/4/40																			
3								YES	"		6/4/40																			
4								YES	1933	Do	6/4/40		Duration of status.																	
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES, Inc.

Owners SAME

Local Agents SAME

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Excello, from New York to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 [illegible]

at New York

..... Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

JUSTICE

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

65

S. S. Excello (Am. Exp. Line) arrived June 21, 1940. , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES Del. at E. I. 6/21/40-4P.M.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector
66m	1 COULALOGLOU, Leonidas	1	1	1	GREECE add. Test no. 3 C. appeals 6/24 No IV OLding	
50m	2 FANARIOTIS, Christodoulos				" add Test no. 9 C. no issue Rep. appeal 6/24 "	
54m	3 PONTIKOS, Alexis				" add Test no. 10 C. no issue Rep. appeal 6/24 "	
38m	4 YASA, Ibrahim	9937	4/134		" add Test Witness Rep. of the Turkish Consulate appeal 6/24 no 2 C. appealed 6/25/40 #9374/134	

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time
6/22	153	Gm	6/24	24	60A				
6/22	153	Gm	6/24	24	60A				
6/22	153	Gm	6/24	24	60A				
6/25	106	Gm							
6/22	14	Gm	6/22	116	X5				

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders
		Canceled by C.O. 7/5/40-6 P.M. Set to C.O. 7/6/40-9 A.M. and Canceled again by Mr. Uhl 7/6/40-11 A.M. admitted by C.O. 7/9/40-3 P.M. Resident to continue as at the time of his departure from N.Y. on June 4, 1940 Sec 3(1) act of 1924 56040/25

DEPORTED Date	Ship	Officer
7/9/40	Transhipped to S.S. Excello	
7/9/40	Transhipped to S.S. Excello	
7/9/40	Transhipped to S.S. Excello	
7/9/40	Transhipped to S.S. Excello	

MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
9	9	10	June
9	9	10	July June
9	9	10	July June
			July
9	9	10	June
5	5	5	July

S. S. Excello (Am. Export Line) arr. 6/21/40

S. I.

JUSTICE

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EXCELLO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 21, 1940, *from the port of* June 4/1940

EXCELLO JUN 21 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	MASON	WARWOOD E.	22yrs.	MASTER	JUNE 4,40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	39	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	185	NONE	NONE	
2	NO	LEBZELTERN	EDWARD P.	25	CHIEF OFF.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	6'4"	215	"	"	
3	YES	STEIN	IRVING	7	2nd MATE	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10"	150	"	"	
4	YES	ANTONIOU	LEONIDAS	30	3rd MATE	"	"	"	"	51	M	GREECE nat	"	5' 1"	165	"	"	
5	NO	LENKOWSKY	SOL	9	RADIO OP.	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.A.	"	5' 9"	150	"	"	
6	NO	NOONAN	DANIEL J.	3	DECK CADET	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11"	150	"	"	
7	YES	CARBONE	ANGELO	21	BOS'N	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7"	170	"	"	
8	YES	HOULETTE	RICHARD F.	2	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10"	170	"	"	
9	NO	EPSTEIN	ALBERT	6	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5' 9"	145	"	"	
10	NO	SEIBOLD	OTTO J.	20	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5' 6"	155	"	"	
11	NO	BROWN	CHARLES F.	5	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11"	170	"	"	
12	NO	WAGER	JOHN K.	15	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6'00"	185	"	"	
13	NO	VOGELHUBER	ALBERT	20	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5' 7"	165	"	"	
14	NO	MULLIGAN	WILLIAM	3	O.S.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11"	180	"	"	
15	NO	JUNGMAN	ARTHUR J.	20	O.S.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5' 8"	165	"	"	
16	NO	SPORRONG	ERNEST W.	32	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	51	M	SWEDEN nat	"	6'00"	160	"	"	
17	YES	ROST	BEN B.	15	1st ASST.	"	"	"	"	41	M	U.S.A.	"	5' 3"	160	"	"	
18	YES	PARSONS	CHARLES F.	15	2nd ASST.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5' 8"	145	"	"	
19	NO	ELROD	HERMAN P.	4	3rd ASST	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 7"	159	"	"	
20	YES	SCHLUETER	EDWARD P.	1	ENG.CADET	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6'00"	160	"	"	
21	YES	MIKIRELOS	SPIROS	22	OILER	"	"	"	"	42	M	TURKEY nat	"	5'10"	170	"	"	
22	NO	MC KILLOP	JOHN	12	OILER	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.A.	"	5' 7"	150	"	"	
23	NO	SELLARS	ALLISON	12	OILER	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.A.	"	5' 7"	175	"	"	
24	YES	VALENTE	JOSE L.	32	W.TENDER	"	"	"	"	52	M	PORTUGAL nat	"	5' 9"	180	"	"	
25	NO	VAFEDIS	STEPHANOS	36	W.TENDER	"	"	"	"	56	M	GREECE nat	"	5' 9"	150	"	"	
26	YES	RODRIGUES	ANTONIO	30	W.TENDER	"	"	"	"	49	M	PORTUGAL nat	"	5' 4"	150	"	"	
27	NO	O'BRIEN	JOHN J.	25	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	54	M	U.S.A.	"	5' 4"	150	"	"	
28	NO	PEREZ	PEDRO	11	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	PUERTO RICO	"	5' 6"	155	"	"	
29	YES	PATSAROS	JAMES	15	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	GREECE nat	"	5' 6"	170	"	"	
30	NO	CARTSELOS	PETER	4	WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	M	GREECE nat	"	5' 5"	160	"	"	
31	YES	FRALIN	WILLIAM C.	35	CHIEF STWD	"	"	"	"	53	M	U.S.A.	"	5' 10"	195	"	"	

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES Inc.,
Owners AMERICAN EXPORT LINES Inc., returned from sea
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WARWOOD E. MASON, MASTER, of the S.S. E X C E L L O, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W E Mason

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

...citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

Sheet No. 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EXCELLO, arriving at NEW YORK, Jun 21, 19__, from the port of New York 6/4/40

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	FERRO	JOHN P.	7 yrs	CHIEF COOK	JUNE 4,40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	M	PORTUGAL	nat U.S.A.	5' 6"	155	NONE	NONE	
2	YES	PEREZ	ANTONIO	25	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	47	M	PUERTO RICO	"	5' 6"	170	"	"	
3	NO	ERICKSON	RICHARD	15	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.A.	"	5' 6"	145	"	"	
4	NO	HARRIS	RAYMOND O.	5	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 8"	160	"	"	
5	YES	LEVY	GERARD F.	3	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 7"	170	"	"	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES. Inc.,
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WARWOOD E. MASON, MASTER, of the S.S. EXCELLO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W E Mason
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 40

J M Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

6/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXHIBITOR sailing from LISBON, PORTUGAL, JUNE 9th, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 21nd, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Edge.	Walter E.	24	11	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. July 10, 1915.	6-6295 Void for Europe	1165 Fifth Ave., New York City.
2	Taylor.	Jessie V.	67	2	F	M	Carlondale, Pennsylvania. April 16, 1873	Madrid 34 Expired	McAlpine Hotel, 34th, st. & B'Way. New York City. N.Y.
3	Gustin.	Cleo	29	4	F	M	Cave in Rock, Hardin County, Illinois. Feb. 3rd, 1911.	6-7739 Void for Europe	Cave In Rock, Illinois.
4	Guillet.	Beatrice C.	46	1	F	M	Capetown, South Africa. May 19, 1894.	Brooklyn, New York, July 11th, 1939. District Court Of The U.S. 6-27948 Void for Europe	175/15-93 Ave., Jamaica, Long Island, N.Y.
5	Darcy.	Stella Katherine.	27	7	F	M	Oswald, West Virginia. Nov. 18, 1912.	Lisbon #60 Lifted	Bowers Hill, Virginia.
6	Hill.	Rolla Bennett	48	8	M	M	Franklin, Illinois, Oct. 2, 1891.	Ste 5069 Lifted	1816 W Baltimore St., Baltimore, Maryland.
7	Hill.	Claire McDowell.	44	6	F	M	Baltimore, Md. Dec. 10th, 1895.	"	" " "
8	Hill.	Martha Lyle.	15	9	F	S	San Juan, Puerto Rico. Sept. 23rd, 1924.	"	" " "
9	Hill.	Helen McDowell.	13	5	F	S	Baltimore, Md. Jan. 10, 1927.	"	" " "
10	Hill.	Rolla Bennett Jr.	11	-	M	S	Baltimore, Md. June 11th, 1929.	"	" " "
11	Strang.	Ralph	52	6	M	M	Columbus, Ohio. Dec. 23rd, 1887.	5911 Paris Lifted	Cone Automatic Machine Co., Windsor, Vermont.
12	STrang-Quaranta.	Mary Jane.	23	8	F	M	Madison, Wisconsin. Oct. 5th, 1916.	7751 Paris Lifted	" " "
13								Dawson Disp. 1952 Jan - 5 pcls lifted	
14									
15									
16	#172	Embarked at Seville 6/2/40							
17	3-12	" " Lisbon 6/9/40							
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									20
28									
29									
30									

Line American Export Lines Inc.
Owners American Export Lines Inc.
Local Agents American Export Lines Inc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—405

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. [illegible] BILLED JUN 27 1940

arr. 6-21-40

Schedule

Omit Capitol Items

LEC

JUSTICE

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y. C.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Reqe... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Ves... 19 40, from the port of Lisbon 6/9/40

EXHIBIT

JUN 21 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.										(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
A.	Yes	Pe...									Russian	USA	6'00"	230			
1	Yes	Do...									English	USA	5'09"	I65			
2	Yes	Dal...									Italian	USA.Nat.	5'08"	I63			
3	Yes	Dal...									Irish	USA	5'I0"	I40			
4	Yes	Ru...									Polish	USA	5'00"	I40			
5	Yes	Ga...									English	USA	5'07"	I52			
6	Yes	Kel...									Greek	USA.Nat.	5'07"	I75			
7	No	Gal...									Irish	USA	5'07"	I75			
8	No	Pa...									English	USA	6'00"	I55			
9	No	Yo...									English	USA	5'06"	I50			
10	No	Rou...									English	USA	5'I0"	200			
11	Yes	Jig...									Roumanian	USA	5'09"	I65			
12	No	Arn...									Danish	USA	5'I0"	I55			
13	Yes	Las...									Italian	USA	5'06"	I70			
14	No	Bar...									Lithuaian	USA	6'00"	2I4			
15	Yes	Pau...									Swedish	USA.Nat.	5'07"	I68			
16	Yes	Rub...									Polish	USA	5'08"	I70			
17	Yes	Mey...									German	USA	5'07"	I82			
18	No	Joh...									English	USA	5'06"	I40			
19	Yes	Cla...									Irish	USA	5'06"	I45			
20	Yes	Cin...									Spanish	USA.Nat.	5'09"	I60			
21	No	Mar...									Spanish	USA.Nat.	5'08"	I60			
22	No	Moeller.	Louis	22	Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	42	M	German	USA	5'04"	I55		
23	Yes	Wimpee.	James M.	8	Watertender	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	USA	5'II"	I60		
24	No	Howard.	Walter E.	20	Watertender	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	USA	5'09"	I40		
25	No	Condos.	John	I0	Watertender	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	Greek	USA.Nat.	5'08"	I55		
26	No	Rickerm.	John	4I	Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes	59	M	Irish	USA	5'I0"	I60		
27	No	Fineman.	Jake	3	Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	Russian	USA	5'08"	I55		
28	Yes	Butcher.	John E.	I5	Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	USA.Nat.	6'00"	I84		
29	No	Boucher.	Walter W.	8	Wiper	"	"	Yes	Yes	42	M	French	USA	5'07"	I45		
30	Yes	Jenkinson.	Gustav A.	40	Chief Steward	"	"	Yes	Yes	54	M	Belgian	USA.Nat.	5'09"	I50		

Line American Export Lines Inc.
Owners American Export Lines Inc.
Local Agents American Export Lines Inc.

O. W. Kenn
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN EXPORT LINES·INC·

25 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

TELEPHONE DIGBY 4-2460

CABLE ADDRESS EXPOSHIP

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON

FEBRUARY 15, 1940

HARRY F. HAWLEY, ESQUIRE,
AMERICAN CONSUL
GIBRALTAR

SIR:

THERE HAS BEEN RECEIVED YOUR DESPATCH No. 7 OF JANUARY 22, 1940 INQUIRING AS TO THE NECESSITY OF THE ISSUANCE OF A CREW LIST VIA FOR AN AMERICAN VESSEL WHEN ALL MEMBERS OF THE CREW ARE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES.

IN AS MUCH AS NOTES 55-67 OF SUPPLEMENT A, PART II OF THE FOREIGN SERVICE REGULATIONS APPLY ONLY WHEN THE SEAMEN ARE ALIENS, A CREW LIST VISA SHOULD NOT BE ISSUED WHEN ALL THE MEMBERS OF THE CREW ARE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES.

VERY TRULY YOURS,
FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE:
(SIGNED) GEO. MESSERSMITH

811.111 VESSELS/8555

JUSTICE

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. EXHIBITOR, arriving at New York, June 21, 1940, from the port of Lisbon 6/9/40

EXHIBITOR

JUN 21 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
A.	Yes	Profeta.	William S.	20	Master	4/30/40	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Russian	USA	6'00"	230			
1	Yes	Dopp.	John W.	20	Chief Officer	"	"	Yes	Yes	41	M	English	USA	5'09"	165			
2	Yes	DeReinzo.	Hugo	26	2nd Officer	"	"	Yes	Yes	44	M	Italian	USA.Nat.	5'08"	163			
3	Yes	Dalton.	Matthew J.	5	3rd Officer	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	Irish	USA	5'10"	140			
4	Yes	Rutka.	Charles A.	5	Radio Oper.	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	Polish	USA	5'00"	140			
5	Yes	Garrow.	John T.	5	Cadet Officer	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	USA	5'07"	152			
6	Yes	Kephalas.	Anthony	20	Boatswain	"	"	Yes	Yes	47	M	Greek	USA.Nat.	5'07"	175			
7	No	Gaynor.	John R.	22	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	Irish	USA	5'07"	175			
8	No	Parker.	Gordon P.	10	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	USA	6'00"	155			
9	No	Young.	Lawrence.	10	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	USA	5'06"	150			
10	No	Rouse.	Harry E.	20	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	USA	5'10"	200			
11	Yes	Jiga.	Nichlos	5	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	Roumanian	USA	5'09"	165			
12	No	Arnell.	Edward J.	14	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	Danish	USA	5'10"	155			
13	Yes	LaSirena.	Giacomo J.	3	Ord.Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	Italian	USA	5'06"	170			
14	No	Berokus.	Vincent F.	3	Ord.Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	Lithuaian	USA	6'00"	214			
15	Yes	Paulson.	Paul A.	25	Chief Eng.	"	"	Yes	Yes	45	M	Swedish	USA.Nat.	5'07"	168			
16	Yes	Bubin.	Matthew P.	16	1st Ast.Eng.	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	Polish	USA	5'08"	170			
17	Yes	Meyer.	Arthur H.	18	2nd Ast.Eng.	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	German	USA	5'07"	182			
18	No	Johnston.	Frank A.	11	3rd Ast.Eng.	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	English	USA	5'06"	140			
19	Yes	Claran.	Francis J.	3	Eng.Cadet	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	Irish	USA	5'06"	145			
20	Yes	Cintas.	Diego	20	Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	40	M	Spanish	USA.Nat.	5'09"	160			
21	No	Marquez.	Anthony	5	Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	USA.Nat.	5'08"	160			
22	No	Moeller.	Louis	22	Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	42	M	German	USA	5'04"	155			
23	Yes	Wimpee.	James M.	8	Watertender	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	USA	5'11"	160			
24	No	Howard.	Walter E.	20	Watertender	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	USA	5'09"	140			
25	No	Condos.	John	10	Watertender	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	Greek	USA.Nat.	5'08"	155			
26	No	Rickers.	John	41	Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes	59	M	Irish	USA	5'10"	160			
27	No	Fineman.	Jake	3	Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	Russian	USA	5'08"	155			
28	Yes	Butcher.	John E.	15	Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	USA.Nat.	6'00"	184			
29	No	Boucher.	Walter W.	8	Wiper	"	"	Yes	Yes	42	M	French	USA	5'07"	145			
30	Yes	Jenkinson.	Gustav A.	40	Chief Steward	"	"	Yes	Yes	54	M	Belgian	USA.Nat.	5'09"	150			

Line American Export Lines Inc.
Owners American Export Lines Inc.
Local Agents American Export Lines Inc.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William S.Profeta., of the S.S.Exhibitor., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Wm. S. Profeta
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. EXHIBITOR, arriving at New York, June 21, 1940, from the port of Lisbon 6/9/40

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31.	No	Golubeff.	Carl	33	Chief Cook	4/30/40	New York	Yes	Yes	52	M	Russian	USA.Nat.	5'06"	160			
32.	No	Frame.	George E.	20	2nd Cook, Baker.	"	"	Yes	Yes	47	M	Scottish	USA	5' 10"	150			
33.	Yes	Boccellari.	Antonio	5	Messman	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	Italian	USA	5'00"	158			
34.	No	Dingle.	Stanley	10	Messman	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	Polish	USA	5'07"	175			
35.	Yes	Powell.	Marvin J.	12	Messman	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	English	USA.Nat.	6'00"	172			
36	No	Osborne	Arthur	28	Work way	6/12/40	St. Mich., Azores	"	"	54	"	Irish	"	5-3	148			
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		

Off Penn Insp.

Line American Export Lines Inc.
Owners American Export Lines Inc.
Local Agents American Export Lines Inc.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 21 1940 EXHIBITOR

3-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William S. Profeta, of the S.S. Exhibitor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Wm. S. Profeta.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1940

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

6/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
Immigration and Naturalizatio

Required u

Vessel "ERI

(1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.

First	1	No ✓	FE
	2	No ✓	M
	3	No ✓	MA
	4	No ✓	R
	5	No ✓	J
	6	No ✓	MOR
	7	No ✓	DA
	8	No ✓	ED
	9	No ✓	WH
	10	No ✓	SKIL
	11	No ✓	ARM
	12	No ✓	WI
	13	No ✓	BE
	14	No ✓	M
	15	No ✓	C
	16	No ✓	M
	17	YES ✓	KELDIE
	18	YES ✓	REES
First	19	No ✓	THOMAS
	20	No ✓	RICHARDSON
	21	No ✓	COGLE
	22	No ✓	AHMED
	23	No ✓	MOHAMED
	24	No ✓	MUSHAD
	25	No ✓	MOHAMED
	26	No ✓	ALI
	27	No ✓	QUASIM
	28	No (Now D)	ALI
	29	No ✓	SALEH
	30	No ✓	AHMED

ERRINGTON COURT

JUN 21 1940

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A B Ellis
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 8-38

Crightmans 6/21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York
21 June, 1940

I, master of the British S. S. Errington Court
(Nationality)
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st June, 1940, consigned to Ellis Marine; is now lying at Pier 8 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 29, 1940 for U.K.
via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ali Mohamed	32	British Arab	30/5/40 Birkenhead

RECEIVED
JUN - 6 1940
RECORD DIVISION
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H.

14-1618

Line Court Line
Owners Haldey & Phillipps
Local Agents States Lessing Corp

D Kerr Insp of Aliens
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17	YES ✓	KELDIE	William Houston	34 years	1st Engineer	20-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'6"	160 lbs	None	"Never" deported	"
18	YES ✓	REES	John ✓	12 years	2d "	20-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	57	Male	Welsh	British	5'6"	161 lb	None	"Never" deported	"
19	No ✓	THOMAS	Percy William ✓	8 years	3rd "	20-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	24	Male	Welsh	British	5'6"	138 lbs	None	"Never" deported	"
20	No ✓	RICHARDSON	Thomas ✓	5 years	H.K. "	20-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	34	Male	Welsh	British	5'10½"	164 lbs	Tattoo in Right arm	Never deported	"
21	No ✓	COGLE	James ✓	9 years	Donkeyman	28-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	28	Male	Welsh	British	5'4"	144 lbs	Tattoo Left fore arm	Never deported	"
22	No ✓	AHMED	Naugi. ✓	15 years	Greaser	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	39	Male	Arab	British	5'4"	130 lbs	None	Never deported	"
23	No ✓	MOHAMED	Hamed ✓	20 years	Fireman	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	50	Male	Arab	British	5'6"	148 lbs	None	Never deported	"
24	No ✓	MUSHAD	Hassan ✓	30 years	Greaser	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	49	Male	Arab	British	5'9"	168 lbs	None	Never deported	"
25	No ✓	MOHAMED	Hamed Raid ✓	4 years	Fireman	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	40	Male	Arab	British	5'8"	148 lbs	None	Never deported	"
26	No ✓	ALI	Raid ✓	4 years	—"—	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	49	Male	Arab	British	5'4"	129 lbs	None	Never deported	"
27	No ✓	QUASIM	Yakyd ✓	3 years	—"—	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	32	Male	Arab	British	5'5"	126 lbs	None	Never deported	"
28	No (Now D)	ALI	Mohamed ✓	1 year 4 months	—"—	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	32	Male	Arab	British	5'5"	128 lbs	None	Never deported	"
29	No ✓	SALEH	Nassir ✓	12 years	—"—	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	31	Male	Arab	British	5'3"	154 lb	None	Never deported	"
30	No ✓	AHMED	Obad Ducall	12 years	—"—	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	29	Male	Arab	British	5'3"	126 lbs	None	Never deported	"

All above except 28 on board 6.29.40 — 30 dec

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER 29 MAY 1940 BIRKENHEAD

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1618

(1) No. on list

First

ERRINGTON COURT

JUN 21 1940

18	YES ✓	REES	John ✓	12 years	2d	"	20-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	57	Male	Welsh	British	5'6"	161 lb	None	Never deported	"
19	No ✓	THOMAS	Percy William ✓	8 years	3rd	"	20-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	24	Male	Welsh	British	5'6"	138 lbs	None	Never deported	"
20	No ✓	RICHARDSON	Thomas ✓	5 years	H/K	"	20-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	34	Male	Welsh	British	5'10½"	164 lbs	Tattoo on right arm	Never deported	"
21	No ✓	COGLE	James ✓	9 years	Donkeyman	28-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	28	Male	Welsh	British	5'4"	144 lbs	Tattoo Left fore arm	Never deported	"
22	No ✓	AHMED	Nauji ✓	15 years	Greaser	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	39	Male	Arab	British	5'4"	130 lbs	None	Never deported	"
23	No ✓	MOHAMED	Hamed ✓	20 years	Fireman	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	50	Male	Arab	British	5'6"	148 lbs	None	Never deported	"
24	No ✓	MUSHAD	Hassan ✓	30 years	Greaser	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	49	Male	Arab	British	5'9"	168 lbs	None	Never deported	"
25	No ✓	MOHAMED	Hamed Said	4 years	Fireman	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	40	Male	Arab	British	5'8"	148 lbs	None	Never deported	"
26	No ✓	ALI	Said ✓	4 years	—"—	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	49	Male	Arab	British	5'7"	129 lbs	None	Never deported	"
27	No ✓	QUASIM	Yahyd ✓	3 years	—"—	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	32	Male	Arab	British	5'5"	126 lbs	None	Never deported	"
28	No (Nomad)	ALI	Mohamed ✓	1 year 4 months	—"—	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	32	Male	Arab	British	5'5"	128 lbs	None	Never deported	"
29	No ✓	SALEH	Nassir ✓	12 years	—"—	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	31	Male	Arab	British	5'3"	154 lbs	None	Never deported	"
30	No ✓	AHMED	Obad Ducall	12 years	—"—	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	29	Male	Arab	British	5'3"	126 lbs	None	Never deported	"

All above except 28 on board S.S. Hollyhead 6.29. HO — 6.30 a.m.

Line Coast Line

Owners Holyday & Whelpdale

Local Agents Stokes Lidgerwood & Co

D Kane Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER 29 MAY 1940 LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 1.

FORM 680 JUSTICE 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sailed 6/2/40 Ld — Sailed 6/4/40 Ld — 73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ERRINGTON COURT", arriving at NEW YORK 6/21 1/6/40, 1940, from the Port of LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND 6/2/40

ERRINGTON COURT

JUN 21 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
First 1	No ✓	FELIX	Hugh Rowland	23 years	Master.	29-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	39	Male	Welsh English	British	5'7"	154 lbs	None	Never deported	paroled no documents
" 2	No ✓	MAW	Noel John	18 years	1st Mate	20-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	34	Male	~~English~~ Welsh	British	5'7½"	154 lb	None	Never deported	no document
" 3	No ✓	MARYON	Herbert John	40 years	2nd "	20-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	58	Male	English	British	5-6"	168 lb	None	Never deported	"
" 4	No ✓	ROSS	Sydney	12 years	3rd "	20-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5-8½"	140 lb	None	Never deported	"
" 5	No ✓	JONES	Caradog	18 years	Radio Officer	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	40	Male	Welsh	British	5'6"	136 lb	None	Never deported	"
" 6	No ✓	MORTENSSON	Carl	43 years	Carpenter	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	58	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5'4"	158 lb	Scar on Right Head	Never deported	ppt
" 7	No ✓	DASHER	William	18 years	Bosun	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'11"	143 lb	Tattoo right forearm	Never deported	no documents
" 8	No ✓	EDWARDS	John	3 years	A.B.	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	6'0"	154 lb	Tattoo Both forearm	Never deported	"
" 9	No ✓	WHARTON	Thomas	8 years	A.B.	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'5"	142 lb	Tattoo Both forearm	Never deported	"
" 10	No ✓	SKILLICORN	Samuel William	16 years	A.B.	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'5"	141 lb	None	Never deported	"
" 11	No ✓	ARMSTRONG	Edward	4 years	A.B.	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'7½"	160 lb	None	Never deported	"
" 12	No ✓	WILSON	Malcolm	30 years	A.B.	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5'4"	168 lb	None	Never deported	"
" 13	No ✓	BEACALL	Thomas	3 years	A.B.	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'7"	143 lb	None	Never deported	"
" 14	No ✓	MILLS	Thomas	6 months	Deck Boy	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	23	Male	Irish	Irish	5'10"	160 lbs	None	Never deported	"
" 15	No ✓	CLARKE	Walter	1st voyage	Deck Boy	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'8"	140 lb	None	Never deported	"
" 16	No ✓	McGIVEN	Victor	7 months	Deck Boy	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'5"	133 lb	Tattoo on left forearm	Never deported	"
" 17	YES ✓	KELDIE	William Houston	34 years	1st Engineer	20-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'6"	160 lbs	None	Never deported	"
" 18	YES ✓	REES	John	12 years	2nd "	20-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	57	Male	Welsh	British	5'6"	161 lb	None	Never deported	"
" 19	No ✓	THOMAS	Percy William	8 years	3rd "	20-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	24	Male	Welsh	British	5'6"	138 lbs	None	Never deported	"
" 20	No ✓	RICHARDSON	Thomas	5 years	4th "	20-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	34	Male	Welsh	British	5'10½"	144 lbs	Tattoo in Right arm	Never deported	"
" 21	No ✓	COGLE	James	9 years	Donkeyman	28-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	28	Male	Welsh	British	5'4"	144 lbs	Tattoo Left fore arm	Never deported	"
" 22	No ✓	AHMED	Naugi	15 years	Greaser	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	39	Male	Arab	British	5'4"	130 lbs	None	Never deported	"
" 23	No ✓	MOHAMED	Hamed	20 years	Fireman	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	50	Male	Arab	British	5'6"	148 lbs	None	Never deported	"
" 24	No ✓	MUSHAD	Hassan	30 years	Greaser	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	49	Male	Arab	British	5'9"	168 lbs	None	Never deported	"
" 25	No ✓	MOHAMED	Hamed Said	4 years	Fireman	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	40	Male	Arab	British	5'8"	148 lbs	None	Never deported	"
" 26	No ✓	ALI	Said	4 years	—"—	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	49	Male	Arab	British	5'7"	129 lbs	None	Never deported	"
" 27	No ✓	QUASIM	Yahyd	3 years	—"—	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	32	Male	Arab	British	5'5"	126 lbs	None	Never deported	"
" 28	No (Now D)	ALI	Mohamed	1 year 4 months	—"—	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	32	Male	Arab	British	5'5"	128 lbs	None	Never deported	"
" 29	No ✓	SALEH	Nassir	12 years	—"—	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	31	Male	Arab	British	5'3"	154 lb	None	Never deported	"
" 30	No ✓	AHMED	Obad Ducall	12 years	—"—	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	no	29	Male	Arab	British	5'3"	126 lbs	None	Never deported	"

All above except 28 on board 6.29.40 — 6.30 AM

Line Court Line
Owners Haldey & Phillipps
Local Agents States Shipping Corp

D Kane Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE 28 MAY 1940 NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *194*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3-1

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Errington Court, arriving at Hampton Roads, 6/7/40, 1940, from the Port of Liverpool, ENGLAND

JAMES LAVER, PRINTER, 64 & 66 SOUTH CASTLE ST., LIVERPOOL, 1. B 4238

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
																name tattoo		
First 31	No ✓	JONES	Emrys ✓	15 yrs	Steward	20-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	32 yrs	Male	Welsh	British	5'11"	160 lbs	Left arm	never deported	No documents
" 32	No ✓	BOLTON	Sydney ✓	17 yrs	Cook	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	34 yrs	Male	English	British	5'10"	158 lbs	Nil	Never deported	"
" 33	No ✓	KEMP	Norman ✓	1 year	Cabin Boy	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	20 yrs	Male	English	British	5'11"	168 lbs	Scar on Left Hand	Never deported	"
" 34	No ✓	INGRAM	Alfred ✓	1st Voyage	Galley Boy	20-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	16 yrs	Male	Welsh	British	5'6"	126 lbs	Nil	Never deported	"
" 35	No ✓	BYROM	Charles ✓	5 months	Cabin Boy	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	18 yrs	Male	English	British	5'4"	161 lbs	Nil	Never deported	"
" 36	No ✓	AKERS	William ✓	25 yrs	Seaman	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	Yes	49 yrs	Male	English	British	5'10"	178 lbs	Nil	Never deported.	"
" 37	No ✓	MOHAMED	Ali ✓	20 yrs	Fireman	30-5-40	Birkenhead	No	No	40 yrs	Male	Arab	British	5'6"	148 lbs	Nil	Never deported.	"
38	American Consulate at Liverpool, England. (City) (Country) No. 5					Closed with 37 members of crew aboard Liverpool.												
39	SEEN For the journey to the United States: S/S Errington Court																	
40	H. WATSON Vice (Consul)																	
41	June 1/1940.																	
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		
51																		
52																		
53																		
54																		
55																		
56																		
57																		
58																		
59																		
60																		

Recd. 7.
Rec # 2nd (10/4)
Service No. 1351.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Stamla Riley
Dy Supt

36 detained No documents
1 papt lifted

shore leave granted all 6/20/40.
Insp Sing w
36 documents lifted

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, N. B. Felix, 2nd Mate, of the S.S. Lexington Court, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

N B Felix
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* June *1940*

A W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

6/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

2

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
S.L No. NO BILL BILLED JUN 27 1940

N.Y.K

Cards Punched 7/1/40 MG

Clerk .....

Cards Removed ..... the manifest of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

Cards Checked 7/2/40 MG

Diary ..... M-M

Amer.

arr. 6-21-40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cabin

TJ 4 Cab

Sts

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
Total	1		1

1-Stowaway Svc

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLABEE. Passengers sailing from BAIE COMEAU Canada 6/16, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 51 1	EXEMPT	HANNAFORD ~~MARDIN~~	MARVIN ~~HANNAFORD~~	25 ~~26~~		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English Yes	Canadian	ENGLISH ~~French~~	Canada	Baie Comeau Canada	X		
2																	
3																	
4																	D
5																	
6																	D
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	D
20																	
21																	D
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York June 21, 1940 ... 76

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Steerage	10	No			—	Yes	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	—	England	Liverpool
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. Colabre, from Baie Comeau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Mc[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1928

at New York

John Oldring

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

— 77 No. _____

S. S. Colabee (Transport Trading & Terminal) *arrived* June 21, 1940 *, 19 , M., , from*

Index No.	NAMES Del. E. I. 6/21/40 4 P. M.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	~~MARDIN, Hannaford~~ Hannaford, Marvin STOW	1	1	1	(French) CANADIAN LPC, NoIV, Stow. Declared to appeal	Olding	6/22	143	WH											11 12 am 6/22/40	Colabee		1	—	1

S.S. COLABEE (Transport ~~and~~ Trading and Terminal Co.)

Arrived 6/21/40

S. I.

U.S. DEPAR... IMMIGRATION AN...

Rec...

(1)

No. on list	W m ol o v t
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

COLABEE JUN 21 1940

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Benj.Correa	29	PuertoRican			
JackM.Lord	23	U.S.			
Alfred Donohoe	42	"			
Wm.Smith	36	"			
James Mooy	24	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Malman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Form 632

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 22, 1940

I, master of the U.S. (Nationality.) S. S. Colabee
from port of Baie Comeau, Ca., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21, 1940, consigned to News Syndicate Corp.; is now lying at Commercial Whf., and is expected to sail June 22, 1940 for Baie Comeau, Ca.,
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUL - 2 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

14—1613

17	"	Dence	Loyd G.	5	"				"	23	"		"	5-11	165	-
18	"	Baker	Frank B.	3	oiler	"	"		"	32	"		"	6-2	180	-
19	"	Fairchild	Lawrence R.	7	"	"	"		"	35	"	It.	"	5-8	190	-
20	"	Esposito	Harry	10	"	"	"		"	24	"	US	"	5-9	160	-
21	"	Teffner	William	3	Fireman	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-4	145	-
22	"	De Vito	Michal	3	"	"	"		"	51	"	Sp.	"	5-5	155	-
23	"	Rodriguez	Jesus	10	"	"	"		"	36	"	Heb.	"	5-8	165	-
24	"	Martin	Charles C.	7	Steward	"	"		"	45	"	US	"	5-4	150	-
25	"	Branley	Arthur C.	5	Messman	"	"		"	54	"	Ger.	"	5-6	140	-
26	"	Preussler	Otto	20	1 cook	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-8	160	-
27	"	Krieg	Eugene	5	Messman	"	"		"	25	"	P.R.	"	5-6	140	-
28	"	Correo	Julo	2	Utility	"	"		"	44	"	US	"	5-8	150	-
29	No	Stewart	Earl	15	A.B.	6/8/40	"		"	42	"	"	"	5-4	135	-
30	"	Leahy	Edward	20	2 cook	"	"		"							

1 Stowaway to Ellis Island
1 Member crew detained on
hand no Head document

Commercial Docks Brooklyn
No Consul in No Cove
Last previous port Phila

Line Colabee S.S. Line
Owners Colabee S.S.Co.
Local Agents Am.-Hawaiian S.S.Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION AND N

Requ

(1) No. on list

(2) When men of c on l voy to U

COLABEE JUN 21 1940

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
*Nathan*Hyams	40	U.S.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nathan Hyams	40	U.S.	5/25/40 New York
H.L.Phields	17	"	" "
F.B.Baker	23	"	" "
S.A.Viera	34	Puerto Rican	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

Migrant
ir
r use of
als only)

16																	
17	"	Dence	Loyd G.	5		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	175	-	
18	"	Baker	Frank B.	3	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	165	-	
19	"	Fairchild	Lawrence R.	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-2	180	-	
20	"	Esposito	Harry	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	It.	"	5-8	190	-	
21	"	Teffner	William	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	US	"	5-9	160	-	
22	"	De Vito	Michal	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	145	-	
23	"	Rodriguez	Jesus	10	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Sp.	"	5-5	155	-	
24	"	Martin	Charles C.	7	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Heb.	"	5-8	165	-	
25	"	Branley	Arthur C.	5	Messman	"	"	"	"	45	"	US	"	5-4	150	-	
26	"	Preussler	Otto	20	1 cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Ger.	"	5-6	140	-	
27	"	Krieg	Eugene	5	Messman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	160	-	
28	"	Correo	Julo	2	Utility	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.R.	"	5-6	140	-	
29	No	Stewart	Earl	15	A.B.	6/8/40	"	"	"	44	"	US	"	5-8	150	-	
30	"	Leahy	Edward	20	2 cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	135	-	

1 Stowaway to Elbe Island
1 Member crew detained on
Line Colabee S.S. Line
Owners Colabee S.S.Co.
Local Agents Am.-Hawaiian S.S.Co.
Transport Trading Terminal Corp. Pier 1, Brooklyn

M. McElderry
Immigrant Inspector.

No Consular visa No Cert
Last previous port of call

Commercial Docks Brooklyn

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

JUSTICE

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

33 cit, 1 alien, 34 [illegible] Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

entered at Detroit 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

79

Vessel S.S.Colabee, arriving at New York, June 21, 1940, from the port of Baie Comeau, Ca. 6/16/40

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes.	Morgan	Lee M.	15	Ch.Mate	5/25/40	N.Y.	No	yes	37	male	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	170	-		
2	"	Roscoe	George L.	10	2 mate	5/25/40	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	-		
3	"	Lishon	George H.	20	3 "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9	160	-		
4	"	Bucuzzo	Joseph	3	Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	It.	"	5-6	145	-		
5	"	Nielsen	Charles	15	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	40	"	Den.	"	5-7	150	-		
6	"	Viera	Salvador	10	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	P.R.	"	5-8	170	-		
7	"	Hyams	Nathan	15	"	"	"	yes	"	40	"	US	"	5-10	165	"		
8	"	Brogan	John H.	3	"	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	6-	175	-		
9	"	Dunleary	James	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Ir.	"	5-7	160	-		
10	"	Phields	Herbert L.	7 mo.	"	"	"	yes	"	17	"	US	"	5-6	150	-		
11	"	Mc Coubray	Thomas	25	Ch.Eng.	"	"	No	"	53	"	"	"	6-	200	-		
12	"	Oberlin	W.S.	25	1 st."	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	180	-		
13	"	McGreevy	J.	15	2 nd."	"	"	"	"	50	"	Ir.	"	5-8	170	-		
14	"	Andrews	Edward G.	5	3 rd.".	"	"	"	"	26	"	US	"	6	170	-		
15	"	Rodriguez	Harrison J.	10	Deck W.T.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	160	-		
16	"	Novak	J.A.	3	W.T.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	170	-		
17	"	Dence	Loyd G.	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	175	-		
18	"	Baker	Frank B.	3	oiler	"	"	yes	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	165	-		
19	"	Fairchild	Lawrence R.	7	"	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	6-2	180	-		
20	"	Esposito	Harry	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	It.	"	5-8	190	-		
21	"	Teffner	William	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	US	"	5-9	160	-		
22	"	De Vito	Michal	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	145	-		
23	"	Rodriguez	Jesus	10	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Sp.	"	5-5	155	-		
24	"	Martin	Charles C.	7	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Heb.	"	5-8	165	-		
25	"	Branley	Arthur C.	5	Messman	"	"	"	"	45	"	US	"	5-4	150	-		
26	"	Preussler	Otto	20	1 cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Ger.	"	5-6	140	-		
27	"	Krieg	Eugene	5	Messman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	160	-		
28	"	Correo	Julo	2	Utility	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.R.	"	5-6	140	-		
29	No	Stewart	Earl	15	A.B.	6/8/40	"	"	"	44	"	US	"	5-8	150	-		
30	"	Leahy	Edward	20	2 cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	135	-		

COLABEE JUN 21 1940

1 Stowaway to Ellis Island
1 Member crew detained on
hand no Special Document

Commercial Docks Brooklyn

Line ..... Colabee S.S. Line
Owners ..... Colabee S.S.Co.
Local Agents ..... Am.-Hawaiian S.S.Co.

Transport & Trading Terminal Corp

No Coronado visa No Correo

Immigrant Inspector.

Last previous port Ms

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

JUSTICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Colabee, *arriving at* New York, June 21, 19 40 *from the port of* Baie Comeau, Ca. 6/16

80

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No.	Culetor	John	20	A.B.	6/8/40	N.Y.	No	yes	40	male	US	US	5-6	160	-		
2	"	Nash	Patrick	2	wiper	"	"	"	"	41	"	Ir.	"	5-6	145	-		
3	"	Jaron	~~Badieau~~ Wladyslaw	4	W.T.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Pol.	Polish	5-9	155	-	Detained 1929.	
4	"	Mahon	Thomas	15	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Ir.	"	5-6	170	-		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. McCeding
Insp.

Line Colabee S.S. Line

Owners Colabee S.S.Co.

Local Agents Am.-Hawaiian S.S.Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Daniel Malman, Master, of the S.S. Colabee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

D. Malman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1940

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

6/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUN 27 1940

1-5

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John R. Lenehan, *Surgeon of the* S.S. City of Baltimore, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* Three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Laws of the State of Rhode Island, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing* [illegible] *or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J R Lenehan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* June, *19* 40

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Att. Surr. 6-21-40

S.S. City of Baltimore

U. S. Lines

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		4	4
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 2nd			
2 FC 3rd Class			
Total		4	4

45- Costume Poss W/C - (1 Alien)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L[illegible]
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CITY OF BALTIMORE " . Passengers sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, JUNE 3rd 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	VOLLMERS	THORA	73	✓	F	W	HOME	Y Y	Scandi-navian English	Y Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	N.I.V. #193 Sec. 3(2) Temp. Visitor	Sweden Goteborg,	9/5/39		SWEDEN	GOTEBORG
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I Steerage Imp. Pt

22 ✓

5

Total passengers 1 49
U. S. citizens 0 48
Aliens 1 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 21st 1940, *19* ... 82

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs.Ester Dahlbeck 7 Riddaregatan, Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	-		No	SELF	Yes	Year every (20 Yrs Y	1920 1940	N.Y. S.F.	June 3rd 1940	Friend-Mrs.Minnie McNall, 45 Ravine Ave, Jersey City, N.J. and Son-Ralph Vollmers, 1297 Walnut Street, Newton Highlands, Mass.	Yes	Mar. 22 1941	No	temporary Alien	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Fr	Gry to Blk	Brn	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4200

Line Panama Pacific Line
Owners Baltimore Mail Steamship Company
Local Agents United States Lines Company

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis E. Cross -Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amer.S.S. City of Baltimore, *from* Baltimore, Md. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F E Cross

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* June, *19* 40

at New York, N.Y.

Joseph F. Jamme

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

4

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. " CITY OF BALTIMORE " *sailing from* CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE., JUNE 15th, 1940, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., 19

4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LANCTOT	BILLIE M	24		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 13th 1916		219 West 81st Street, New York, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

TOTAL PASSENGERS
1
—
45
—
176
323
142

Total
45
76
25
4/2

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners BALTIMORE MAIL S. S. CO.,
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—600

4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 84

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CITY OF BALTIMORE " sailing from BALBOA, CANAL ZONE, JUNE 14th.1940, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 1940, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HOFFMAN	CATHERINE	22		F	M	Hoboken, N.J. Jan. 6th 1918	Balboa, Canal Zone. American Parents. December 19th 1938.	333 Washington Street, Hoboken, N.J.
2	HOFFMAN	John P	1	6	M	S			" "
3	BURGOS-GONZALEZ	RAFAEL	52		M	M	San Juan, PORTO RICO July 21ST 1888		804 West 180th Street, New York, N.Y.
4							Clearance Temp S.S.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

TOTAL PASSENGERS
115
176
523
743

Total
245
176
325
746

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners BALTIMORE MAIL S. S. CO.,
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 85

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CITY OF BALTIMORE " sailing from LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, JUNE 5TH. 1940 19 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 1940 19

2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
NOT COUNTED										
1	BUCKERT	MILDRED	46		F	M	WARSAW, ILLINOIS.	Feb. 13th 1894		2100 East 5TH Street, Tucson, Arizona.
2	ELBERT	HERBERT S	49		M	M	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	Sept 16th 1890		2175 Castilian Drive, Hollywood, California.
3	ELBERT	RUBY	49		F	M	MEDARYVILLE, INDIANA	Nov 30th 1891		" "
4	EMERY	ETHEL	74		F	W			Supreme Court, Visalia, California November 1932	Post Office Box # 44. Porterville, California.
NOT COUNTED 5	FRISELL	E. HJALMAR	65		M	S			Oakland, Alameda. California. About 1921	1461 Alice Street, Oakland, California.
6	GRIGGS	HARING	35		M	M	WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT.	Nov. 16th 1904		54 Hillside Ave., Waterbury, Connecticut.
7	KANTHAK	MARTHA	35		F	S			United States District Court, Los Angeles, California Dec. 26th 1930	1021 Lexington Ave., Hollywood, California.
8	MARER	MERRITT	23		M	M	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	APRIL 16th 1917		501 South Beverly Glen Boulevard Los Angeles, California.
NOT COUNTED 9	MARER	AUGUSTA	20		F	M	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA	Sept. 30th 1919		" "
10	PEARSON	MARGUERITE	29		F	S	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	July 14th 1910		4247-3/8 Monroe Street, Los Angeles, California.
11	RUCKER	JOHN	65		M	M	FORT RINGOLD, TEXAS.	Oct. 29th 1874		1453 Portia Street, Los Angeles, California.
12	RUCKER	FLORENCE	53		F	M	DOUGLAS, WYOMING.	April 4th 1887		" "
13	SIXT	MARY	72		F	S	STREATOR, ILLINOIS.	Oct. 18th. 1868		416 South New Hampshire Street, Los Angeles, California.
14	STEWART	ANNA A	46		F	S	DESMOINES, IOWA	March 2nd. 1894		1461 Alice Street, Oakland, California.
15	STEWART	CAROLYN	14		F	S	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA	May 27th 1926		3787 Pickwick Drive, Los Angeles, California.
16	TOERING	THEODORE A	64		M	S	NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.	Sept. 20th 1875		124-16-84TH Street, Kew Gardens, Long Island, N.Y.
17	WALKER	DOROTHY	40		F	W	WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS	Dec. 28th 1899		Mt. Pleasant, Westboro, Massachusetts.
18	WILSON	LUCY JANE	40		F	M	MIAMI, MISSOURI.	Nov. 20th 1900		10464 Holman Avenue, West Los Angeles, California.
19	YAUGER	ELIZABETH M	32		F	S	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	April 2nd. 1908		865 Elizabeth Street, Pasadena, California.
20							Hearing 1-10-5			
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										25
28										
29										
30										

6

TOTAL SSENGERS

-43
-176
323
742

Total
225
176
325
746

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners BALTIMORE MAIL S. S. Co.,
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. " CITY OF BALTIMORE " sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, JUNE 3RD.--, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 1940, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
NOT COUNTED									
1	BROWN	EDWARD M	34		M	M	NUTLEY, N.J. Oct. 2nd 1905		115 Blaine St., Seattle, Washington.
2	BROWN	SONIA	33		F	M	CHICAGO, Ill. Mar.12th 1906		" "
3	CORRIGAN	MARION	39		F	W	CHICAGO, Ill. Jan. 1ST 1901		433 Melrose Street, Chicago, Ill.
4	FLYNN	JOHN	49		M	M	ST.JOSEPH, MO., July 19th 1890		East 21ST Street, Merced, California.
5	FLYNN	ELSIE	48		F	M	FRESNO, Cal. Mar. 11th 1891		" "
6	FLYNN	JOHN R	14		M	S	MERCED, Cal. Sept 16th 1925		" "
NOT COUNTED 7	FLYNN	JAMES M	13		M	S	MERCED, CAL. Aug.18th. 1928		" "
8	FLYNN	FRANK K	11		M	S	MERCED, CAL. Mar.18th 1929		" "
9	GLUGOWSKY	LOUIS	85		M	S		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. 1878.	577 Broadmore Boulevard, San Leandro, California.
10	HESTON	E. EDGAR	77		M	M	RISING SUN, MARYLAND June 29th 1862		325 Prospect Avenue Crawford, New Jersey.
11	HESTON	ARIE K	72		F	M	KEMBLESVILLE, PA. Oct.29th 1867		" "
12	MACDONALD	JEAN	48		F	S	BARRE, VERMONT. Feb.14th 1892		3825 East 28th Street, Denver, Colorado.
NOT COUNTED 13	NEUSTADT	LEAH	48		F	M	INDIANNAPOLIS, IND. Sept.16th 1891		1476 26th Avenue, San Francisco, California
14	NEUSTADT	MARION	17		F	S	FRESNO, CAL. April 12th 1923		" "
15	OVERZAT	URSULA	38		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. Nov. 5th 1902		9329 210 Place, Bellaire, Long Island, NY
16	PHILIPP	JULIUS	23		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA Nov 3rd 1916		1465 33rd Street, Sacramento, California.
17	ROBERTS	HELEN	44		F	M		Naturalized thru marriage, Porterville, Colorado. 1916.	1525 Webster Street, Palo Alto, California.
18	SPARROWE	CHARLES	51		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA May 21st 1889		909 Contra Costa Avenue, Berkeley, California.
19	SPARROWE	NELLIE	49		F	M	JOHNSVILLE, Nov.26th 1890		" "
20	STOLP	FREDA	25		F	S	CHICO, CALIFORNIA Oct.20th 1914		Nelson, California.
21	TURNER	SAMUEL	73		M	W		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. Dec.20th 1917 Cuyahoza County, Cleveland, Ohio.	993 Lee Avenue, San Leandro, California.
22	WAGNER	ISAAC	46		M	M	READING PENNSYLVANIA. March 12th 1894		4949 West 14th Street, Indiannapolis, Indiana.
23	WAGNER	MINNIE	40		F	M		By Marriage, Shamokin, Pennsylvania. 1818	" "
24	WILLIAMS	HAYDEN R	36		M	M	ROCKVALE, COLORADO Nov. 3rd. 1903		316 Renton Avenue, Renton, Washington.
25	WILLIAMS	RUTH	31		F	M	Cle Elum, Washington. Jan.17th 1909		" "
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners BALTIMORE MAIL S. S. CO.,
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—600

CITY OF BALTO JUN 21 1940

Owners BALTIMORE MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents PANAM. PACIFIC LINE.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. Goertz	46	U.S.A.			
C. Snow	37	"			
E. Magnuson	31	"			
P. Ludwig	25	"			
V. Hording	30	"			
E. Postushenko	26	"			
T. Tiche	34	"			
M. O'Donnell	55	"			
H. Stephens	45	"			
J. Theeman	30	"			
H. Mole	52	"			
W. Whitten	45	"			
A. Snyder	50	"			
S. Stein	39	"			
E. Armand	50	"			
H. Eishholz	45	"			
W. Mauss	54	"			
A. Kaim	59	"			
R. Tucker	22	"			
J. Gumulski	24	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1018

Immigrant Inspector.

1394 City of Baltimore 6/21

FORM 430 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

ELLIS ISLAND

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 1940 SEP 12 PM 2:20

PORT OF NEW YORK NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP 24 1940, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. C. BALTIMORE from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 93 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 97

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21, 19 40 consigned to Panama-Pacific Line; is now lying at Pier #61, N.R., and is expected to sail June 24, 1940, for San Francisco, California via United States port of Los Angeles, Cal. First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~Baltimore, Maryland~~ N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
SEP 12 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

16—1018

JUSTICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE.

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

rom the port of SAN FRANCISCO, VIA LOS ANGELES, CAL. CANAL ZONE & HAVANA, CUBA.

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever applied for admission to U.S. and if so, whether permission to land was granted or refused)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
CITIZEN	5/7		NONE		
	5/7				
	5/8				
	5/8				
	5/10				
	5/6				
	5/6				
	5/7				
	5/9				
	5/7				
	5/9				
	5/4				
NORWAY	5/8				
CITIZEN	5/6				
	5/7				
	5/6				
	5/9				
	5/8				
	5/9				
	5/8				
	5/11				
	6/0				
	5/8				
	5/6				
	5/7				
	5/9½				
	5/10½				
	5/11				

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in connection with this manifest is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

PORT OF BALBOA ★ Board of Shipping Commissioners ★ CANAL ZONE

14 10 14

TOTAL SENGERS

243

176

223

742

Total

245

176

325

746

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

JUSTICE
93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEM

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of an
port of the United States

Vessel S.S. " CITY OF BALTIMORE " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , JUNE 7/ 1940 , 19 , *from the port o*

(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality
				1940							
CROSS	FRANCIS E.	✓	MASTER	MAY 10.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	51	M	U. S.	CITIZEN
JONES	JOHN	✓	CHIEF & 1ST. OFFICER					49			
STUART	ALEXANDER	✓	FIRST OFFICER					31			
ZIMMERMAN	GEORGE	✓	SECOND OFFICER					27			
GRIMES	FRANK	✓	THIRD OFFICER					22			
McKENNEY	DAVID	✓	PURSER					34			
O'BRIEN	EDWARD	✓	CLERK					44			
LEMEHAN	JOHN	✓	SURGEON	MAY 14	BALTI-MORE			28			
VOGEL	WILLIAM	✓	CHIEF RADIO	MAY 10	NEW YORK			45			
BAKER	THOMAS	✓	FIRST RADIO					37			
VITACCO	JACK	✓	SECOND RADIO					27			
MARTINSON	HERMAN	✓	CARPEN-TER					58			
PANCORBO	ANTONIO	✓	BOAT-SWAIN					31			
LARSEN	SIGURD	✓	QUARTER-MASTER					28	MALE	NORWAY	NORWAY
ROSS	CHARLES	✓	"					41		U. S.	CITIZEN
KILBOURN	RAYMOND	✓	"					21			
EARLE	JOHN	✓	A. B. SEAMAN					29			
PINIERO	EDWARDO	✓	"					48			
CULLIMEN	GEORGE	✓	"					25			
LEXIUS	HENRY	✓	"					34			
ZARAGOZA	MIGUEL	✓	"					43			
BOUDREAUX	STANLEY	✓	"					25			
ABRAMS	EDWARD	✓	ORDINARY SEAMAN					20			
DRISCOLL	ROBERT	✓	"	LOS ANGELES	MAY 28th			19			
SOENTGEN	BERNARD	✓	"	MAY 14	BALTI-MORE			31			
MALLAS	PETER	✓	FIRE-WATCHMAN	MAY 10	NEW YORK			55			
ODYSSIUS	PHOTIOS	✓	"					57			
CLARK	WALTER	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER					39			
CHESMORE	HENRY	✓	FIRST ENGINEER					43			
MENZE	HERMAN	✓	SECOND ENGINEER					50			

PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners BALTIMORE MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.,
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE.

J. Stanning
Immigrant Inspector.

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners BALTIMORE MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.,
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE.

2

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
T. Baker	37	U.S.A.	5/10/40 New York	
S. Larsen	28	Norwegian	" "	
G. Cullimen	25	U.S.A.	" "	
S. Boudreaux	26	"	" "	
E. Abrams	25	"	" "	
B. Soentgen	31	"	" "	
P. Mallas	55	"	" "	
T. Driscoll	24	"	" "	
C. Breaux	41	"	" "	
J. Rubio	32	"	" "	
B. Derline	26	"	" "	
J. Loftus	45	"	" "	
R. GUERRE	41	"	" "	
G. Paulich	35	"	" "	
A. Sarelo	27	"	" "	
M. Fopler	26	"	" "	

14—2618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

14—2618

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

14—2618

Total 742
245
176
335
47

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

JUSTICE
93

Sheet No. ONE.
28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. " CITY OF BALTIMORE ", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 11 1940, 19..., from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, VIA LOS ANGELES, CAL. CANAL ZONE & HAVANA, CUBA.

(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1940	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and, if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
CROSS	FRANCIS E.	✓	MASTER	MAY 10.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	51	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5/7		NONE		
JONES	JOHN	✓	CHIEF & 2ND. OFFICER					49				5/7				
STUART	ALEXANDER	✓	FIRST OFFICER					31				5/8				
ZIMMERMAN	GEORGE	✓	SECOND OFFICER					27				6/2				
GRIMES	FRANK	✓	THIRD OFFICER					22				5/10				
McKENNEY	DAVID	✓	PURSER					34				5/6				
O'BRIEN	EDWARD	✓	CLERK					44				5/6				
LENEHAN	JOHN	✓	SURGEON	MAY 14	BALTIMORE			28				5/7				
VOGEL	WILLIAM	✓	CHIEF RADIO	MAY 10	NEW YORK			45				5/9				
BAKER	THOMAS	✓	FIRST RADIO					37				5/10				
VITACCO	JACK	✓	SECOND RADIO					27				5/7				
MARTINSON	HERMAN	✓	CARPENTER					58				5/9				
PANCORBO	ANTONIO	✓	BOATSWAIN					31				5/4				
LARSEN	SIGURD	✓	QUARTERMASTER					28	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5/6			1st papers 49782	
ROSS	CHARLES	✓	"					41		U. S.	CITIZEN	5/5				
ELBOURN	RAYMOND	✓	"					21				5/7				
EARLE	JOHN	✓	A. B. SEAMAN					29				5/6				
PINIERO	EDWARDO	✓	"					48				5/9				
CULLINEN	GEORGE	✓	"					25				5/8				
LEXIUS	HENRY	✓	"					34				5/8				
ZARAGOZA	MIGUEL	✓	"					43				5/9				
BOUDREAUX	STANLEY	✓	"					25				5/8				
ABRAMS	EDWARD	✓	ORDINARY SEAMAN					20				5/11				
DRISCOLL	ROBERT	✓	"	LOS ANGELES	MAY 28th			19				6/0				
SORENSEN	BERNARD	✓	"	MAY 14	BALTIMORE			31				5/8				
MALLAS	PETER	✓	FIREMAN-WATCHMAN	MAY 10	NEW YORK			55				5/6				
ODYSSIUS	PHOTIOS	✓	"					57				5/7				
CLARK	WALTER	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER					39				5/9½				
CHESMORE	HENRY	✓	FIRST ENGINEER					43				5/10½				
MENZE	HERMAN	✓	SECOND ENGINEER					50				5/11				

PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners BALTIMORE MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.;
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE.

J. Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in c... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

PORT OF BALBOA CANAL ZONE
Aug 11 1940
U.S. Immigration Service

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
T. Baker	37	U.S.A.	5/10/40 New York	
S. Larsen	28	Norwegian	" "	
S. Collins	25	U.S.A.	" "	
S. Boudreaux	24	"	" "	
	23	"	" "	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL PASSENGERS
243
176
323
142
Total
245
176
325
146

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S." CITY OF BALTIMORE ", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 11 1940, 1940, *from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO Via LOS ANGELES, CAL.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
						1940												
37	1 YES	BAILEY	DANIEL	✓	THIRD ENGINEER	MAY 10	NEW YORK		YES YES	40		U. S. CITIZEN		5/10		NONE		
38	2 NO	FORD	GEORGE	✓	JR. 3RD ASST ENGINEER					67				5/7				
39	3 YES	BLEECKER	JAMES	✓	"					23				5/10				
40	4 NO	BREAUX	CHARLES	✓	"					41				5/8				
41	5 YES	SHEEHAN	PETER	✓	REFRIGERATOR ENGINEER					46				5/9½				
42	6 YES	GUSTAFSON	KNUTE	✓	REFRIGERATOR OILER					29				6/1				
100	7 NO	SARICA	ANTONY	✓	BARBER	"	"			27				5/4				
44	8 YES	BECKMAN	FRANCIS	✓	REFRIFERATOR OILER	"	"			31				5/10				
45	9 NO	BURGER	JOSEPH	✓	DECK ENGINEER	MAY 14	BALTIMORE			43				5/4½				
47	10 YES	KELLY	TIMOTHY R	✓	STORE-KEEPER	MAY 10	NEW YORK			47				5/5½				
48	11	JONES	THOMAS	✓	OILER					39				5/9				
49	12	KAGEY	CLARENCE	✓	"					23				5/6				
50	13	GALLAGHER	JOHN	✓	"					23				6/1				
51	14	HITZELBERGER	JAMES	✓	WATER-TENDER					22				5/8				
61	15 NO	PENNIMORE	RAYMOND	✓	"					48				5/9				
53	16 YES	STRENG	CHARLES	✓	"	MAY 10	NEW YORK			31				5/10				
54	17	RICE	MELVIN	✓	REFRIGERATOR OILER					36				5/7½				
55	18	BYRNE	WILLIAM	✓	FIREMAN					44				5/10				
56	19	RUBIO	JULIO	✓	"					32				5/8				
57	20	HANNA	WILLIAM	✓	"					21				5/10				
58	21 NO	GOYENCELAYA	GREGORIO	✓	"					45				5/8				
59	22 YES	SANTOS	JOSE	✓	"	MAY 10	NEW YORK			41				5/-				
60	23 NO	DEVINE	RICHARD	✓	WIPER	MAY 10				26				5/8				
62	24 NO	FOWLER	FREDERICK	✓	WIPER					30				5/7				
64	25 NO	CHASE	HOWARD,	✓	WIPER	MAY 14	BALTIMORE			31				5/11				
63	26 NO	AMDON	DIMITRIOS	✓	ASSISTANT ELECTRICIAN	MAY 14	BALTIMORE			24				5/7				
67	27 YES	ROBERTS	ERNEST	✓	CHIEF STEWARD	MAY 10	NEW YORK			49				5/9				
68	28	BRAND	RUDOLF	✓	SECOND STEWARD					36				5/8				
69	29	SHERLOCK	GEORGE	✓	STORE-KEEPER					47				5/10				
70	30	HART	WILLIAM	✓	LINEN & BAGGAGE STEWARD					40	ENGLAND	BRITISH		5/8			Adm June 30, 1930 Pennsylvania	

2

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Owners BALTIMORE MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

TOTAL PASSENGERS

243

176

323

742

Total

245

176

325

146

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2-14
T-10
-3-14

52

6

TOTAL PASSENGERS

243

176
323
742

Total

245

176
325
746

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE 90

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S." CITY OF BALTIMORE ", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 7/ 1940, 19..., from the port of SAN FRANCISCO VIA LOS ANGELES, CAL.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
						1940												
71	1 YES	JACKSON	NORMAN	✓	SMK.-ROOM STEWARD	MAY 10	NEW YORK	YES	YES	40	Male	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8		NONE		
72	2 NO	GRAYSON	ROBERT	✓	DECK STEWARD					45	"			5/7				
73	3 YES	GRZELECKA	JANINA	✓	STEWARDESS					35	F			5/4½				
74	4 NO	MICHIEWICH	JOE	✓	WAITER					45	Male			5/4				
75	5 YES	BOEHLER	WILLIAM	✓	"					40	"	GERMANY	GERMANY	5/8			Adm. Ny. Hamb. 1/6/24	
76	6	POPLAW	MARTIN	✓	"					26		U. S. CITIZEN		5/8				
78	7	OELKERS	FREDERICK	✓	BEDROOM STEWARD					47				6/1				
79	8	LOFTUS	JAMES	✓	WAITER					45				5/8				
80	9	PEARSN	DOMINIC	✓	"					48				5/8				
109	10 NO	DYSON	FRANCIS	✓	"	MAY 14TH	BALTI-MORE			31				5/9				
82	11 NO	CERVERA	CARMEL	✓	"	MAY 10TH	NEW YORK			47		SPAIN	SPAIN	5/8			Adm. "France" 7/5/20	
83	12 YES	ANDERSON	HENNING	✓	GLORY HOLD STEWARD					46		U. S. CITIZEN		5/10				
84	13	RUPPEL	OTTO	✓	BEDROOM STEWARD					43				5/5½				
86	14 NO	HEIDER	REINHOLD	✓	"					37				5/6				
87	15 NO	CHERRY	WILLIAM	✓	NITE STEWARD					59				5/11				
88	16 YES	CORR	LAWRENCE	✓	BELL-BOY					23				5/9½				
89	17	CURRIE	RICHARD	✓	CHEF					41				5/7				
90	18	PLATAS	JOHN	✓	SECOND COOK					51				5/10				
91	19	CALIXTRO	PERFECTRO	✓	CREW COOK					39		PHILLI-PINES	PHILLI-PINES	5/2				
92	20	JENTZSCH	KARL	✓	BAKER					55		U. S. CITIZEN		5/8				
93	21	PFANEL	JOSEPH	✓	SECOND BAKER					51				5/11				
94	22	SHAUM	DAVID	✓	BUTCHER					40				5/6½				
95	23	SCHOLLMAN	EMIL	✓	CHIEF PANTRYMAN					30				5/7				
96	24	FABER	GEORGE	✓	SECOND PANTRYMAN					35		GERMANY	GERMANY	5/10			Adm. 11/5/24 "Hamburg" 1st papers 99988	
97	25	PAULICH	CHARLES	✓	ASSISTANT PANTRYMAN					35		JUGO-SLAVIA	JUGO-SLAVIA	5/8			Adm. Oct 19, 1920 "Logan"	
99	26	SULLIVAN	DANIEL	✓	UTILITY					48		U. S. CITIZEN		5/10				
101	27	HOFFMAN	JOHN	✓	"					42				5/11				
102	28 NO	MORAN	HARRY	✓	MESSMAN					46				5/11				
103	29 YES	FOERST	EUGEN	✓	MESSMAN					58		GERMANY	GERMANY	5/4			Adm Boston 1st Ident Card 95855 3 Sept. 6 Examination	
104	30 YES	DE GUZMAN	ISIDORE	✓	MESSMAN					43		U. S. CITIZEN		5/6				

MALE

TOTAL PASSENGERS

243
176
323
742

Total

245
176
325
746

3

Line ..... PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners ..... BALTIMORE MAIL S. S. CO.,
Local Agents ..... PANAMA PACIFIC LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

POSTAL BALBOA

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "CITY OF BALTIMORE", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE VI 1940, 19..., from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, VIA LOS ANGELES, CAL.

91

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	PALABA	CRISCENZO	✓		MAY 10TH 1940	NEW YORK	YES	YES	41	MALE	PHILIP-PINES	PHILIP-PINES	5/8		1 Reg NONE		
2	NO	ANTINAO	JOSE	✓		MAY 16TH	BALTI-MORE	YES	YES	29	MALE		U. S. CITIZEN	6/0		NONE		
3	NO	SIMON	KERMIT	✓		MAY 20TH	LOS ANGELES	YES	YES	22	MALE		U. S. CITIZEN	5/9		NONE		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

t deserving Dup

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C.Z. Date 6.14.40
SEEN
4 Sheets 93 including master
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
PORT OF BALBOA Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

TOTAL PASSENGERS
243
176
323
742

Total
245
176
325
746

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINES
Owners BALTIMORE MAIL S.S. CO.,
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINES.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCIS E. CROSS, MASTER, of the AMERICAN, S. S. " CITY OF BALTIMORE ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

F E Cross
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of JUNE, 1940 MASTER

Joseph Savino
Immigrant Inspector.

6/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2-14
T-10
-31-14

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G a Gordon, Surgeon of the M V Britannic, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Gordon
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 21 JUN 1940, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 6-21-40

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. 41422 BILLED JUL 1- 1940
45944 AUG 21 1940

MEH
Cards Punched 7/2/40 MEH
Clerk _____
Cards Removed _____
Cards Checked 7/3/40 MEH
Clerk _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

# 45944	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS.	REG. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT SRC.	OTHER CLASSES	
1st. CABIN											
CABIN	1									1	2
2nd CABIN											
TOURIST 3rd CABIN											
3rd CLASS	2										2
TOTAL	3									1	4

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS	REG. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT SRC.	UNDER 16 ACCD.	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN												
CABIN	96											
2nd CABIN						11	32			45	59	243
TOURIST 3rd CABIN	76											
3rd CLASS	237					4	7			17	72	176
TOTAL	409					15	39			26	60	323
										88	191	742

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	234	11	245
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	172	4	176
3rd Class	325		325
Total	731	15	746

11 = C

St Bryde
Cunard W.S.

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 14

SEAMEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1940 JUNE, 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED 14 JUN 1940 S.S.	BLAND	FRANCIS LEOPOLD	44	-	M	S	SHIPS OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN (ENGLAND)	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Ref. Rel. Sec. 13(A) Reg. 24 EXECUTIVE ORDER 7790			99179/879	U.S.	NEW YORK	
2	EXEMPT	JONES	HENRY	29	-	M	S	SHIPS OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN Canada	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	EXECUTIVE ORDER 7997				CANADA	CLIFTON	
3	EXEMPT	HARLAND	William H.	46	-	M	M	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDCAR	EXECUTIVE ORDER 7797			99504/226	ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL	
4	EXEMPT	PARSONS	RICHARD	44	-	M	M	CHIEF ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WHITBY	EXECUTIVE ORDER 7797				ENGLAND	WHITBY	
5	EXEMPT	FIRTH	GEORGE E.	55	-	M	M	SHIPS MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SELBY	EXECUTIVE ORDER 7797				ENGLAND	TYNEMOUTH	
6	EXEMPT	LOVE	HYLTON	47	-	M	M	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTH SHIELDS	EXECUTIVE ORDER 7797				ENGLAND	NORTH SHIELDS	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 7 to 30 are Blank

Purser

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 10 am

Transit requirements waived by instructions from Washington

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1940, *19* 40. 93

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by himself, relative, friend, or other person, or by the Government, State, corporation, society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or procured any person to come to the United States for that purpose	Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States and, if so, how many times	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether otherwise excludable	Whether accompanied and by whom	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (part of dependency)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	Legally admissible to the United States	Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	SISTER MRS. V.M.WALL, 48 HORTINGHAM COURT, CHISWICK. LONDON W.4.	ENGLAND V.	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	U.S.LINES	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	APL. 1940	BROTHER - LOUIS D.BLAND, 71 WASHINGTON SQUARE, NEW YORK. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	Perm. IMD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FRSH.	GREY.	BLUE	NONE
2	FRIEND - MR. MONROE, U.S.LINES, 38 LEDENHALL. LONDON. ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V.	N.Y.	-	YES	U.S.LINES	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	MAR. 1940	FRIEND - STANLEY THOMPSON EAST CLIFTON. QUEBEC.	R.YES E.NO	Transit IMD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	MED.	BLUE	NONE
3	WIFE - G.HARLAND 55 GRANGE ROAD. WEST HARTLEPOOL. ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V.	N.Y.	-	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1940	MASS.	MAR. 1940	S.S. WEST CAWTHAN BALTIMORE. MASS.	R.YES 14 E.NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE.
4	WIFE - ETHEL PARSONS, 32 HELREDALE ROAD, WHITBY. YORKSHIRE.	ENGLAND V.	N.Y.	-	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	MAR. 1938	DITTO.	R.YES 14 E.NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
5	WIFE - MARY A. FIRTH THE DRIVE 43. TYNEMOUTH	ENGLAND V.	N.Y.	-	YES	J.E.JACOBS LONDON	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O FURNESS WETTY NEW YORK. N.Y.	R.YES 60 E.NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	GREY	GRN.	BUTTERFLY ON R. ARM.
6	WIFE - EDITH C.LOVE, 11 MARINE TERRACE. NORTH SHIELDS. ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V.	N.Y.	-	YES	DITTO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	R.YES 60 E.NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	DK.	GREY	NONE
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown Master, (Master, Purser, Surgeon, First, or Second Officer) of the M.V. Britannic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

John Postmus
Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G A Golden, Surgeon of the M.V. Britannic, Sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Golden
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 21 JUN 1940, 19

at NEW YORK

John Postman

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

QUOTA-1 NON QUOTA.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11 JUN JUNE, 1940

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	1		~~BACHI~~	~~GUIDO~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~LAWYER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALY~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITALY~~	~~TORINO~~	SEC.5 QIV.4214	~~LONDON~~	6 JUNE 1940		~~ENGLAND~~	~~FELDHAM~~
	2		~~BACHI~~	~~RACHELE~~	~~34~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALY~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~POLAND~~	~~ZAMOSTRE~~	SEC.5 QIV.4215	LONDON	7 JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	FELDHAM
1+T P	3		CAMPBELL	ROSEMA RY EILEEN	21	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5 QIV.881	LONDON	10 JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
1+T P	4		HAUSER	ALEXANDER	52	-	M	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	DROHOBYER	SEC.5 QIV.5679	LONDON	18 Apl 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
1+T P	5	DU	PARCQ	ADA RACHAEL	67	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHANNEL ISLES	JERSEY	SEC.5 QIV.871	LONDON	10 JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
1+T P	6		SOMERVILLE-SMITH	AINE.JOHN.M.	51	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH		SELMA.	SEC.5 QIV. 453	LONDON	10 June 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
1+T P	7		WICKS	CLIVE MONTGOMERY.	3	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH		KARACHI	SEC 5 Q.I.V. 1	LONDON	10 June 1940		ENGLAND	LANGLEY.
1+T P	8		WICKS	CAROLINE.A.	1	-	F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH		KARACHI	SEC 5 Q.I.V. 2	LONDON	10 June 1940		ENGLAND	LANGLEY
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

W Tellers Insp. 10 a.m.

LINES 1 Bachi,2 Bachi did no$ Embark
LINES 9 to 30 Blank

PURSER.....

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1940, 19 40 95

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whose passage paid? (Whether also paid by U.S., and if loan, by whom?)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read (or has been in the U. S. or other countries for 3 years or more)	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak English or other language	25 Race or people (Enter the race or people to which each alien belongs, such as Bohemian or Slovak, Chinese, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Spanish Creole, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), other races or peoples, including nationals of countries not specifically listed)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Testimony of Mr. Tod Sloan.)	29 Whether coming for the purpose of following a profession, skilled trade, or unskilled labor (and, if so, what profession, skilled trade, or unskilled labor)	30 Whether ever supported and deported	31 Whether ever supported and deported at own cost	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	FRIEND. E.R.FENTON 83 WALMINGTON ROAD.											BROTHER/LAW SIMON.L.WEILER																			
1	FINCHLEY.N.12.	-	TEX.	HOUSTON	no	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	2445 RANGELEY RD.HOUSTON. TEX.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH.	DARK	BRN.	NONE
	FRIEND.											BROTHER.																			
2	-DO-	-	TEX.	HOUSTON	no	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
3	FATHER. HORATIO.G.CAMPBELL 16 ABBEY LODGE.LONDON.N.W.8.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	AUNT.ADA.R.DU PARCQ. MANSFIELD HOTEL.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN.	HAZEL GRY.	NONE
4	BROTHER. HERMANN HAUSER 8 LANCASTER RD.LONDON.W.8.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	1937	156 W.44 ST. Dr Meer Friend NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	GRY.	BLUE	NONE
5	NEPHEW.LORD JUSTIN DE PARCQ. 14=PALL MALL.LONDON.S.W.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	DAUGHTER. MRS.A.SWINSCOW MANSFIELD HOTEL.12.W.44 ST. NEWYORK.	NO	PRM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GRY.	BLUE	NONE
6	HUSBAND.HERBERT.SOMERVILLE SMITH 9 PRINCES GRT.BROMPTON RD. LONDON.	-	KY.	PRINCEVILLE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	BORN	U. S. A.	-	MOTHER. MRS.L.H.MONTGOMERY 304 CEDAR ST.PRINCEVILLE.KY.	NO	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN.	HAZEL	MOLE ON CHEEK
7	FATHER.F.J.WICKS 46 LANGLEY BROOM.LANGLEY.	-	KY.	PRINCEVILLE	NO	GRANDMOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	GT.GRANDMOTHER.MRS.L.H.MONTGOMERY 304 CEDAR ST.PRINCEVILLE.KY.	NO	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	FAIR	HAZEL	NONE
8	-DO-	-	KY.	PRINCEVILLE	NO	GRANDMOTHER	-	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CABIN.....

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. Brown, Master, of the M.V. Britannic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

A.T. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 JUN 1940, 19

at NEW YORK

John Postley
Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Golden, Surgeon of the M.V. Britannic, Sailing Thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Golden
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

John Postmus
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 12 / 1

QUOTA & NON QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1940 JUNE, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act issued)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CANTONI	NELLA	33	-	F	W	HOME		GERMAN FRENCH ITALIAN		ITALY		ITALY	MILAN	SEC.5. QIV.5626	HAVRE	12. FEB. 1940		ENGLAND	OXFORD
2		CANTONI	ALDNA	23	-	F	S	HOME	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN ITALIAN	YES	ITALY		ITALY	MILAN	SEC.5. QIV. 5627	HAVRE	12.FEB. 1940		ENGLAND	OXFORD
3		CANTONI	GIULIO	24	-	M	S	DOCTOR	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN ITALIAN	YES	ITALY		ITALY	MILAN	SEC.5 QIV.4200	LONDON	6.MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	OXFORD
HTP 4		CAMPBELL	CLARA EDWINA	68	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JAPAN	HAKODATE	SEC. 4 NQIV.436	4-F LONDON	17 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
HTP 5		COLLIER	PAULA ERIKA	25	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.23404	LONDON	7.MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
HTP 6		CORBETT	GERTRUDE MARIE	35	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEDGKEY	SEC.5 QIV.781	LONDON	30APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	BLAKEDOWN
HTP 7		FORTINGTON	EDNA WINIFRED	49	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	SEC.5. QIV.859	LONDON	5.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
HTP 8		KINNAIRD	NADIA A.J.	20	-	F	M	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5. QIV.858	LONDON	3.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
HTP 9		FARQUHAR	GRACE ADELINE	59	-	F	WW	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	EIRE	LONGFORD	SEC.5. QIV. 622	LONDON	1.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	ST.LEONARDS
HTP 10		JARVIS	RITA	24	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5. QIV.851	LONDON	3.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
HTP 11		SCHWARZ-OVE SCHWARZOVA	HEDVIKA	31	-	F	W	NONE	YES	CZECH GERMANY ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	MORANSKA	SEC.5 QIV.1164	LONDON	1.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
HTP 12		STETTINER	EDITH HELGA M.	30	-	F	S	DRESSMAKER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC.5. QIV.25879	GLASGOW	8.APL 1940		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
HTP 13		WALLACH	FRITZ	32	-	F	S	LAWYER	YES	GERMAN FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	DUISBERG	SEC.5 QIV.7825	LONDON	8.MAY 1940		GERMANY	STUTTGART.
	14	WOLFF	MYER	44	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	MUNSTER-	SEC.5. QIV.7637	LONDON	3.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	HULL
	15	WOLFF	THEKLA	37	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	EIFEL	SEC.5. QIV.7638	LONDON	3.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	HULL
	16	WOLFF	FRIGO	9	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	RHINE	SEC.5. QIV.7639	LONDON	3 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	HULL
HTP 17		WORONZOW-DASCHKOW	HILARION	28	-	M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PARGOLOVO	SEC.5. QIV.993	LONDON	27 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
HTP 18		EARL	JULIAN ROMER	12	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5 QIV.863	LONDON	7.JUNE 1940	V.L.506/1-V	ENGLAND	LONDON
HTP 19		EARL	QUENTIN STEPHEN	8	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5 QIV.862	LONDON	7.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
HTP 20		SCHWARZ	GOTTWALD	59	-	M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	BRNO	SEC.5 QIV.1624	LONDON	4.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
HTP 21		SCHWARZ	CHARLOTTE	54	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	YUGOSLAVIA	VICKAVAR	SEC.5. QIV.1625	LONDON	4.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
HTP 22		WILLEY	MIRIAM ANN	41	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GAINSBORO	SEC.5 QIV.844	LONDON	29.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD
HTP 23		WILLEY	JEAN	18	-	F	S	SHOP ASSISTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MARKET RASEN	SEC.5 QIV.842	LONDON	29.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD
HTP 24		WILLEY	MEGAN	16	-	F	S	SHOP ASSISTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GAINSBORO	SEC.5 QIV.841	LONDON	29.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD
	25	UNDER 16 WILLEY	MARGARET	14	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GAINSBORO	SEC.5 QIV.843	LONDON	29 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD
	26	UNDER 16 WILLEY	PATRICK	7	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SCUNTHORPE	SEC.5. QIV.845	LONDON	29.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD.
HTP 27		DIPLOMAT EDWARD	BRENDA R.C.	24	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5(1) P.V.4654	LONDON	5.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
HTP 28		CRONIN	JESSIE M.	61	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.5. QIV.880	LONDON	10.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	WORTHING
	29	LABAND	STEPHEN W.	6	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5. QIV.868	LONDON	10.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	SEVENOAKS
	30	LABAND	KATHLEEN A.	4	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5. QIV.869	LONDON	16.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	SEVENOAKS

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Lines 1,2,3, Cantoni Did not Embark
Lines 14,15,16 Wolff did not Embark

Purser

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1940, *19* 37

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cash was furnished by the alien himself, by a relative, whether in the United States or elsewhere, or by some other person, and what relation, if any, such person bears to the alien)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in the possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever detained or excluded from admission to the United States, and if so, why?	Whether ever detained or excluded from admission to any other country, and if so, where and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (part of destination)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the head of the family is living or dead	Length of time the head of the family has been in the United States	Whether the head of the family has a final naturalization certificate										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	NEPHEW - CARL MUGGIA 21 PIAZZA CASTELLO,											C/O AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. 605 FIFTH AVENUE,																		
1	MILAN, ITALY	-	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GREY	BRN	NONE
2	DITTO	-	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	COUSIN - MAGGIA CARLO 21 PIAZZA CASTELLO MILAN, ITALY	-	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	SISTER MRS GILLET 16 Kings Gdns London N.W.6	-	N.Z.	SUMMIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938 1939	N.J.	JUNE 1939	DAUGHTER - MRS.OTIS MAUCHESTER POOLE - 8 de BARY PLACE, SUMMIT SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	HUSBAND-WILLIAM COLLIER 22 COMELY BANK AVE, EDINBURGH, ENGLAND	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	PARENT-DR.EDWARD KELLNER 38 WEST 93 STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	FR	GREY	NONE
6	FATHER- C.C.G. CORBETT, BROMHURST, BLAKEDOWN, NR.KIDDERMINSTER, WORC.	-	PEN.	PHILA DELPHIA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	MAINE	1935	FIANCE-C.H. OCKENDEN, 135 SOUTH 18th STREET, PHILADELPHIA	YES	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FR	AUB	GREY	NONE
7	FATHER-SIR ERNEST JARDINE, BART THE PARK, NOTTINGHAM ENGLAND	-	N Y	POUGHQUAY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	1937	HUSBAND - H.A. FORTINGTON, LIME RIDGE, POUGHQUAY, DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	MED	BLUE	NONE
8	DITTO	-	N Y	POUGHQUAY	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	1937	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	DK	GREEN	NONE
9	MR. H.C. WRIGHT - ALDEEN, BICKLEY PARK ROAD, BICKLEY, KENT	-	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER - M. W. KNIGHTS APP. 3 G. 140, E 46th ST, NEW YORK	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	GREY	GREY	NONE
10	FATHER- STANLEY WM.JARVIS 51, PARK VIEW ROAD, EALING LONDON W.5.	-	TEXAS	HOUSTON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FIANCE - OWEN ANDERSON 24 RIVER OAKS, GARDEN APARTMENTS, SHEPHERD DR.HOUSTON, TEXAS.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
11	SISTER - MRS. A. ENOCH 41, SUNNINGFIELDS RD, LONDON N.W.4.	-	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SON	YES	NO	-	-	-	SON - MR. PAUL SCHWARZ, 50, CENTRAL PARK STH, NEW YORK	NO	PRM	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	WHITE	BLUE	NONE
12	SISTER-MRS E.MARSCHAK 37 EDGEHALL ROAD, WINTON BOURNEMOUTH, ENGLAND	-	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND-MRS.O.B. SCHARLIN 165 GRAND ST, WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK	NO	PRM	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
13	MOTHER - MRS WALLACH, 26 WAGONBUSCH STR, STUTTGART, GERMANY	-	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND MR. A. GEWOLB, 332 SOUTH STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PRM	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
14	FRIEND - MAX HYMAN 17A HOLDERNESS ROAD, HULL, ENGLAND	-	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - ALEX. WEINBERG 2211 ANDREWS AVE. NEW YORK. U.S.A.	NO	PRM	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
15	DITTO	-	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
16	DITTO	-	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			MED	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
17	SISTER - VISCOUNTESS OLGA TREDEGAR, TREDEGAR PARK, NEWPORT, MON. S. WALES	-	N Y	NEW YORK		SELF	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	1936	COUSIN-MRS J.G. BLAINE, 400 EAST 56th STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	BRN	BLK	NONE
18	MOTHER - HON.MRS.EARL 18 PELHAM STREET, LONDON S.W.7.	-	N Y	SYOSSET	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - MRS R.L.RUXTON, c/o MRS LEDYARD Junr. SYOSSET, N.Y.	YES	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR	DK	HAZEL	NONE
19	DITTO	-	N Y	SYOSSET	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	YES	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	DK BRN	GREY	NONE
20	FRIEND - A.E. BARCLAY, NUFFIELD INSTITUTE, OF MEDICAL RESEARCH, OXFORD, ENGLAND	-	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	SEPT 1937	CHICAGO	OCT 1937	SON - DR GERHART SCHIVAR, MICHAEL REECE, HOSPITAL CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	NO	PRM	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	WHT	BRN GREY	BRN	NONE
21	DITTO	-	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	SEPT 1937	CHICAGO	OCT 1937	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHT	BRN	BRN	NONE
22	SISTER - MRS M SPIGER 31, NORTHOLME, GAINSBORO LINCS. ENGLAND	-	KEN	LOUISVILLE	NO	COMPANY	YES	YES	1939	DEARBORN	AUG 1939	HUSBAND - H.L. WILLEY, PURITAN APARTMENTS, LOUISVILLE KENTUCKY, U.S.A.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
23	DITTO	-	KEN	LOUISVILLE	NO	COMPANY	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
24	DITTO	-	KEN	LOUISVILLE	NO	COMPANY	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
25	DITTO	-	KEN	LOUISVILLE	NO	COMPANY	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
26	DITTO	-	KEN	LOUISVILLE	NO	COMPANY	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
27	FATHER-in-LAW, GEO.WESTBROOK EDWARD ROBINSWOOD, THE DRIVE, COOMBE WARREN KINGSTON-HILL, SURREY	-	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND - ANDREW WESTBROOK EDWARD c/o BRITISH MINISTRY OF SHIPPING 25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, U.S.A.	YES	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
28	FRIEND- KAY THOMAS 60 MORTIMER COURT, ABBEY ROAD, N.W.8.	-	MAINE	NEW HARBOUR	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SON - A.J.CRONIN LAIGHTON COTTAGE. YORK HARBOUR. MAINE.	NO	IMM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
29	FRIEND- MAURICE WERTHEIM Father Mr W H Laband Alcombe Woodside Rd Kent SEVEN OAKS	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND -,MAURICE WERTHEIM 120 BROADWAY. NEW YORK Cos Cob, Fairfield Co. Conn.	NO	IMM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	FR.	FR.	BRN.	NONE
30	DITTO.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	NO	IMM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. Brown, Master, of the M.V. Britannic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.T. Brown.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John Patterson
Immigrant Inspector.

Turnout

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the M.V. Britannic, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Passenger, Alien, Steerage, or employed by private Company, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

John Rossen
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—639

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11

TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1940 JUNE, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	WYNNE JONES	FLORENCE G.	43	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(3) PV. 2837	LONDON	10.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	BRAY ON THAMES
2	UNDER 16	WYNNE JONES	ROBIN L.	14	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Dorney Bucks	SEC 3(3) TV 2838	LONDON	10 June 1940		ENGLAND	BRAY ON THAMES
3	UNDER 16	WYNNE JONES	BARRIE V.	11	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Dorney	SEC 3(3) TV 2837	LONDON	10 June 1940		ENGLAND	BRAY ON THAMES
4	UNDER 16	WYNNE JONES	ALICIA C.M.	4	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Bray	SEC 3(3) TV 2837	LONDON	10 June 1940		ENGLAND	BRAY ON THAMES
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 5 to 30 are Blank

Sarah M. Wright
Purser.....

John A. Cram. Pt
JUN 21 1940
10.20 am

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1940, 1940

89

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said is the personal property of the alien or other person, or by relative, whether paid by him or other person, or by charitable society, railway company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intending alien is to be employed in the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intending alien is the holder of a return ticket								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	SISTER IN LAW - MRS. M.O.DAVIS 24 NORTH ROAD,											HUSBAND - GEORGE V.WYNNE-JONES. C/O WALTER BOWES,																
1	CARDIFF. WALES.	CANADA V. BORD	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	MAR. 1931	PETNEY BOWES POSTAGE METER NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
2	AUNT DITTO.	CANADA VBORD	-	-	YES	PARENTS	NO	NO	-	-	-	11 WEST 42 N.Y.C FATHER DITTO.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
3	AUNT DITTO.	CANADA VBORD	-	-	YES	PARENTS	NO	NO	-	-	-	FATHER DITTO.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
4	AUNT. DITTO.	CANADA VBORD	-	-	YES	PARENTS	NO	NO	-	-	-	FATHER DITTO.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown master, of the M.V. Britannic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John Postone
Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Forden, Surgeon of the M.V. Britannic, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

J A Forden
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

John D. Boyle
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

IN-TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1940 JUNE, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EP and give series of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	DREW	DOROTHY M.	30	✓	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC.3(3) PV.2787	LONDON	30.MAY. 1940			ENGLAND	LONDON.
2	UNDER 16	DREW	CHRISTOPHER D.M.	4	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC.3(3). PV.2787	LONDON	30.MAY. 1940			ENGLAND	LONDON.
3	UNDER 16	DREW	JOANNA K.M.	1	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC.3(3). PV.2787	LONDON	30.MAY. 1940			ENGLAND	LONDON.
4	EXEMPT	FOSTER	HECTOR E.	28	✓	M	S	MEDCL. PRCTNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	WINNIPEG	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5889					CANADA	WINNIPEG.
5	EXEMPT	FYSHE	KATHARINE E.	27	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869					CANADA	MONTREAL.
6	EXEMPT	LACE	BARBARA C.	24	✓	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	SUDBURY	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869					CANADA	TORONTO.
7	EXEMPT	MATTHEWS	VICTORIA T.	25	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869					CANADA	TORONTO.
8	EXEMPT	OLSEN	E.MARGARET	52	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	DANISH	DENMARK	AARHUS	SEC.3(3). PV.2791	LONDON	31.MAY. 1940			AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.
9	EXEMPT	PRYDE	MAY F.	33	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	MIDLOTHIAN	SEC.3(3). PV.33	EDINBURGH	31.MAY. 1940			SCOTLAND	MIDLOTHIAN.
10	UNDER 16	PRYDE	JOHN K.S.	2	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC.3(3). PV.33	EDINBURGH	31.MAY. 1940			SCOTLAND	MIDLOTHIAN.
11	EXEMPT	RABSON	LAWRENCE R.	30	✓	M	S	PHYSCN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	HEBREW	CANADA	MORDEN	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869					ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
12	EXEMPT	SANCHEZ	JOAQUIN	46	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VILLA-VICIOSA	SEC.3(3). PV.21	BRADFORD	1.JUNE. 1940			ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES.
13	EXEMPT	DODWELL	FANNY L.H.	87	✓	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(3). PV.2776	LONDON	28.MAY. 1940			ENGLAND	OVING.
14	EXEMPT	DUNTON	FREDERICK	43	✓	M	S	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	BRITANNIA	SEC.3(3) TV 2828	LONDON	8 June 1940			CANADA	BRAMPTON.
15	EXEMPT	HOWDEN	VIOLET E.	64	✓	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	EIRE	ROSSPORT	SEC.3(3) PV.2807	LONDON	6.JUNE 1940			ENGLAND	LONDON
16	EXEMPT	TUDOR	EILEEN	29	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLEETHORPES	SEC.3(3) PV.2802	LONDON	5.JUNE 1940			ENGLAND	GRIMSBY
17	UNDER 16	TUDOR	WILLIAM S.	-	7	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLEETHORPES	SEC.3(3) PV.2802	LONDON	5.JUNE 1940			ENGLAND	GRIMSBY
18	~~EXEMPT~~	~~COOK~~	~~HORACE~~	~~37~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~PURCHASING AGENT~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~CAMBRIDGE~~	~~EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869~~					~~CANADA~~	~~MONTREAL~~
19	EXEMPT	GROVER	GEORGE S.	49	✓	M	M	UNDERWRITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MUIRKIRK	SEC 3(3) TV 2812	LONDON	7 June 1940			ENGLAND	LONDON
20	UNDER 16	GROVER	GEORGE	4	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO.	CHILD.	NO	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(3) TV 2812	LONDON	7 June 1940			ENGLAND	LONDON
21	UNDER 16	GROVER	MARY	3	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(3) TV 2812	LONDON	7 June 1940			ENGLAND	LONDON
22	EXEMPT	MacISAAC	FRANCES	33	-	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	ORILLIA	SEC 3(3) TV 2811	LONDON	7 June 1940			CANADA	ORILLIA
23	EXEMPT	SOENENS	ANNA A. 31	47	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	SIEGHERN	SEC.3(3) PV.2805	LONDON	5.JUNE 1940			BELGIUM	KORTRYK
24	~~—~~	~~BELL~~	GERALD G.	49	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	OTTAWA	SEC 3(3) TV 2830	LONDON	10 June 1940			ENGLAND	LONDON
25	~~—~~	~~BELL~~	~~EDITH G.~~	~~47~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~CANADA~~	~~TORONTO~~	SEC3/5 TV 2829	LONDON	10 June 1940			~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
26	~~—~~	~~BELL~~	~~BENJAMIN D.~~	~~14~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~CANADA~~	~~TORONTO~~	SEC 3(3) TV 2829	LONDON	10 June 1940			~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
27	EXEMPT	DEAN	ARTHUR V.T.	40	-	M	M	SHIPPING CLERK	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CANTERBURY	SEC.3(3) PV.2823	LONDON	4.JUNE 1940			CHINA	SHANGHAI
28	~~—~~	~~HAASS~~	~~OTTO~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY	YES	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~DUTCH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	SEC.3(3) PV.2801	~~LONDON~~	4.JUNE 1940			~~CANADA~~	~~WESTMOUNT~~
29	EXEMPT	MELLANDER	ERNST G.G.	54	✓	M	S	MINING ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	HALLAND	SEC.3(3) PV.2808	LONDON	6.JUNE 1940			ENGLAND	LONDON
30	EXEMPT	PARKER	ORVILLE J.	31	-	M		MINE MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ESSEX	SEC.3(3) PV.2805	LONDON	5.JUNE 1940			ENGLAND	READING

Lines 18 Cook, 24,25,26,Bell,28 Maass disembarked Halifax

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1940, 19 40.

101

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by relative, whether ticket prepaid by relative, whether by himself, or by whom purchased, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of foreign)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	Where?	Date of last admission		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States	Whether coming to join a friend in the United States	Whether coming for himself (herself) in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	AUNT.MRS.F.RANSOM. GOSMORE HOUSE. GOSMORE.HITCHIN. HERTS.	AUSTRALIA V.SAN FRAN	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O A E. DAKING BROTHER 472 RIDGE ST, NEWARK N.J.	R.YES E.NO TRS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	HZL.	NONE.
2	-DO-	AUSTRALIA V. SAN FRAN	-	-	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE UNCLE	R.YES E.NO TRS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		DK.	DK.	HZL.	NONE.
3	-DO-	AUSTRALIA V.SAN FRAN	-	-	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE UNCLE	R.YES E.NO TRS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		FR.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
4	FATHER.S.H.C.FOSTEN. 656.CARLAW AVENUE. TORONTO.	CANADA V. BORD	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	IN DIRECT TRANSIT	R.YES E.NO TRS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
5	FRIEND.MISS LYSONS. 2 SIR EVELYN ROAD. BORSTAL.ROCHESTER.KENT.	CANADA V. BORD	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	IN DIRECT TRANSIT	R.YES E.NO TRS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
6	MOTHER.E.CALDWALL. 311.HEATH STREET.E. TORONTO.	CANADA V.BORD	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	13.MAR. 1940	IN DIRECT TRANSIT	R.YES E.NO TRS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
7	SISTER.V.E.WEAVER. 88.ROXBOROUGH DRIVE. TORONTO.	CANADA V. BORD	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	13.MAR. 1940	IN DIRECT TRANSIT	R.YES E.NO TRS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
8	MRS.E.BUSBY. 9.ANGLESEA ROAD. KINGSTON-ON-THAMES.	AUSTRALIA V. SAN FRAN	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	CAL.	AUG. 1939	C/O MRS BAKER FRIEND OLIN HOTEL DENVER COL.	R.YES E.NO WKS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE.
9	FATHER.J.SAMUEL. 15.LOTHIAN TERRACE. NEWTON GRANGE.MIDLOTHIAN.	COLOMBIA W.Y.	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORKER HOTEL N.Y.C. N.Y.S.	R.YES E.NO TRS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	DK. BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
10	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	COLOMBIA W.Y.	-	-	YES	PARENTS	NO	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORKER HOTEL N.Y.C.	R.YES E.NO TRS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
11	FRIEND.E.A.NICOLL.FRCS. MANSFIELD HOSPITAL. MANSFIELD.NOTTS.	CANADA V.BORD	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	4.APL. 1939	TRS.	17.MAY. 1939	IN DIRECT TRANSIT	R.YES E.NO TRS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BTE.	BRN.	GRY.	SCAR ON UPPER LIP.
12	BROTHER.M.SANCHEZ. ALSINA 81. BUENOS AIRES.ARGENTINE.	ARGENTINE V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO			-	IN DIRECT TRANSIT	R.YES E.NO DYS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
13	GRAND-DAUGHTER.N.HIGHET. 16.TUMBLEWOOD ROAD. BANSTEAD.	CANADA V.BORD	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913	N.Y.	1913	IN DIRECT TRANSIT	R.YES E.NO TRS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	WTE.	GRY.	NONE.
14	PARENTS.MR.& MRS.P.G.DUNTON. BRAMPTON. ONT.	CANADA V.BORD	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	MAY. 1939	INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO 180 N. Michigan Ave Chicago	R.YES E.NO TRS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
15	SISTER - MRS. M.DE LOTHINIERE GREYSTOKE.CROWTHORNE.BERKS.	V BORD CANADA	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	TRN	MAY 1927	IN DIRECT TRANSIT	R.YES E.NO TRS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BRN.	GREY	V NONE.
16	FATHER - WM.CONWAY, LINTHORPE HSE.OLD ELEC. GRIMSBY. ENGLAND.	ARGENTINE V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	HY.SIMON LTD. MANCHESTER	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND - WM.CONING TUDOR SUPRI 1715. BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE.	R.YES E.NO TRN NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
17	DITTO.	ARGENTINE V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	DITTO.	NO	NO	-	-	-	FATHER DITTO.	R.YES E.NO TRN NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	INFANT		INFANT	INFANT	INFANT	NONE
18	FATHER - GEORGE T.COOK 27 MONTAGUE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE ENGLAND.	CANADA V.BORD	-	-	YES	CANADIAN CAR & FOUNDRY CO. MONTREAL	YES	YES	Visit only	N.Y. TRN	FEB. 1940	FRIEND - DAVID BOYD, 254 UPPER BELMONT AVE. MONTREAL. CANADA.	R.YES E.NO TRN NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DK.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
19	FRIEND - WALTER GUSON, MANUFACTURERS LIFE INSURANCE CO. CANADA. B.C.HOUSE LOWER REGENT STREET, LONDON. S.W.1.	CANADA CN BORD	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	TRN	AUG. 1931	FRIEND - MISS B.MACISAAC 40 WALL ST. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO MTH NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	SANDY BLUE		NONE
20	DITTO.	CANADA V BORD	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	R.YES E.NO MTH NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		CHILD	CHILD	CHILD	NONE
21	DITTO.	CANADA V BORD	-	-	YES	FATHER	Yes	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	R.YES E.NO MTH NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		CHILD	CHILD	CHILD	NONE
22	DITTO.	CANADA V. BORD	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER DITTO.	R.YES E.NO MTH NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
23	BROTHER - EMILE VERSTRAETE, RUE DU CHATEAU CO.ISEGHEM BELGIUM.	CANADA V.BORD	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND - M.S.SOENENS, C/O CENTRAL EXPERIMENTAL FARM. OTTAWA. CANADA.	R.YES E.NO TRN NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
24	UNCLE - DR.G.S.MACCARTHY 110 LISGAR ST.OTTAWA.	CANADA V.BORD	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Visits	Only N.Y.	1935	IN DIRECT TRANSIT	R.YES E.NO TRN NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
25	DITTO.	CANADA V.BORD	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	Visits	Only	1935	IN DIRECT TRANSIT	R.YES E.NO TRN NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
26	DITTO.	CANADA V.BORD	-	-	YES	FATHER	NO	No YES	-	-	-	IN DIRECT TRANSIT	R.YES E.NO TRN NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
27	FATHER - EDWARD V.DEAN MILL HOUSE,KINGS LANGLEY HERTS.	CHINA V.CANADA	-	-	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1938	TRN	1938	COUSIN - MRS.G.E.BLOOMER 22448 EDISON AVENUE, DEARBORN. MICHIGAN	R.YES E.NO TRN NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
28	WIFE - CAROL E.MAASS 32 THORNHILL AVENUE. WESTMOUNT. QUE.	CANADA V. BORD	-	-	YES	CANADIAN GOVERNMENT	YES	YES	1940	N.Y	FEB. 1940	WIFE - CAROL SEE COLUMN 17	R.YES E.NO TRN NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BLK.	GREY	NONE
29	FRIEND - SIDNEY PAYNE 4 BRYANSTON STREET LONDON W.	AUSTRALIA V.SAN FRAN	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	;928	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL - NEW YORK N.Y.	R.YES E.NO TRN NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	brn.	BLUE	NONE
30	FATHER - ORVILLE.J.PARKER 23 QUEEN VICTORIA ST. READING. BERKS.	AUSTRALIA V.SAN FRAN	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O AMERICAN EXPRESS NEW YORK	R.YES E.NO TRN NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE

CABIN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown Master, of the M.V. Britannic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. T. Brown.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.a. Golden, Surgeon of the M.V. Britannic, Sailing Steward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

J A Golden
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

John Postgate

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—429

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1940 JUNE, 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	ROCKFELT	ROSALIND	33	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(3) PV.2808	LONDON	6.JUNE 1940	IV 503/650	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	EXEMPT	BOWKER	PATRICIA	12	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA	TIENTSIN	SEC 3(5) T.V. 206	LONDON	11 June 1940		ENGLAND	W.CAMEL
3		~~BELL~~	JOHN CLIFFORD	43		M	M	TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	ORILLIA	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5069				CANADA	TORONTO
4		DAVIS	JOHN OGILVIE	48	-	M	M	TOBACCO MANUFACTURER	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLEVEDON SOMERSET	SEC.3 (2) PV.4684	LONDON	8.JUNE 1940		CHILE	VINA-de-MAR
5		DAVIS	MARIA ESTER	39	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILE	QUILPUE	SEC.3 (2) PV.4685	LONDON	8.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
6	UNDER 16	DAVIS	JOHN OGILVIE	15	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHILE	VINA-DEL-MAR	SEC.3 (2) PV.4684	LONDON	8.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	BATH
7	UNDER 16	DAVIS	MICHAEL OGILVIE	8	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHILE	VINA-DEL-MAR	SEC.3 (2) PV.4684	LONDON	8.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	BATH
8	EXEMPT	FAITHFUL	BERTHA MARY	45	-	F	S	LADIES MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GREAT ALNE	SEC.3. (3) PV. 202	LIVERPOOL	10. JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
9	EXEMPT	FOLEY	JOHN BARTHOLOMEW	24	-	M	S	DAIRY PRODUCE SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	DRUMMOYNE	SEC 3(3) T.V.2788	LONDON	31 May 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
10	EXEMPT	LEWY	OCTAVIA MAUD	69	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC 3 (3) PV.201	LIVERPOOL	10. JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
11	EXEMPT	SCHIFF	BETTY JULIA	43	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC.3 (3) PV.2810	LONDON	7.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
12	UNDER 16	SCHIFF	RACHEL MARY	13	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3 (3) PV.2810	LONDON	7.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
13	UNDER 16	SCHIFF	MARION JULIA	11	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3 (3) PV. 2810	LONDON	7 JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
14	EXEMPT	HALL	ANN GILLIAN	10	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FARNBOROUGH	SEC.3 (3) PV. 2831	LONDON	10. JUNE 1940		TIVERTON RED	TIVERTON
15	EXEMPT	HALL	JOHN FOSTER	8	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FARNBOROUGH	SEC.3 (3) PV.2833	LONDON	10. JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	TIVERTON
16	EXEMPT	HARRIS	ERNEST THOMAS	13	-	M	-	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV. 4679	LONDON	7 June 1940		ENGLAND	EAST GRINSTEAD
17		HEYMANS	JUSTUS	39	-	M	S	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ARENDOORN	SEC 3(2) PV 4592	LONDON	31 May 1940	L 514/402	HOLLAND	AMSTELVEEN
18	EXEMPT	KARCZMAR	SZMAJA STANISLAS	56	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	SEC 3(3) TV 2766	LONDON	23 May 1940	99419/66	POLAND	WARSAW
19	EXEMPT	LOCK	DOROTHEA CONSTANCE	38	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA	SEC.3 (3) PV.2832	LONDON	10. JUNE 1940		HONGKONG	VICTORIA
20	EXEMPT	LOVELY	MARGARET	40	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS	SEC 3(3) TV 2809	LONDON	7 June 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
21	UNDER 16	LOVELY	SUSAN JOY	14	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KARUATURA	SEC 3(3) TV 2809	LONDON	7 June 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
22	UNDER 16	LOVELY	JUNE MARGARET	11	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KOBE	SEC 3(3) TV 2809	LONDON	7 June 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
23	EXEMPT	McCALL	JANET CECILIA E.	18	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH FRENCH	YES	BRITISH W.INDIES	SCOTTISH	BRITISH W.INDIES	TRINIDAD	SEC 3(3) TV 2784	LONDON	29 May 1940		ENGLAND	TUNBRIDGE WELLS
24		~~ORD~~	LEWIS CRAVEN	59	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5069				CANADA	MONTREAL
25	EXEMPT	PUTLITZ	WOLFGANG Engen Herma	40	-	M	S	SALESMAN MANUFACTURERS	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	GERMAN	GERMANY	LAASKE	SEC.3 (3) PV.2824	LONDON	4.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
26	EXEMPT	THOMPSON	WILFORD DUNCAN	63	-	M	S	REPRESENTATIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WEST INDIAN	ANTIGUA	ST.JOHN'S	SEC 3(3) TV 2826	LONDON	8.JUNE 1940		BRITISH W.INDIES	BARBADOES
27	EXEMPT	TREACHER	GRACE E.	24	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FAREHAM	SEC 3(3) TV 2816	LONDON	7 June 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
28																					
29																					
30																					

GANS EDLER ZU

32

Line 3 Bell Disembarked Halifax
Line 24 Ord Disembarked at Halifax.
Lines 28 to 30 are Blank

Purser.....

John Cam. Gy
JUN 21 1940
10.20 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

103

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1940, 19 40.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid for by relative, whether by her husband, father, or guardian, or by other person, or by the Government, State, or society)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons who may be joined by the alien in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a professional beggar	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether ever deported or excluded	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HUSBAND - DR. M.ROCKFELT 867 HACKNEY ROAD, LONDON E.2.	CANADA V. Bord-		-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	MAY 1937	Comm'l. Mr. Rabenbaum 101-25 Jamaica Ave. Richm. Hill N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	60 day TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
2	GUARDIAN - IRIS HESLOP NORTH HILL, WEST CAMEL YEOVIL SOMERSET,	CHINA V.San-Fran		-	YES	COMPANY	YES	NO	-	-	-	FATHER- J.LAWRENCE BOWKER. 885 RUE RETARD, SHANGHAI, CHINA.	R.YES E.NO.	60 day TRN	NO	Mother Ellen A Bowker Gerald Sheldon Engs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	SCAR SIDE OF RIGHT EYE
3	FRIEND - R.B. FOSTER, 44 HAMLEDON ROAD, LONDON S.W. 1.	CANADA V. Bord		-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	MAY 1940	2 SANDFORD AVE.= TORONTO, CANADA. RESIDENCE	R.YES E.NO.	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FR	GREY	BRN	NONE
4	MOTHER - E.A. DAVIS, EMPRESS CLUB, DOVER S. 34 LONDON W. 1.	CHILE V.Van-		-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	MAY 1940	C/O G ALLAN DUKE ESTATES ROCKFELLER PLAZA N.Y.	R.YES E.NO.	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
5	MOTHER-in-LAW. DITTO	CHILE V.Van-		-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y. Visit	Oct 1924	AS ABOVE	R.YES E.NO	[illegible]	NO	3 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
6	GRANDMOTHER - DITTO	CHILE V.Van-		-	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE	R.YES E.NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7	DITTO	CHILE V.Van-		-	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
8	BROTHER- H.W. FAITHFUL QUATT, BRIDGENORTH SALOP, ENGLAND	AUSTRALIA V.San-Fran		-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER - R.C.E. FAITHFUL MARY PARADE, RYDAL MERE, SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA	R.YES E. NO	60 day TRN	NO	Same addr. as line 10 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FR	Mother GREY	BLUE GREY	Ln Light 30805 NONE
9	SISTER - MARY FOLEY 11, HUMBLEDON PARK, SUNDERLAND, CO. DURHAM	AUSTRALIA V.San-Fran		-	YES	COMPANY	YES	NO	-	-	-	CHASE NATIONAL BANK PINE ST NASSAU CORNER N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	60 day TRN	NO	Mother Ln Light 66974 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	FR	GREY	NONE
10	DAUGHTER- MRS G MAITLAND 5 BRAYCOT PLACE- LONDON S.W.3	AUSTRALIA V.San Fran		-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O LADY ISAACS MT MACEDEON, VICTORIA	R.YES E.NO	60 day TRN	NO	Parking 1109 5th Ave N.Y.C. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GREY	BLUE	Mother Ln Light 30804 NONE
11	BROTHER-in-LAW. MR. OTTO SCHIFF 25, BERKELEY SQUARE LONDON W. 1.	AUSTRALIA V.San-Fran		-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	INTRANS		NOV 1932	SPRINGFIELD DARLING POINT SYDNEY. Residence	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	Mother Ln Light 30803 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
12	UNCLE - DITTO	AUSTRALIA V. San Fran		-	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	same addr. as DITTO line 10.	R.YES E.NO	60 day TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	11	5	3	MED	BRN	GREEN	NONE
13	UNCLE - DITTO	AUSTRALIA V. San Fran		-	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	11	5	-	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
14	FATHER- COL.E.FOSTER HALL.M.C. THE BARRACKS, HERTFORD.	CANADA V. Bord		-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE-WALTER HEATHCOTE LOCH c/o DODWELLS, VANCOUVER. CANADA	R.YES E.NO	14 day TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
15	DITTO	CANADA V. Bord		-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	14 TRN	NO	Hotel Algonquin N.Y.C. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
16	UNCLE -RICHARD L. HARRIS 5 STAPLETON GARDENS, CROYDON= SURREY.	CANADA Bord		-	YES	COMPANY	YES	NO	-	-	-	FATHER-JOHN THOMAS HARRIS 1a BURNHAMTHORPE ROAD ISLINGTON= ONTARIO, CANADA	R.YES E.NO.	2 months TRN	Hotel Manhattan Towers N.Y. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3½	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
17	FRIEND- MR K.V. MAYER 73 ALDERSGATE STREET. LONDON	DUTCH EAST INDIES V N.Y.		-	YES	SELF	4000 YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	Jan 1939	GUARANTY TRUST CO. NEW YORK CITY	R.YES E.NO	4 months TRN	Ticket Omit. Granada Lin 74491 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
18	BROTHER- STEPHEN KARCZMAR 50 HILL WALK. LONDON N.W.3.	MEXICO V Miami		-	YES	SELF	2000 YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	Apl 1938	1760 Thos. Ave. N.Y.C. MEXICO CITY.	R.YES E.NO	30 days TRN	Ticket Helena - Mexico City, Mexico. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
19	FATHER - J.H. ELLIS c/o ALFRED HOLT, INDIA BLDGS LIVERPOOL.	HONGKONG Canada V. San Fran			NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND - W.HEATHCOTE LOCK C/O DODWELLS & CO VANCOUVER. CANADA	R.YES E.NO	14 day TRN	Hotel Algonquin N.Y.C. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	GREY	BRN	NONE
20	FATHER - J.W.FARRIDGE WOODWAY, CHANDLERS FORD HAMPSHIRE.	JAPAN V. San Fran		-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	AUG. 1937	HUSBAND-LIONEL HUGO LOVELY 58 LAINASITA CHO. YOKOHAMA. JAPAN	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
21	DITTO	JAPAN V. San Fran		-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	AUG. 1937	same addr. as DITTO line 2	R.YES E.NO	60 day TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
22	DITTO	JAPAN V. San Fran		-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	AUG. 1937	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
23	UNCLE-WALTER MCCALL, 27 MORECAMBE ROAD, MORECAMBE	BRITISH WEST INDIES V N.Y.		-	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND-MRS L.BLANCO 257 WEST 143 STREET, 527 NEW YORK CITY	R.YES E.NO	60 day TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6½	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
24	WIFE - MRS ORD ~~1177 SHERBROOKE STREET WEST~~ MONTREAL	CANADA V Bord		-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES					R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DK	GREY	BRN	NONE
25	FRIEND - MR USTINOV 34 RADCLIFFE GARDENS, LONDON S.W.	B.W.I. Jamaica W N.Y.		-	NO	SELF	1500 YES	YES	1927 1930	WASHINGTON N.Y.	MAY 1932	MADAME LOTTE LEHMANN N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	30 days TRN	% Dennis E. HENDRICKS 281 E 57 St. N.Y.C. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
26	BROTHER- HENRY JAMES THOMPSON PORTMASTER, ST ROILLS B.W.I.	WEST INDIES Canada N.Y.		-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	Visit	1930	5021 Fieldstone rd Riverdale N.Y. C.H. WATTS CO FRIEND 116 Broad St N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	14 day TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	MED	BRN	BRN	NONEA
27	FATHER - MR. W. TREACHER, TUNNEL COTTAGE, HIGHLANDS RD. FAREHAM. HANTS.	AUSTRALIA V San Fran		-	YES	MRS.D.M.DREW	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/o Alfred E Daking 472 Ridge St Newark N.J.	R.YES E.NO	2 months TRN	Mother Ln Light 30802 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY BLUE	BLUE	NONE
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, Master, of the M.V. Britannic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John Romano
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), **S** (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the M.V. Britannic, Sailing Fleetwall, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

G.A. Goolden
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

John P. Boone
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—620

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 18/

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11 JUN 1940., 1940.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give series of not included)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
			PA-8003 9-15-41																				
HTP	1		VAN ALKEMADE	GERARDUS CORNELIS	40	-	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	NOORDWYK.	SEC.3(2). PV.364.	B	ROTTERDAM. 11.DEC. 1939;	VL514/745		HOLLAND	DEN HAAG.	
HTP	2		AYRTON	ALFRED	33	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC.3(2). PV.4646.	B	LONDON. 5.JUNE. 1940.	x		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
HTP	3		AYRTON	RAHEL KILLY	26	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC.3(2). PV.4642.	B	LONDON. 5.JUNE. 1940.	x 99514/589		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
HTP	4		BROWNE	MADGE EILEEN	34	-	F	D	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC.3(2). PV.4651.	B	LONDON. 5.JUNE. 1940.	x V 574/465		ENGLAND	WRAYSBURY.	
HTP	5		DE GROOT	KATHERINE	36	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC.3(2). PV.4627.	B	LONDON. 3.JUNE. 1940.	x		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
	6	UNDER 16	DE GROOT	CHRISTINA MARIE	2	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC.3(2). PV.4627.	B	LONDON. 3.JUNE. 1940.	x 99571/146		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
HTP	7		DUFRESNE	CHARLES HENRI	52	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	VIERZON	SEC.3(2). PV.2463.	B	PARIS. 1.JUNE. 1940.	x		FRANCE	PARIS.	
HTP	8		FRAIS	SAM	56	-	M	M	MANAGING DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	SEC.3(2). PV.4603.	B	LONDON. 1.JUNE. 1940.	x		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
	9		KULUKUNDIS	NICOLAS ELIAS	43	-	M	M	SURVEYOR	YES	GREEK FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	SYRA.	SEC.3(2). PV4595.	B	LONDON. 31;MAY. 1940.	x VL.513/48		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
	10		KULUKUNDIS	SMARAGDA	39	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GREEK FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	GREECE	GREEK	TURKEY	ISTANBUL	SEC.3(2). PV4608.	B 3/6	LONDON. 3.JUNE. 1940.	x "		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
	11	UNDER 16	KULUKUNDIS	ELIAS NICOLAS	6	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GREEK.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC.3(2). PV.4608.	B 3/6	LONDON. 3.JUNE. 1940.	x "		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
	12	UNDER 16	KULUKUNDIS	MARY ELLIE	4	-	F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN.	GREEK	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC.3(2). PV.4608.	B 3/6	LONDON. 3.JUNE. 1940.	x "		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
	13	UNDER 16	KULUKUNDIS	HELENE	4	-	F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	GREEK	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC.3(2). PV.4608.	B 3/6	LONDON. 3.JUNE. 1940.	x "		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
	14	UNDER 16	KULUKUNDIS	MILTIADES ALEXANDER	1	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	GREEK	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2). PV.4608.	B 3/6	LONDON. 3.JUNE. 1940.	x "		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
	15		~~MACADAM~~	~~CAROLINE CORBETT~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~PORTLAND~~	SEC.3(2). ~~PV.4425.~~		~~LONDON.~~ 16.MAY. ~~1940.~~			~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON.~~	
	16		~~MACNAMARA~~	~~ELLAINA~~	~~44~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~BOSTON.~~	SEC.3(2). ~~PV.4630.~~		~~LONDON.~~ 4.JUNE. ~~1940.~~			~~ENGLAND~~	~~THEALE.~~	
	17		~~MACNAMARA~~	~~ELLEN FLOYD~~	~~15~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON.~~	SEC.3(2). ~~PV.4631.~~		~~LONDON.~~ 4.JUNE. ~~1940.~~			~~ENGLAND~~	~~THEALE.~~	
	18		~~MARY~~	~~ALEXANDER~~	~~45~~	~~-~~	~~M~~		~~BANKER~~	~~YES~~	DUTCH ~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~HOLLAND~~	~~DUTCH~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~WIESBADEN.~~	SEC.3(2). ~~PV.4541.~~		~~LONDON.~~ 29.MAY. ~~1940.~~			~~HOLLAND~~	~~AMSTERDAM.~~	
	19		~~MELCHETT~~	~~HENRY~~	~~48~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON.~~	SEC.3(2). ~~PV.4655.~~		~~LONDON.~~ 5.JUNE. ~~1940.~~			~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON.~~	
	20		~~MELCHETT~~	~~GWEN~~	~~41~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~INDIA.~~	~~BOMBAY.~~	SEC.3(2). ~~PV.4654.~~		~~LONDON.~~ 5.JUNE. ~~1940.~~			~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON.~~	
HTP	21		MOINE	HENRI VICTOR	44	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	OUEN ST~~ANDRE~~.	SEC.3(2). PV.2451.	B PARIS	31.MAY. 1940.	VL514/908		FRANCE	PARIS.	
	22	EXEMPT HEAD TAX PAID 8/11/40	PEGG	CHARLES EDWARD.	37	-	M	M	SALES ENGINEER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	SEC.3(2). PV.119.	B BRISTOL.	22.MAY. 1940.	x		ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	
	23	EXEMPT	PEPPER	JOHN ARTHUR REED.	32	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COPTHORNE.	SEC.3(2). PV.4503.	B	LONDON. 24.MAY. 1940.	x 503/833		ENGLAND	STOKE PAGER.	
	24	U. S. CIT.	PEPPER	JANE COATES C.I.	29	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CINCINATTI.	SEC.3(2). PV.4572.	B U S Born	LONDON. 21.MAY. 1940.	x		ENGLAND	STOKE PAGER.	
	25	U. S. CIT.	PEPPER	JOHN ANDREW C.	1	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CINCINATTI.	SEC.3(2). PV.4586.	B U S Born	LONDON. 31.MAY. 1940.	x		ENGLAND	STOKE PAGER.	
HTP	26		SILBERT	HENRI	51	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	POLAND	LAMOSE.	SEC.3(2). PV.661.	B	PARIS. 2.AUG. 1939.	x VL 477/325		ENGLAND	LONDON	
HTP	27	U. S. CIT.	SMITH	CONSTANCE C.	31	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SEC.3(2). PV.4583.	B U S	LONDON. 3.JUNE. 1940.	x 565/477		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
	28	UNDER 16	SMITH	JACQUELINE C.	7	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WANSTEAD.	SEC.3(2). PV.4625.	B	LONDON. 3.JUNE. 1940.	x 565/477		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
	29	UNDER 16	SMITH	MARGARET CAMERON	6	-	F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	?ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOODFORD.	SEC.3(2). PV.4625.	B	LONDON. 3.JUNE. 1940.	x 565/477		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
	30	U. S. C.	SMITH	VIVIANNE CAMERON	1	-	F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOODFORD.	SEC.3(2). PV.4624.	B	LONDON. 3.JUNE. 1940.	x 565/477		ENGLAND	LONDON.	

Line 15 Macadam did not Embark, Lines 16&17 MacNamara did not Embark Line 18 Mary did nit Embark
Lines 19&20 Melchett disembarked Halifax

Surgeon . . . . .
Purser . . . . .
Master . . . . .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1940, 1940. 105

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the alien himself, or by his father, mother, or other person, or by the transportation company, or by whom paid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which (part of dependency)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his ultimate destination in the United States	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intending immigrant intends to return to the country whence he came after the purpose specified in the preceding column is accomplished								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE, MRS. HEDA VALHEMADE 258 VAN HALEMAERSLANE ROTTERDAM.	England HOLLAND. V.	M.Y.	-								INTERNATIONAL FORWARDING CO. 44 WHITEHALL STREET.																
1					YES	SELF	YES	YES	JAN. 1940.	N.Y.	MAY. 1940	NEW YORK.	R.YES 6 E.NO.	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
2	BROTHER -SAMUEL AYRTON. 59 WELLINGTON COURT. FINCHLEY ROAD. LONDON. N.W.	ENGLAND. V.	N.Y. -	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	MAY. 1936.	KLYSEE HOTEL or Navarro NEW YORK. Central Pk South	R.YES 5 E.NO.	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
3	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	ENGLAND. V.	N.Y. -	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 5 E.NO.	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	ABN.	BRN.	NONE.
4	FATHER-W.S.SOUTHWOOD. 19 ARUNDEL COURT. WEST WORTHING.	ENGLAND. V.	N.Y. -	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND-JOHN HUNTINGTON HOBD. 10715 EAST BLVD CLEVELAND. OHIO.	R.YES 6 E.NO.	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
5	HUSBAND-R.A.52 GROOT. 7 CANNON PLACE. LONDON. N.W.3.	ENGLAND. V.	N.Y. -	-	NO	SEE.17. HUSBAND.	YES	NO	1944	1942	-	FRIEND-F.S.BLAKE. MILL ACRES. PETER BOROUGH. NEW HAMPSHIRE.	R.YES 9 E.NO.	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
6	FATHER- -DO-	ENGLAND. V.	N.Y. -	-	NNO	FATHER.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 9 E.NO.	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
7	WIFE-MAUD DUFRESNE. BOULEVARD VICTOR. 49 PARIS. FRANCE.	FRANCE. V.	N.Y. -	-	NO	self	YES	NO	1927	-	-	MICHELIN REALTY CORPN. MILLTOWN. NEW JERSEY.	R.YES 6 E.NO.	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
8	WIFE-ETHEL MARY MIRIAM 46 BICKENHALL MANS. BAKER ST. LONDON. W.1.	ENGLAND. V.	N.Y. -	-	NNO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN-SAN MENDELSOHN. 908 QUARRIES ST CHARLESTON. N.Y.	R.YES 6 E.NO.	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
9	BROTHER-GEORGE ELIAS KULUKUNDIS. BERKELEY COURT. 45. LONDON. N.W.1.	ENGLAND. V.	N.Y. -	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1916 1926.	PHIL.	JUNE. 1926.	BROTHER-MICHAEL KULUKUNDIS 15 MOORE ST. NEW YORK.	R.YES 6 E.NO.	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
10	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	ENGLAND. V.	N.Y. -	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	R.YES 6 E.NO.	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
11	UNCLE- -DO-	ENGLAND. V.	N.Y. -	-	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE- -DO-	R.YES 6 E.NO.	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		CHILD	CHILD		NONE
12	-DO-	ENGLAND. V.	N.Y. -	-	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 6 E.NO.	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		CHILD	CHILD		NONE
13	-DO-	ENGLAND. V.	N.Y. -	-	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 6. E.NO.	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		CHILD	CHILD		NONE
14	-DO-	ENGLAND. V.	N.Y. -	-	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 6 E.NO.	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		CHILD	CHILD		NONE
15	HUSBAND - MR.L.S.MAGADAN 38 CHESHAM PLACE. S.W.1.	ENGLAND V.	N.Y. -	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	ORE.	JAN. 1939	FATHER - MR.ELLIOTT R. CORBETT. 01600 S.W.GREENWOOD PORTLAND. OREGON.	R.YES 6 E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	LGHT.GRN.		NONE.
16	HUSBAND - REAR ADMIRAL MACNAMARA ADMIRALTY HOUSE. CHETHAM.	ENGLAND V.	N.Y.	-		SELF	YES	YES	1933	MASS.	MAY 1933	FRIEND - MISS WARREN. RIVER BEND - DOVER. MASS.	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
17	DITTO.	ENGLAND V.	N.Y. -	-		FATHER	YES	YES				DITTO.	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
18	COUSIN- R.YESSEL 14 BRYANSTER SQUARE LONDON.	ENGLAND V.	N.Y. -	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	MAY 1939	FRIEND - EDGAR ARROWORTH 7 HARRISON SQUARE. N.Y.	R.YES 6 E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
19	MOTHER - VIOLET MELCHETT 35 LOWNDE SQUARE. LONDON.	CANADA V.	BORD -	-	YES	I.C.I.	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	MAY 1937	IN DIRECT TRANSIT	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	CL.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
20	MOTHER IN LAW - DITTO.	CANADA V.	BORD -	-	YES	I.C.I.	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	MAY 1937	IN DIRECT TRANSIT	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
21	WIFE - MELANIE MOINE, ARLEUF. NIEVRE FRANCE.	FRANCE V.	N.Y. -	-		SELF	YES	YES	IRANS ONLY		1929	MICHELIN REALTY CORPN. MILLTOWN. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	GD.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
22	WIFE - EDYTH M.PEGG BIRKWOOD. NEWCOMEN DRIVE LITTLE SNEYD. BRISTOL.	ENGLAND V.	N.Y. -	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1938	THOS. M. ROYAL & CO. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	R.YES 60 E.NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
23	BROTHER - P.H.PEPPER. 9 GRAYS INN. LONDON W.C.	ENGLAND V.	N.Y. -	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	HOTEL SAVOY PLAZA. NEW YORK.	R.YES 60 E.NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN.	GREY	SCAR LEFT ELBOW
24	DITTO.	ENGLAND V.	N.Y. -	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	BORN CINCINATTI 17 May 1911 U.S. CITIZEN				AS ABOVE -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	DITTO	ENGLAND V.	N.Y. -	-	-	-	-	BORN CINCINATTI 10th Oct 1938 - U.S. CITIZEN				AS ABOVE -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAMPSTEAD LONDON	DAUGHTER-MARY ABRAHAMS WOODENTOWHOUSE WILMINGTON	ENGLAND V.	N.Y. -	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	MARCH 1940	WIFE - MRS. CELIA GILBERT 146 WEST 79th ST. NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
27	HUSBAND - R.E.SMITH 10 KINGS AVENUE. WOODFORD GREEN. ESSEX.	ENGLAND V.	N.Y. -	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	JULY 1937	MOTHER - M.G.CAMERON 404 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
28	FATHER DITTO.	ENGLAND V.	N.Y. -	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	JULY 1937	GRANDMOTHER DITTO.	R.YES E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
29	FATHER DITTO.	ENGLAND V.	N.Y. -	-	YES	PARENT	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	1937	DITTO.	R.YES E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
30	FATHER DITTO.	ENGLAND V.	N.Y. -	-	YES	PARENT	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	R.YES E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, Master, of the M.V. Britannic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the M.V. Britannic, Sailing Norwegian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

G.A. Goolden
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

John Postgate
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

VISITORS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11 JUN 1940 JUNE, 1940

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NONV, PV, or RP and give series of not limited)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
HIP	1		FREMANTLE	ANNE M.H.	36	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRANCE	AIX LES BAINS	SEC.3(2) PV.4649	LONDON	5 JUNE 1940	VL.514/760	ENGLAND	LONDO N
	2	UNDER 16	FREMANTLE	ADAM	6	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.4649	LONDON	5 JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
	3	UNDER 16	FREMANTLE	RICHARD C.	3	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.4649	LONDON	5 JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDO N
	4	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 9/6/40. SPENCER	SIBYL M.H.	31	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	LLANIDLOES	SEC.3(2) & Treasury PV.4690	LONDON	10 JUNE 1940	VL.503/720	ENGLAND	LONDON
HIP	5		BROWN	ANNIE P.	40	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	FOCHABERS	SEC 3(2) PV 4645	LONDON	4 June 1940		ENGLAND	AIRESFOR D
HIP	6		MAXWELL	ANNE	12	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENG LISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) pv 4645	LONDON	4 June 1940		ENGLAND	AIRESFORD
HIP	7		MAXWELL	DIANA	9	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 4645	LONDON	4 June 1940		ENGLAND	AIRESFORD
HIP	8		MAXWELL	CA ROLYN	1	-	F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 4645	London	4 June 1940		ENGLAND	AIRESFORD.
HIP	9	U.S.CIT. W&C	LANGDON DAVIES	ELIZABETH	36	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ W&E	ENGLISH W&E	INDIA	BOMBAY	Passport 25630 SEC 3(c) PV 4667	LONDON	29 May 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
	10	U.S. CIT.	LANGDON DAVIES	JENNIFER DOLORES	2	-	F	S	Child	NO	CHILD	NO	~~BRITAIN~~ W&E	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	~~SEC 3(c)~~ PV ~~4667~~	LONDON	29 May 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
	11	EXEMPT	BAILLIE	JOHN	55	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	SEC 3(3) TV 2799	LONDON	4 June 1940		ENGLAND	MIDDLESBORO
	12	DIPLOMAT	GRUBB	KENNETH	39	-	M	M	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CXTON	SEC 3(1) PV 4421	LON DON	16 May 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
HIP	13	ADMITTED S.V.	VON MARX	ALEXANDER LUDWIG AUGUST MAX	45	-	M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	~~Hebrew~~ DUTCH	GERMANY	WIESBADEN	Sec3/2 PV 4541	LONDON	29 May 1940	9950/354	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
	14																					
	15		Lines 14 to 30 are Blank																			
	16		Purser.....																			
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1940, 1940. 107

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said $50 was that person's own money or by loan or gift from another person, or by what person or corporation, society, etc., and relationship, if any, to passenger)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (part of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether coming to join a relative in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
	HUSBAND - MR. C. FREMANTLE. LANSDOWNE ROAD 54.											HANS SONNE. GUARDIAN SUNNY ROCK.																
1	LONDON. W. 11.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1937	CAL.	NOV. 1937	TUXEDO PARK. N.Y.	R. YES E. NO	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	YEL.	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER, DO.	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-	-	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R. YES E. NO	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		CHILD	CHILD	CHILD	NONE
3	DO.	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-	-	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R. YES E. NO	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		CHILD	CHILD	CHILD	NONE
4	Mother- MRS. F.A.SPENCER. BRYNTIRION. WELSHPOOL. N.WALES.	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-	W.H.LABAN -	YES.	ALCOMBE WOODSIDE ROAD SEVENOAKS.	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - MR. WESTHEIM. 120 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.	R. YES E. NO	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
5	EMPLOYER - MR. G.C. MAXWELL. AIRESFORD HOUSE. AIRESFORD. HANTS.	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-	S. C.	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	-	MRS. V. GRIFFIN. [illegible] UNCLE	R. YES E. NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR.	BRN.	GREY BLUE	NONE
6	FATHER. DO. FATHER	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-	-	YES	GRAND FATHER	YES	NON	Deseto	-	-	GRANDFATHER. DO.	R. YES E. NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR.	BRN.	GREY BLUE	MON E
7	DO. FATHER	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-	-	YES	GRAND FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R. YES E. NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	FR.	BRN.	BLUE GREY	NONE
8	DO. FATHER	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-	-	YES	GRAND FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R. YES E. NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
9	HUSBAND JOHN L DAVIES 21 North Side Clapham Eng	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-		NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1919 1935	CAL	March 1935	MOTHER MRS MARGARET BARRR 630 E Valerie St S.B. Cal	R YES E NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	HRN	BLE	NONE
10	FATHER AS ABOVE WIFE MRS E. BAILLIE	ENGLAND V N.Y. ENGLAND	-		NO	FATHER	NO	NO	-	- N.Y.	-	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE JOINING MONTREAL TRAMP	R YES E NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		CHILD	CHILD	CHILD	NONE
11	25 BALFOUR TERR MIDDLESBORO WIFE NANCY CRUBB london	V.N.Y. S. AMERICA	-		NO	SELF	YES	YES	VISIT ONLY	1930		SHIPPING COMPANY SHELTON HOTEL	R YES E NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BRN	BLE	NONE
12	36 SHEPPERDS HILL N.W. 6	V.N.Y.	-		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	TRNS	1935	LEXINGTON AVE N.Y.	R YES E NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	GRY	NONE
13	LIPMANN ROSENTHAL AND CO 6 NIEWE SPIEGEL AMSTERDAM	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	VISIT ONLY	10 May 1939		~~C/O BLUE SHIPPING LINE~~ ~~Hanover Sq N.Y.C.~~	R YES E NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLE	NONE
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—688

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A T Brown Master, of the M V Britannic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.T. Brown. /
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John A. [illegible] /
Immigrant Inspector.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the M V Britannic, Sailing Steward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

G. A. Goolden
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

John P. O'Hare

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

Form 590 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

VISITORS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 11 JUN 1940, 19 40.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, or on what page)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NONV, PV, or RP and give number if not limited)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
HTP	1		WARNFORD-DAVIES	RENEE	46	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	SEC 3(2) PV 3604	LONDON	8 Nov 1939	X 7/513/262	ENGLAND	LONDON
	2	UNDER 16	WARNFORD-DAVIES	JOHN DAVID	11	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 3604	LONDON	8 Nov 1939	X	ENGLAND	LONDON
			P-13007-Wash D.C. 5/5/41																			
HTP	3		WILCOX	PAMELA M.	19	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	SEC. 3(2) PV.4470	LONDON	21.MAY 1940	X Z/514/325	ENGLAND	LONDON
	4	EXEMPT	YATES	WILLIAM E.	37	-	M	S	WOOLLEN MANFGR	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WINCHESTER	SEC. 3(2) PV. 276	BRADFORD	27.MAY 1940	X	ENGLAND	ST.HELENS.
HTP	5	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 9/4/40 AMIEL	ANDRE	43	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	CHALON-SUR-SAONE	SEC.3 (2) PV.2492	PARIS	5.JUNE 1940	X L-503/775	FRANCE	CLERMONT FERRAND
	6	DIPLOMAT	CHETWYND	MARGARET AGNES	40	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3 (2) PV.4574	LONDON	31 May 1940	X	ENGLAND	LONDON
	7	DIPLOMAT	CHETWYND	RICHARD WALTER	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(1) PV 4574	LONDON	31 May 1940	X	ENGLAND	LONDON
	8	EXEMPT	GARDINER	WILLIAM HAROLD	65	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	READING	SEC 3 (2) PV 2790	LONDON	31 MAY 1940	X	ENGLAND	LONDON
	9	EXEMPT	GARDINER	JOAN VICTORIA	43	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC. 3 (2) PV.2790	LONDON	31 May 1940	X	ENGLAND	LONDON
HTP	10		GODSCHALK	JACOB LOUIS	27	-	M	S	MANU-FACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NETHERLAND	HEBREW	HOLLAND	ALMELO	SEC.3(2) PV.401	AMSTERDAM	5 JAN. 1940	X 99503/143	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
HTP	11		GUINNESS	JOSEPHINE LEE	36	-	F	W	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	BOMBAY	SEC 3(2) PV.4616	LONDON	3 June 1940	X	ENGLAND	LONDON
	12	UNDER 16	GUINNESS	KENELIN E.	11	-	M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEE 3(2) PV 4616	LONDON	3 June 1940	X 99638/545	ENGLAND	HASTINGS
	13	UNDER 16	GUINNESS	GERALDINE LEE	9	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 4616	LONDON	3 June 1940	X 99638/545	ENGLAND	BERKS.
HTP	14		SHAKESPEARE	AMY GERTRUDE	78	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LINCOLN	SEC 3 (2) PV.4622	LONDON	3.JUNE 1940	X R 514/890	ENGLAND	LONDON
	15	EXEMPT	RAVEN	JOHN H.	62	-	M	M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	SEC.3(2) PV.294	B'HAM	8.JUNE 1940	X	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
HTP	16		BROOKS	MALCOLM A.S.	32	-	M	M	COMMERCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(6) PV. 4587	LONDON	31 May 1940	X	ENGLAND	LONDON
HTP	17	EXEMPT	CAREWE	ROBERT A.	36	-	M	S	INTERIOR DECORATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	SEC.3(2) PV.4569	LONDON	31.MAY 1940	X	ENGLAND	LONDON
HTP	18		EHRMAN	ALBERT	50	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 4695	LONDON	10 June 1940	X R 514/178	ENGLAND	BEAULIEU
HTP	19		EHRMAN	RINA	48	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 4696	LONDON	10 June 1940	X	ENGLAND	BEAULIEU
HTP	20		NOWAK	GEORGE S.	43	-	M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	DEBICA	SEC 3(2) 3385/208A	BUCHAREST	16 Nov 1939	X	ENGLAND	LONDON
HTP	21		NOWAK	MARGUERITE F.	30	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	POLAND	ENGLISH	CHILE	VALPARAISO	SEC 3(2) 3383/207A	BUCHAREST	16 Nov 1939	X 99569/666	ENGLAND	LONDON
	22	EXEMPT	SANTOS-MENDONCA	MANUEL	48	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	PORTUGUESE ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	OLHAO FARO	SEC.3(2) PV.4689	LONDON	8.JUNE 1940	X	PORTUGAL	LISBON
HTP	23	U. S. CIT.	SICHEL PX-4791-5/21/41	MARGARET E.	26	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY	SEC.3(2) PV.4463	LONDON	21MAY 1940	X	ENGLAND	LONDON
HTP	24		STORY	EMILIE A.M.E.	33	-	F	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	BRITAIN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HRUSCHAU	SEC 3(2) PV 4680	LONDON	7 June 1940	X R 514-152	ENGLAND	LONDON
HTP	25		ZUBER 35	LALE	51	-	M	M	SHIPOWNER	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	YUGO-SLAVIA	SERVIAN	YUGO-SLAVIA	CETINJE	SEC.3(2) PV.4671	LONDON	6.JUNE 1940	X L 562/369	YUGO-SLAVIA	KOTOR
HTP	26		ADAMS 584/vof	MAUD C.	41	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KENT	SEC3(2) P V 236	SOUTHAMPTON	4 June 1940	X 584/vof	ENGLAND	HANTS
HTP	27		DE SELINCOURT 584/vof	CHARLES M. ward	4	-	M	S	CHILD	-	CHILD	-	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) P.V. 237	SOUTHAMPTON	4 June 1940	X 584/vof	ENGLAND	HANTS
HTP	28		DE SELINCOURT	ANNIE-MARIE ward	2	-	F	S	CHILD	-	CHILD	-	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) P.V. 238	SOUTHAMPTON	4 June 1940	X 584/vof	ENGLAND	HANTS
HTP	29	EXEMPT	HOCHSCHILD	MAURICIO	59	-	M	S	MINING	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH AMERICAN	GERMANY	BIBLIS	SEC.3(2) PV. 19	SANTIAGO	JULY 17. 1939	X	BOLIVIA	LA PAZ
HTP	30	U. S. CIT.	KENYON	LUCY P.	40	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	HONOLULU	SEC 3(2) PV 4498	LONDON	24 May 1940	X	ENGLAND	LONDON

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1940, *19* 40.

109

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (Insert "U.S.")	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to which final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, by relative, whether by self, by other person, or by what means paid)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last arrival	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a tourist	Whether in transit to another country	Whether an immigrant	25 Race or people	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether a person who has been or will be confined in an institution for the insane or supported by charity	30 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	31 Whether ever in prison or almshouse	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	BROTHER - DR. HENRY AUCKN 11 WINCHESTER ROAD, SWISS COTTAGE.LONDON N.W.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	MAR. 1940	HUSBAND - DARRYLL WARNFORD-DAVIES. THE GETN CARLOS HOTEL. E.50 ST. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	3 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO?	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
2	UNCLE DITTO.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	FATHER DITTO.	R.YES E.NO	3 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
3	MOTHER - MRS. WILCOX. COKES FARM. CHALFONT.ST.GILES.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	NOV. 1938	FATHER - HERBERT WILCOX CHATEAU ELYSEE.LOS ANGELES	R.YES E.NO	16 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
4	FATHER - MAJOR SAMUEL P. YATES. BROUGHTON GRANGE BANBURY. ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	JULY 1937	MR. F.M.THOMPSON, bus Friend 254 4th AVENUE. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
5	FATHER - AMIEL LOUIS 74 RUE DE TRAVES, 14. CHALON s TAINE, FRANCE	FRANCE V.N.Y.	-	--	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O FRENCH CONSULATE NEW YORK N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	ETH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	DK	BLUE	NONE
6	MOTHER - HON MRS H SUTTON 57 EATON TERRACE, LONDON S.W. 1.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	H.M. GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND- HON JOHN J.CHETWYND THE BRITISH EMBASSY, WASHINGTON, D.C.	R.YES E.NO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	DITTO	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	H.M. GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO FATHER	R.YES E.NO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		CHILD	CHILD	CHILD	NONE
8	1ST - LIEUT. WILLIAM GARDINER R.A.F.V.R., GRANT ANCTRIE, BURGHFIELD COMMON, NR.READING	AUSTRALIA S. V. SAN FRAN			YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1923 1927	TRN	FEB. 1927	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	R.YES E.NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR	GREY	BLUE	SCARS ON ABDOMEN & BACK
9	DITTO	AUSTRALIA V. SAN FRAN	-		YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1927	TRN	FEB. 1927	AS ABOVE	R.YES E.NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	DK	GREEN	SCAR ON ABDOMEN
10	UNCLE - MR ARNOLD GODSCHALK 23 HILLCREST AVE., EDGEWARE. MDX.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	APL. 1940	E.W. BRUNO CORP, 120 WEST 31 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE
11	FATHER SIR THOMAS STRANGMAN ASH HILL FARM, WITTINGHAM, SUSSEX.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - F. LEWISHAM, 595 MADISON AVE.= NEW YORK CITY	R.YES E.NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
12	DITTO	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE
13	DITTO	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-	-	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES E NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE
14	SON - GEOFFREY SHAKESPEARE 69 WESTMINSTER GARDENS, LONDON	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929 1930	CHICAGO	1930	DAUGHTER - McWILLIAMS, 1080 FISHER LANE, HUBBARDS WOOD= ILLINOIS	R.YES E.NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED	GREY	BRN	NONE
15	WIFE- MRS.E. ADDISON RAVEN, "WIDEY, REDGE" GRAPSTON.NR.LEICESTER.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.YORK	1934	ROYAL YORK HOTEL TORONTO ONT.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
16	SISTER - T.A.DARBY, ALANFIELDS HSE. WHITESMITH, CHIDDINGLY, NR.ST.LEWIS.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	I.C.I. LONDON	YES	YES	1937 1937	N.YORK	MAR. 1937	I.C.I.(N.YORK) LTD.285, MADISON AVE.NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
17	FATHER - LAWS. COTTERHAM. 16 GLOUCESTER GATE REGENTS PARK. LONDON.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918- APR. 1930	N.YORK	APR. 1930	R.J. SAUNDERS. 24 STONE STREET. NEW YORK CITY. SHIPPING AGENT	R.YES E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6b	2	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
18	SON - MR.J.P.W. EHRMAN. CLOSE COPSE, ALTON, HANTS.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1935	N.YORK	MAR. 1935	H.R. SPANDEL. 452 FIFTH AVENUE. NEW YORK. BUSINESS FRIEN	R.YES E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
19	DO.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920- 1921	N.YORK	1921	DO.	R.YES E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
20	COUSIN - STAHL ADAM POLISH CONSUL. 63 PORTLAND PLACE LONDON. W.1.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1935	N.YORK	NOV. 1935	WIFE'S AUNT. ROSALIA BONYAN. 8 RIVERSIDE APT. PENNS GROVE. NEW JERSEY.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTH	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
21	DO.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	AUNT. DO.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLD.	HAZEL	NONE
22	SON - MR A. S. MENDONCA AVE. REPUBLICA 95 LISBON. PORTUGAL.	PORTUGAL. V.N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	PORTUGUESE CONSULATE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
23	HUSBAND - MR. H.W. BICHEL. 8 STANFORD COURT. LONDON. S.W.7.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	Visits 6Mly	cleveland aug2nd 1939		FATHER - MR. J.O. EATON. 2207 DEVONSHIRE DR. CLEVELAND. OHIO. 1833 E. HUDSON. FRIEND	R.YES E.NO	IMM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	LT.	GREY	NONE
24	COUSIN - MRS. P. TENNANT. 25 GROSVENOR SQUARE. LONDON. W.1.	ENGLAND V. N.Y?	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937- 1938	N.YORK	JAN. 1938	120 EAST 39TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO	4 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
25	WIFE - MRS. J. ZUBER. KOPOR. YUGOSLAVIA.	YUGOSLAVIA V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N.YORK	JULY 1936	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
26	MOTHER - MRS. P. ADAMS LOWER BUSBY WOOD. TUNBRIDGE WELLS. KENT.	ENGLAND N. N.Y.	-	-	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - MR.& MRS.DWIGHT MORROW. NEXT DAY HILL. ENGLEWOOD. N.J.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	HAZEL	NONE
27	MOTHER - MRS. M. DE. SELINCOURT. BROCKLANDS. SALISBURY GREEB. NR.SOUTHAMPTON	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
28	DO.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FR.	FR.	BLK.	NONE
29	FRIEND - H. GARDNER. METAL EXCHANGE BUILDING. GRACECHURCH ST. LONDON. E.C.	BOLIVIA. V.N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1939 - 1940	N.YORK	MAY. 1940	RITZ CARLTON HOTEL NEW YORK N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	17 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR.	DARK	BRN.	NONE
30	HUSBAND - MR. T. KENYON. C/O LLOYDS BANK. 112 KENSINGTON HIGH ST.LONDON.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1937	HOUSTON	APR. 1937	SISTER - MRS. W. WEBBER. 30 E. 55TH STREET. N.Y.C.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	DK. BRN.	DK. BRN.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line
Owners
Local Agents N

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown Master, of the M.V. Britannic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. T. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 JUN 1940, 19

at NEW YORK

John [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the M.V. Britannic, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JUN 1940, 19

at NEW YORK

John [illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CABIN - VISITORS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Speak what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	BONSEY	MYRTLE O. M.	36	-	F	S	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	PITTSWORTH	SEC.3(2) PV. 218	SYDNEY	31.OCT. 1939.		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
HTP 2		CHAMBERLAIN	HAROLD LESLIE	38	-	M	M	METALLURGICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON	SEC.3(2) PV.285	BIRMINGHAM	24.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
HTP 3		CHAMBERLAIN	JANET	32	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.3(2) PV. 359	MANCHESTER	25.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
HTP 4	EXEMPT	CLUNIES-ROSS	JANET LESLIE	36	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	GORDON.NSW.	SEC.3(2) PV.4584	LONDON	31.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	SURREY
5	UNDER 16	CLUNIES-ROSS	ANTHONY-IAN	8	-	M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	GORDON.	SEC.3(2) PV.4584	LONDON	31.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	SURREY
6	UNDER 16	CLUNIES-ROSS	ADRIAN	6	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	GORDON	SEC.3(2) PV.4584	LONDON	31.MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	SURREY
7	UNDER 16	CLUNIES-ROSS	DAVID EGERTON	4	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	GORDON	SEC.3(2) PV.4584	LONDON	31.MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	SURREY
HTP 8		DAJC	ZIGA	53	-	M	S	INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURER	YES	FRENCH HUNGARIAN ENGLISH	YES	YUGOSLAVIA	SERVIAN	YUGOSLAVIA	POLANKA	SEC.3(2) PV.4540	LONDON	29.MAY 1940.	99514/749	YUGOSLAVIA	BELGRADE
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	61	-	M	S	EXPORTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	GERMANY	GIESSEN	SEC.3(2) PV.3826	LONDON	27.DEC. 1939		[illegible]	LONDON
HTP 10		HADOW	MARGARET H.	29	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	SEC.3(2) PV.4513	LONDON	25.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	SUSSEX
11	UNDER 16	HADOW	MICHAEL C.	8	-	M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	BRINAGAR	SEC.3(2) PV.4510	LONDON	24.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	SUSSEX
12	UNDER 16	HADOW	CYNTHIA M.	8	-	F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	BRINAGAR	SEC.3(2) PV.4511	LONDON	24.MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	SUSSEX
HTP 13		HAGUE	EVA	29	-	F	W	H'DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	SEC.3(2) PV.4602	LONDON	1.JUNE 1940.		ENGLAND	STAINES
14	UNDER 16	HAGUE	CHERRY PATRICIA	1	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STAINES	SEC.3(2) PV.4602	LONDON	1.JUNE 1940.		ENGLAND	STAINES
HTP 15		JOLIS	JACOB	54	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH DUTCH	YES	BRITAIN DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SEC.3(2) P.V.4087	LONDON	1.MAR. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
HTP 16		MASARYK	JAN	54	-	M	S	DIPLOMAT	YES	CZECH ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	CZECH	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	PRAGUE	SEC.3(2) PV. 4605	LONDON	1.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
HTP 17		KNOWN AS MINAS MINASsian	GEROGE	39	-	M	S	STOCKBROKER	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	PV.4632 SEC.3(2)	LONDON	4.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
HTP 18		MOOS	WILLY	53	-	M	S	EXPORTER	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	ARGENTINE	HEBREW	GERMANY	HECHINGEN	SEC.3(2) PV.4448	LONDON	20 May 1940		ARGENTINE	BUENOSAIRES
HTP 19	DIPLOMAT	MOYNIHAN	ROBERT E.	67	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RICHMOND	SEC.3(1) PV.286	BIRMINGHAM	25.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	W'HAMPTON
HTP 20	EXEMPT	NEVILLE	CHARLES W.	59	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON	SEC.3(2) PV.2278	LONDON	16.AUG. 1939		ENGLAND	ROTTINGDEAN
HTP 21		OETL PALEFY	DOROTHY Maria	27	-	F	D	NONE	YES	HUNGARIAN ENGLISH	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SEC.3(2) PV.4568	LONDON	31.MAY 1940		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
22	EXEMPT HEAD TAX Paid 8/2/40	RAU	FREDERICK	34	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.4528	LONDON	28.MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
HTP 23		SAUNDERS	PHILLIP KEITH	41	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	SEC.3(2) PV.4620	LONDON	3.JUNE 1940.		WALES	CWMBRAN
HTP 24		SCOTT	WILLIAM R.	41	-	M	M	Asst.MGR. WOOL SALES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	N.ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	SEC.3(1) PV.4360	LONDON	3 May 1940		ENGLAND	SANDERSTEAD
HTP 25		SCOTT	VIOLET K.	35	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	POOL	SEC 3(b) PV 4559	LONDON	3 May 1940		ENGLAND	SANDERSTEAD
HTP 26		SCROGGIE	FREDERICH JOHN	60	-	M	M	BAPTIST MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.4476	LONDON	22.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
HTP 27		SCROGGIE	AMY	69	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.3(2) PV.4475	LONDON	22.MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
28		STOBER	CHARLES H.	56	-	M	D	WINE SHIPPER	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	SEC.3(2) PV.4509	LONDON	31.MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
HTP 29		SMITS	MAURICE J.	52	-	M	M	BANK MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRABANT	SEC.3.)2) PV.3615	LONDON	10.NOV. 1939.		ENGLAND	KING'S LANGLEY
30	DIPLOMAT	SMART	GEORGE ALBERT	46	-	M	M	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DAVENTRY	SEC.3(1) PV.4559	LONDON	29.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	CROYDON

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Line 9 Friedberger did not Embark
Line 28 Sichel did not Embark

PURSER . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. Other places will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—690

Form 590 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CABIN - VISITORS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CDV, NONV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	BONSEY	MYRTLE O. M.	36	-	F	S	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	PITTSWORTH	SEC.3(2) PV. 218	SYDNEY	31.OCT. 1939.		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
2		CHAMBERLAIN	HAROLD LESLIE	38	-	M	M	METALLURGICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON	SEC.3(2) PV.285	BIRMINGHAM	24.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
3		CHAMBERLAIN	JANET	32	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.3(2) PV. 359	MANCHESTER	25.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
4	EXEMPT	CLUNIES-ROSS	JANET LESLIE	36	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	GORDON.NSW.	SEC.3(2) PV.4584	LONDON	31.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	SURREY
5	UNDER 16	CLUNIES-ROSS	ANTHONY-IAN	8	-	M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	GORDON.	SEC.3(2) PV.4584	LONDON	31.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	SURREY
6	UNDER 16	CLUNIES-ROSS	ADRIAN	6	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	GORDON	SEC.3(2) PV.4584	LONDON	31.MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	SURREY
7	UNDER 16	CLUNIES-ROSS	DAVID EGERTON	4	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	GORDON	SEC.3(2) PV.4584	LONDON	31.MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	SURREY
8		DAJC	ZIGA	53	-	M	S	INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURER	YES	FRENCH HUNGARIAN ENGLISH	YES	YUGOSLAVIA	SERVIAN	YUGOSLAVIA	POLANKA	SEC.3(2) PV.4540	LONDON	29.MAY 1940.	99514/749	YUGOSLAVIA	BELGRADE
9		[illegible]	HUGO	61	-	M	M	EXPORTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	GERMANY	GIESSEN	SEC.3(2) PV.3826	LONDON	27.DEC. 1939		[illegible]	LONDON
10		HADOW	MARGARET H.	29	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	SEC.3(2) PV.4513	LONDON	25.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	SUSSEX
11	UNDER 16	HADOW	MICHAEL C.	8	-	M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	BRINAGAR	SEC.3(2) PV.4510	LONDON	24.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	SUSSEX
12	UNDER 16	HADOW	CYNTHIA M.	8	-	F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	BRINAGAR	SEC.3(2) PV.4511	LONDON	24.MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	SUSSEX
13		HAGUE	EVA	29	-	F	W	H'DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	SEC.3(2) PV.4602	LONDON	1.JUNE 1940.		ENGLAND	STAINES
14	UNDER 16	HAGUE	CHERRY PATRICIA	1	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STAINES	SEC.3(2) PV.4602	LONDON	1.JUNE 1940.		ENGLAND	STAINES
15		JOLIS	JACOB	54	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH DUTCH	YES	BRITAIN DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SEC.3(2) P.V.4087	LONDON	1.MAR. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
16		MASARYK KNOWN AS MINAS	JAN	54	-	M	S	DIPLOMAT	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH CZECH	YES	CHECHO SLOVAKIA	CZECH	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	PRAGUE	SEC.3(2) PV. 4605	LONDON	1.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
17		MINASsian	GEROGE	39	-	M	S	STOCKBROKER	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	PV.4632 SEC.3(2)	LONDON	4.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
18		MOOS	WILLY	53	-	M	S	EXPORTER	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	ARGENTINE	HEBREW	GERMANY	HECHINGEN	SEC.3(2) PV.4448	LONDON	20 May 1940		ARGENTINE	BUENOSAIRES
19	DIPLOMAT	MOYNIHAN	ROBERT E.	67	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RICHMOND	SEC.3(2) PV.286	BIRMINGHAM	25.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	W'HAMPTON
20	EXEMPT	NEVILLE	CHARLES W.	59	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON	SEC.3(2) PV.2278	LONDON	16.AUG. 1939		ENGLAND	ROTTINGDEAN
21		OETL PALEFY	DOREX Maria	27	-	F	D	NONE	YES	HUNGARIAN ENGLISH	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SEC.3(2) PV.4568	LONDON	31?MAY 1940		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
22	EXEMPT HEAD TAX PAID 8/2/40	RAU	FREDERICK	34	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.4528	LONDON	28.MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
23		SAUNDERS	PHILLIP KEITH	41	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	SEC.3(2) PV.4620	LONDON	3.JUNE 1940.		WALES	CWMBRAN
24		SCOTT	WILLIAM R.	41	-	M	M	ASST.MGR. WOOL SALES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	N.ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	SEC.3(b) PV.4360	LONDON	3 May 1940		ENGLAND	SANDERSTEAD
25	36	SCOTT	VIOLET K.	35	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	POOL	SEC 3(b) PV 4559	LONDON	3 May 1940		ENGLAND	SANDERSTEAD
26		SCROGGIE	FREDERICH JOHN	60	-	M	M	BAPTIST MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.4476	LONDON	22.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
27		SCROGGIE	AMY	69	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.3(2) PV.4475	LONDON	22.MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
28		STOHEL	CHARLES H.	56	-	M	D	WINE SHIPPER	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	SEC.3(2) PV.4589	LONDON	31.MAY 1940.		[illegible]	LONDON
29		SMITS	MAURICE J.	52	-	M	M	BANK MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRABANT	SEC.3.)2) PV.3615	LONDON	10.NOV. 1939.		ENGLAND	KING'S LANGLEY
30	DIPLOMAT	SHART	GEORGE ALBERT	46	-	M	M	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DAVENTRY	SEC.3(1) PV.4559	LONDON	29.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	CROYDON

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Line 9 Friedberger did not Embark
Line 28 Sichel did not Embark

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1940, 19 ... 111

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (Port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, by relative, whether she had in her possession, or by any other person, or by what company, corporation, society, etc.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes/No	22 If Yes— Years or period	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending immigrant is to be in the United States temporarily	24 Whether the intending immigrant is to be in the United States permanently	24 Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his ultimate destination	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether a polygamist	29 Whether an anarchist	30 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	31 Whether a polygamist	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	UNCLE - REVD.A.BONSEY, 54, DIVINITY RD. OXFORD.ENGLAND.	AUSTRALIA V SAN-FRAN-			YES	SELFRIDGES LTD.SYDNEY	YES	YES	1939	TRNS.	1939	C/O EWING & MCDONALD INC 101 W 31st St N.Y.E. C/o 7, PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	MID-BRN	HAZEL	NONE
2	MOTHER - MRS.A.CHAMBERLAIN,23, REPTON RD. W/BRIDGFORD.NOTTS.	ENGLAND VN.Y.-	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - OTTO C.LING,12, WARREN ST. NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DRK BRN	GREY	DARK MARK LEFT SIDE NOSE
3	MOTHER/IN/LAW - DO.	ENGLAND VN.Y.-	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	HUSBAND - I.CLUNIES-ROSS, THE MERE ROCKSHAW RD.MERSTHAM.SURREY.	AUSTRALIA V SAN-FRAN-			YES	SEE 17 HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - EARL NEWSON, 597, MADISON AVENUE. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRU-NETTE	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	FATHER - DO.	AUSTRALIA V SAN-FRAN-			YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	FATHER - DO.	AUSTRALIA V SAN-FRAN-			YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	45 Haywood Rd Pelham Manor N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
7	FATHER - DO.	AUSTRALIA V SAN-FRAN-			YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
Cousin 8	WILHELM GERGELY, 45, FROGNAL, LONDON.N.W.3.LONDON.ENGLAND.	JUGOSLAVIA V N.Y.		-	NO	SELF	1500 YES	NO	-	-	-	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL, NEW YORK. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	MED	BLK-GREY	BRN	NONE
9	WIFE - G. FRIEDBERGER, 65 CHRISTCHURCH AVE.LONDON.N.W.6.	ENGLAND V N.Y.		-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1939	N.YORK	MAR. 1939	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL, NEW YORK	R.YES E.NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	FATHER - A.Y.COHEN, COOMBE GREEN KINGSTON. HILL.SURREY.ENGLAND.	ENGLAND VN.Y.-		-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	U.S. BORN	BOSTON G'LAND	BORN	U.S.A. COUSIN - J.HUNTINGTON HORD, 10715 EAST BLVD. CLEVELAND.OHIO.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	SCAR FOREHEAD
11	GRANDFATHER - DO.	ENGLAND VN.Y.-		-	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	LGT-BRN	BRN	
12	DO.	ENGLAND VN.Y.-		-	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	
13	FATHER - ARTHUR HIRST,12, MARSH HSE.LANE, ECCLESHALL.SHEFFIELD.	ENGLAND VN.Y.-		-	YES	UNIVERSAL OIL PROD.	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND - D.E.N.HAGUE, C/O UNIVERSAL OIL PROD.CO.320.SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE.CHICAGO.ILL.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE
14	GRANDFATHER - DO.	ENGLAND VN.Y.-		-	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	FATHER - DO.	R.YES E.NO	60 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD-		FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE
15	BROTHER - HERMAN JOLIS,1, QUEENS RD.BAYSWATER.LONDON.ENGLAND.	ENGLAND VN.Y.-		-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.YORK	APR. 1940	ALBERT EMANUEL JOLIS, 630, FIFTH AVE.NEW YORK CITY. SON	R.YES E.NO	30 DYS	6 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRS	BLK	BRN	NONE
16	FRIEND - SIR A.SINCLAIR, AIR MINISTRY, LONDON. ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V N.Y.		-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.YORK	APR. 1939	CZECHO-ALOVAK LEGATION. WASHINGTON.D.C.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
17	SISTER - MRS. A. F.de BREYNE,32, KINGSTON HSE.8TH.ENNISMORE GDNS	ENGLAND V S.W.7.N.Y.		-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1931	N.YORK	SEPT. 1938	HOTEL SAVOY PLAZA, FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
18	SISTER - MRS.E.WACHENHEIMER,22, VAN AERSSENHAAN, ROTTERDAM.HOLLAND.	ARGENTINE V N.Y.		-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	JAN 1937	GENERAL HIDE & SKIN CORPN.363 SEVENTH AVENUE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
19	WIFE - MRS.M.MOYNIHAN,110, VICE ROY CLOSE. BRISTOL RD.B'HAM.5.	England VN.Y.		-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.YORK	APR. 1934	BUSINESS ACQ.- O.LING.12, WARREN STREET.N.Y.CITY.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BLK	GREY	NONE
20	FRIEND - MR.A.THOMAS, TAUNTON FARM, OLD COULSDON.SURREY.ENG.	ENGLAND V N.Y.		-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Var ious	N.Y.	FEB. 1940	HOTEL ROSSEVELT, NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO	6 days MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BALE	BLUE	NONE
21	FATHER - J.de DAKOTAS, ANDRASSY H'T 2, BUDAPEST. HUNGARY.	HUNGARY V N.Y.		-	NO	SELF	750. YES	NO	-	-	-	GRANDMOTHER - MRS. M.FELLNER, HOTEL DURANT, BERKELEY.U.S.(CALIF)	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
22	WIFE - JOHANNA RAU, PINSGROVE, HINKSEY HILL.OXFORD.ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V N.Y.		-	YES	DERBY & CO. LONDON.	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL COMMODORE, NEW YORK. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	60 days MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	PALE	BRN	GREEN	NONE
23	WIFE - EDITH SAUNDERS, GRANGE RD. CWMBRAN, NEWPORT.MON. WALES.	WALES V N.Y.		-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1934	Chic ago	1934	HILLS McCAMA, CHICAGO, ILL. NELSON STREET	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
24	SISTER - M.M.HENEWARD, ARDROSSAN RD. DALVEY, WEST KILBRIDE.SCOT.	D N.Y. N.Y.			YES	PATONS & BALDWINS.	YES	NO	-	-	-	SPOOL COTTON CO. FIFTH AVE.350, NEW YORK. P.O Box 510	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
25	SISTER/IN/LAW - DO.	D N.Y. N.W.		-	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Hotel algonquin P.C. DO.	R.YES E.NO	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT ELBOW.
26	BROTHER - DR.W.GRAHAM SCROGGIE 3, MAYWOOD HSE.BECKENHAM.KENT.	ENGLAND V N.Y.		-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O DR.C.B.MEDING, 875 5th Ave Friend NEW YORK. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
27	BROTHER/IN/LAW - DO.	ENGLAND V N.Y.		-	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1900	N.Y.	1900	Hotel Bronge George DO.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GOLD-EN	BLUE	NONE
28	COUSIN - W.A.SICHEL,3, BORT.ST. ADELPHIE, LONDON.W.C.2.ENG.	ENGLAND V N.Y.		-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1935	N.YORK	MAY 1935	BUSINESS REP.- W.A.TAYLOR & CO. ROCKEFELLER BLDG.NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
29	WIFE - RENEE, A.J.SMITS, MT.ROYAL LOVE LA.KINGS LANGLEY.HERTS.	ENGLAND V N.Y.		-	YES	BANKUE BELGE LONDON	YES	YES	1939 1940	N.YORK	MAR. 1940	BANKUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGES. 67, WALL ST. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
30	WIFE - E.E.SHART, 68, WARLINGHAM RD.THORNTON HEATH, SURREY.ENG.	ENGLAND V N.Y.		-	YES	AIR MINISTRY	YES	NO	-	-	-	BRITISH AIR MINISTRY, 15, BROAD STREET.NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—409

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, master, of the M.V. Britannic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. T. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Golden, Surgeon of the M.V. Britannic, Sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Authority, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Golden.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

John Boreom
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—480

Form 590 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CABIN - VISITORS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1940, 19

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Marital or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give station of net issuance)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
HTP	1		DRUMMOND	MILDRED JOAN	36	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV. 4590	LONDON	31.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	
	2	UNDER 16	DRUMMOND	MALDWIN	8	-	M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV. 4590	LONDON	31.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	
	3	UNDER 16	DRUMMOND	ROBERT	7	-	M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV. 4590	LONDON	31.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	
	4	UNDER 16	DRUMMOND	ALFRED	5	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV. 4590	LONDON	31.MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	SOUTHAMOTON	
	5	UNDER 16	DRUMMOND	ANNABELLA	2	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV. 4590	LONDON	31.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	
HTP	6		WELBOURNE	GLADYS	37	-	F	S	CHILDREN'S NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV. 4591	LONDON	31.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	
	7	EXEMPT	FLINN	OLIVE	47	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	EIRE	TIPPERARY	SEC.3(2) PV. 459	DUBLIN	31.MAY 1940		W.INDIES	BARBADOES	
	8	UNDER 16	FLINN	JOHN ROBERT P.	9	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV. 459	DUBLIN	31.MAY 1940		W.INDIES	BARBADOES	
HTP	9		HARRIS	MABEL	39	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	Status Changed to Sec 3/6 C.O. and ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC 3(2) PV.4621	LONDON	3.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	BOGNOR	
	10	UNDER 16	HARRIS	ANN MIRNELL	1	-	F	S	CHILD	-	CHILD	-	BRITAIN	HEBREW	Status Changed to Sec 3/6 C.O. ENGLAND	HAMPSTEAD	SEC.3(2) PV.4621	LONDON	3.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	BOGNOR	
HTP	11		HARVEY	SHIELA TRUDE	40	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	DALHOUSIE	SEC.3(2) PV.2326	PARIS	21.MAY 1940		FRANCE	EURE-ET-LOIR.	
HTP	12		KOENIGSWARTER	KATHLEEN A.P.	26	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV. 2325	PARIS	21.MAY 1940		FRANCE	EURE-ET-LOIR	
	13	UNDER 16	KOENIGSWARTER	PATRICK	3	-	M	S	CHILD	-	CHILD	-	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.2325	PARIS	31.MAY 1940		FRANCE	EURE-ET-LOIR	
	14	UNDER 16	KOENIGSWARTER	JANKA	2	-	F	S	CHILD	-	CHILD	-	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.2325	PARIS	31s.MAY 1940		FRANCE	EURE-ET-LOIR	
HTP	15		KOENIGSWARTER	LOUIS THIBAUT	8	-	M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	SEC.3(2) PV.2371	PARIS	24.MAY 1940.		FRANCE	EURE-ET-LOIR	
HTP	16		MASEFIELD	VALENTINE L.	25	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SLOUGH	SEC.3(2) PV.4643	LONDON	4.JUNE 1940		FRANCE	MANILA	
HTP	17		MURLEY	SYDNEY HOBART	54	-	M	M	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.4493	LONDON	24.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	
	18	DIPLOMAT	TOTHILL	FRANCIS C.D.	39	-	M	M	OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD -ON-AVON	SEC.3(2) PV.4666	LONDON	5.JUNE 1940.		ENGLAND	CHIDHURST	
HTP	19		VEAUCE DE CADIER DE [illegible]	HENRI	45	-	F	W	H'DUTIES	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	RUSSIA	ODESSA	SEC.3(2) PV. 3888	LONDON	9. JAN 1940		FRANCE	PARIS	
HTP	20		WHITE	PRICILLA MARY	66	-	F	W	H'DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	SEC.3(2) PV.4667	LONDON	7.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	
	21	EXEMPT	WHITING	OLIVER	41	-	M	S	MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	SEC.3(2) PV.4681	LONDON	7.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	
HTP	22		WULLSCHLEGER	MARIE	44	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	SWITZER-LAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	EASTFIELD	SEC.3(2) PV.4583	LONDON	31.MAY 1940		FRANCE	EURE-ET-LOIR	
HTP	23		MANTON	NORMA	59	-	F	W	H'DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTER	SEC.3(2) PV.343	LIVERPOOL	8th JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	KENSINGTON	
HTP	24		PAGNAMENTA	ROSITA	36	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	SWITZER-LAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	FRASCO	SEC 3(2) PV 4596	LONDON	1stJune 1940		ENGLAND	NORTHWOOD.	
	25	UNDER 16	PAGNAMENTA	FLAVIA	14	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	FRANCE	PARIS	SEC 3(2) PV 4598	LONDON	1st June 1940		ENGLAND	NORTHWOOD	
	26	UNDER 16	PAGNAMENTA	FRANCO	8	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	FRANCE	PARIS	SEC 3(2) PV 4597	LONDON	1st June 1940		ENGLAND	NORTHWOOD	
HTP	27	E	STRAIGHT	DAPHNE M.	26	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BYFLEET	SEC.3(2) PV.4659	LONDON	5.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	
HTP	28	EXEMPT U.S. CIT.	STOLZ (nee KARNER)	MARGARETE Lily	41	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	TEMESVAN	SEC.3(2) PV.1628	PARIS	8.DEC. 1939		FRANCE	PARIS	
HTP	29	U.S. CIT.	THESIGER	CAROLIN S.	24	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SEC 3(2) PV.4490	LONDON	23.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	EDENBRIDGE	
	30	U.S. CIT.	THESIGER	DAVID A.	5	-	M	S	CHILD	-	CHILD	-	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	SEC.3(2) PV.4491	LONDON	23.MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	EDENBRIDGE	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1940, *19*

113

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country viz. (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this and the preceding question is answered "Self" or "Other person," "Relative," "Friend," "Employer," "Steamship company," "Society," "Government," or "Person")	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently	Whether the intention is to remain in the United States temporarily	Whether the intention is to return to the foreign country from which he came	25 Are you a polygamist?	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether you have been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity	Whether you are coming under a contract to perform labor in the United States	Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	HUSBAND - MAJOR C.DRUMMOND, CADLAND, FAWLEY, S'TON. ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.YORK	1939	FRIEND - MARSHALL FIELD, PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	8 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
2	FATHER - DO.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	8 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	FATHER - DO.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	8 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	DO.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	8 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	DO.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	8 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
6	EMPLOYER - DO.	ENGLAND	VN.Y.	-	YES	MRS. MILDRED DRUMMOND	YES	NO	-	-	-	EMPLOYER MRS DRUMMOND DO.	R.YES E.NO	8 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
7	FATHER - MR.G.THOMPSON, KILMORE HSE. GOLDEN! CO.TIPPERARY.EIRE.	BARBADOS	V	N.Y.	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	TRANSIT - MADDISON HOTEL NEW YORK	R.YES E.NO	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
8	GRANDFATHER - DO.	BARBADOS	V	N.Y.	-	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
9	FATHER-MR L MYERS 62 West End Lane Hampstead	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	D.HARRIS & CO,W.1.	YES	YES	1937	N.YORK	MAR. 1937	HUSBAND - DAVID HARRIS, 38, PEARL ST. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	Sept Dec 11 1940 Duration of Status MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	LGT BRN	BRN	NONE
10	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	FATHER - DO.	R.YES E.NO	Sept Dec 11 1940 Duration of Status MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	INFANT		INFANT		INFANT	
11	STEP-MOTHER - MRS.E.L.CHAMBERS! SMOKEACRE,CHEW MAGNA,NR.BRISTOL.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	No	EMPLOYER BARONESS DE KOENIFSWARTER.	YES	YES	1929	PHILA-DELPHIA	SEPT 1929	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DRK	WHITE & BLK	BRN	NONE
12	MOTHER - HON.MRS.CHAS.RPTHSCHILD ASHTON WOLD,PETERBOROUGH,ENG.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	No	SELF	YES	YES	1935	Visits only	Jan 1936	WALDORF ASTORIA - NEWYORK.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
13	GRANDMOTHER - DO.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	NO	MOTHER	YES	No	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		CHILD		CHILD	NONE
14	GRANDMOTHER - DO.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	No	MOTHER	YES	No	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		CHILD		CHILD	NONE
15	FATHER - BARON de KOENIGSWARTER, CHATEAU D'ALONDANT,EURE-ET-LOIR.	FRANCE	V	N.Y.	-	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
16	MOTHER - MRS.C.C.BATTCOCK, THE LANCHES, BLACK POND LA, FARNHAM ROYAL. BUCKS.	PHILIPPINES	V	N.Y.	-	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND - V.H.MASEFIELD, C/O LEDWARD, BIBBY & CO. INC. 106. WALL ST.	R.YES E.NO	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
17	WIFE - MRS. B.M.MUDLEY, 10, HILLBURN RD. LONDON.S.W.17. ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	NO	COMPANY	YES	YES	1919 1938	N.YORK	DEC. 1938	LAMPSON.FRASER & HUTH. 151.W. 30TH STREET.NEW YORK. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	Duration of status MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
18	WIFE - FRANCES M.TOTHILL, THE CHANTRY. BRADFORD/ON/AVON.WILTSHIRE. ENGLAND	ENGLAND	VN.Y.	-	YES	BRITISH GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O BRITISH PURCHASING COMMISSION. 37, WALL ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FRSH	GREY	GREY	NONE
19	FATHER - M.J.JAVEL, 42, STRADA ISVOV, BUCHAREST. ROUMANIA.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - MRS.COJNARES, 23, WEST 52nd STREET, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
20	STEP-DAUGHTER - MRS.B.G.IVORY, 9, CHARLOTTE SQ.EDINBURGH.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.YORK	1930	DAUGHTER - MRS. G.P.BUTLER, 18. BURGESS RD. SCARSDALE. NEW YORK	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Frs	Drk	Brn	NONE
21	SISTER MISS M WHITING 38 First Ave Hove Brighton	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.YORK	1939	H.V.SCHLOSS, 1440 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. Friend	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
22	BROTHER - WULLSCHLEGER HANS NEUDORF 168, ERSTFELD. SWITZERLAND.	FRANCE	V	N.Y.	-	NO	BARONESS DE KOENIGSWARTER	YES	YES	1937	N.YORK	FEB 1937	WALDORF ASTORIA, NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN	BRN	BLUE	
23	SISTER - MRS.M.MAITED, 10, CLARENCE RD. HARPENDEN. HERTS. ENG.	JAMAICA	V	N.Y.	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1937	N.JERSEY	1937	SISTER - LILIAN DEE, LANDING, NEW JERSEY.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
24	HUSBAND - G.PAGNAMENTA, DRAYTON LODGE, FRITHWOOD AVE. NORTHWOOD, MIDDLESEX.	ENGLAND	VN.Y.	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.C.	JUNE 1938	FRIEND - FRANK P.SHEPARD. 102e, PARK AVE. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	12 6 mo MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
25	FATHER - DO.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO. To Bankers Trust Co	R.YES E.NO	12 6 Mo MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
26	FATHER - DO.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	12 6 mos MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
27	HUSBAND - W.W.STRAIGHT, 17, MANCHESTER SQ. LONDON. ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939 1940	N.YORK	APR 1940	DAUGHTER - C.C. STRAIGHT, 162, E. 92ND ST. NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	GREEN	NONE
28	BROTHER - DR.A.R.KAINER, 41, Y.G. CHATEANE, TIMESVAR, ROUMANIA.	FRANCE	V	N.Y.	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.YORK	MAR. 1940	FRIEND - DR. F.RINGER. ESSEX HOUSE. NEW YORK. 160 Central Park	R.YES E.NO	6 days (dep. Lond) MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE
29	HUSBAND - R.E.K.THESIGER, C/O MRS. A.THESIGER, HARPFORD, SIDMOUTH. DEVON.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.YORK	JUNE 1939	SISTER - MISS K.GRANT. 1147, HACIENDA PLACE. HOLLYWOOD. CALIF.	R.YES E.NO	3 yrs MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
30	FATHER - DO.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER - MISS KAY GRANT 1147, 1147, HACIENDA PLACE. HOLLYWOOD. CALIFORNIA.	R.YES E.NO	3 yrs MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	FAIR	LGT BRN	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown Master, of the M.V. Britannic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. T. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John Potticary
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Golden, Surgeon of the M.V. Britannic, Sailing Thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Authority, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

G. A. Golden
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 21 JUN 1940, 19

at NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3/

DIPLOMATIC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed on this manifest, and the information called for thereon shall be furnished for each and every alien so listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1940 JUNE, 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with CMV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give number of not limited)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	HEAD TAX PAID	PX-15761 5-14-43																			
1	DIPLOMAT	MOWER	AIMEE	25	-	F	S	CHILD NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PV. 4697	London	10 June 1940	4/L 631 918	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	DIPLOMAT	STEPHENSON	WILLIAM S.	44	-	M	M	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	WINNIPEG	SEC.3(1) PV.4640	LONDON	4.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
3	DIPLOMAT	STEPHENSON	MARY F.	37	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD	SEC.3(1) PV.4198	LONDON	30.MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
4	DIPLOMAT	SIMNETT	WILLIAM E.	59	-	M	M	EDITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(1) PV.4665	LONDON	5.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
5	DIPLOMAT	SIMNETT	GWENDOLEN A.J.	52	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHIPPENHAM	SEC.3(1) PV.4665	LONDON	5.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
6	DIPLOMAT	WOODWARD	HERBERT H.	28	-	M	S	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	BARBERTON	~~SEC.3(1)~~ PV. 256	LONDON	3.JUNE 1940		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
7	DIPLOMAT	CALCANO	JOSE A.	40	-	M	M	DIPLOMATIC	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	~~SEC.3(1)~~ PV. 45	CARACAS	24.OCT. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
8	DIPLOMAT	CALCANO	CARMEN DE	34	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FRENCH SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	LA PASCUA	SEC.3(1) PV. 45	CARACAS	24.OCT. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
9	DIPLOMAT	GADONNEIX	RENE	45	-	M	M	MILITARY ATTACHE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRENCE	St Yrieux	~~SEC.3(1)~~ PV.193	PARIS	21.MAY 1940		FRANCE	PARIS
10	DIPLOMAT Govt Official	JENNINGS	WALTER G.	42	-	M	M	BRITISH AIR MINISTRY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(1) PV.4560	LONDON	29.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	FARNHAM
11	DIPLOMAT	JONES	ERNEST	46	-	M	S	AIR MINISTRY OFFICIAL	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	SEC.3(1) PV.4544	LONDON	29.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	FARNHAM
12	DIPLOMAT	LESLIE	HERBERT J.S.	41	-	M	S	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOOLWICH	SEC.3(1) PV.4577	London	31 May 1940		ENGLAND	BRISTOL
13	DIPLOMAT	MAYHILL	ATHOL R.	34	-	M	M	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	N.ZEALAND	TAIHUA	SEC.3(1) PV.4578	LONDON	31.MAY 1940		SCOTLAND	HELENSBURGH
14	DIPLOMAT	MAYHILL	BESSIE T.	29	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	N.ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	SEC.3(1) PV.4576	LONDON	31.MAY 1940		SCOTLAND	HELENSBURGH
15	DIPLOMAT	POWLE	JOHN H.	38	-	M	M	AIRCRAFT ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROSS-ON-WYE	SEC.3(1) PV.4545	LONDON	29.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	ROYSTON
16	DIPLOMAT	POWLE	ENA AURIOL	30	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAVERHILL	SEC.3(1) PV.4556	LONDON	29.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	ROYSTON
HTP 17	DIPLOMAT	CAMACHO	ALBERTO	44	-	M	M	DIPLOMATIC SERVICE	YES	FRENCH SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	SEC.3(1) PV.257	LONDON	3.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
18	DIPLOMAT	CAMACHO	MARIA J.	31	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	IBAGUE	SEC3(1) PV 257	LONDON	3 June 1940		ENGLAND	LOND
19	DIPLOMAT	FIRTH	FREJIERICK A.	38	-	M	M	AERONAUTICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BURMA	MAYRNYO	SEC.3(1) PV.4557	LONDON	29.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	CHOBKAM
HTP 20	DIPLOMAT	SINCLAIR	WALROND A.F.	62	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WESTERHAM	SEC.3(1) PV.4685	LONDON	8.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
HTP 21	DIPLOMAT	SINCLAIR	YVONNE	51	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	SEC.3(1) PV.4686	LONDON	8.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
HTP 22	DIPLOMAT	SINCLAIR	YVONNE B.	26	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT	SEC.3(1) PV.4687	LONDON	8.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
23	DIPLOMAT	BORROU	ARMAND LOUIS	34	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	MEXICO	MEXICO	SEC3(1) Pv 2441	PARIS	30 May 1940		FRANCE	PARIS
24	DIPLOMAT	POTT	HERBERT	54	-	M	M	R.N. Officer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	BOSCOMBE	SEC3(1) PV 263	LONDON	4 June 1940		scotland	KELSO
25	DIPLOMAT	POTT	MARY	36	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	CHELFORD	SEC6(1) PV. 244	LONDON	4 June 1940		SCOTLAND	KELSO
26																Tuberculosis Dispensary	10 10 am				
27								Lines 26 to 30 are Blank													
28			38																		
29																					
30																					

Surgeon [signature] Purser [signature]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

List 3

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1940, 19 40.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has paid by herself, whether by relative, whether by other person, or by transportation company, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which (final destination)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER - MRS. A.MOWER 128a, HIGH ST.BROADSTAIRS KENT. ENGLAND	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	H.M. GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	-	-	-	HON.J.J.CHETWYND, BRITISH EMBASSY, WASHINGTON. D.C. EMPLOYER	R.YES E.NO IND. NO	Jo 26-1945	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
2	SECRETARY-MISS A.M.GREEN 7 CAMROSE CLOSE MORDEN. SURREY	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.Y. CAL.	MAY 1940	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
3	DITTO.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.Y. CAL.	MAY 1940	DITTO.	R.YES E.NO IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BLK.	HAZ.	NONE
4	NEPHEW -WM.CARR. 27 MANOR ROAD. PALMERS GRN. LONDON.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	BRITISH GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	-	-	-	BRITISH GOVERNMENT PAVILION. WORLDS FAIR. NEW YORK.	R.YES 5 E.NO MTH	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
5	DITTO.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	R.YES 5 E.NO MTH	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE
6	OFFICE OF HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR SOUTH AFRICA. LONDON	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	UNION S.AFRICA GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	-	-	-	LEGATION OF THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. WASHINGTON D.C.	R.YES E.NO IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	BRN.	HAZ.	NONE
7	FATHER - EMILIO CALCANO CRUZ VERDE A ZANURS 41 CARACAS. VENEZUELA.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1939	MO.	NOV. 1939	VENEZUELAN EMBASSY WASHINGTON. D.C.	R.YES 3 E.NO MTH	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	SAL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
8	DITTO.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1939	MO	NOV. 1939	DITTO.	R.YES 3 E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	SAL.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
9	PARENTSL- GADONNEIX RUE PASTEUR. ST YSIEIX. FRANCE. FATHER	FRANCE V.N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	1938	FRENCH EMBASSY WASHINGTON. D.C.	R.YES E. NO IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	DK.	GREY	NONE.
10	BROTHER - SYDNEY A.JENNINGS 189 KENTISH TOWN ROAD, LONDON N.W.5.	CANADA V. BOR-	-	-	NO	BRITISH GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	-	-	-	BRITISH PURCHASING COMMISSION 15 BROAD ST. NEW YORK	R.YES E.NO IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE.
11	BROTHER- THOMAS H.JONES, GRANGE HOUSE GRANGE LANE. ACOMB. YORK.ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	AIR MINISTRY	YES	NO	-	-	-	as above	R.YES E.NO IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
12	BROTHER- H.F.LESLIE MANZAI, HILLCREST RD. REDCLIFFE BAY,PORTISHEAD.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	DITTO	YES	NO	-	-	-	BRITISH PURCHASING MISSION 15 BROAD STREET.NEWYORK	R.YES E.NO IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
13	FRIEND - ROBERT D.MILNE SANFORD MIMMS DRIVE BROOKMAN'S PARK.HERTS.	SCOTLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	NO	DITTO	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	R.YES E.NO IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
14	DITTO.	SCOTLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	NO	DITTO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	R.YES E.NO IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
15	MOTHER - EDITH M.POWLE CONISTON AVENUE.BRISTOL	ENGLAND VN.Y.	-	-	NO	H.M. GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	-	-	-	BRITISH AIR ATTACHE EMBASSY. WASHINGTON.D.C.	R.YES E.NO IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	HAZ.	MOLE ON R.CHEEK.
16	MOTHER IN LAW DITTO.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	R.YES E.NO IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	GREY	BIRTH MARK ON CALF.
17	SECRETARY COLOMBIAN LEGATION 38 LOWNDES STREET.LONDON S.W.1.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COLOMBIAN CONSUL 21 WEST STREET, NEW YORK.	R.YES 8 E.NO WKS	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
18	DITTO.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES 3 E.NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
19	FATHER - COL.RICHARD A.FIRTH SUNNY HAYES,BUDLEIGH SALTERTON.DEVON,	ENGLAND- V.N.Y.	-	-	NO	BRITISH GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	-	-	-	BRITISH PURCHASING COMM 15 BROAD ST NEW YORK	R.YES E.NO IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FRSH.	BRN.	BRN.	SLIGHT SCAR ON C HIN.
20	SON - ALAN SINCLAIR 4 THAMES HOUSE.LONDON S.W.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	MAY. 1939	COL. D.GODDWICH (FRIEND) 230 PARK AVENUE.NEWYORK	R.YES 2 E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
21	DITTO.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	NOV. 1939	DITTO.	R.YES 8 E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN.	HAZ.	NONE.
22	DITTO.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	R.YES 6 E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	HAZ.	NONE.
23	WIFE MARTHA BORROU RUE DE BORDREUX BORDEAUX	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O FRENCH CONSULATE GENERAL NEW YORK	R.YES E.NO IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	Brn	None
24	Brom R.H. Pott Boulge Cott Woodbridge, England	-	WASH	D.C	YES	GOVERNMENT	YES	YES	VISITS	ONLY	MCH 1939	C/O BRITISH EMBASSY WASHINGTON	R.YES E.NO IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr	Gry	Ble	None
25	Bro in Law as above	-	WASH	D.C.	YES	GHVERNMENT	YES	YES	VISITS	ONLY	MCH 1939	AS ABOVE	R.YES E.NO IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Fr	Gry	None
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—486

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, Master, of the M.V. Britannic, from Liverpool, do
(Show whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, Master, of the M.V. Britannic, from Liverpool, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

(Form) 16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

116

I, J. A. Goulden, Surgeon of the M. V. Britannic, Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Authority, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~III~~ 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Goulden.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

John Dorgan

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

RE ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest, and the entries hereon shall be numbered consecutively, beginning with number one. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 1 JUN 1940, 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Speak what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PI, or IP and give number of not issued)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of findings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		~~BELILOVSKY~~	~~BENJAMIN~~	~~78~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~D~~	~~PHYSICIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~UKRAINE~~	~~UKRAINE~~	~~POLTAVA~~	SEC.10. RP.1252613	WASHINGTON 1939	20.JUNE		~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	
2		~~LEVY~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BANKER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH FRENCH~~	~~YES~~	~~LUXEMBURG~~		~~LUXEMBURG~~	~~HELSBRUCK~~	SEC.10. RP.1259695	WASHINGTON 1939	12.AUG.		~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	
3		~~LEVY~~	~~MARIETTE~~	~~44~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH GERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~LUXEMBURG~~		~~BELGIUM~~	~~BRUSSELS~~	SEC.10. RP.1259693	WASHINGTON 1939	12.AUG.		~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	
4		~~LEVY~~	~~ANDRE~~	~~16~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~LUXEMBURG~~		~~LUXEMBURG~~	~~SARREBRUCK~~	SEC.10. ~~RP.1259694~~ AN1216222	WASHINGTON 1939	12.AUG.		~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	
HTP 5		READER	NELLIE	62	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	SEC.10.RP. 1221835 AN1243694	WASHINGTON 1938	2.SEPT. RNWD.2.9.40.		ENGLAND	BOGNER REGIS	
HTP 6		ROBERTSON	EDITH A.M.	70	✓	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	QUEBEC	SEC.10. RP.1254314	WASHINGTON 1939	27.JUNE		U.S.A.	SEATTLE	
HTP 7		STRONG	MARY	33	✓	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.10. RP.1224154 AN 1218423	WASHINGTON 1938	6.OCT.		ENGLAND	RICHMOND.	
8		SINCLAIR	WALROND A.F.	62	✓	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND								
HTP 9		~~ROGEZ~~ PUTTON	MARCELLE ~~Rogez~~	37	✓	F	S	actress	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	FRENCH	FRANCE	BRUAY	SEC 5 QI.V. 2358	LONDON	24May 1940		U.S.A.	BEVERLEY HILLS	
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

08-15 80 16 99 15

To Loughton Essex 10 am

Line 1 Belilovsky, 2 Levy 3 Levy 4 Levy did not Embark
LINE 8 Sinclair Duplicated See Sheet 3 Line 20
Lines 10 to 30 Blank

Purser.....

33

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1940, 19 40.

117

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (if destination beyond U.S.)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said is in possession, whether in full or in part, whether by himself, by relative, friend, or other person, or by whom purchased)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FRIEND - MISS E. GELTZER 110 BERCHDOFT ROAD, S.W.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1936	1939	N.Y.	JULY 1939	550 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GREY	BRN.	NONE
2	SON - C.S.VANDEN BROECK ST. LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1939	AUG. 1939	N.Y.	AUG. 1939	28 STREET 235 EAST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLD.	BRN.	NONE
3	DITTO.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1939	AUG. 1939	N.Y.	AUG. 1939	DITTO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
4	DITTO.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES 1939	AUG. 1939	N.Y.	AUG. 1939	DITTO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLD.	GREY	NONE
5	SISTER - MISS LOTTIE PARSONS 24 WELLINGTON RD. BOGNER REGIS. ENGLAND.	-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1931 1938	SEPT. 1938	CAL.	SEPT. 1938	SON - ALFRED READER 1915 WEST 43rd PLACE. LOS ANGELES. CALIFORNIA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE
6	MAJOR W.D.ROBERTSON (Son) 4 THE LAWN. BUDLEIGH SALTERTON DEVONSHIRE. -STANLEY STRONG	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1939	JULY 1939	D.C.	1939	COUSIN - MISS E. DOUGLAS STAFACONA. SPECYTEN DUQUIL NEW YORK.	NO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH.	GREY	BRN.	MOLE R.SIDE UPPER LIP
7	26 QUEENSBERRY HOUSE, RICHMOND. SURREY.	-	N.J.	BAYONNE	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1926 1938	NOV. 1938	N.J.	1938	FATHER - F.P.O'HAGAN 163 W. 57 STREET. BAYONNE. N.J.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
8	- - -

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown master, of the M.V. Britannic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe thdt no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day 21 JUN 1940, 19
at NEW YORK

John Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M.V. BRITANNIC. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 June, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 118 NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ANDERSON	LUEREL EDWIN	48		M	S	SEATTLE WASHINGTON 4 Feb 1892	PP 6352 W 4 Jan 1939	C/O U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION WASHINGTON D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

complete 9⁰⁰ am 6/21/40
John Postcom
Inspector

40

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—816

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119

I, E. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British General Medical Journal., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.A. Goolden.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of June, 1940.

at NEW YORK

John Watson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500-C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

QUOTA & NON QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., , 1940.

H.T.P.-Head Tax Paid.	1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued: Place	13 Issued: Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
H.T.P.	1		FREUND	KURT	41	-	M	M	MANUFAC-TURER.	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	SPAIN	BARCELONA.	Sec.5. QIV. 205.	LONDON	23rd May 1940.			
H.T.P.	2		FREUND	ANNA LISA	37	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN.	Sec.5. QIV. 206.	LONDON	23rd May 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
-	3	UNDER 16	FREUND	ERNEST GEORG	14	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN.	Sec.5. QIV. 207.	LONDON	23rd May 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
-	4	UNDER 16	FREUND	GERHARD	9	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN.	Sec.5. QIV.208.	LONDON	23rd May 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
H.T.P.	5		SILVEY	ELSPETH MARY	34	-	F	M	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	SEC.5. QIV.835.	LONDON.	29.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	WELWYN.
-	6	UNDER 16	SILVEY	JONATHAN	5	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO.	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC.5. QIV.838.	LONDON.	29.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	WELWYN.
-	7	UNDER 16	SILVEY	ALISON	3	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC.5. QIV.837.	LONDON.	29.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	WELWYN.
-	8	UNDER 16	SILVEY	RUTH	2	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WELWYN.	SEC.5. QIV.836.	LONDON.	29.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	WELWYN.
H.T.P.	9		NEGER	REGINA	27	-	F	S	DRESS DESIGNER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SANOK.	SEC.5. QIV.5670.	LONDON.	18.APRIL. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA.
H.T.P.	10		BRANDE	RUDIE	32	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	BOLSZOWCE	SEC.5. QIV.2575	LONDON	14.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA.
H.T.P.	11		DOWDING	RUTH H.	59	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	TAYLORS ISLAND	SEC.4.(F) NQIV.415	LIVERPOOL	5.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
H.T.P.	12		DOWDING	MARY E.	25	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FAREHAM	SEC.5. QIV.769	LIVERPOOL	22.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
-	14	UNDER 16	ROSENTHAL	JANE B.	4	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5. QIV.166	LONDON	30.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
H.T.P.	15		KAUFER	HEINRICH C.	64	-	M	M	MANUFR.	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	MYSLENICE	SEC.5. QIV.167	LONDON	30.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
H.T.P.	16		KAUFER	AMALIA M.	59	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	KRAKAU	SEC.5. QIV.6129	LONDON	6.JUNE. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
H.T.P.	17		HOROWITZ	LEO	61	-	M	M	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BADEN	SEC.5. QIV.6130	LONDON	6.JUNE. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
H.T.P.	18		HOROWITZ	ELSA	52	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	STEINA-KIRSCHEN	SEC.5. QIV.26578	LONDON	16.APL. 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA.
H.T.P.	19		VAN STRAATEN	JONAS	54	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	NETHER-LANDS	DUTCH	HOLLAND	UTRECHT	SEC.5. QIV.26579	LONDON	16.APL. 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA.
H.T.P.	20		ZAMORY	GUSTAV	64	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	TUCHEL	SEC.4.(B) NQIV.446	LONDON	28.MAY. 1940		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.
H.T.P.	21		ZAMORY	META M.	58	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	KONITZ	SEC.5. QIV.6158	LONDON	7.JUNE. 1940		GERMANY	BERLIN.
H.T.P.	22		RADINSKY	CELIA	27	-	F	S	SECTY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5. QIV.6157	LONDON	7.JUNE. 1940		GERMANY	BERLIN.
H.T.P.	23		BARON	ROSA	59	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5. QIV.834	LONDON	15.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
H.T.P.	24		COHEN	MARCUS A.	40	-	M	M	TEXTILE DEALER	YES	ENGLISH DUTCH	YES	NETHER-LANDS	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERLICERKA	SEC.5. QIV.991	LONDON	15.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
H.T.P.	25		COHEN	JOHANNA	33	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NETHER-LANDS	HEBREW	HOLLAND	VEENDAM	SEC.5. QIV.2507	ROTTERDAM	5.APL. 1940		HOLLAND	ARNHEIM.
-	26	UNDER 16	COHEN	JOHN R.	9	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	DUTCH	YES	NETHER-LANDS	HEBREW	HOLLAND	HERTOGEN-BORSCH	SEC.5. QIV.2505	ROTTERDAM	5.APL. 1940		HOLLAND	ARNHEIM.
	27		FALCO	Ricardo	56	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN FRENCH	YES	ITALIAN	HEBREW	ITALY	TURIN	SEC.5. QIV.2506	ROTTERDAM	5.APL. 1940		HOLLAND	ARNHEIM.
	28		FALCO	Olympia	43	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ITALIAN FRENCH	YES	ITALIAN	HEBREW	ITALY	BERGANO	SEC.51 QIV4421.	PARIS	21 May 1940.		FRANCE	PARIS
	29		FALCO	Emma.	18	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN FRENCH	YES	ITALIAN	HEBREW	ITALY	TURIN	SEC.5. QIV.4422.	PARIS	21 May 1940.		FRANCE	PARIS
	30	UNDER 16	FALCO	Enzo.	8	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ITALIAN FRENCH	YES	ITALIAN	HEBREW	ITALY	TURIN	SEC.5. QIV.4423.	PARIS	21 May 1940.		FRANCE	PARIS
																	SEC.5. QIV.4424	PARIS	21 May 1940.		FRANCE	PARIS.

P-1323141-8/16/41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

..... PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N^w YORK., 21 JUN 1940, 19 — 120

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had in own possession, amount thereof, by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER-MRS. ALICE FREUND. PARISERSTR.32. BERLIN.W.15.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW.CHARLES I. THAL. 225 WEST 86th STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
2	MOTHER IN LAW. -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER- -DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	BRN	GRY.	NONE.
3	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE- -DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
4	-DO- HUSBAND-ROBERT J.E.SILVEY. 15 ELMWOOD. WELWYN GARDEN CITY.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	-DO- FRIEND-GEORGE GALLUP	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			MED.	BLND.	BLUE.	NONE.
5		-	N.J.	PRINCE-TON.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1939.	N.Y.	APRIL 1939.	GREAT ROAD.HOPEWELL. N.J.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
6	FATHER- -DO-	-	N.J.	PRINCE-TON.		FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
7	-DO-	-	N.J.	PRINCE-TON.		FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FR.	FR.	BRN.	NONE.
8	-DO-	-	N.J.	PRINCE-TON.		FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FR.	FR.	BRN.	NONE.
9	FRIEND-DR.PEKARNIR. 2 SIEGASSE. VIENNA.9.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN-MR.STIEGLITZ. 4 OLD POND RD. NEW YORK.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	0	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
10	FRIEND.M.KOHN. 94 SHELDESCOMBE ROAD. LONDON.S.W.6.	-	N.Y.	NYC.	YES	SELF	$20.	NO	-	-	-	FATHER.J.BRANDE. 316.STANTON STREET. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
11	SISTER-IN-LAW.E.AYTON. TINWELL. MR.STAMFORD.LINCS.	-	MD.	PRESTON	YES	SELF	[illegible]	YES	BORN	U.S.A.	-	SISTER.C.PAYNE. PRESTON.CAROLINE C.O. MARYLAND.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MD.	BLK.	BLUE.	NONE.
12	AUNT. -DO-	-	MD.	PRESTON	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1938-1939	MD.	2.JUNE. 1939	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
13	PARENTS-IN-LAW.MR.& MRS.M. ROSENTHAL.89.ALTON PLACE. LONDON.N.W.3.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER.N.WOOG. KEW GDNS.RR.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	GRY. GRN.	NONE.
14	GRANDPARENTS. -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	LONG ISLAND.N.Y. AUNT. -DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MD.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
15	FRIEND.MISS WOOD. (SOCIETY OF FRIENDS). BLOOMSBURY HOUSE.LONDON.	-	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SON.MR.E.T.KAUFER. 384.RIVER WAY. BOSTON.MASS.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	MD.	DK.	BRN.	NONE.
16	-DO-	-	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MD.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
17	BROTHER-IN-LAW.H.BRAUN. 14.DUCHESS OF BEDFOR HSE. CAMDEN HILL.LONDON.W.8.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	~~BRISTOL~~ HOTEL. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
18	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GRY.	BLUE.	NONE.
19	BROTHER.I.VAN STRAATEN. COURS MORAND.21. FRANCE.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MAY. 1939	N.Y.	MAY. 1939	ERLAND.H.HOLMES. 5TH.AVENUE.75. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
20	COUSIN.S.LANG. 55 HOLDERS HILL DRIVE. LONDON.N.W.4.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEPHEW.L.E.ZAMORY. 563.E.TREMONT AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN.	GRY. BRN.	NONE.
21	-DO- UNCLE.I.KAYE. 3.GT.EASTERN STREET. SHOREDITCH.E.1.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
22		-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER.MRS.W.KURLAND. 2105.E.12TH.STREET. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
23	-DO- J.L.POLAK. (Cousin). OAKLANDS.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF.	$5.	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
24	15.WEST HEATH ROAD.LONDON. N.W.3.	-	CAL.	OAK-LAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW.H.ZILVERSMIT. 611.E.20TH.STREET. OAKLAND.CAL.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
25	-DO-	-	CAL.	OAK-LAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
26	-DO- Friend:- M.George Legros, 95, Av. Marshall Foch, S.Germain en age. (S. et O.).	-	CAL.	OAK-LAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PRM.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
27		-	MASS.	BOSTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Son: Eugenio Falco, 527 Beacon Street, Boston. MASS.	NO	PRM.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
28	--do--	-	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NO	-	-	Son :-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GRY	BLUE	NONE.
29	---do---	-	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NO	-	-	---do--- Brother.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GRY	GRY	NONE.
30	--do---	-	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NO	-	-	---do--- Brother:- ---do---	No	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE.

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—39

TOURIST.

CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, Master of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of June, 1940.
at NEW YORK

John P. O'Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—429 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

G.A. Goolden.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of June, 1940.

at NEW YORK

John Dotson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—130

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

QUOTA & NON-QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1940, 19

H.I.P. Head Tax Paid.	1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued: Place	13 Issued: Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
H.I.P.	1		ALBERSHEIM	GERHARD LUDWIG	37		M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	COLOGNE	SEC.5 QIV.6509	GLASGOW	2. MAY 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA
H.I.P.	2		ALBERSHEIM	ERNESTINE F.	44		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GRAZ	SEC.5 QIV.6510	GLASGOW	2. MAY 1940	4 66/3	GERMANY	VIENNA
H.I.P.	3		BOJECHES	EFRAIM	45		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	POLISH GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BRODACH	SEC.5 QIV.2582	LONDON	14. MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
H.I.P.	4		BARBER	DONALD ROBERT	39		M	S	ASTRONOMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EXETER	SEC.4 NQIV.438	LONDON	20. MAY 1940		ENGLAND	SIDMOUTH
H.I.P.	5		DAVIES	THOMAS A. P.	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5 QIV.722	LONDON	18 MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
H.I.P.	6		EHRLICH	ANNA (Mama)	74		F	W	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOW	SEC.5. QIV. 6107.	LONDON	6 June 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
H.I.P.	7		FEINBERG	ERNST JAMES	46		M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC.5 QIV.7730	LONDON	6 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
H.I.P.	8		GOLDSCHMIDT	MARIANNE LUISE	19		F	S	CHILDREN'S NURSE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	AACHEN	SEC.5 QIV.7827	LONDON	8 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	WROTHAM
H.I.P.	9		KORNITZKY	ERICH	56		M	M	PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	Kattowitz	SEC.4 NQIV.440	LONDON	22 MAY 1940		GERMANY	BRESLAU
	10		Did Not Embark. MARCUSE	HEINZ H. I.	40		M	S		YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN					ENGLAND	LONDON
H.I.P.	11		McMILLAN	CHRISTINE E.	37		F	S	SALVATION ARMY OFFR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	SEC.4 NQIV.437.	LONDON	20 May 1940.			
H.I.P.	12		OGLE	EMILY J.	63		F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIMINGHAM	SEC.5 QIV.717	LONDON	12 MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
H.I.P.	13		OUTKINE	SIMON	57		M	M	WRITER	YES	ENGLISH RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN Cert Identity issued Belgium	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ELISABETH-GRAD	SEC.5 QIV.2152	ANTWERP	14 FEB. 1940		BELGIUM	ANTWERP
H.I.P.	14		OUTKINE	IRENE WOLODARSKY	58		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	RUSSIAN FRENCH	YES	RUSSIAN Cert Identity issued Belgium	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ELISABETH-GRAD	SEC.5 QIV.2153	ANTWERP	14 FEB. 1940		BELGIUM	ANTWERP
H.I.P.	15		WIETSCHEER	HELEN OUTKINE	29		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH RUSSIAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	SEC.5 QIV.1298	ANTWERP	27 MAY 1940		BELGIUM	ANTWERP
	16		Did Not Embark. QUARANTA DI SAN SEVERINO	FRANCESCO	38		M	M	DOCTOR OF LAW	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SEC.5 QIV.1319	PARIS	30. APR. 1940		FRANCE	PARIS
H.I.P.	17		ROLLER	STEFAN	37		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	SEC.5. QIV. 4831.	LONDON	3 JUNE 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
H.I.P.	18		SALLINGER	DOROTHEA L.F.	19		F	S	INTERPRETER	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	MUNICH	SEC.5 QIV.18580	LONDON	27 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
H.I.P.	19		STERN	HELMUT	21		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	COLOGNE	SEC.5 QIV.24267	ROTTERDAM	4 MAR. 1940		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
H.I.P.	20		TOCH	JULIUS	56		M	M	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	NIKOLSBURG	SEC.5 QIV.1414	LONDON	21 MAY 1940	NY-SPEC. INSP. 032-118	ENGLAND	LONDON
H.I.P.	21		TOCH	HEDWIG	49		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	IGLAU	SEC.5 QIV.1415	LONDON	21 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
H.I.P.	22		DREYFUS	WILHELM ERNST	60		M	S	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	SEC.5 QIV.22879	LONDON	1 MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
H.I.P.	23		FODOR	MARIE MARTHA	40		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SABINOV	SEC.4 NQIV.448	LONDON	28 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	ABINGER
—	24	UNDER 16	FODOR	DENIS J. A.	12		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.4 NQIV.447	LONDON	28 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	ABINGER
H.I.P.	25		BAUER	VILEN (Wally)	38		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	Hebrew BOHEMIAN	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	PRAGUE	SEC.5 QIV.1411	LONDON	20 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
—	26	UNDER 16	BAUER	GEORGES RENE	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	Hebrew BOHEMIAN	FRANCE	PARIS	SEC.5 QIV.1413	LONDON	20 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
H.I.P.	27		BAUER	EDITA	31		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	Hebrew BOHEMIAN	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	PRAGUE	SEC.5 QIV.1412	LONDON	20 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LOND ON
	28		Did Not Embark. [illegible]		53		M	M	MAJOR.	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	YUGOSLAV.	SLOVAK.	YUGOSLOV.	SUBOTICA	SEC.5 QIV.292	LONDON	10 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
H.I.P.	29		PROKESCH	ANNA	60		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC.5 QIV.7911	LONDON	13 MAY 1940		GERMANY	BERLIN
H.I.P.	30		BOND (Widowed)	HAROLD ALFRED	41		M	M	RESTURANT MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WILTON.	SEC.4 NQIV.435	LONDON	11 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	BRENTFORD.

as Harold Alfred Bond

Eliminations :-
Line 10. Marcuse Heinz H.I. Did Not Embark.
Line 16. Quaranta di San Severino Francesco. Did Not Embark.
Line 28. Bauer. Erno. (Ernest). Did Not Embark.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER. U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1940, 19

122

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, by relative, whether self or by other person, or by transportation company, railway, steamship, or other agency)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending to be a citizen of the United States	Whether the intending to be a resident of the United States	25 Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid transportation, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States (Read instructions)	30 Whether ever supported and assisted while in any institution	31 Whether ever supported and assisted while in any country	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FATHER/IN/LAW - DR.CARL EDER. 1.ELISABETH STR. VIENNA 15.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER - DR. W. ALBERSHEIM. 8. ROSETH PLACE. GREAT NECK. LONG ISLAND. NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
2	FATHER DITTO	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER/IN/LAW. DITTO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
3	FRIEND - S. KUFFERMANN. 17.BREAD ST.HILL. LONDON.E.C.4.	-	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SON - A. BOJECHES. 977. SIMPSON ST.BRONX. N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5		GREY	BRN.	NONE
4	FATHER - J.G.B.LYNDHURST. SALCOMBE RD. SIDMOUTH.DEVON.	-	CALIF.	MT. HAM-ILTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SR.LICK OBSERVATORY MT.HAMIL-TON. CALIFORNIA.	NO	YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5		GREY	BRN.	NONE
5	MISS B.E.A.WRIGHT. HON.MATRON OF W.K.HOME. 61.GRANVILLE ROAD. N.FINCHLEY. LONDON.N.12.	-	CALIF.	LOS ANGELES	NO	MOTHER SEE 23	NO	NO	-	-	-	MOTHER - MRS.B.WIGGENHORN. 3827.EVANS STREET. LOS ANGELES. CALIF.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1		MED.	BRN.	BLUE	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
6	BROTHER - ADOLF LEIB. 93a.FELLOWES RD. LONDON.N.W.3.	-	MASS.	BROOK-LINE	YES	DAUGHTER SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER - DR.H.HOFFMANN. 7.EGMONT ST.BROOKLINE. MASS.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	MED.	FAIR	BRN.	NONE
7	Cousin:- Mrs.Mathilde Roth, 15, Glendem Road, Stanmore. London.	-	IND.	ANDER-SON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	RUSSELL CLT. DEAN OF ANDERSON COLLEGE. ANDERSON. INDIANA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED.	GREY	GREY	NONE
8	COUSIN - ERNST ASCHAFFENBURG. 20.ABBEY ROAD. LONDON. N.W.8. ENGLAND.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FATHER - FRITZ GOLDSCHMIDT. APT.634 BOPOST AVE. ON 20TH STREET. NEW YORK DITY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6		GREY	GREY	NONE
9	DR.ALICE KOPPEL. (Friend). 28.THURLOW ROAD. HAVERSTOCK HILL. LONDON. N.W.3.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING 5TH AVE. 100TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
10	~~FRIEND - DR. H. BLASCHKO 58.CANTERBURY ST. CAMBRIDGE.~~	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO				~~COUSIN - DR. H. MAROUSE.~~	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	GREY BRN.	BRN.	NONE
11	MOTHER - MRS. J. McMILLAN. 6.DULWICH COMMON. DULWICH. LONDON. S.E.21.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 1939	CHICAGO JAN. & N.Y. 1939		454.RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK CITY THE SALVATION ARMY COMMISSION. 120. WEST 14TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	DARK BRN.	BLUE	NONE
12	SISTER - MRS. A. M. HOLBECHE 89.COOMBES LANE. NORTHFIELD. BIRMINGHAM. 31.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER - MRS. IDESTRON. 3763.ORIOLE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE
13	FRIEND - OTTO OPPENHEIMER. 8 CHARTERHOUSE ST. LONDON	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	OCT. 1936	FRIEND - ISIDORE LIPSCHUTZ. 630 5TH AVENUE. NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
14	DITTO	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
15	DITTO	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
16	~~FATHER/IN/LAW. RALPH STRAUS. 54.RUE DE VARENNE PARIS 7.~~	-	OHIO	COLUMBUS	YES	SEE 17	YES	YES		N.Y.		~~MR. E. E. DENUND, 1968 DENUND AVE. COLUMBUS. OHIO~~	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
17	FRIEND - HAMES BISHOP c/o CRANKSHAW. 26.IVY HOUSE ROAD. ICKENHAM. MIDDLESEX.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND. STEFAN ROLLER. c/o. E.WALDNER. 270.RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9		BRN.	BRN.	SCAR ON NOSE.
18	FIANCE - WILLI POHORYLES. 203.BEATTY HOUSE. DOLPHIN SQ. LONDON. S.W.1.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - SIDNEY BERNSTEIN. 275.CENTRAL PARK.WEST. NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
19	FATHER - I.STERN. VENLOERSTRASSE. 23. COLOGNE.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. MR. H. H. LEHMAN. 820, Park Ave. N.Y.C.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
20	BROTHER - MAX TOCH. 7.CARLTON VALE. LONDON.N.W.6.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - SIEGFRIED SZOLOSI 225.WEST 86TH.ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
21	BROTHER/IN/LAW. DITTO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	GREY BALD	BLUE	
22	BROTHER - OSKAR DREYFUS. RUPPRAYTSTRASSE 8. MANNHEIM. GERMANY.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - ALINE MORGAN GUNST. 2786.VALLEYS STREET. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
23	FRIEND - MR.W.HONEMAN. 38 PARLIAMENT STREET. LONDON. S.W.1.	-	ILL.	HIGHLAND PARK	NO	CHICAGO DAILY NEWS. CHICAGO.	YES	YES	APL. 1938	CHICAGO JUNE & N.Y. 1938		HUSBAND - M. W. FODOR. 88.CENTRAL PK.WEST. NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	12	FAIR	GREY	BRN.	SCAR ON RIGHT
24	DITTO	-	ILL.	HIGHLAND PARK	NO	CHICAGO DAILY NEWS CHICAGO.	YES	YES	Apl. 1938	Chicago June & N.Y. 1938		FATHER DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRS.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
25	FATHER/IN/LAW. ROBERT FISCHEL 78 BRIM HILL. LONDON. N.2.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - OTTO HERMANN. 190. NORTH STATE STREET. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FRS.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
26	GRANDFATHER. DITTO	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	DK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE
27	FATHER. DITTO	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			MED.	DK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE
28	~~FRIEND M.R.M.BIRD. 17 WEST CROMWELL RD. LONDON. S.W.7.~~ WILLIAM BIRD - Friend. 15 BUCKLAND CRES. LONDON.N.W.	-	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	L.H.MYERS RED LION HOTEL HENLEY-ON-THAMES.	YES	NO	-	-	-	~~COUSIN. WALTER PARAPORT 7 DORSETT TCE.WEST ORANGE.~~	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED.	DK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE
29	FATHER.ALFRED.G.BOND. 14 LARNACH RD.HAMMERSMITH. LONDON	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	JULY 1937	SON: HERBERT PROKESCH 609 WEST 114 ST.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	GRY. BRN.	GRY. BRN.	NONE
30		-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924-1934	ILL.	1934	SIST. BROTHER/LAW WILLIAM CROHOVEN 2942 ARCH ST.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	AUB.	BRN.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

TOURIST.....

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, Master of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of June, 1940.

at NEW YORK

John P. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien in able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British General Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of June, 1940.

at NEW YORK

John Portmore

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 590C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SEAMAN PARTY.

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 194[illegible], 19 40

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if connection claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
—	1	EXEMPT	REDMOND	GEORGE EDWARD	59	-	M	S	THIRD MATE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.					ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
—	2	EXEMPT	CARLTON	JACK BELL	24	-	M	M	FIRST MATE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW/HUMBER	-- Executive Order 7297			--	ENGLAND	RAINHAM
—	3	EXEMPT	RIDING	ARTHUR	32	-	M	M	CHIEF OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL	-- Executive Order 7297			--	ENGLAND	BILLINGHAM/TEES
—	4	EXEMPT	ISAACS	MARCUS	39	-	M	M	RADIO OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NUNEATON	-- Executive Order 7297			--	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
—	5	EXEMPT	WOOD	FREDERICK	51	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOCKTON/TEES	-- Executive Order 7297			--	ENGLAND	STOCKTON/TEES
—	6	EXEMPT	WOOD	ADAM ANTHONY	30	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	-- Executive Order 7297			--	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
—	7	EXEMPT	HAYWARD	JOHN	34	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GARSTON	Trans Cert No.208.	LPOOL.	11 June 1940.			
—	8	EXEMPT	THOMAS	ALEXANDER	15	-	M	S	APPRENTICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Trans Cert No. 207.	LIVERPOOL	11 June 1940.		ENGLAND	LPOOL.
	9																				ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

E.F. file 99 504/226

Lines 9 to 30 are Blank.

..... PURSER.

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 508 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SEAMAN PARTY.

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (Eight blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. BRITANNIC. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1940, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
— 1	EXEMPT	REDMOND	GEORGE EDWARD	59	-	M	S	THIRD MATE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	Visa Nonimmigrants issued Executive Order				ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	
— 2	EXEMPT	CARLTON	JACK BELL	24	-	M	M	FIRST MATE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW/HUMBER	-- Executive Order 7797 --				ENGLAND	RAINHAM	
— 3	EXEMPT	RIDING	ARTHUR	32	-	M	M	CHIEF OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL	-- Executive Order 7797 --				ENGLAND	BILLINGHAM/TEES	
— 4	EXEMPT	ISAACS	MARCUS	39	-	M	M	RADIO OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NUNEATON	-- Executive Order 7797 --				ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	
— 5	EXEMPT	WOOD	FREDERICK	51	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOCKTON/TEES	-- Executive Order 7797 --				ENGLAND	STOCKTON/TEES	
— 6	EXEMPT	WOOD	ADAM ANTHONY	30	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	-- Executive Order 7797 --				ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	
— 7	EXEMPT	HAYWARD	JOHN	34	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GARSTON	Trans Cert No.208.	LPOOL.	11 June 1940.		ENGLAND	LPOOL.	
— 8	EXEMPT	THOMAS	ALEXANDER	15	-	M	S	APPRENTICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Trans Cert No. 207.	LIVERPOOL	11 June 1940.		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

E.F. file 99504/226

Lines 9 to 30 are Blank.

Douglas Gaspell Agent

..... PURSER.

13

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1940, 19 40

124

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER. WILLIAM REDMOND 3 PARKWAY.GT.CROSBY. LIVERPOOL.	ENGLAND VN.Y.	-	-	YES	COMAPNY	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	1928	S.S.WEST GAWTHON BALTIMORE.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
2	WIFE. DOROTHY FRANCES.CARLTON 6 PHILIP TCE.PHILIP RD. RAINHAM.ESSEX	ENGLAND VN.Y.	-	-	YES	COMAPNY	YES	YES	1937	VA.	APRIL 1937	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE
3	WIFE. NELLIE C.RIDING 9 ROSEBERRY RD.BILLINGHAM./TEES.	ENGLAND VN.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-		YES	1939	N.S.	1939	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH.	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
4	WIFE.BLANCHE.ISAACS NEWLYN.MALBOROUGH RD. FLIXTON.MANCHESTER.	ENGLAND VN.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-		YES	1924	N.Y.	1924	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH.	BRN.	HAZEL BLUE	NONE
5	SISTER. MRS.M.HORTON HORTON HOUSE.JUNCTION RD. NORTHN.ON.TEES.DURHAM.	ENGLAND VN.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-		YES	1938	N.Y.	1938	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
6	MOTHER. SARAH WOOD. 40 BROOK RD.BOOTLE.LIVERPOOL.	ENGLAND VN.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
7	WIFE:- Catherine Hayward, 21, Cranford Road, Lpool.9	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-,	-	-	M.V. "PENRITH CASTLE" NEW YORK.	R YES E NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
8	Father:- Alex Thomas, "BUENVISTA", Aughton. Lancs	ENG. v.N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	-	---- do ----	R YES E NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE.
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

TOURIST.....

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, Master of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of June, 1940.

at NEW YORK

John A. Thom
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here write Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British General Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

G. A. Goolden.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of June, 1940.

at NEW YORK

John Sonnon

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 506C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7 5/11

VISITORS & IN-TRANSIT.
SEAMEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUNE 1940, 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
— 1	EXEMPT	BROWN	JAMES H.	43	M		M	THIRD ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	Visa Requirements Waived +- Executive Order 7797 --				ENGLAND	
— 2	EXEMPT	JACKSON	LANCELOT A.	43	M		S	OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	-- Executive Order 7797				ENGLAND	LANCHESTER.
— 3	EXEMPT	KEENAN	NORMAN	35	M		M	FOURTH ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEMINGTON-ON-TYNE	-- Executive Order 7797				ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND.
— 4	EXEMPT	MASON.	CHARLES H.	57	M		M	CHIEF ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	-- Executive Order 7797				ENGLAND	WHITLEY BAY.
— 5	EXEMPT	RIGDEN	ARTHUR L.	33	M		M	OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	-- Executive Order 7797				ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND.
— 6	EXEMPT	ROBINSON	TOM L.	29	M		S	SECOND ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RYTON-ON-TYNE	-- Executive Order 7797				ENGLAND	GATESHEAD.
— 7	EXEMPT	SUMBY	MARLBORO H.	27	M		M	FIFTH ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	-- Executive Order 7797				ENGLAND	HEXHAM.
— 8	EXEMPT	WATSON	ALFRED J.A.	40	M		M	RADIO OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUDBURY	-- Executive Order 7797				ENGLAND	BURTON-ON-TRENT.
— 9	EXEMPT	ARMSTRONG	GEORGE	29	M		S	FOURTH ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	-- Executive Order 7797				ENGLAND	LONDON.
— 10	EXEMPT	BROWN	STANLEY	26	M		S	SECOND ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS	-- Executive Order 7797				ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS.
— 11	EXEMPT	BYRNE	JAMES H.	31	M		S	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-- Executive Order 7797				ENGLAND	LONDON.
— 12	EXEMPT	GIBB	JAMES N.	34	M		S	WIRELESS OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	BERVIE	-- Executive Order 7797				SCOTLAND	BERVIE.
— 13	EXEMPT	LE BRETON	WILLIAM F.	49	M		M	CHIEF STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHANNEL ISLANDS	GOUREY VILLAGE	-- Executive Order 7797				ENGLAND	WEMBLEY.
— 14	EXEMPT	LONG	FREDERICK G.	42	M		S	THIRD OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	EIRE	DUBLIN	-- Executive Order 7797				ENGLAND	LONDON.
— 15	EXEMPT	STEPHENSON	JOHN	27	M		S	THIRD ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTH SHIELDS	-- Executive Order 7797				ENGLAND	NORTH SHIELDS.
— 16	EXEMPT	WALSHAW	FREDERICK C.	30	M		M	WIRELESS OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ENFIELD	-- Executive Order 7797				ENGLAND	ENFIELD.
— 17	EXEMPT	CAMERON	ALLAN	50	M		S	MARINE ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	MILTON-OF-CAMPSIE	-- Executive Order 7797				SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
— 18	EXEMPT	CASPELL	JOHN	20	M		S	RADIO OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-- Executive Order 7797				ENGLAND	LONDON.
— 19	EXEMPT	DIX	JACK K.	28	M		S	SHIPS OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWPORT. MON.	-- Executive Order 7797				ENGLAND	NEWPORT. MON.
— 20	EXEMPT	HELLINGS	ROBERT F.	49	M		M	SHIPS OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIXHAM	-- Executive Order 7797				ENGLAND	TORQUAY.
— 21	EXEMPT	KERR	JOHN	43	M		M	SHIPS OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	PIRNMILL	-- Executive Order 7797				SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
— 22		Did Not Embark. LAWHEY	JOHN S.A.	26	M		S	SHIPS OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON					ENGLAND	LEIGH-ON-SEA.
— 23	EXEMPT	LAYTON	HUGH	60	M		W	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	-- Executive Order 7797				ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
— 24	EXEMPT	MC.KERLIE	WILLIAM E.	28	M		M	MARINE ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	-- Executive Order 7797				SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
— 25	EXEMPT	MACKELVIE	WILLIAM A.	64	M		W	MARINE ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	-- Executive Order 7797				SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
— 26	EXEMPT	MAC.PHERSON	LACHLAN A.	53	M		M	MARINE ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	-- Executive Order 7797				SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
— 27	EXEMPT	MIDDLEMASS	GEORGE S.	43	M		M	MARINE ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	DALKEITH	-- Executive Order 7797				SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
— 28	EXEMPT	RUE	JAMES B.	56	M		M	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	-- Executive Order 7797				SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
— 29	EXEMPT	SHAW	DAVID	62	M		M	MARINE ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	CONESS	-- Executive Order 7797				ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
— 30	EXEMPT	WILSON	GEORGE	28	M		M	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL	-- Executive Order 7797				SCOTLAND	ROTHESAY.
																				ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL.

ET file 9950 H/226

44

Elimination:- Line 22. LAWHEY John. S.A. Did Not Embark.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

..... PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21 JUN 1940 126

, 19 40.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by self, parent, husband, wife, other relative, whether part or all paid by other person, or by any organization, society, public body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28 Whether a polygamist	29 Whether an anarchist	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	WIFE.E.J.BROWN. BLUE BELL HOTEL. LANCHESTER. CO.DURHAM.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	COMPANY	NO	YES	Var. times	TRS.	1938	TO JOIN BRITISH SHIP.	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRS.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
2	BROTHER.M.JACKSON. C/O.ANDREW WEIR & CO.LTD. BURY STREET. LONDON.E.C.3.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	NO	YES	Var times	TRS.	1936	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
3	WIFE.S.KEENAN. 67.DUCHESS STREET. PARK VIEW.WHITLEY BAY.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	NO	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	DK. BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
4	WIFE.A.B.MASTERTON. 197.FOWLER ROAD. SUNDERLAND.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	No	YES	Var times	TRS.	1938	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS.	GRY.	BLUE.	NONE.
5	WIFE.C.A.RIGDEN. 7.BELHAM AVENUE. GATESHEAD.9.CO.DURHAM.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	NO	YES	Var times	TRS.	1937	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRS.	DK.	GRY.	NONE.
6	SISTER.MRS.M.CURRY. GREENHILLS.ALLENDALE RD. HEXHAM.NORTHUMBERLAND.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	NO	YES	Var times	TRS.	1936	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRS.	FR.	GRY.	NONE.
7	WIFE.MRS.SUMBY. 19.VIEWFORTH TERRACE. OFF NEWCASTLE RD. SUNDERLAND.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	NO	YES	Var times	TRS	1938	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRS.	DK.	GRY.	NONE.
8	WIFE.MRS.W.WATSON. 70.HUNTER STREET. BURTON-ON-TRENT.STAFFS.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	NO	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8		BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
9	SISTER.A.CAPOLICCHI.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	FURNESS WITHY J.J. JACOBS	NO	YES	Var times	TRS	1939	FURNESS WITHY. NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
10	MOTHER.M.E.BROWN. 114.ASHLEY ROAD. SOUTH SHIELDS.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	NO	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	DK.	BRN.	NONE.
11	MOTHER.S.BYRNE. 29.HERONGATE ROAD. LONDON.E.12.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
12	MOTHER.W.GIBB. HALL GREEN. BERVIE.SCOTLAND.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	NO	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
13	WIFE.F.M.LE BRETON. 1.HOLLYCROFT AVENUE. WEMBLEY PARK.LONDON.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
14	FRIEND.W.C.WARD. 747.COMMERCIAL ROAD. LONDON.E.14.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	NO	YES	Var times	TRS	1938	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BLK.	GRY.	MOLE ON RT.ARM.
15	MOTHER.H.V.STEPHENSON. 64.LILBURN STREET. NORTH SHIELDS.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	NO	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	DK.	BRN.	NONE.
16	WIFE.V.V.WALSEAM. 68.BROADOAK AVENUE. ENFIELD.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS.	FR.	GRY.	NONE.
17	MOTHER.E.CAMERON. 352.DUMBARTON ROAD. DALMUIR.GLASGOW.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SIR R.HOPNER & CO.LTD.	YES	YES	MAR. 1940	N.Y.	26.MAR. 1940	TO JOIN S.S."WEST COWTHER". BALTIMORE.MD.	R.YES 14 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	GRY.	NONE.
18	FATHER.H.CASPELL. 23.TOTTERIDGE LANE. WHETSTONE.LONDON.N.20.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	DOUGLAS & RAMSEY	NO	YES	MAR. 1938	CAL.	MAR. 1938	TO JOIN S.S."CLEARWATER".	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	PLE.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
19	BROTHER.H.A.DIX. 42.PRESTON AVENUE. NEWPORT.MON.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	NO	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
20	WIFE.R.L.BELLINGS. 7.HOMESTEAD TERRACE. MAIN.AVE.TORQUAY.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	No	YES	APL. 1930	SAN PEDRO	APL. 1930	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	GRY.	HZL.	NONE.
21	WIFE.M.KERR. 35.TORRISDALE STREET. QUEENS PARK.GLASGOW.	SCOTLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	NO	YES	1919	NEWPORT DEC. NEW	1919	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
22	~~[illegible]~~ ~~ENGLAND~~ LEIGH-ON-SEA.ESSEX.	~~V.~~			YES	-DO-	NO					TO JOIN S.S."WILHELMINA".	~~R.YES 60~~ E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
23	DAUGHTER.M.LEMON. 24.BRENTWOOD AVENUE. CROSBY.LIVERPOOL.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	NO	YES	1937	N.Y.	JULY. 1937	TO JOIN S.S."CLEARWATER".	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRS.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
24	WIFE.M.MC.KERLIE. 23.FRUIN STREET. POSSILPARK.GLASGOW.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	NO	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRS.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
25	DAUGHTER.J.M.MACKELVIE. 17.NAIRN STREET. YORKHILL.GLASGOW.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	NO	YES	1925	N.Y.	NOV. 1925	TO JOIN S.S."WILHELMINA".	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
26	WIFE.C.MAC.PHERSON. 17.PATTISON STREET. DALMUIR.GLASGOW.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	NO	YES	1923	N.Y.	1923	TO JOIN S.S."CLEARWATER".	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
27	WIFE.E.E.MIDDLEMASS. 10.PROSPECT AVENUE. CUDDINGTON.GLASGOW.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	NO	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS.	DK. BRN.	GRY.	3RD.FGR.RT. HND.MSSG.
28	WIFE.E.M.RHE. 3.THIRLMERE AVENUE. LIVERPOOL.21.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	NO	YES	1937	TRS.	1937	TO JOIN S.S."WILHELMINA".	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRS.	DK.	BLUE.	NONE.
29	WIFE.B.M.SHAW. 3.MOUNTSTUART ROAD. ROTHESAY.SCOTLAND.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	NO	YES	1937	N.Y.	AUG. 1937	TO JOIN S.S."CLEARWATER".	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GRY.	BLUE. GRY.	TATTOO RT. ARM.
30	WIFE.L.WILSON. 40.OAKLAND AVENUE. WEST HARTLEPOOL.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YE	SIR R.HOPNER & CO.LTD.	$15.	YES	1937	TRS.	20.FEB. 1937	TO JOIN S.S."WEST COWTHER". BALTIMORE.	R.YES 14 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRS.	GRY.	GRY.	3RD.FGR.LFT. HND.MTLTD.
													R.YES E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	HZL.	NONE.

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Owners

Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1940, 19 40. 126

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of Identification
1	WIFE.E.I.BROWN. BLUE BELL HOTEL. LANCHESTER. CO.DURHAM.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	COMPANY	NO	YES	Var. times	TRS.	1938	TO JOIN BRITISH SHIP.	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRS.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
2	BROTHER.M.JACKSON. C/O.ANDREW WEIR & CO.LTD. BURY STREET. LONDON.E.C.3.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	-DO-	NO	YES	Var times	TRS.	1936	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
3	WIFE.S.KEENAN. 42.DUCHESS STREET. PARK VIEW.WHITLEY BAY.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	-DO-	NO	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	DK. BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
4	WIFE.A.B.MASON. 197.FOWELL ROAD. SUNDERLAND.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	-DO-	No	YES	Var times	TRS.	1938	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS.	GRY.	BLUE.	NONE.
5	WIFE.C.A.RIGDEN. 1.BRIGHAM AVENUE. GATESHEAD.9.CO.DURHAM.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	-DO-	NO	YES	Var times	TRS.	1937	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRS.	GRY.	BLUE.	NONE.
6	SISTER.MRS.K.CURRY. GREENHILLS.ALLENDALE RD. HEXHAM.NORTHUMBERLAND.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	-DO-	NO	YES	Var times	TRS.	1936	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRS.	FR.	GRY.	NONE.
7	WIFE.MRS.SUMBY. 16.VIEWFORTH TERRACE. OFF NEWCASTLE RD. SUNDERLAND.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	-DO-	NO	YES	Var times	TRS	1938	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRS.	DK.	GRY.	NONE.
8	WIFE.MRS.A.WATSON. 70.HUNTER STREET. BURTON-ON-TRENT.STAFFS.	ENGLAND	V. N.Y.	-	YES	-DO-	NO	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8		BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
9	SIGN...CAPOLIOTTI.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	FURNESS WITHY	NO	YES	Var times	TRS	1939	FURNESS WITHY. NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
10	MOTHER.M.S.BROWN. 15.ASHLEY ROAD. SOUTH SHIELDS.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	J.J. JACOBS	NO	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	DK.	BRN.	NONE.
11	MOTHER.S.BYRNE. 29.HERRONGATE ROAD. LONDON.E.12.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
12	MOTHER.W.GIBB. HALL GREEN. BERVIE.SCOTLAND.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	-DO-	NO	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
13	WIFE.F.M.LE BRETON. 1.HOLLYCROFT AVENUE. WEMBLEY PARK.LONDON.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
14	FRIEND.W.C.WARD. 747.COMMERCIAL ROAD. LONDON.E.14.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	-DO-	NO	YES	Var times	TRS	1938	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
15	MOTHER.H.V.STEPHENSON. 24.LILBURN STREET. NORTH SHIELDS.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	-DO-	NO	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BLK.	GRY.	MOLE ON RT.ARM.
16	WIFE.V.V.VALSEAN. 98.BROADOAK AVENUE. ANFIELD.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	DK.	BRN.	NONE.
17	MOTHER.E.CAMERON. 352.DUMBARTON ROAD. DALMUIR.GLASGOW.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	SIR R.KOPNER & CO.LTD.	YES	YES	MAR. 1940	N.Y.	26.MAR. 1940	TO JOIN S.S."WEST COWTHER". BALTIMORE.MD.	R.YES 14 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS.	FR.	GRY.	NONE.
18	FATHER.H.CASPELL. 23.TOTTERIDGE LANE. WHETSTONE.LONDON.N.20.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	DOUGLAS & RAMSEY	NO	YES	1938	CAL.	MAR. 1938	TO JOIN S.S."CLEARWATER".	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	GRY.	NONE.
19	BROTHER.H.A.DIX. 18.PRESTON AVENUE. NEWPORT.MON.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	-DO-	NO	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	PLE.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
20	WIFE.A.L.BELLINGS. 7.HOMESTEAD TERRACE. MAIN AVE.TORQUAY.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	-DO-	No	YES	APL. 1930	SAN PEDRO	APL. 1930	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	DK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
21	WIFE.M.KERR. 35.TORRISDALE STREET. QUEENS PARK.GLASGOW.	SCOTLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	-DO-	NO	YES	1919	NEWPORT DEC. NEW	1919	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	GRY.	HZL.	NONE.
~~22~~	~~MAGGIE J.WHITNEY. 4.KING ST. LYTCH ON SEA.ESSEX.~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~V.~~		~~YES~~	~~-DO-~~	~~NO~~					~~TO JOIN S.S."WILHELMINA".~~	~~R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FRS.~~	~~BRN.~~	~~BLUE.~~	~~NONE.~~
23	DAUGHTER.M.LEMON. 24.BRENTWOOD AVENUE. CROSBY.LIVERPOOL.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	-DO-	NO	YES	1937	N.Y.	JULY. 1937	TO JOIN S.S."CLEARWATER".	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRS.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
24	WIFE.H.MC.KERLIE. 23.FRUIN STREET. POSSILPARK.GLASGOW.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	-DO-	NO	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
25	DAUGHTER.J.M.MACKILVIE. 17.NAIRN STREET. YORKHILL.GLASGOW.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	-DO-	NO	YES	1925	N.Y.	NOV. 1925	TO JOIN S.S."WILHELMINA"	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
26	WIFE.C.MC.PHERSON. 17.PATTISON STREET. DALMUIR.GLASGOW.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	-DO-	NO	YES	1923	N.Y.	1923	TO JOIN S.S."CLEARWATER".	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS.	DK. BRN.	GRY.	3RD.FGR.RT. HND.MSSG.
27	WIFE.E.E.MIDDLEMASS. 16.PROSPECT AVENUE. ODDINGTON.GLASGOW.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	-DO-	NO	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRS.	DK.	BLUE.	NONE.
28	WIFE.E.M.RUE. 3.THIRLMERE AVENUE. LIVERPOOL.21.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	-DO-	NO	YES	1937	TRS.	1937	TO JOIN S.S."WILHELMINA".	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GRY.	BLUE. GRY.	TATTOO RT. ARM.
29	WIFE.E.M.SHAW. 3.MOUNTSTART ROAD. ROTHESAY.SCOTLAND.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	-DO-	NO	YES	1937	N.Y.	AUG. 1937	TO JOIN S.S."CLEARWATER".	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRS.	GRY.	GRY.	3RD.FGR.LFT. HND.MTLTD.
30	WIFE.L.WILSON. 40.OAKLAND AVENUE. WEST HARTLEPOOL.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YE	SIR R.KOPNER & CO.LTD.	$15.	YES	1937	TRS.	20.FEB. 1937	TO JOIN S.S."WEST COWTHER". BALTIMORE.	R.YES 14 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	HZL.	NONE.

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of June, 1940
at NEW YORK

John Pontieri
Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

G.A. Goolden
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of June, 1940.

at NEW YORK

John [illegible]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 566C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

VISITORS & IN-TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11 JUN 1940 JUNE, 1940.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
M.T.P.= Head Tax Paid	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
F	1	EXEMPT	ARIAS	TEODORO A.	26	-	M	M	MEDICAL STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PANAMA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	PANAMA	PANAMA	2nd Exc order to -- In Transit to Panama --				Panama	
-	2	EXEMPT	ARIAS	UNA M.	24	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FRENCH SPANISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CUBA	HAVANA	SEC.3(3) PV.2827	LONDON	10 JUNE 1940		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
-	3	EXEMPT	FISHER	JOHN	27	-	M	S	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	SEC.3(3) PV.2835	LONDON	10 JUNE 1940		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
-	4	EXEMPT	FREEDMAN	JACOB	34	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(3) PV.2834	LONDON	10 JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	HULL
-	5	EXEMPT	MACKAY HEAD TAX PAID 1-13-41	VIOLET	52 22	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BALLARAT	Trans Cert No. 2765.	LONDON	22 May 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
-	6	EXEMPT	MARSHALL	JEANNE	28	-	F	M	PIANIST	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANDERLECHT	SEC.3(3) PV.140	SOUTHAMPTON	7 JUNE 1940	503/440	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
-	7	EXEMPT	MARTIN	ETHEL E.	58	-	F	S	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLAND	N.ZEALAND	NAPIER	Trans Cert No. 2782.	LONDON	May 28 1940.		BELGIUM	BRUXELLES
M.T.P.	8	DIPLOMAT	MEESOOK	BOONYIUM	26	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SIAMESE ENGLISH	YES	THAILAND	SIAMESE	THAILAND	BANGKOK	SEC.3(1) PV.4538	LONDON	29 MAY 1940	VL 631/192	ENGLAND	LONDON.
-	9	EXEMPT	SCHNEIDER	FREEDICH W.	27	-	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	SEC.3(3) PV.2825	LONDON	7 JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
-	10	EXEMPT	TAYLOR	ARTHUR J.	58	-	M	M	FLORIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CUTHOMPTON	2nd Exc order Transit -- In Trans to Canada --				ENGLAND	LONDON
-	11	EXEMPT	TAYLOR	EDITH	60	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CUTHOMPTON	2nd -- In Trans to Canada --				CANADA	ONTARIO
-	12	EXEMPT	VAIR	DOROTHY A.	28	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	GALT	SEC.3(3) PV.2836	LONDON	10 JUNE 1940	2 558/936	CANADA	ONTARIO
-	13	DIPLOMAT	YOUNG	ROBERT T.	40	-	M	M	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	LLANDEBIE	SEC. 3(1) PV. 4629.	LONDON	Jan 3. 1940.	UL 678/372	ENGLAND	LONDO N
-	14	DIPLOMAT	YOUNG	CLAIRE O.	30	-	F	M	H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.ZEALAND	ENGLISH	N.ZEALAND	DUNEDIN	SEC 3(1) PV. 4628.	LONDON	Jan 3. 1940.		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
-	15	DIPLOMAT	YOUNG	JUNE	8	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.ZEALAND	ENGLISH	N.ZEALAND	DUNEDIN	SEC 3(1) PV. 4628.	LONDON	Jan 3. 1940.		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
-	16	DIPLOMAT	YOUNG	JOHN R.	4	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CORBY	SEC 3(1) PV. 4628.	LONDON	Jan 3. 1940.		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Lines 17 to 30 are Blank.

45

..... PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1940, 19 40

128

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him self before sailing, or by his parents, husband, other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER/LAW. MRS. J. SCOTT. 49/51, QUEENSBORO TERRACE. LONDON. W.2.	PANAMA V.N.Y.	State -	City or town -	YES	SELF	YES	YES	15 Days.	N.Y.	Sept. 1937	Hotel Baldwin MR. M. GRIFFIN - Friend. 115 BROAD STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO	TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	DK. BRN.	NONE
2	MOTHER. DO.	PANAMA V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	Visit Var. times	N.Y. Trn. N.Y.	Mar. 1934. 1938	P.O Box 419 Panama City DO. JOINING S.S. "CITY OF PRETORIA"	R.YES E.NO	TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	TGOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	DK.	BLUE	NONE
3	MOTHER - MRS. R. FISHER. 19 LANCASTER DRIVE. HULL.	ENGLAND. V. N.Y.			Yes	COMPANY	YES	YES					R.YES E.NO	TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
4	MOTHER - MRS. D.R. FRIEDMAN. MOUNT ROYAL. SHEPHERDS HILL. LONDON. N.6.	CANADA V. bdr.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	JULY 1939	FRIEND - FLORENCE KAPLAN. 150 WEST 104 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO	TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
5	FRIEND - MISS. BRIDGES. 7 - SEVERN PLACE. EARLS COURT. LONDON. S.W.5.	AUSTRALIA W.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	c/o Y.W.C.A. 52nd Street. N.Y.C.	R.YES E.NO	TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	FR.	GREY	NONE
6	FATHER - MR. SPELTENS. 82me ANGUSTE GERAERT. ANDERLECHT. BRUXELLES. BELGIUM.	BRAZIL V.N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL ESPLANADA RIO DE JANEIRO. BRAZIL.	R.YES E.NO	TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BLD.	BRN.	NONE
7	BROTHER - MR. F.W. MARTIN. NIKAU ROAD. OTAHUHU. AUCKLAND. NEW ZEALAND.	NEW ZEALAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	c/o Y.W.C.A. 52nd Street. N.Y.C.	R.YES E.NO	TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	DK. BRN.	HAZEL GREY	NONE
8	FRIEND - MR. W.H. MASON. 28 RUSKIN ROAD. MANCHESTER. 20.	THAILAND V. Los Angeles	-	-	YES	GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	-	-	-	THE THAI (SIAMESE) LEGATION. WASHINGTON. D.C.	R.YES E.NO	TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN.	BLK. BRN.	SCARS ON HANDS
9	FRIEND - MR. USTINOW. 34 REDCLIFFE GARDENS. LONDON.	JAMAICA V.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Friend:- Lotte Lehmann, 5021, Fieldstowe Road, Riverdale. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
10	DAUGHTER - MRS. E.M. THOMPSON. 452 VICTORIA ST. LONDON. ONT. CANADA.	CANADA V. bdr.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	JUL. 1939	Home:- 508. Grosvenor Street, London. Ontairo.	R.YES E.NO	TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
11	DO.	CANADA V. bdr.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	JUL. 1939	---do---	R.YES E.NO	TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE
12	FRIEND - MR. J.A. RIGGS. SEVEN OAKS SCHOOL. KENT.	CANADA V. bdr.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930-1939	N.Y.	MAY 1939	MOTHER - MRS. E.A. WAIR. 307 FLEETWOOD APARTMENT. TORONTO. CANADA.	R.YES E.NO	TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	GREY	SCAR OVER RIGHT EYEBROW.
13	MOTHER & MRS. R.M. YOUNG. 3 WOODFIELD ROAD. LLANELLI. S.WALES.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	-	-	-	BRITISH PURCHASING MISSION. 15 BROAD ST. NEWYORK.	R.YES E.NO	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	AUBURN BLUE BLUE	GREY	SCAR ON RIGHT THUMB
14	MOTHER/LAW. DO.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BLD.	GREY	SCAR ON NOSE.
15	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FR.	BLD	GREY	NONE.
16	DO.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FR	BLD	GRY	NONE.
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of June, 1940.

at NEW YORK

John [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.A. Golden, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British General Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

129

S.A. Golden.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of June, 1940.

at NEW YORK

John Portone
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

VISITORS & IN-TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11 JUN 1940 ONE., 1940.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
H.T.P. Head Tax Paid.	1	EXEMPT	BULL	MARGARET P.	40	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Canada BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DURHAM	Hull -- In Transit to Canada --				ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
-	2	EXEMPT	CARR	HORACE P.	58	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	PT. LINCOLN	Trans Cert. No. 2751.	London	17 May. 1940.		AUSTRALIA	TUMBY BAY.
-	3	EXEMPT	CARR	AMELIA E.	53	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TUNBRIDGE	Trans Cert. No. 2751.	London	17 May 1940.		AUSTRALIA	TUMBY BAY.
-	4	EXEMPT	CARR	MARCELLIA B.	23	-	F	S	H.DUTIES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	TUMBY BAY	Trans Cert. No. 2752.	London.	17 May 1940.		AUSTRALIA	TUMBY BAY.
-	5	EXEMPT	DE KANTZOW	SYDNEY H.	25	-	M	S	AVIATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	Austinmer	SEC.3(3). PV.2775	LONDON	27.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
-	6	EXEMPT	DODDS	ANNIE E.	74	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	BERWICK	SEC.3(2). PV.305	EDINBURGH	16.MAY. 1940		SCOTLAND	BERWICKSHIRE.
-	7	EXEMPT	EARNSHAW	HARRY L.	47	-	M	M	MARINE ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOCKTON/ TEES	Trans Cert. No. 204.	Lpool.	11 June 1940.		ENGLAND	STOCKTON/ TEES.
-	8	EXEMPT	EDQUIST	ALFRED G.	66	-	M	M	RETD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	VICTORIA	Sec 3(2). No. 344.	Lpool.	4 June 1940.	VL-503/602	AUSTRALIA	GLENELG.
-	9	EXEMPT	EDQUIST	MARION	61	-	F	M	H.DUTIES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Barrow in Furness.	Sec. 3(2). No. 344.	Lpool	4 June 1940.		AUSTRALIA	GLENELG.
-	10		MACKENZIE	OLIVE	39	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC.3(2). PV.4509	LONDON	24.MAY 1940	VL-518/431	ENGLAND	LONDON.
-	11	EXEMPT	MOFFOOT 99304/26	ALEXANDER P.	35	-	M	M	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	- Executive Order 7797 --				ENGLAND	CO.DURHAM.
-	12	EXEMPT	NICHOLSON	WILLIAM S.A.	53	-	M	M	ACCNTNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	IRELAND	KILDARE	-- In Trans to Canada ---				CANADA	N. VANCOUVER.
-	13	EXEMPT	NICHOLSON	DOROTHY D.	53	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MANITOBA	-- In Trans to Canada ---				CANADA	N. VANCOUVER.
H.T.P.	14		RICHARDS	GEORGE C.	33	-	M	M	COMPY. DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER-SHIRE	SEC.3(2). PV.291	BIRMINGHAM	30.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	LITTLE ASTON.
			Duplicated Sheet 4 Line 4. ..... Immigration Inspector.																			
-	15		SAUNDERS	GWYNETH E.	23	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINGSTON-ON-THAMES					ENGLAND	SOUTHEND-ON-SEA.
-	16	EXEMPT	SCOTT	ISABELLA	63	-	F	W	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.3(3). PV.203	GLASGOW	31.MAY. 1940		CANADA	TORONTO.
H.T.P.	17		STANHOPE	RUSSEL C.	73	-	M	W	RETIRED.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	SEC.3(2). PV.4273	LONDON	17.APL. 1940	VL-565/939	ENGLAND	MAIDENHEAD.
H.T.P.	18	U. S. CIT.	WEAVER V-303640 4/22/42	CATHERINE E.F.	35	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN U.S.A.	IRISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	~~SEC.3(2). PV.82~~	PLYMOUTH	27.MAY. 1940	V/565/855	ENGLAND	TOTNES.
-	19	UNDER 16	WEAVER	LYNNE	7	-	F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BECKENHAM	SEC. 3(2). PV. 82.	PLYMOUTH	27 May 1940.		ENGLAND	TOTNES.
-	20	U. S. CIT.	WEAVER	GAIL	2	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN U.S.A.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BECKENHAM	~~SEC 3(2). PV 82.~~	PLYMOUTH	27 May 1940.		ENGLAND	TOTNES.
-	21	EXEMPT	WERNDORFF	HANSI	61	-	F	W	WIDOW.	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	German ENGLISH	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.3(3). PV.2785	Trans Cert LONDON	29.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
H.T.P.	22		WESTERBEEK	CORNELIS	47	-	M	M	BULB GROWER	YES	ENGLISH DUTCH	YES	NETHERLANDS	DUTCH	HOLLAND	VOORHOUT	SEC.3(2). PV.398	ROTTER-DAM	2.JAN. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
-	23	EXEMPT	WILLIAMS	ANNIE H.	43	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LUMLEY CO.DURHAM	SEC.3(2). PV.304	EDINBURGH	16.MAY. 1940		SCOTLAND	EARLSTON.
H.T.P.	24		YOUNG	RUTH E.	28	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BECKENHAM	SEC.3(2). PV.4593	LONDON	31.MAY. 1940	VL514/559	ENGLAND	LONDON.
-	25	UNDER 16	YOUNG	PETER N.	-	11	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2). PV.4593	LONDON	31.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
H.T.P.	26	U. S. CIT.	WARBURTON 46	MARY L.	47	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WINSTON	SEC.3(2). PV.4571	LONDON	29.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
-	27	UNDER 16	WARBURTON	ANNE M.	13	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKHEATH	SEC.3(2). PV.2717	LONDON	25.AUG. 1939	V/S.14/786	ENGLAND	REDHILL.
-	28	UNDER 16	WARBURTON	PIERS E.D.	9	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2). PV.2717	LONDON	25 Aug. 1939.	V/S.14/786	ENGLAND	REDHILL.
-	29	U. S. CIT.	WARBURTON	JOHN R.E.	6	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN U.S.A.	ENGLISH	5.31.1933 ENGLAND	MAIDEN-HEAD	SEC.3(2). PV.2717	LONDON	25 Aug. 1939.		ENGLAND	REDHILL.
H.T.P.	30		VAN ZANTEN	GERRIT E.	41	-	M	M	BULB GROWER	YES	ENGLISH DUTCH	YES	NETHERLANDS	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM	SEC.3(2). PV.330	ROTTER-DAM	14.NOV. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.

Eliminations :- Line 15. Saunders Gwyneth E. Duplicated Sheet 4 Line 4.

Lucie a Jon daughter Boy 11 am #10 Feb Boy Jont Cron. Gg 12.20 am

..... PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 21 JUN 1940 , 1940.

120

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the person, whether by him or by relative, whether sent by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes / No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether coming for business, pleasure, or to join relatives or friends	Whether in possession of return ticket to country whence he came	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect		Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether an actual settler or immigrant	Whether a stowaway	Whether ever deported or excluded			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	c/o Bank of Montreal, 9, Waterloo Place, London.	CANADA V. bdr.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6.APL. 1940	N.Y.	10.APL. 1940	Residence:- 261-213 West Vancouver. B.C. Canada.	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE.
2	BROTHER-IN-LAW.N.ASHBY. SEASIDE ROAD. EASTBOURNE.	AUSTRALIA CaV. bdr.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	PICCADILLY HOTEL. NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES 3 E.NO	WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MD.	GRY.	HZL.	NONE.
3	BROTHER. -DO-	AUSTRALIA CanV. bdr.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 3 E.NO	WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MD.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
4	UNCLE. -DO-	AUSTRALIA CanV. bdr.	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 3 E.NO	WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MD.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE.
5	FATHER.C.A.DE KANTZOW. THE COMMODORE. MACLEAY ST. SYDNEY.AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA CanV. bdr.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL ST.MORITZ. CENTRAL PARK. NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	GRY.	TIP 1ST.FGR. LFT.HND. MISSING.
6	HUSBAND.M.DODDS. WELLINGTON.N.ZEALAND.	N.ZEALAND CanV. bdr.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	MRS.M.MACFARQUHAR. 21.WESTFIELD AVENUE. ELIZABETH.N.J.(Friend).	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GRY.	HZL.	NONE.
7	MOTHER.M.EARNSHAW. MANOR FARM.AISLABY. STOCKTON-ON-TEES.	ENGLAND SV. Frnco.	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	Ver. times	TRS.	Dec 1940.	C/O.E.WRIGHT. KERR S.S.CO.INC. 324.SANSOME ST. SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	R.YES E.NO	DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRS.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
8	BROTHER.A.J.EQUIST. KERMODE STREET. N.ADELAIDE.S.AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA Los Angeles.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	c/o Matson S.S.Line. New York City.	R.YES E.NO	DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN. GRY.	BLUE.	NONE.
9	-DO-	AUSTRALIA V. Los Angeles.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	---- do ----	R.YES E.NO	DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN. GRY.	BLUE.	SCARS ON NECK.
10	FRIEND.H.GARDNER. 325.HIGH HOLBORN. LONDON.W.C.1.	England V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND.D.K.MACKENZIE. C/O.DAILY NEWS. 220.EAST 42ND.STREET. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE.
11	WIFE.D.MOFFOOT. 7.MALVERN GARDENS. SUNDERLAND.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	1937	TO JOIN S.S."AMSCO". BALTIMORE.MD.	R.YES E.NO	DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FRS.	BRN.	BRN.	SCAR RT. CHEEK.
12	COUSIN.M.SWINTON. 2.CARLTON HILL. EXMOUTH.DEVON.	CANADA V. bdr.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	29.MAR. 1940	N.Y.	5.APL. 1940	Home :- 416, Kings Rd, East. N. Vancouver. B.C.	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK.	GRY.	BLUE.	NONE.
13	-DO- MOTHER.M.E.MINDE. SUNNYSIDE. SHIPSTON-ON-STOUR.WARCS.	CANADA V bdr. ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	NO.	HUSBAND	YES	YES	29.MAR. 1940	N.Y.	5.APL. 1940	Hotel Taft N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	DK.	BRN.	NONE.
14												SHELTON HOTEL. LEXINGTON AVE.NEW YORK. N.Y.	R.YES 4 E.NO	MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE.
15	DAUGHTER.MRS.A.DAKERS. 197.LIBERTON STREET. GLASGOW.E.1.	CANADA V.bdr.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Home:- 79, Gough Ave, Toronto. Canada.	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
16	DAUGHTER.MRS.ROLLO. WHITE WALTHAM. BERKS.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	MAR. 1939	SON.L.STANHOPE. 101.W.31ST.STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES 6 E.NO	MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRS.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
17	HUSBAND.G.D.WEAVER. 253.SOUTHLANDS ROAD. BROMLEY.KENT.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BORN	U.S.A.		SISTER.L.MUMMY. 164.STATE STREET. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	R.YES 6 E.NO	MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
18	FATHER. -DO-	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	AUNT. -DO-	R.YES 6 E.NO	MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FR.	FR.	GRY.	NONE.
19	-DO- SISTER-IN-LAW.MRS.KRAITH. 10.ARUNDEL GARDENS. LONDON.W.11.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 6 E.NO	MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR.	FR.	GRY.	NONE.
20	FRIEND.L.TAYLOR. C/O.CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD. SOUTHAMPTON.	MEXICO V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	NEPHEW	YES	NO	-	-	-	c/o New York and Cuba Mail S.S.C. Wall Str. N.Y.C.	R.YES E.NO	DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MD.	BLDE.	BRN.	NONE.
21	HUSBAND.R.WILLIAMS. 203.KNIGHT STREET. HASTINGS.N.ZEALAND.	HOLLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	29.JAN. 1940	N.Y.	24.APL. 1940	EMPLOYER.COPEX CO.INC. 95.BROAD STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES 6 E.NO	MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
22	HUSBAND.G.G.YOUNG. 2.SUNNYFIELD. HILL HILL.LONDON.N.W.7.	N.ZEALAND CanV. bdr. ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Friend:-Mrs.M.Macfarquhar, 21, Westfield Ave, Elizabeth, N.J. FRIEND.A.C.DE GRAFF. 57.CRESTWOOD AVE. CRESTWOOD.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN. DK.	BRN. BLUE.	NONE.
23	FATHER. -DO-	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934		SEPT. 1934	-DO-	R.YES 6 E.NO	MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MD.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
24	HUSBAND.MAJOR WARBURTON. BUCKHURST. REDHILL.SURREY.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1935-1938	ALA.	OCT. 1938	SISTER.MRS.ALSTON. 1420.LEIGHTON AVE. ANNISTON.ALA.	R.YES E.NO	MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
25	FATHER. -DO-	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	NO	FATHER	-	YES	1935-1938	ALA.	OCT. 1938	AUNT. -DO-	R.YES E.NO	MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MD.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
26	-DO-	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	NO	FATHER	-	YES	1935-1938	ALA.	OCT. 1938	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
27	-DO- FRIEND.L.TAYLOR. C/O.CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD. SOUTHAMPTON.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	NO	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
28		HOLLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5.FEB. 1940	N.Y.	24.APL. 1940	EMPLOYER.COPEX CO.INC. 95.BROAD STREET.(Brokers NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
29													R.YES 6 E.NO	MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BLK.	GRY.	NONE.

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 June 1940, 1940.

at NEW YORK

John P. Keane
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Ga. Goolden.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of June, 1940.

at NEW YORK

John Torrance

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

G. A. Goolden.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of June, 1940.

at NEW YORK

John Torrance
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 590C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

VISITORS & INTRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUNE 1940, 19 40.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, CL or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued: Place	13 Issued: Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
		Did Not Embark.																			
- 1		~~FRIEDLEIN~~	ALFRED F.E.	38	-	M	S	DIRECTOR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	~~SEC.3(2)~~ PV.4487	LONDON	~~23.MAY~~ 1940		~~ENGLAND~~	~~NORTH TUNDRIDGE~~
- 2	EXEMPT	McDONALD	REGINALD R.	27	-	M	S	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	Trans Cert No. 205.	3/3 Lpool,	11 June 1940.		ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
ADMITTED	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 6/3/40 4504/368 RAUGIEWICZ	STANISLAW	30	-	M	S	Student	YES	FRENCH SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	~~RUSSIA~~ Stateless	~~STATELESS~~	RUSSIA	KIEW	~~SEC.3(2)~~ PV. 138	SOUTHAMPTON	1940	99504/368	ENGLAND	LONDON
- 4	EXEMPT	SAUNDERS	GWYNETH E.	23	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINGSTON	Trans Cert No. 2786.		29 May 1940.		ENGLAND	SOUTHEND
- 5	UNDER 16	SAUNDERS	BRIAN M.	1	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHEND	Trans Cert No. 2786.	3/3 London.	29 May 1940.		ENGLAND	SOUTHEND
- 6	EXEMPT	EKKEBY	DORIS I.	44	-	F	S	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	Trans Cert No. 2800.	3/1 London.	4 June 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
		Did Not Embark.																			
- 7		~~CARREW~~	~~ROBERT A.~~	36		M	S	~~INTERIOR~~ DECORATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	~~SEC.3(2)~~ PV.4540	LONDON	~~31.MAY~~ 1940		~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
		Did Not Embark.																			
- 8		~~CASTLE~~	~~CHARLES N.~~	49	-	M	S	~~RETIRED~~	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOODSTOCK	~~SEC.3(3)~~ PV. 88	~~BRISTOL~~	~~4.JUNE~~ 1940		ENGLAND	~~WESTON/SUPER~~ MARE
M.T.P. 9		ROOZEN	ANTONIUS C.J.	45	-	M	M	BULB GROWER	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BLOEMENDAAL	SEC.3(2) PV.321	B. ROTTERDAM	9.NOV. 1939		HOLLAND	HILLIGAN
M.T.P. 10		STAMMES	JOHN	51	-	M	M	BULB GROWER	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SCHAGEN	SEC.3(2) PV.384	B. AMSTERDAM	18 DEC. 1939		HOLLAND	HEEMSTEDE
— 11	EXEMPT	WALDOCK	ARNOLD C.C.	37	-	M	S	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	Trans Cert No.139.	3/3 Southampton	5th June 1940.		NICARAGUA	BLUEFIELD
M.T.P. 12		GIBSON	BESSIE D.	50	-	F	S	MISSNRY. SECTY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GALASHIELS	SEC.3(2). PV.4648	B. LONDON	5.JUNE. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
		Duplicated Sheet 2 Line 1. ..... Immigration Inspector.																			
13		~~JENNINGS~~	~~STELLA~~	38		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~COVENTRY~~	~~PV.4558~~					
— 14	EXEMPT	LYTHGOE	SAMUEL E.	29	-	M	S	STATION OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(3). PV.2822	3/3 LONDON	7.JUNE. 1940		ENGLAND	SURREY.
M.T.P. 15		HEDDAN	NOEL J.T.M.	39	-	M	M	University Professor	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec 3(2) PV. 4656.	B. LONDON	5 June 1940.	4553/888	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE.
— 16	EXEMPT	WRIGHT	ELIZABETH W.	23	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	Ex. Order In Trans to Canada --				CANADA	TORONTO.
M.T.P. 17		BAKKER	BEREND	43	-	M	M	BULB GROWER	YES	ENGLISH DUTCH	YES	NETHER-LANDS	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM	SEC.3(2). PV.258	B. AMSTERDAM	13.SEPT. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
M.T.P. 18		BERGMAN	WILLEM	55	-	M	M	BULB GROWER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NETHER-LANDS	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM	SEC.3(2). PV.367	B. ROTTERDAM	11.DEC. 1939		HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM.
M.T.P. 19		GLEMSER	LILIAN L.	35	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2). PV.2630	LONDON	23.AUG. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
— 20	UNDER 16	GLEMSER	MARTIN R.	2	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2). PV.2630	LONDON	23.AUG. 1939	583/764	ENGLAND	LONDON.
— 21	EXEMPT	GUBBINS	CARLOS	20	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	PERU	PERUVIAN	AMERICA	PERU	SEC.3(2). PV.461	Ex. BERLIN	Trans. JUNE. 1940		EIRE	DUBLIN.
M.T.P. 22		HORINSKY	SOLOMON B.	34	-	M	S	SALES MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	LEYCZYA	SEC.3(2) PV.4599	B/2 A LONDON	1.JUNE. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
— 23	EXEMPT	JOHNSON	DOROTHY M.	45	-	F	S	None.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ALBANY	SEC.3(3). PV.2797	3/2 LONDON	4.JUNE. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
— 24		~~MADDEN~~	~~FRANCIS S.~~	28	-	~~M~~	S	SALES MANAGER	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	- In Trans to Canada ---				CANADA	MONTREAL.
M.T.P. 25		PREENEN 47	PETRUS H.	58	-	M	M	BULB GROWER	YES	ENGLISH DUTCH	YES	NETHER-LANDS	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BLOEMENDAAL	SEC.3(2). PV.411	B1 ROTTERDAM	10.JAN. 1940		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
M.T.P. 26		VAN DER MEY	LEENDERT	63	-	M	M	SALES-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NETHER-LANDS	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM	SEC.3(2). PV.275	B. AMSTERDAM	22.SEPT. 1939	4492/862	ENGLAND	LONDON.
M.T.P. 27		VAN NOORT	MATHEUS W.	39	-	M	M	BULB GROWER	YES	ENGLISH DUTCH	YES	NETHER-LANDS	DUTCH	NETHER-LANDS	NOOROWYKER-HOUT	SEC.3(2). PV.392	B. ROTTERDAM	28.DEC. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
M.T.P. 28		VAN-ZONNEVELD	JOHANNES	52	-	M	M	BULB GROWER	YES	ENGLISH DUTCH	YES	NETHER-LANDS	DUTCH	HOLLAND	VOORHOUT	SEC.3(2). PV.432	B. ROTTERDAM	12.FEB. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
M.T.P. 29		VAN LEEUWEN	JOANNES	57	-	M	M	BULB GROWER	YES	ENGLISH DUTCH	YES	NETHER-LANDS	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM	SEC.3(2). PV.401	B. ROTTERDAM	5.JAN. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
— 30	UNDER 16	WARBURTON	with mother manif-26 MARIE L.P.	15	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2). PV.4571	B1 LONDON	31.MAY. 1940	514/786	ENGLAND	REDHILL.

SHEET 4. LINE 24. MADDEN. FRANCIS. LANDED. HALIFAX. N.S.

Eliminations :-
Line 1. Friedlein F.E. Did Not Embark.
Line 7. Carewe Robert A. Did Not Embark.
Line 8. Castle Charles N. Did Not Embark.
Line 13. Jennings Stella. Duplicated Sheet 2 Line 1.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 11/55 am

..... PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1940, *19* 40.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A, its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~PARENTS - F.FRIEDLEIN, WHITE HOUSE, PARK, NORTH PANDRIDGE, ESSEX.~~			-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	~~INDECOO PRODUCTS INC. 533-541 CANAL STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	R.YES 1 E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
2	MOTHER - BARBARA G.McDONALD 27 HAMPDEN RD. SUNDERLAND	ENGLAND									OCT.	ne.18. C/O E.WRIGHT ESQ.	R.YES 60															SMALL SCAR
		V.S.Fco.	-	-	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	1936	KEM S.S.CO.INC. 324 SANSOME STREET. SAN FRANCISCO	E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	L.TEMPLE.
3	FRIEND - CAPT.J.CRUTCHLEY AIR MINISTRY.BIRMINGHAM	ENGLAND										~~C/O GOWER, CALLE EL PEDREGAL~~	R.YES 1															
		V.N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	RIO DE JANEIRO.BRAZIL	E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BR.	GREY	NONE
4	FATHER - THOMAS G.MINNITT, 37 MANNERING GDNS.WESTCLIFF -ON-SEA. ESSEX.	B.W.INDIES										HUSBAND- L.D.M.SAUNDERS, NAVAL CONTROL BOARD, PORT AU SPAIN. TRINIDAD	R.YES														
		V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-		E.NO TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
5	GRANDFATHER DITTO.	B.W.INDIES										FATHER DITTO.	R.YES															
		V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-		E.NO TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	CHILD		----------
6	FATHER - SIR GEORGE BEEBY, NARGURIA, ST.KILDA ROAD, MELBOURNE. VICTORIA. AUST.	AUSTRALIA									JAN.	C/O MRS SPALDING,	R.YES															
		V. Vancouver	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	TRN	1937	424 EAST 52nd STREET, N.Y.C.	E.NO TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
7	~~FRIEND - LADY PATRICIA GORDON-LENNOX, 16 GROSVENOR GATE, PARK LANE, LONDON~~	~~ENGLAND~~									APL.	R.J.SAUNDERS	R.YES 6															
		V.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	24 STONE STREET. NEWYORK.	E.NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
8	~~FATHER - GEORGE CASTLE, FRUITVALE, B.C.~~	~~Canada~~									OCT.	~~FATHER - GEORGE CASTLE~~	~~R.YES 6~~															~~TATTOO~~
		V.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	CAL.	1937	FRUITVALE. B.C. CANADA	E.NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	RDH.	BRN.	HAZ.	R. ARM.
9	WIFE - MARGARET R.ELDERING 231 BLOEMENDAAL SCHE WEG. OVERVEEN. HOLLAND	HOLLAND									MAY	COPEX CAP INC. (Brokers	R.YES 6															
		V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	1940	95 BROAD STREET.N.Y.C.	E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
10	WIFE - JOHANNA VAN STAMMES SNIPPENBERG. LURENTZLAAN 9 HEEMSTEDE. HOLLAND.	HOLLAND									MAY	INTERNATIONAL FORWARDING	R.YES 6															
		V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	1940	CO. 44 WHITEHALL ST. NEW YORK CITY.	E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BLD	BLUE	NONE.
11	MOTHER - E.WILDOCK, 2a CLARENCE PARADE.SOUTHEA. ENGLAND.	NICARAGUA									JAN.	ST.MARKS RECTORY	R.YES 1															
		New Orleans	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	N.O.	1937	BLUEFIELDS. NICARAGUA.	E.NO WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE.
12	FATHER.G.D.GIBSON. LAST MAILING. CALASTMILS.SCOTLAND.	ENGLAND				MISSNRY. COUNCIL	YES	SEPT. YES	1935	N.Y.	OCT. 1935	J.R.MOTT. INT.MISSNRY.COUNCIL. 156.FIFTH AVE.NYC.N.Y.	R.YES 6 E.NO MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE. GRY.	NONE.
		V.N.Y.	-	-	YES																							
13	----------																											
14	FATHER.S.J.LYTHGOE. 63.HIGH STREET. TRADES DITTON.SURREY.	BERMUDA				AIRWAYS			1911-			BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS	R.YES															
		V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	CORPN.	YES	YES	1912	N.Y.	1912	CORPN. NEW YORK.N.Y.	E.NO TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	FR.	GRY.	NONE.
15	WIFE.D.K.M.NEEDHAM. 1.OWLSTONE ROAD. CAMBRIDGE.	ENGLAND									SEPT.	Marine Biological Station	R.YES 6														BRN.	
		V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	Salisbury Cove. Maine.	E.NO MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	GRY.	BLUE.	NONE.
16	AUNT.M.GILLESPIE. 25.LANGHAM MANSIONS. EARLS CT.SQ.LONDON.S.W.5.	CANADA									JAN.	In Trans to Home :- 7, Maple Avenue, Toronto Canada.	R.YES															
		V.bdr.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	1940		E.NO TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MD.	ABN.	HZL.	NONE.
17	WIFE.T.C.BAKKER. "OND HOMTUS". LIMMEN.HOLLAND.	HOLLAND							1939-		27.APL.	COPEX CO. INC. 95.BROAD STREET. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	R.YES 6															
		V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	1940	Brokers.	E.NO MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BLDE.	BLUE.	NONE.
18	WIFE.H.BERGMAN. HOOFDSTRAAT. SASSENHEIM.HOLLAND.	HOLLAND							JAN.		27.APL.		R.YES 6															
		V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	1940	-DO-	E.NO MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLDE.	BLUE.	NONE.
19	HUSBAND.B.GLEMSER. 13.FEARNLEY ROAD. WELWYN GDN.CITY.	ENGLAND										BROTHER.A.J.CRIPPS. 63.VILLAGE LINE ROAD. BABYLON.LONG ISLAND.N.Y.	R.YES 6														
		V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-		E.NO MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
20	FATHER. -DO- COUSIN.M.SHAW. WOODLANDS. LIMERICK.EIRE.	ENGLAND										UNCLE. -DO- O.FRERY. PERUVIAN CONSUL.	R.YES 6															
		V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-		E.NO MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
21		PERU											R.YES 60															
		Can. bdr.	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK.N.Y.	E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
22	PARENTS.MR.& MRS.HORINSKY. 55.KINGSLEY WAY. LONDON.N.2.	ENGLAND										C/O.BRITISH CONSULATE GENERAL.NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES 6															
		V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-		E.NO MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MD.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
23	FRIEND.MRS.R.ROBERTSON. 47.WARWICK ROAD. EARLS COURT.LONDON.S.W.5.	AUSTRALIA									SEPT.	c/o Hotel Bristol, New York City.	R.YES															
		Can.bdr.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	1938		E.NO TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
24	~~FATHER.J.MADDEN. 6754.IBERVILLE STREET. MONTREAL.CANADA.~~	~~CANADA~~									5.APL.	Father:- J. Madden, 6754.Iberville Street.	R.YES															
		~~bdr.~~ V.	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	1940		E.NO TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
25	WIFE.D.PREENEN. 18.VAN DEN ENDELAAN. HILLEGOM.HOLLAND.	HOLLAND							1910-		24.APL.	FRIEND.V.D.DOWNING CO. 22.WHITEHALL STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES 6															
		V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	TRS.	1940		E.NO MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	RDSH.	GRY.	BLUE.	NONE.
26	M.VAN DER MEY. (Wife). HEEMSTEDE.HOLLAND.	HOLLAND							5.OCT.		24.APL.	COPEX CO. INC. (Brokers). 95.BROAD STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES 6															
		V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	1940		E.NO MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE.
27	FRIEND.W.E.PAYNE. 8.THE CRESCENT. SOUTH TOTTENHAM.LONDON.N.15.	HOLLAND							JAN.			(Brokers).	R.YES 6															
		V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	1940	-DO-	E.NO MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	DK. BRN.	NONE.
28	WIFE.G.VAN-ZONNEVELD. HOOFDSTRAAT. SASSENHEIM.HOLLAND.	HOLLAND							26.FEB.		24.APL.	(Brokers).	R.YES 6															
		V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1940	TRS.	1940	-DO-	E.NO MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
29	WIFE.M.C.VAN LEEUWEN. HOOFDSTRAAT:314. SASSENHEIM.HOLLAND.	HOLLAND							29.JAN.		1.MAY.	BROTHER-IN-LAW.W.M.DAUGHTRY. LAWRENCEBURG IND.	R.YES 6															
		V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	1940		E.NO MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GRY.	BLUE.	NONE.
30	FATHER.R.WARBURTON. BUCKHURST.REDHILL. SURREY.	ENGLAND							APL.			AUNT.MRS.F.GRESHAM. 119.NORTH ROAD. LINDAMERE.WILMINGTON.DEL.	R.YES 6															
		V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1932	ALA.	AUG. 1932		E.NO MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of June, 1940.
at NEW YORK

John [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. a. Goolden, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British General Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.a. Goolden.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of June, 1940.

at NEW YORK

John A. O'Brien

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

TREATY OF COMMERCE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11 JUN 1940. 19 40.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
H.T.P = Head Tax Paid.	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
H.T.P.	1		GODWIN	HAROLD	24	1/-	M	S	MACHINE TOOL TECHNCN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COVENTRY	SEC.3(6) PV.292	BIRMINGHAM	Treaty of Comm. 1st. June 1940.	X	ENGLAND	COVENTRY.
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																PURSER.					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Lines 2 to 30 are Blank.

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1940, 19 40. 134

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by him personally, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of a prize offered by the Government of the United States	Whether coming by reason of a prize offered by any State, municipality, or private agency in the United States	Whether admitted and deported	Whether deported and deported at any time later	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be a resident of the United States	Length of time intends to be in the United States	Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER.A.GODWIN. 19.SHERLOCK ROAD. COVENTRY. ENGLAND	N.Y.	-	-	NO	COMPANY	YES	NO	-	-	-	A.C.WICKMAN LTD. 5701.CARNEGIE AVENUE. CLEVELAND,O.	R.YES E.YES	Duration of status IND.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of June, 1940.
at NEW YORK

John Postone
Immigrant Inspector.

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

135

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British General Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of June, 1940.

at NEW YORK

John Postoon
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4200

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

DIPLOMATIC.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11 JUN 1940 JUNE., 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
— 1	DIPLOMAT Good Diplomat	JENNINGS	STELLA	38	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COVENTRY	SEC.3(1) PV.4558	LONDON	29.MAY. 1940	✓	ENGLAND	FARNHAM.
— 2	DIPLOMAT	JENNINGS	PATRICIA A.	12	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KENILWORTH	SEC.3(1) PV.4558	LONDON	29.MAY. 1940	✓	ENGLAND	FARNHAM.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

accmpd Cabin ppr 3-10

Complete gram

John Patterson Inspector

Lines 3 to 30 are Blank.

..... PURSER.

49

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1940 JUNE., *19* 40.

136

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in part by anyone, whether cash sent by relative, whether paid by agent, railroad, society, employer, steamship company, or by himself, or herself, or by any other person, or by the alien himself, herself, or themselves, cash in possession, money order, draft, or other method)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes/No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intended is to remain in the country a limited time	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intended is to return to the country from which he came	25 Whether in possession of a ticket to the country of his birth or to the country of which he is a citizen or subject, and whether such ticket is paid for or issued in whole or in part by the United States Government	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether polygamist	30 Whether anarchist	31 Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, when	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	BROTHER. S.A.JENNINGS. 189.KENTISH TOWN ROAD. LONDON.N.W.5.	CANADA V. bdr.	-	-		HUSBAND YES	YES	NO	-	-	-	BRITISH PURCHASING COMMISSN. 15.BROAD STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES S.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
2	UNCLE.	CANADA V. bdr.	-	-	YES	FATHER	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES S.NO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	GRY.	NONE.
3	-DO-																														
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of June, 1940.

at NEW YORK

John Boylan
Immigrant Inspector.

14—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

137

I, G. A. Golden, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of June, 1940.

at NEW YORK

John P Ostrom
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—cso

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1.

TOURIST - RE-ENTRY PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. BRITANNIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
H.T.P. Head Tax Paid.	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QUY, NQUY, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
-	1		Did Not Embark.																		
H.T.P.	2		CAMPBELL	MARY JONES	58		F	W	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.10 RP.1273184	WASHINGTON	9. NOV. 1939		U.S.A.	ARLINGTON.
H.T.P.	3		CARLSON	ANNA ELISABETH	50		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG	SEC.10. App.1253374 RP.1260106	WASHINGTON	16.AUG. 1939		U.S.A.	ELMHURST
H.T.P.	4		CARTER	CLARA	57		F	W	H'DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COVENTRY	SEC.10. App. 1252373 RP.1259180	WASHINGTON	8.AUG. 1939		U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
H.T.P.	5		FOSTER	VICTOR	39		M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. App. 1257385 RP.1273919	WASHINGTON	1.DEC. 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
H.T.P.	6		FOSTER	ALICE MATILDE	42		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. App. 1257386 RP.1273921	WASHINGTON	1.DEC. 1939.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
H.T.P.	7		ROSENTHAL	ADOLF HEINRICH	34		M	S	PHYCISIST	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	SEC.10. App.1166942 RP.1168117	WASHINGTON	27.JULY 1937.		ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.P.	8		REINEMANN	FRITZ MARTIN	33		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	SEC.10, App. 1225499 RP.1231314	WASHINGTON	30.DEC. 1938		ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.P.	9		REINEMANN	ALICE	29		F	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	NURNBURG	SEC.10. App. 1225500 RP.1231315	WASHINGTON	30.DEC. 1938		ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.P.	10		COWIE	BESSIE LEE	80		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	DAYLESFORD	SEC.10. App. 1244876 RP.1253[illegible]	WASHINGTON	24.JUNE 1939	V.595/47	ENGLAND	LONDON
	11		SALVADORI	MAX William	32		M	M	Doctor Economics	YES	ENGLISH ITALIAN	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. App.1254939 RP.1272513 WASH.		23rd Oct 1939.		U.S.A.	HONOLULU
	12																				ENGLAND	PARKSTONE
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

N.Y-B/C-8229-11/25/42

11/30 am

50

Elimination :-

Line 1. CAMPBELL Mary Jones. Did Not Embark.

Lines 11 to 30 are Blank.

.....PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1940, *19*

128

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for himself, himself and others, or others paid for him; if by relative, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, etc.; if by friend, what relationship; if by employer, corporation, society, church, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy	Whether admitted as a quota immigrant	Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~MOTHER - MRS. E.MILLER, 85, NORTH WOODSIDE.ST.GLASGOW.C.4.SCOTLAND.~~									~~194b~~																	
2	FRIEND - THE HON.MRS.KINNAIRD, 11,STANHOPE GATES. W.1.ENGLAND.	-	N.J. ARLINGTON	NO	SELF	YES	~~1923~~ 1939	Asling-ton.		JAN 46.	DAUGHTER - ~~MRS.W.ELLIE,194, MAGNOLIA AVE.ARLINGTON.N.J.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	COUSIN - GERTRUDE M.JENNELL,2, SIR THOMAS WHITE'S RD.COVENTRY.	-	N.Y. ELMHURST	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1939	LONG ISLAND	AUG 1939	NEPHEW - GARL CARLSON,ARVIO WILHELM,5849-81st ,ELMHURST.L.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	MOTHER - MRS.F.FOSTER,174, REDBRIDGE LANE.ILFORD.ESSEX.	-	CALIF. LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	$35	YES	1936 1939	LOS ANGELES	OCT 1939	BROTHER - ARTHUR R.M.SMITH,10314, MISSISSIPPI AVE. LOS ANGELES.	NO	IMMEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	MOTHER/IN/LAW - DO.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.YORK	DEC. 1939	BKRS.CLUB. 120, BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN GREY	GREY	NONE
6	UNCLE - EISEMANN BERNHARD, 1, EM-BASSY HSE.WEST END LA.LONDON.N.W.6.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.YORK	DEC. 1939	Hotel Piccadilly DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	MED BRN	GREY	NONE
7	SISTER - DR.W.CARSTEN, 282,WILLOW RD. ENFIELD TOWN. MDDSX.ENGLAND.	-	PHILA-DELPHIA PEN.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936 1937	RO-CHESTER	AUG. 1937	COUSIN - ALEXANDER EIAMANN,42, BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	MED-BRN	HAZEL	NONE
8	SISTER/IN/LAW - DO.	-	PHILA-DELPHIA PEN.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	9 Wks.	N.YORK PHILA.	JAN. 1939	BROTHER - JOHN O.HEINEMANN,21, WEST PHIL ELLENA ST.PHILADELPHIA.	NO?	IND.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	DRK-BRN	DRK-BRN	NONE
9	FRIEND - MRS.B.R.SHEPHERD,48, LANERCOST RD. RULSE HILL.LONDON.	-	OAHU HONO-Island LULU.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	9 Wks.	N.YORK PHILA.	JAN. 1939	BROTHER/IN/LAW - DO.	NO	IND.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
10	Cousin:- Laurence Collier, 26, Onslow Gardens, London. S.W.7.	-	N.Y. CANTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930. 6 Oct 1938	HONO-LULU N.Y.	JULY 1939 16 Sept 1939.	HOME - 1717, KEWALO ST. HONOLULU. Wife:- Joyce Salvador, 12, Main Str. Canton.N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK-BRN	BRN.	NONE
11												NO	PRM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	DRK-BRN	BLUE	NONE
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—42a

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

John Postrom
Immigrant Inspector.

14—80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "BRITANNIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 21 JUN 1940, 19

at NEW YORK.

John Postoine

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

QUOTA & NON QUOTA

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Britannic. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE, 1940

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence*	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MENKES	EDITH CHARLOTTE	19	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.7623	LONDON	2. MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
2		MENKES	LILY	16	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.7720	LONDON	6 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	NORWICH
3		SPITZER	LILY	28	-	F	S	Designer Artist	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.23265	LONDON	5.MARCH 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
4		TRANSLATEUR	SALO	58	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	Hebrew GERMAN	GERMANY	LUBLINITZ	SEC.5. QIV.6119	LONDON	6.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
5		TRANSLATEUR	MARGARETHA	51	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FRENCH GERMANY	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GLATZ	SEC.5 QIV.6118	LONDON	6.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
6		~~WEINMANN~~	~~ERNST OTTO~~	~~16~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~VIENNA~~	~~SEC.5. QIV.7786~~	~~LONDON~~	~~7.MAY 1940~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
7		~~WUERZBURGER~~	~~HERBERT~~	~~35~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~ENGINEER~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~HEBREW~~								
8		NATHAN	RUTH	19		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFORT					ENGLAND	LONDON
9		WERTHAMER	KARL	48	-	M	M	WATCHMAKER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BARMEN.	SEC.5 QIV.23389	LONDON	6 MARCH 1940		ENGLAND	DURRINGTON.
10		WERTHAMER	HELENE	45	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	GWOZDZIEL	SEC.5 QIV.6162	LONDON	7 JUNE 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA
11		INGWER	CHASKEL	67	-	M	M	TIMBER MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	RZESOW	SEC.5 QIV.6163	LONDON	7 JUNE 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA
12		INGWER	CHARLOTTE	66	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	LEZJESK	SEC.5 QIV.6125	LONDON	6 JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
13		ADLER	ALFRED	18	-	M	S	MACHINIST	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	GZEBOWNISKO	SEC.5 QIV.6124	LONDON	6 JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
14		LEWIN	HERBERT	20	-	M	S	BAKER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	HENBACK	SEC.5 QIV.22876	LONDON	1 MARCH 1940		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
15		MASCHLER	WERNER	18		M	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC.5 QIV.7608	LONDON	2 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	OXFORD
16																SEC 5. Quota 7715	LONDON	6 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	DEVONSHIRE
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sheet 14. Line 6. Weinmann Ernst Otto. Did not embark.
" 7. Wuersburger Herbert. Did not embark.
Lines 16to 30 are blank.

Fraser.

JUN 21 1940

20-17

51

14

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1940, 19 40 140

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	4 UNT - KARMANN, 19 CHESTER STREET, COVENTRY, ENGLAND.	-	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES 10	NO	-	-	-	PARENTS - DR JOSEL MANKES 910 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK. U.S.A.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
2	DITTO	-	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES 10	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	FR	GREY	NONE
3	FRIEND - OTTO STEIN, 200 GLOUCESTER TERRACE, LONDON W. 2.	-	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO 10	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND- A.O. MENDAL 1 WEST,15th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	FRIEND PAUL FRIEDMANN, GEORGIAN COURT, LONDON N.W. 4.	-	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO 10	YES	1938	N.Y.	MAR 1938	BROTHER - TEC TRANSLATEOR 875 WEST 180 STREET, APT.6B. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	WHT	GREY	NONE
5	DITTO	-	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	NO 10	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE
6	~~FRIEND MRS NEUMARCHEN 14 HARBURG RD, LONDON N.14~~	-	N Y	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER		NO	-	-	-	~~PARENTS GUSTAV & GUSTAV NEUMANN 2402 BEDFORD AVE.BROOKLYN. N.Y. U.S.A.~~	NO	PRIVILEGED		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
7	~~FRIEND MRS. HEDWIG FUERSTENBURGER, 12 [illegible] FRANKFORT am MAIN, GERMANY~~	-	N Y	YONKERS	YES	SELF		NO	-	-	-	~~BROTHER- FRED FUERSTENBURGER 45 STRATTON STREET, YONKERS N.Y. U.S.A.~~	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH			
8	FATHER. ISAAK NATHAN 66 BANGSTR.KUNNERICK./RH. GERMANY	-	ALA.	ANNISTON	NO	SEE 23 UNCLE.	$100 YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. FELIX.NATHAN. 1529 LEIGHTON AVE.ANNISTON.ALA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	SCAR L.ELBOW
9	FRIEND.MR.WEINBERGER 49 OBERDONNERSTR.VIENNA.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO 100	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER. T.WERTHAMER 229 HIGH LAWN.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
10	~~FRIEND MR.WEINBERGER. 49 OBERDONNERSTR.VIENNA.~~	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO 10	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER/LAW.T.WERTHAMER 229/HIGH LAWN.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
11	DAUGHTER.MRS.T.KATZ. 4 FRANKLYN DRIVE. BRIGHTON.E.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF.	YES YES	1923-1935	NeY.	1935		SON MAX INGNER L.I.N.Y. 111/11 76TH RD.FOREST HILLS (HILL)	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	GRY.	BRN.	NONE
12	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	- NO	-	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
13	FATHER. SIEGFRIED ADLER 3 CLIFF GRES.SALFORD.7.	-	MO.	KANSAS CITY	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN.ISIDOR A.ADLER 314-18 WEST 10TH ST.KANSAS CITY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
14	Residence. 3. Stockmore Str. Oxford. Eng.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN.ARTHUR.E.MEYER 400 NORTH MICHIGAN AVE.CHICAGO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE.
15	Uncle. Kurt Maschler. 684. Kenton Lane. Middlesex, London.		S/ CARLN	Charleston	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	ARTHUR MASCHLER (FATHER) 197. King Str. Charleston. S. Carolina.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	MED.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A T. BROWN MASTER of the "BRITANNIC", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 21 JUN 1940, 19

at NEW YORK.

John P. Watson

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

141

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "BRITANNIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

John D. O'Brien

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 590 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

QUOTA A NON QUOTA.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BRITANNIC " Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th. JUNE 1940, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FRANCOS FRANZOS	AZRIEL Yehuda	31	-	M	M	UPHOLSTERER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	POLAND	KALUSZ	SEC.5 QIV.2574	LONDON	14 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
2		FRANCOS	ELISABETH Rivkah	31	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	HUNGARY	NAGYKANISA	SEC.5 QIV.4828	LONDON	3 JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
3		KRUGER	PAUL	32	-	M	M	SHOE-MAKER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.26450	LONDON	12 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
4		KRUGER	OLGA Wife	26	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	TELC	SEC.5 QIV.26451	LONDON	12 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
5		LANG	LINA	67	-	F	W	NONE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	POLAND	KRAKAN	SEC.5 QIV.4846	LONDON	5 JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	HENDON.
6		LAVY	LUDWIG	39	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HAMBURG	SEC.5 QIV. 18094	LONDON	20 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
7		SOJCHER	DAVID	35	-	M	M	SHOE-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLOMCA	~~SEC.5 QIV.1555~~	~~LONDON~~	~~1 MAY 1940~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
8		~~SOJCHER~~	~~GERTRUDE~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~STATELESS~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~VIENNA~~	~~SEC.5 QIV.7556~~	~~LONDON~~	~~1 MAY 1940~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
9		STRAUSS	ADOLFINE	45	-	F	W	H.KEEPER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	RATISBON	SEC.5 QIV.23161	LONDON	2 MARCH 1940		ENGLAND	BLACKBURN
10		TAFFET	MAYER	56	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	POLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	POLISH	POLAND	TARNOW	SEC.5 QIV.5683	LONDON	18 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	HOVE.
11		TAWROGI	RENA	45	-	F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	EICHTERSH	SEC.5 QIV.7611	LONDON	2 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
12		TAWROGI	ROSE MARIE Daug.	19	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HANNOVER	SEC.5 QIV.26432	LONDON	11 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	BARNET
13		VONDOERFER	HUGO	48	-	M	M	BUTLER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	CZ.SLOVAK	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	HAINSPACH	SEC.5 QIV.1174	LONDON	1 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	CLEEVENR.
14		VONDOERFER	JOHANNA W	45	-	F	M	COOK	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.26006	LONDON	1 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	CLEEVENR.
15	UNDER 16	VONDOERFER	LISELOTTE MARIA D	10	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.1175	LONDON	1 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	BATH
16		WIESNER	MARCEL	20	-	M	S	SHIRT CUTTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.26638	LONDON	17 APRIL 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA
17		~~WOLF~~	~~HENZ.~~	~~15~~	-	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~STATELESS~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~ESCHBERG~~						
18		ZWIEBACK	ROSA REISEL	26	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	POLAND	KUTY.	SEC.5 QIV.5780	LONDON	25 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
19		BAUMAN	MOSES SAMUEL	32	-	M	M	PRIVATE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	POLANICA	SEC.5 QIV.6113	LONDON	6 JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LOND ON
20		FEHL	HUGO	49	-	M	M	SHOE MAKER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	NIKOLSBURG	SEC.5 QIV.1213	LONDON	17 APR. 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA
21		~~FEHL~~	~~PHILIPP~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~VIENNA~~	~~QIV.~~					
22		GANG	MAIER	31	-	M	S	ACTOR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	HUSIATYN	SEC 5. QIV.6144	LONDON	7 JUNE 1940.		~~ENGLAND~~	~~BIRMINGHAM~~
23		~~HANFT~~	~~FERDINAND~~	~~54~~	-	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~STATELESS~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~HARDHEIM~~	~~SEC.5 QIV.23255~~	~~LONDON~~	~~5 MAR. 1940~~		ENGLAND	LONDON
24		~~HANFT~~	~~IDA F.~~	~~59~~	-	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~STATELESS~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMERSHEIM~~	~~SEC.5 QIV.23256~~	~~LONDON~~	~~5 MAR. 1940~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~LOND ON~~
25		KAHANE	MOSES LASER	64	-	M	M	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	GATICIA	SEC.5 QIV.6114	LONDON	6 JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
26		LOWY	HUGO	44	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	CZ. SLOVAK	BRODE	SEC.5 QIV.1054	LONDON	19 MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
27		LOWY 52	MATHILDA W	42	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	CZ. SLOVAK	VLCHAU	SEC.5 QIV.1055	LOND ON	19 MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
28		LOWY	JAKUB	18	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	CZ. SLOVAK	BRATISLAVA	SEC.5 QIV.1056	LONDON	19 MA R. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
29	UNDER 16	LOWY	CHARLOTTE	13	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	CZ. SLAVAK	BRATISLAVA	SEC.5. QIV.1057	LOND ON	19 MAR. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
30		SCHWARZ	HERMINE	40	-	F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	BRODY	SEC.5 QIV.6116	LOND ON	6 JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON

Sheet 13. Line 7. Sojcher David. Did not embark.
" 8. Sojcher Gertrude Did not embark.
" 17. Wolf Henz. Did not embark.
" 21. Fehl Phillip. Did not embark.
" 23. Hanft Ferdinand. Did not embark.
" 24. Hanft Ida. Did not embark.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1940, 19 40

142

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intending to go to the United States	Legal	Whether the intending to the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FRIEND. E.BLAUSTEIN 23 COLLEGE CRESCENT. LONDON.N.W.3.	-	CAL.	SANDIEGO	NO	SELF	YES 600	NO				COUSIN.A.A.ROSS. 906 WEST LEWIS ST. SAN DIEGO.CAL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
2	-DO-	-	CAL.	SANDIEGO	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BL	BRN.	NONE
3	FRIEND.S.V.GRIEG. 54 HILL VIS.LONDON.N.W.7.	-	OHIO	YOUNGSTON	NO	SELF	YES	NO				COUSIN. J.WICKOFF 2027 FELICIA AV.YOUNGSTOWN.O.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED.	DARK	BRN.	NONE
4	-DO-	-	OHIO	YOUNGSTON	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN. -DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
5	SON.DR.MITCHELL LAND 151 GOLDERS GREEN RD.LONDON. N.W.11.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SON SEE 17		NO				DAUGHTER. MRS.RAE OPPENHEIM 14455 BROADWAY.APT.5.NEW YORK	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
6	AUNT- MRS.HENRY LAVY 80A KELSIZE PARK GDNS.LONDON.N.W.8.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN. KURH EPHRAIM. N.Y. 37-21-90 ST.JADKSON HEIGHTS.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
7	~~SISTER. EMILY GINDR. 109 BROADSBURY RD.LONDON.N.W.4.~~	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		NO	-	-	-	~~UNCLE. NATHAN GRUEN 1860 MORRIS AVE.BRONX.N.Y.~~	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	MED.	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
8	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND.		NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	GRY.	NONE
9	EMPLY MRS. KASS. VILLAGE CRESCENT. BLACKBURN, LANCS	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		NO	-	-	-	COUSIN. ROSE JAMES. 8-05 43RD AV.LONG ISLAND CITY. N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
10	WIFE. ALICE TAFFET. 90 WESTERN RD.BRIGHTON.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER. SAMUEL TAFFET 175 WEST 170 ST.BRONX.N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GRY.	GRY.	NONE
11	HELLA MATTERSITORFF BEDFORD COLLEGE.REGENTS PARK. LONDON.N.W.	-	WASH.	LONG VIEW	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN. R.S.WERTHEIMER WASH. 1318 KESSLER BLVD.LONGVIEW.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	GRY.	DK. BRN.	NONE
12	-DO-	-	WASH.	LONG VIEW	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Herman Kleefeld 105-57-DO- Forest Hills L.I.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
13	FRIEND. DR.OTTO FRIEDMAN 16 TIERNEY ST.LONDON.S.W.2.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN.HANS HOCHHAUSER. 108 PEMBROKE PLACE.NEW YORK	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
14	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	Kew Gardens L.I. -DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	GRY.	BRN.	NONE
15	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	PARENTS	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	DARK	BRN.	NONE
16	GRANDMOTHER. THERESE BOHORN GENTZGASSE 65.VIENNA.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	COUSIN L.WIESNER	NO	NO				COUSIN. LOUIS WIESNER 150-47-87 AVE.JAMAICA.N.Y.C.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	DARK	DARK	BRN.	NONE
17	~~GUARDIAN MAE.MARKS 4 ST PATRICKS RD.COVENTRY~~	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER		NO	-	-	-	~~FATHER. HURT WOLF 81-23-160 ST.LONGISLAND.N.Y.~~	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
18	EMPLOYER. MRS.KRAY. LITTLE ACRE.PRIORY RD. SUNNING DALE.	-	N.Y.	FOREST HILLS	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. JOSEPH GRAM. 71-30 AUSTIN ST.FOREST HILLS. N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
19	MR. PHILIP FRENCHMAN. 30.GOS TON GARDENS. THORNTON HEATH. SURREY.	-	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	WIFE - MRS. L. BAUMAN 15 ORATON ST. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4		BLD.	BLUE	NONE
20	SISTER - MRS. EISLER. 37 ADIA SQUARE. LONDON. N.W.8.	-	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	NO				WIFE - MRS. I. FEHL. 1527 W 13 PLACE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
21	~~UNIT~~ DO.	-	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	~~MOTHER.~~ DO.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
22	FATHER - MR. S. GANG. 89 FORLEIGH ROAD. LONDON. N.16.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	MOTHER - MRS. L. GANG. 915 PROSPECT AVENUE. BRONX. NEW YOR K.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	MED	LT. BRN	BLUE	NONE
23	~~SISTER - MRS. W. LANGRON. 189 HIGHGATE NEW PARK.~~ LONDON. N.5.	-	ARKS.	MARVELL	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - MR. B. HIRSCH. MARVELL. ARKANSAS.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
24	DO. SISTER/LAW. STELLA STRICKER. 51 KENDAL STREET. LONDON. W.2.	-	ARKS.	MARVELL	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
25	MOTHER - MRS. M. LOWY. 9 BROD MOR. MORAVIA. CZECHO SLOVAKIA.	-	NLY	NEW YORK	YES	STEFAN KAHANE. 522 W.178 ST. N.Y.C.	$30	NO	-	-	-	WIFE - MRS. N. KAHANE. 522 W.178 St. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	GREY	BRN.	NONE
26	MOTHER/LAW. DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER - MR.Y. LOWY. 1182 TROCAN COURT. HEWLETT. L.ISLAND.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
27	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER/LAW. DO.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE
28	DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. DO.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
29	DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YO RK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
30	FRIEND - MR. W. RIDGE. 4 EXETER ROAD. LONDON. N.W.2.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - DR. E. SHAPIRA. 155 W.55 STREET. NEW YORK CITY. NY.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN.	GREY	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

THIRD....

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. BROWN *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* " BRITANNIC " *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.T. Brown

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* 21 JUN 1948, *19*

at NEW YORK.

John J. O'Brien

Immigrant Inspector.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—490 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "BRITANNIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

G A Goolden

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 21 JUN 1940, 19

at NEW YORK.

John Postlewaite

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 3883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 14

QUOTA & NON QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BRITANNIC " Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 11th. JUNE 1940., 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		LACK	ABRAHAM ADOLF	44	-	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	KRAKOW	SEC.5. QIV.5749.	LONDON.	19.APRIL. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA.	
2		LACK	ELSA	43	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC.5. QIV.26672.	LONDON.	19.APRIL. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA.	
3		LACK	HELENE	16	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC.5. QIV.5750.	LONDON.	19.APRIL. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA.	
4		LEHRBERGER	MARTIN	21	-	M	S	SALES-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BORKEN	SEC.5. QIV.7703.	LONDON.	6.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	GAMBACH.	
5		LEINER	FRITZ	27	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC.5. QIV.7696.	LONDON.	6.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA.	
6		LEINER	ERICH	25	-	M	S	WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC.5. QIV.7695.	LONDON.	6.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA.	
~~7~~		~~LISSNER~~	~~DAVID~~	~~61~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	GERMAN ~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~KRONITZ.~~	~~SEC.5. QIV.3588.~~	~~LONDON.~~	~~14.MAY. 1940~~		~~GERMANY~~	~~BERLIN.~~	
~~8~~		~~LISSNER~~	~~JOHANNA~~	~~53~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'WIFE~~	~~YES~~	GERMAN ~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~BERLIN.~~	~~SEC.5. QIV.3587.~~	~~LONDON.~~	~~14.MAY. 1940.~~		~~GERMANY~~	~~BERLIN.~~	
~~9~~		~~LISSNER~~	~~INGEBORG~~	~~17~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~YES~~	GERMAN ~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~BERLIN.~~	~~SEC.5. QIV.3589.~~	~~LONDON.~~	~~14.MAY. 1940.~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~HASLEMERE.~~	
~~10~~		~~LISSNER~~	~~GERHARD~~	~~15~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~YES~~	GERMAN ~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~BERLIN.~~	~~SEC.5. QIV.3590.~~	~~LONDON.~~	~~14.MAY. 1940.~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~CHISLEHURST.~~	
11		LUWISCH	ERNA	35	-	F	S	BOOK-KEEPER.	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC.5. QIV.23406.	LONDON.	7.MARCH. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
12		MAJZELS	LEJBUS	19	-	M	S	MOTOR MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TARLOW	SEC.5. QIV.2569.	LONDON.	14.MAY. 1940.		WALES	MERTHYR TYDFIL	
13		MORGENSTERN	ELEASAR HEINRICH	15	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS.	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC.5. QIV.7782.	LONDON.	7.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
14		~~OSTWALD~~	~~ARNOLD~~	~~16~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~YES~~	GERMAN ~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~ELBERFELD.~~					~~ENGLAND~~	~~LIVERPOOL.~~	
15		POPPER	FELIX	32	-	M	S	LAWYER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC.5. QIV.7595.	LONDON.	2.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA.	
16		POPPER	STEFFIE	22	-	F	S	DRESS-MAKER.	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC.5. QIV.7797.	LONDON.	8.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA.	
17		RADSPRECHER	JOSEF	25	-	M	S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	NADWORNA	SEC. 5. QIV.2545.	LONDON.	1.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA.	
18		REICHENSTEIN	MARIA	20	-	F	S	DRESS-MAKER.	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	COLOGNE	SEC.5. QIV.7803.	LONDON.	8.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	COLOGNE.	
19		REICHENSTEIN	HILDE	18	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	COLOGNE	SEC.5. QIV.7804.	LONDON.	8.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	COLOGNE.	
20		RIESENFELD	KURT	56	-	M	M	DENTIST	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BRESLAU	SEC.5. QIV.7601.	LONDON.	2.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	BRESLAU.	
21		ROSENBERG	HERBERT	34	-	M	M	CHAUFFEUR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	STUTTGART.	SEC.5. QIV.7714.	LONDON.	6.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	FRANKFURT.	
22		ROSENHLUETH	DAVID MAX	20	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC.5. QIV.7700.	LONDON.	6.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA.	
23		SCHILLER	HANS	37	-	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	ODERBERG	SEC.5. QIV.1180.	LONDON.	15.APRIL. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA.	
24		SCHILLER	HILDEGARD LUISE	36	-	F	M	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC.5. QIV.26574.	LONDON.	15.APRIL. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA.	
25		SCHWARTZ	HANS	18	-	M	S	SHOP ASSO-ISTANT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC.5. QIV.7693.	LONDON.	6.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA.	
26		SCHWARZSTEIN	HERMANN	29	-	M	S	UPHOLS-TERER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC.5. QIV.7758.	LONDON.	6 MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA.	
27		SPITZER	HANNA	42	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	GERMAN FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC.5. QIV.26715.	LONDON.	22.APRIL. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
28		STEIN	MARGUERITE	27	-	F	S	TYPIST	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	ZLABINGS.	SEC.5. QIV.1416.	LONDON.	21.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
29		STRAUSS	HERMANN	45	-	M	M	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	WACHENBUCHEN.	SEC.5. 7881 QIV. [illegible]	LONDON.	9 .MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	FRANKFURT.	
30		WERTHEIM	WALTER REINHOLD	14	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	GLADBACH.	SEC.5. QIV.7907.	LONDON.	10.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	IPSWICH.	

Sheet 12. Line 7. Lissner David. Did not embark.
" 8. Lissner Johanna Did not embark.
" 9. Lissner Ingeborg Did not embark.
" 10. Lissner Gerhard Did not embark.
" 14. Ostwald Arnold Did not embark.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 12

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1940, 19 40.

144

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See Instructions)	Whether coming under the following class: Polygamists, persons who believe in or advocate overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, anarchists, or persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with organizations entertaining such beliefs, advocating such principles, or teaching such disbelief (Section 3, Immigration Act of 1917)	Whether coming under the following class: Persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude (other than political offenses) (Section 3, Immigration Act of 1917)	Whether coming under the following class: Persons who have been deported under any provision of law and who have come in search of employment (Section 3, Immigration Act of 1917)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER IN LAW.JONAS M.GODSAND. LACKIERERG 10. VIENNA.9. GERMANY.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN-HARRY C. LACK. 253 WEST 72nd STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	DRK; BLND.	BRN.	NONE.
2	FATHER- -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	DRK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
3	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
4	FATHER-MAX. LEHRBERGER. HOLZHEIMER STR.19. GAMBACH.	-	OAK N.Y.	TULSA NEWYORK	O	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND-SAM KANTOR 1155 NORTH DENVER AVE. TULSA. OKLAHOMA.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	DRK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
5	MOTHER-RUDOLFINE LEINER ALLIERSTEN STR.8. VIENNA.87.	-	PERTH N.J.	AMBOY	YES	SISTER		NO	-	-	-	SISTER-ELIZABETH SCWAGER. MARKET STREET. PERTH. AMBOY,N.J.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
6	MOTHER-RUDOLFINE LEINER. SPERLGASSE. VIENNA.2.	-	PERTH N.J.	AMBOY.	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	DRK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
7	~~COUSIN-DESMOND TUCK RESPARK HOUSE. MOORFIELDS.LONDON.S.W.1.~~	~~-~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEWYORK~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~FRIEND-LOUIS STRAUSS. 611 WEST 160nd STREET. NEW YORK.~~	~~NO~~	~~PRM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~MED.~~	~~GRY.~~	~~BLUE.~~	~~NONE.~~
8	~~-DO-~~	~~-~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEWYORK~~	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~NO~~	~~PRM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~MED.~~	DRK.	~~BRN.~~	~~NONE.~~
9	~~-DO-~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~NEWYORK~~	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~NO~~	~~PRM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~MED.~~	~~FR.~~	~~BLUE.~~	~~NONE.~~
10	~~-DO-~~	~~-~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEWYORK.~~	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~NO~~	~~PRM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~MED.~~	~~FR.~~	BLUE. ~~GRY.~~	~~NONE.~~
11	SISTER-HERMINE HILSENRATH. 259 PESSTONVILLE RD. KINGS CROSS.LONDON.N.1.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN-DR.JOE BAUER. 95 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
12	FRIEND-BEN HAMILTON SOLICITOR VICTORIA ST. MERTHYR TYDFIL.	-	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	-	BERNARD KLEIN. 1602 CLAREMONT AVE. DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	DRK. BRN.	DRK. BRN.	NONE.
13	FRIEND-MR. PRINZ. 26 ALKHAM ROAD. LONDON.N.16.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER.	NO	NO	-	-	-	FATHER-JOSEF MORGENESTER. 741 E. 5th STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
14	~~LONDON.W.C.2.~~	~~-~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~FREPORT.~~	~~YES~~	SEE 23. UNCLE.		~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~NO~~	~~PRM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~MED.~~			~~NONE.~~
15	FRIEND-K.JACOBS. LISSOMS RD,CHIPSTEAD.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SEE 17. FRIEND.	YES	NO	-	-	-	EMY MORAWETZ. 65 WEST 73rd STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
16	FRIENDS-L. JACOBS. -DO- MOTHER-BRUCHE RADSPRECHER.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	MR.BERRIDGE FRIEND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO- COUSIN-SENDER BERGER.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
17	ROTHENSTERNG.15. VIENNA.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	COUSIN.	YES	NO	-	-	-	55 MOSHOLU PARKWAY. BRONX.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED.	BRN.	GRY. BLUE.	NONE.
18	PARENT-L.REICHENSTEIN. 54 VANDIEPNSBACH. ST. ANTWERP.BELGIUM.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SEE 23.	NO	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN-JOSEPH BINKNEL. 423 AVENUE F.BROOKLYN.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	MED.	BRN.	BRN. GRY.	NONE.
19	-DO- FRIEND-DR.M.F.J.ENGEL.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SEE 23.	NO	NO	-	-	-	-DO- COUSIN-NORMANN S.RIESENFELD.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED.	BRN.	GRY. GRN.	NONE.
20	70 NEW CAVENDISH ST. LONDON.W.1.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	342 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	GRY.	BLUE.	NONE
21	WIFE-PAULA ROSENBERG. WESTEND STR.21. FRANKFORT.GERMANY.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	MR.LEHRHAUPT Friend	NO	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN-EUGENE LEHRHAUPT. 624 EAST FRONT STR. LONG BEACH.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE.
22	FATHER-NACHUM ROSENBLUETH. HEINZELMANNG.15. VIENNA.20.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SISTER		NO	-	-	-	COUSIN-WILLIAM ROTHENBERG. 3440 FENTON AVE. BRONX.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
23	MOTHER-HERMINE SCHILLER. VOLKERT STR.25. VIENNA.2.	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN-SAMUEL MORGENSTERN. 838 LAFAYETTE AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
24	-DO- KITCHENER CAMP	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
25	RICHBOROUGH KENT. FATHER-ISIDOR SCHWARZSTEIN.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	yes	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	FATHER-EMIL SCHWARTZ. 874 W. 161th ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
26	TABORSTR.52. VIENNA,2.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN-SAMUEL STATTSINGER. 1861 ANDREWS AVE. BRONX.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
27	COUSIN-GERTRUD DAVID. 98 RIDGEWAY. GOLDERS GREEN. LONDON.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN-EUGENIE FROHEN. 596 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BRN.	GRN.	NONE.
28	FRIEND-M. OVERD. 58 RICHMOND HILL.RICHMOND.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF		NO	-	-	-	COUSIN-MAX PICK. 888 PARK AVENUE.NEW YORK.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
29	WIFE-ROSA-STRAUSS. 19 OBERMAINSTR. FRANKFUT,GERMANY.	-	CAL.	LOS ANGELS.	NO	SELF		NO	-	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW.JULIUS STERN. ~~6400 WILSHIRE BLVD.~~ LOS ANGELES. CAL.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
30	MISS MELHUICH. BARHAM HOUSE CLAYDON. NR.IPSWICH.SUFFOLK.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	FATHER		NO	-	-	-	FATHER-LOUIS WERTHEIM. 86 WEST END AVE.NEWYORK.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.

THIRD CLASS.....

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. BROWN MASTER *, of the* "BRITANNIC" *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer)

A.T. Brown

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* 21 JUN 1946 *, 19*

at NEW YORK.

John P. Tynan

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

145

I, C.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the " BRITANNIC ", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 21 JUN 1940, 19

at NEW YORK.

John P. Boyle

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11 — QUOTA & NON-QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th. JUNE 1940., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ALEXANDER ©	EDGAR	18	V	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HAMBURG	Sec 5. QIV. 22111	LONDON	7/JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
2		BRANDES ©	MARCUS RUBIN	32	V	M	S	DECORATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	POLAND	STRUSOW	SEC.5. QIV.2548	LONDON	1. MAY 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA
3		~~CHOMET~~	~~EFRAIM~~	~~27~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~VIENNA~~	~~SEC.5. QIV.7865~~	~~LONDON~~	~~9. MAY 1940~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
4		COHN	HERMANN	65	V	M	M	EDITOR	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN FRENCH	YES	SWITZERLAND	HEBREW	SWITZERLAND	BASEL	SEC.5. QIV.1374	LONDON	28.MAY 1940		SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
5		COHN	ELSE wife	36	V	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	HEBREW	SWITZERLAND	BASEL	SEC.5. QIV.1375	LONDON	28.MAY 1940		SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
6	UNDER 16	COHN	HARRY son	15	V	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	HEBREW	SWITZERLAND	BASEL	SEC.5. QIV.1378	LONDON	28.MAY 1940		SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
7	UNDER 16	COHN	ARTHUR son	11	V	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	HEBREW	SWITZERLAND	BASEL	SEC.5. QIV.1377	LONDON	28.MAY 1940		SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
8	UNDER 16	COHN	BERTOLD son	9	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	HEBREW	SWITZERLAND	BASEL	SEC.5. QIV.1376	LONDON	28.MAY 1940		SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
9	UNDER 16	COHN	ESTER dau	7	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	HEBREW	SWITZERLAND	BASEL	SEC.5. QIV.1379	LONDON	28.MAY 1940		SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
10		DIAMAND © SPI 032-4270 5/15/43	DAVID	27	V	M	M	AUTO-MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	SEC.5. QIV.26530	LONDON	15.APR. 1940		GERMANY	MUENCHEN
11		DIAMAND	GISELA wife	25	V	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	SEC.5. QIV.26531	LONDON	15.APR. 1940		GERMANY	MUENCHEN
12		FRANKEL	ARIE	42	V	M	M	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH POLISH GERMAN	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZEMYSL	SEC.5. QIV.2568	LONDON	15.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
13		FRANKEL	CHAJA wife	37	V	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH POLISH GERMAN	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZEMYSL	SEC.5. QIV.2563	LONDON	14.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
14	UNDER 16	FRANKEL	JOSEF son	4	-	M	S	CHILD	-	CHILD	-	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.2565	LONDON	14.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
15		GOLDMANN	~~AXEL~~ CHANA RAXEL	52	V	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN RUSSIAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SMOLEVICHI	SEC 5. QIV. 2633	LONDON	26 APRIL 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
16		GOLDWURM	ALICE	41	V	F	D	BEAUTY CULTURE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	GERMANY	Stateless	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.7519	LONDON	1. MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
17	UNDER 16	GOLDWURM	MARY dau	15	V	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	Stateless	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.7520	LONDON	1.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
18		GUSOWSKY ©	ALICE	17	-	F	S	MILLINERY-TRAINEE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV: 7773	LONDON	7.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
19		HACKER	FRANZ	27	V	M	M	GLAZIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	EISENSTADT	SEC.5. QIV.26552	LONDON	15.APR. 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA
20		HACKER	JOSEFINE wife	34	V	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV:26553	LONDON	15.APR. 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA
21		HOLZAPFEL ©	EMANUEL	45	-	M	M	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	KRAKOW	SEC.5. QIV.4948	LONDON	18.MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	OXFORD
22		HOLZAPFEL	REGINA wife	43	V	F	M	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	LWOW	SEC.5. QIV.4947	LONDON	18.MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	OXFORD
23		HOLZAPFEL	GERHARD son	17	V	M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC.5. QIV:5646	LONDON	2. APR. 1940		ENGLAND	OXFORD
24		HOLZAPFEL	EDGAR son	16	V	M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC.5. QIV.5647	LONDON	2.APR. 1940		ENGLAND	OXFORD
25		HIRSCHMANN ©	ERNST	32	V	M	S	BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	AUGSBURG	SEC.5. QIV.7713	LONDON	6.MAY 1940		GERMANY	AUGSBURG
26		HORWITZ	MATHILDE	42	V	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HAMBURG	SEC.5. QIV.7798	LONDON	8. MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
27		KLEE	FRIEDA 54	71	V	F	W	H'DUTIES	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	DILLKIRCHEN	SEC.5. QIV.21209	LONDON	16.FEB. 1940		GERMANY	LUDWIGSHAFEN
28		KLOPFER ©	OTTO	20	V	M	S	AUTO-MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.26563	LONDON	15APRIL. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA
29		LAUFER ©	ROBERT	36	V	M	M	SALES MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH GERMANY	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.26318	LONDON	9. APR. 1940.		ENGLAND	ELSTREE
30		LAUFER	STEPHANIE G. wife	36	V	F	M	GYMNASTIC TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.26319	LONDON	9. APR. 1940.		ENGLAND	ELSTREE

Sheet 11. Line 3. Chomet Efraim. Did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Forbes.

J. Montgomery
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1940, 19 146

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by relative, whether paid by corporation, society, charity, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER - ALBERT ALEXANDER, ROUND HOUSE. CHOTSHAM. WOKING. SURREY. ENG. KITCHENER CAMP	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	FATHER	£5	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - EMIL COHN, 160, RIDGWOOD AVENUE. NEWARK. NEW JERSEY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	DRK	BRN	NONE
2	RICHBOROUGH KENT.	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	NO	SELF	£5	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE - MAX LOEFFEL, PAGE ST. 3123, PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	LGT BRN	BRN	NONE
3	~~GUARDIAN - B. FRIED, 26, ASHLEY RD. LONDON. N.16. ENGLAND.~~	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	£5	NO	-	-	-	~~UNCLE - JACK LACHER, 749, E. FIFTH ST. NEW YORK CITY.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	GRAY	NONE
4	BROTHER - DR. MARKUS COHN, AU STRASSE 16, BASEL. SWITZERLAND.	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE - MR. FRITZ LEMLE, 220, GABRINI BLOUVD. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	MED	BALD	BRN	NONE
5	BROTHER/IN/LAW - DO.	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	UNCLE - DO.	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7	UNCLE - DO.	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	MED	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
8	UNCLE - DO.	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	UNCLE - DO.	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	FATHER - B. DIAMAND, BLUMENSTR 48. MUENCHEN. GERMANY.	-	~~N.Y.~~ Ill	~~N.YORK~~ Chicago	No	SELF	£5	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - MILTON COHN, 3720, PINEGROVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
11	FATHER/IN/LAW - DO.	-	ILL ~~N.Y.~~	Chicago ~~N.YORK~~	NO	HUSBAND	£5	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	LGT-BRN	GREY	NONE
12	Flat. 11A. College Crescent, London NW3.	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER/IN/LAW - MOSES WIRTH, 418, SARATOGA AVE. BROOKLYN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
13	DITTO	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO,	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
14	DITTO	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE - DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
15	2nd COUSIN - MRS. P. EISENSTADT, SOUTH VIEW, WISE LANE. LONDON. N.W.7.	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	£0	NO	-	-	-	SON - ERNST GOLDMANN, 1300, FINDLAY AVE. BRONX. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED	BLK	BRN	NONE
16	Mrs H. Grey Little Gaddesden. Berkhampstead. Herts.	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER - ERNST LAWSON, 829N, PENNSYLVANIA ST. INDIANAPOLIS. IND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
17	DITTO	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE - DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
18	FRIEND - PROF. ROSENHEAD, 49, QUEENS DR. MOSSLEY HILL. L'POOL. 18. ENG.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FATHER - MICHAELQUSOWSKY, 1669 E. 172ND ST. N.Y.CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	GREEN	NONE
19	FATHER - ADOLF HACKER, NEGERLEG 1. VIENNA. 2. AUSTRIA.	-	N.Y.	MT. VERNON	YES	UNCLE A. Rosenbaum	£2	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE - ALEXANDER ROSENBAUM, 364 MT. VERNON AVE. MT. VERNON. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
20	FATHER/IN/LAW - DO.	-	N.Y.	MT. VERNON	YES	do	£2	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
21	FRIEND - REV. T. H. MILNES, 83, FIVE MILE DRIVE. OXFORD. ENGLAND.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - MRS. FRANCES STEINVERG, 171, W. 79th ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
22	DO.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	DRK	GREY	NONE
23	DO	-	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED	DRK-BRN		NONE
24	DO	-	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
25	FATHER - R. HIRSCHMANN, KATHARENG 15, AUGSBURG, GERMANY.	-	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - THEO HIRSCHMANN, 1591, CRAWFORD RD. CELVELAND. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	DRK BRN	GREY	NONE
26	Flat. 5. Beaumont Crt. Upper Clapton St. London. E5.	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - JACOB KRANS. 1500 1st AVE. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	BLYE	NONE
27	SISTER - MRS. KOHLMANN. T.E. MANNHEIM, GERMANY.	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - MRS. M. HELLER, 130, PARK AVE. N.Y.CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	MED	WHITE	GREY	NONE
28	FATHER - R. KLOPFER, BLUMAUERG. 22, VIENNA. 2. GERMANY.	-	N.Y.	N.YORK		BROTHER/IN/L	0	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - ELSIE D. KELLER, 91, CENTRAL PARK WEST. N.Y.CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
29	COUSIN - MR. E.A. LEINTENSLO, 2, CULVER HSE. BOXGROVE RD. GUILDFORD. ENGLAND.	-	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - S.A. MANJEL, 126, LEWIS ST. PERTH AMBOY. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	DRK BRN	BRN	NONE
30	DO.	-	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	MED	BRN-GREY	GREY	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. BROWN MASTER, of the "BRITANNIC", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.T. Brown

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 21 JUN 1946, 19

at NEW YORK.

John D. Trudeau

Immigrant Inspector.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "BRITANNIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 21 JUN 1940, 19

at NEW YORK.

John Patteson

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 6002
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

QUOTA & NON-QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRITANNIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11th. JUNE., 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ROSENTHAL	CLARA	42		F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	MAINZ	SEC.5. QIV.7884	LONDON	10.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
2		ROSNER C	JOSEF	48		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.2579	LONDON	14.MAY. 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA
3		ROSNER	ERNA wife	43		F	M	MANGRESS.	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.2580	LONDON	14.MAY. 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA
4		SCHELL	FELIX	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.7642	LONDON	3.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
5		SCHLESINGER	JOSEPH	39		M	M	TEXTILES	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	CZECHO SLOVAK	PRESS-BURG	SEC.5. QIV.1406	LONDON	15.MAY. 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA
6		SCHLESINGER	MARTHA wife	37		F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	CZECHO SLOVAK	NEUHAUS	SEC.5. QIV.1407	LONDON	15.MAY. 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA
7	UNDER 16	SCHLESINGER	SUSANNE dau	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.1408	LONDON	15.MAY. 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA
8		SCHMIDT C	ELSBETH	48		F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	NUREM-BERG	SEC.5. QIV.7801	LONDON	8.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
9		SCHMIDT	ELISABETH dau	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	NUREM-BERG	SEC.5. QIV.7802	LONDON	8.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
10		SCHNEIDER	SIEGFRIED	64		M	M	DENTAL SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BADEN	SEC.5. QIV.23615	LONDON	12.MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	BATH.
11		SCHNEIDER	RENEE wife	47		F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SEC.5. QIV.23616	LONDON	12.MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	BATH.
12		SCHNEIDER	SUSANNE M dau	21		F	S	CHILDREN'S NURSE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.23617	LONDON	12.MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	BATH.
13		SCHOENHAUT (Schonhaut)	JULIA	21		F	S	MASHNST.	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.23579	LONDON	11.MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
14		SCHWABACHER	PAUL	39		M	M	FLOUR MILL EMPLOYEE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	WURZ-BURG	SEC.5. QIV.7721	LONDON	6.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
15		TELTSCHER	EMIL	44		M	M	ORTHOP-AEDIST	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	CZECHO SLOVAK	NICOLS-BURG	SEC.5. QIV.1182	LONDON	17.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
16		TELTSCHER	CAMILLA wife	43		F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.26642	LONDON	17.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
17		TINTNER	ERWIN	41		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	STATELESS	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.26843	LONDON	24.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
18		WACHS	ERNESTINE	28		F	S	DESGNR.	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	LEMBERG	SEC.5. QIV.2570	LONDON	14.MAY. 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA.
19		WALDMANN	FRIDOR	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	ROSTOCK	SEC.5. QIV.26842	LONDON	24.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
20		WOLFSOHN	ILIA	60		M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	FRENCH POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	SEC.5. QIV.2577	LONDON	14.MAY. 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA.
21		WOLFSOHN	SOPHIE wife	50		F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	FRENCH POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	SEC.5. QIV.2578	LONDON	14.MAY. 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA.
22		WYSCHER	HERSCH	75		M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	TAROSLAU	SEC.5. QIV.5791	LONDON	25/April 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
23		WYSCHER	MINNA wife	68		F	M	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.26870	LONDON	25/April 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
24		~~VOGL~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MEDICAL DOCTOR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH GERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~STATELESS~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~BERLITZ~~					~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON.~~
25		~~VOGL~~	~~CHARLOTTE~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH GERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~STATELESS~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~BERLIN~~					~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON.~~
26		~~VOGL~~	~~WALTER T.~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~STATELESS~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~VIENNA~~					~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON.~~
27		ZERNER	ELISE	34		F	S	SECTRL.	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5. QIV. 13466	LONDON	4/JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
28		ZYLBERSZTAJN C	CHAIM Z.	31		M	M	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH POLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	POLAND	KIELCE	SEC.5. QIV.2519	LONDON	1.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
29		ZYLBERSZTAJN	PEPI wife	30		F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH POLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	POLAND	STANISLAU	SEC.5. QIV.2520	LONDON	1.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	WORTHING.
30	UNDER 16	ZYLBERSZTAJN	ALBERT son	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	GRAZ	SEC.5. QIV.2521	LONDON	1.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	SOUTHALL.

55

Sheet 10. Line 24. Vogl Alfred. Did not embark.
25. Vogl Charlotte Did not embark.
26. Vogl Walter. Did not embark.

10

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Passed.

J.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN..., 1940. 148

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)															Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read (or has been in the United States three years)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether married or single	Whether married and accompanied by wife or husband	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FRIEND.E.CARSTEN. 1.NUTLEY TERRACE. LONDON.N.W.3.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922-1924	N.Y.	1924	HUSBAND.P.ROSENTHAL. 51.WEST 81ST.STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MD.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
2	FRIEND.M.GERSON. 13.PORTMAN SQUARE. LONDON.W.1.	-	N.Y.	NYC.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913-1914	N.Y.	AUG. 1914	COUSIN.A.YASSER. 122.WEST 29TH.STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	WTE.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
3	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NYC.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WTE.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
4	H.M.ANDREWS 15.ORCHARD COURT. PORTMAN SQUARE.LONDON.W.1.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRITZ.M.MAYER. 30.BROAD STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
5	FRIEND.F.KERRAN. 1ST.AVENUE HOUSE. HIGH HOLBORN.LONDON.W.C.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN.R.ADDLER. 26.WELDON STREET. NEW JERSEY.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MD.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
6	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
7	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	PARENTS	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MD.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
8	UNCLE.W.S.HAYNES. 9.CHESTERFORD GARDENS. LONDON.N.W.3.	-	MD.	BALTI-MORE	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER.M.SCHMIDT. 2422.EUTAW PLACE. BALTIMORE.MD.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	MD.	BLDE.	GRY.	NONE.
9	-DO-	-	MD.	BALTI-MORE	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	WTE.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
10	BROTHER-IN-LAW.P.TOLNAI. 49.UTOQUAI. ZURICH.SWITZERLAND.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN.P.MAHLER. 333.CENTRAL PARK WEST. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	WTE.	BRN.	GRY. BRN.	NONE.
11	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLDE.	GRY. BLUE.	NONE.
12	UNCLE. -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLK.	GRY.	NONE.
13	FATHER.L.SCHOENHAUT. 2.HAGSHIRE STREET. CHEETHAM.MANCHESTER.8.	-	N.Y.	BROOK-LYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN.I.SASS. 5019.20TH.AVENUE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
14	COUSIN.F.OHLWEILER. 55.BELSIZE PARK. LONDON.N.W.3.	-	CAL.	SAN FRAN-CISCO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER.A.V.SCHWABACHER. 325.MAPLE STREET. SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MD.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
15	SISTER.C.MELICH. 49.PRINCESS SQUARE. LONDON.W.2.	-	N.Y.	NYC.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN.C.NEWMAN. 124.E.64TH.STREET. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MD.	GRY.	FR. BLUE. GRY.	NONE.
16	SISTER-IN-LAW. -DO-	-	N.Y.	NYC.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WTE.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
17	SISTER.L.IGEL. 29.CHOLMELEY CRESCENT. LONDON.N.6.	-	MD.	BALTI-MORE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FIANCEE.A.BLEDY. 2359.EUTAW PLACE. BALTIMORE.MD.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	WTE.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
18	FRIEND.F.TUNK. 24/30.GT.RICHFIELD STREET. LONDON.W.1.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER-IN-LAW.B.VACHS. 1517.ARTHUR AVENUE. CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
19	BROTHER-IN-LAW.W.DAVIDOWITCH. 23.MAYFIELD GDNS. LONDON.N.W.7.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER.MR.WALDMANN. 555.WEST 151TH.STREET. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
20	T.SCHWAB. 188.GOLDHURST TERRACE. LONDON.N.W.6.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926		1926	V.BRANDON. 29.WEST 85TH.STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MD.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
21	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	[illegible]	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE.
22	MR.CORMACK. JANTZEN KNITTING MILLS LTD. BRENTFORD.MIDDLESEX.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	H.JELINEK. 839.WESTEND AVENUE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
23	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MD.	BLD. GRY.	GRY.	NONE.
24	~~FRIEND.H.L.BORLEY.~~ ~~24.ELSTREE WAY.~~ ~~BOREHAM.ESSEX.~~	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	~~FRIEND.A.GOMICK.~~ ~~837.RIVERSIDE DRIVE.~~ NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MD.	WTE.	GRY.	NONE.
25	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
26	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	RDGH.	GRN.	NONE.
27	FRIEND.G.D.F.MURRAY. 31.SVERRY WAY. CAMBRIDGE.CAMBS.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	COUSIN	25.	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN.E.ZERNER. 41.WEST 72ND.STREET. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BLUE.	BLUE.	NONE.
28	NEPHEW.J.SILBERSTEIN. 11.WESTBOURNE TERRACE RD. LONDON.W.2.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	MISSES CARBUTT	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER.F.ROTHENBERG. 1405.154TH.STREET. BEECHHURST.LONG ISLAND.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MD.	DK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
29	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	MISSES CARBUTT	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
30	COUSIN. -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	MISSES CARBUTT	YES	NO	-	-	-	AUNT. -DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MD.	BLK.	GRY.	NONE.
													NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR.	BLDE.	GRY.	NONE.

THIRD.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. BROWN (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *MASTER, of the* "BRITANNIC" *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.T. Brown

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* 21 JUN 1940, *19*

at NEW YORK.

John P. Boylan

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

149

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "BRITANNIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

John Pearson

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 2883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

QUOTA &NON QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th. JUNE, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or LP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LOWENTHAL	JULIUS I.	41	-	M	M	MUSIC WHOLESALER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BONNSTADT	SEC.5. QIV.23882	LONDON	19.MAR. 940		GERMANY	FRANKFURT	
2		LOWENTHAL	BERTHA	33	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BODINGEN	SEC.5. QIV.23883	LONDON	19.MAR. 940		GERMANY	FRANKFURT	
3	UNDER 16	LOWENTHAL	ANITA J.Z.	9	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	SEC.5. QIV.23884	LONDON	19.MAR. 1940		GERMANY	FRANKFURT	
4		LOWY	WALTER	35	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	JEPLICE	SEC.5. QIV.1214	LONDON	17.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	D
5		MANDELBAUM	HERMANN	38	-	M	M	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	WURZBURG	SEC.5. QIV.26276	LONDON	9.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	
6		MANDELBAUM	ELSE	26	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HESSDORF	SEC.5. QIV.26277	LONDON	9.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	D
7	UNDER 16	MANDELBAUM	ELI	-	10	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5. QIV.26278	LONDON	9.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	
8		MARX	BENZION	46	-	M	M	METAL DEALER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	ADERDORF	SEC.5. QIV.7536	LONDON	1.MAY 1940		GERMANY	DUSSELDORF	
9		MARX	AMALIE	44	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	UNTERGEOMBACH	SEC.5. QIV.7537	LONDON	1.MAY 1940		GERMANY	DUSSELDORF	
10		MARX	RUTH	18	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	DUSSELDORF	SEC.5. QIV.7539	LONDON	1.MAY 1940		GERMANY	DUSSELDORF	
11		MARX	MARTHA	16	-	F	S	DRESSMAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	DUSSELDORF	SEC.5. QIV.7538	LONDON	1.MAY 1940		GERMANY	DUSSELDORF	
12		MAYER	RITA M.	41	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VUREMBERG	SEC.5. QIV.23136	LONDON	2/MARCH 1940		WALES	CARDIFF	
13		MENKES	MARIE	28	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	MACHRISCH	SEC.5. QIV.1223	LONDON	26.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	
14		METZGER	LOTTE	16	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	STUTTGART	SEC.5. QIV.7914	LONDON	14.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	HANDFORTH	
15		METZGER	ILSE	18	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	STUTTGART	SEC.5. QIV.7913	LONDON	14.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	HANDFORTH	
16		MEYER	ANNA	21	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.7762	LONDON	7.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LEEDS	
17		MOELLER	ERNST J.	28	-	M	S	MACHINIST	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FULDA HESSEN	SEC.5. QIV.7880	LONDON	9.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	
18		NEHREZ	SONJA	48	-	F	M	H'WIFEN	YES	POLISH GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDITSCHEW	SEC.5. QIV.980	LONDON	6.MAY 1940	9652/319	GERMANY	VIENNA	
19		NEWERLY	ERNST	45	-	M	M	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BIELITZ	SEC 5. QIV. 6152	LONDON	7 JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	D
20		NEWERLY	KATHARINA	71	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5 QIV 6153	LONDON	7JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	
21		KLENZ	ELLEN	16	11	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5. QIV 6154	LONDON	7/June 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	D
22		RAPPAPORT	LEON	38	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	POLISH GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	Hebrew POLISH	POLAND	SKOLE	SEC.5. QIV.5666	LONDON	18.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	
23		REIFMANN	ANNIE	19	-	F	S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.7776	LONDON	7.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	
24		REITER	ADOLF	47	-	M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	LUBIANKY	SEC 5. QIV. 4850	LONDON	6/JUNE/40		ENGLAND	LONDON	
25		REITER	FRIEDERIKE	35	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5. QIV, 4851	LONDON	6/JUNE /40.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
26	UNDER 16	REITER	MINA D.	9	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5. QIV. 4851	LONDON	6/JUNE/40		ENGLAND	LONDON	
27		ROKOTNITZ	ROSA V.	34	-	F	S	DRESSMAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	LUNDENBURG	SEC.5. QIV.1409	LONDON	15.MAY 1940	4652/934	ENGLAND	LONDON	
28		ROSEN	BERNARD J.	46	9	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	WISNICZ	SEC 5. QIV. 6138	LONDON	7/JUNE 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
29		ROSEN	AMALIE	39	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	HORODENKA	SEC 5. QIV. 6139	LONDON	7/JUNE/40.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
30	UNDER 16	ROSEN	HERBERT	13	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HAMBURG	SEC 5. QIV. 6140	LONDON	7/JUNE/40.		ENGLAND	LONDON	

56

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1940, 1940. 150

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND - HENRY HORSMAN 15 PARK AVENUE, BRIDGEWATER. SOMERSET.	-	VA.	NEWPORT NEWS	NO YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE - LUDWIG STERN 124 27th STREET, NEWPORT NEWS. VIRGINIA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Med.	BRN	BRN.	NONE
2	DITTO.	-	VA	NEWPORT NEWS	NO YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
3	DITTO.	-	VA.	NEWPORT NEWS	NO YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
4	FRIEND - ROBERT GOLDREICH KIRK & CO. 30 BOLSOUER SR. LONDON. E.	-	OHIO	CLEVE-LAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - HERBERT COLBERT 11902 BEULAH AVENUE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
5	MOTHER IN LAW - MRS.S.SCHILD 15 SWINBOURNE GDNS.WHITLEY BAY. NORTHBLD.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE - JACOB MANDELBAUM 220 W. 93rd St.NEWYORK	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
6	MOTHER DITTO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	RDY	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
7	GRANDMOTHER DITTO.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
8	MOTHER IN LAW - MRS. BERTHA LORCH 105 NIGHTINGDALE LANE LONDON S.W.12.	-	N.Y.	BABYLON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	AUNT - MRS.E.MACALENAN 120 COCKENOE AVENUE. BABYLON N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	FR.	FR.	BRN.	NONE
9	MOTHER DITTO.	-	N.Y.	BABYLON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BALD	BRN.	NONE
10	GRANDMOTHER DITTO.	-	N.Y.	BABYLON	YES	PARENT	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
11	GRANDMOTHER DITTO.	-	N.Y.	BABYLON	YES	PARENT	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
12	SISTER - GRETL SAALHEIMER GREVE LODGE ST. ANTHONY RD. CARDIFF.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SEE 23 UNCLE	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE - ISI MARSHUTZ 16 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN.	HAZ.	NONE
13	FATHER - JACOB MENKES, 8 BLENHEIM ROAD, BIRMINGHAM. ENGLAND.	-	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE - HERMANN MENKES 17 OSMOND ST. ROCKVILLE CENTRE. LONG ISLAND.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE
14	FRIEND - R.COHEN 27 WOODLANDS ROAD. HANDFORTH.	-	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	MRS. MALK THE BUNGALOW SUNNINGDALE	NO	NO	-	-	-	PARENTS - MR & MRS. A.METZGER 6239 KENWOOD AVENUE. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
15	DITTO.	-	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	DITTO	NO	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	FR.	GREY	NONE
16	MOTHER - TAUBE MEYER HAMMER PURGSTALLGASSE VIENNA. GERMANY	-	N.Y	NEWYORK	NO	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - DAVID KAUFFMAN 44 LEE AVENUE, BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	MED.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
17	FATHER - IVAN MOELLER 20 FAIRHEAD RD. LONDON N.10.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN- HUGH CASSEL 61 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
18	SISTER SABINA MUSEN, 62 LIECHTENSTEIN STR. VIENNA. GERMANY.	-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SON - JOSEF MUREZ, 429 ROSCOE STREET. CHICAGO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
19	MAX GOLDm "TREETOPS" AYLMER DR. STANMORE HILL. MDX.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	D.C.	JAN. 1939	BROTHER IN LAW - B.NOLKEN, 708 E. 171 STREET, NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	GREY	BRN.	NONE
20	UNCLE DITTO.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
21	DITTO.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
22	BROTHER - CHARLES RAPPAPORT, 119 WEST 49th STREET, NEW YORK.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER - RAPPAPORT(Charles) 119 WEST 49th STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
23	COUSIN - H. WINTERMAN ARMY & NAVY HOTEL, HOUTHEND ON SEA. ENGLAND.	-	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	NO	SEE 23. H.WINTER-MANN	NO	NO	-	-	-	FATHER & DR. MORITZ REIFMANN 556 BRANHALL AVENUE JERSEY CITY. N.J.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
24	BROTHER - MARTIN REITER 73 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON N.W.6.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	JOSEPH RUDOLF 20-11 BALDWIN AVENUE. FOREST HILLS. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
25	BROTHER IN LAW DITTO.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	DK. BRN.	DK. BRN.	NONE
26	UNCLE DITTO.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK.	DK. BRN.	DK. BRN.	NONE
27	Miss Henslowe (Friend) 9. Warwick Gardens. London W.14.	-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	NO	SELF		NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - SEITHMANN NECHOR UNION STOCK FARMS, BLYTHE CALIFORNIA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	DK.	DK. BRN.	DK. BRN.	NONE
28	COUSIN - B. ZUENDEH 15 DANE MANSIONS, KINGDOM RD. LONDON N.W.6.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - DR. J.R.SCHWARTZ 138 LUDLOW STREET NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	DK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE
29	DITTO.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	FR.	BRN.	NONE
30	DITTO.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER		NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
												DITTO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. BROWN MASTER *(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* " BRITANNIC " *from* LIVERPOOLL *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.T. Brown

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 21 JUN 1940 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

John P. Boyle

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the " BRITANNIC ", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 21 JUN 1940, 19

at NEW YORK.

John P. Otteson

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

QUOTA AND NON-QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

of S. S. "BRITANNIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th. JUNE 1940., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HIRSCH	HEINRICH	IN HOSPITAL CHARGED 40	✓ -	M	M	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	SEC.5. QIV.7860	LONDON	9.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
2		HIRSCH	EDITH	IN HOSPITAL CHARGED 33	✓ -	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	KREFELD	SEC.5. QIV.7861	LONDON	9.MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
3	UNDER 16	HIRSCH	PETER	IN HOSPITAL CHARGED 2	✓ -	M	S	CHILD	-	CHILD	-	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	KREFELD	SEC.5. QIV.7862	LONDON	9.MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	WATFORD
4		HIRSCH	HARRY	47	-	M	M	LEATHER MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	SEC.5. QIV.7580	LONDON	2.MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
5		HIRSCH	JULIA	42	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	DIEBURG	SEC.5. QIV.7581	LONDON	2. MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
6		HIRSCHFELD	BERNHARD	45	-	M	M	STOCK-BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	LEZAJSK	SEC.5. QIV.5658	LONDON	25.APR. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
7		46491799 HIRSCHFELD	OLGA	42	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.26871	LONDON	25.APR. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
8		JAGER	LEO	56	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMANY ENGLISH POLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	SUIATYN	SEC.5. QIV.5716	LONDON	19APR. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA
9		JAGER	HEDWIG	49	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.26670	LONDON	19.APR. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA
10		KATZENSTEIN	ISLE HEDDY	19	-	F	S	CHILDRENS NURSE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	SEC.5. QIV.7535	LONDON	1/May 1940.		ENGLAND	SOMERSET
		KIRSCHEN	CHARLOTTE	52	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	GERMANY	Hebrew German Hebrew	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.23626	LONDON	12.MAR. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
		KIRSCHEN	EDITH THERESE	18	-	F	S	DRESSMAKER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.23627	LONDON	12.MAR. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
		KITTNER	ILONE	34	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN HUNGARIAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	KERESZTENY	SEC.5. QIV.848	LONDON	1.MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
14		~~KLEBLATT~~	~~HILDE~~	~~25~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DOMESTIC~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~PADERBORN~~	~~SEC.5. QIV.7641~~	~~LONDON~~	~~3.MAY 1940.~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~HULL~~
15		KLEIN (KLAJN)	JOSEF	39	-	M	M	FOREMAN TRADESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	POLAND	LUBLIN	SEC.5. QIV.5733	LONDON	19.APR. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA
16		KNOBLAUCH	LOUIS	35	-	M	M	~~NONE~~	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	MUNICH	SEC.3. QIV.24003	LONDON	21.MAR. 1940.		GERMANY	MUNICH
17		KNOBLAUCH	BERTA DORA	26	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	MUNICH	SEC.5. QIV.24004	LONDON	21. MAR. 1940.		GERMANY	MUNICH
18		KUTISKER	BERBEKKA (REBEKKA)	40	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN RUSSIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	ZIDIKAI	SEC.5. 119 QIV.~~24005~~	LONDON	7. MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	SANDWICH
19	UNDER 16	KUTISKER	ANATOL	15	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC.5. 120 QIV.~~24006~~	LONDON	7.MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	SANDWICH
20		LACK	MAURYCY-HENRYK MORITZ ~~HENRICH~~	40	-	M	M	SHOE MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	CRACOW	SEC.5. QIV.2522	LONDON	1.MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
21		LACK	GERTRUDE	36	-	F	M	DRESS DESIGNER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BRUNN	SEC.5. QIV.2523	LONDON	1.MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
22		LEHNER	MARGARET	52	-	F	D	NONE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH GERMAN	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	PRESBURG	SEC.5. QIV.1401	LONDON	7.MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
23	UNDER 16	LEHNER	JOHANNA	12	-	F	S	SCHOOLGIRL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.1402	LONDON	7.MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
24		LINSKER	BRUNO	30	-	M	S	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	BORYSLAW	SEC.5. QIV.5713	LONDON	19.APR. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
25		LINZ	SARAH (TONI)	67	-	F	W	H'DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	DANNEBERG	SEC.5. QIV.7622	LONDON	2.MAY 1940.		GERMANY	COLOGNE
26		LOWENSTEIN	HERMANN EGON	34	-	M	M	COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN FRENCH	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.26629	LONDON	16.APR. 1940.		ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
27		LOWENSTEIN	GERTRUD	32	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV. 26630	LONDON	16.APR. 1940.		ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
28	UNDER 16	LOWENSTEIN	INGE RUTH	3	-	F	S	CHILD	-	CHILD	-	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.26631	LONDON	16.APR. 1940.		ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
29		LOWENSTEIN	SALI 57	51	-	M	M	NONE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	ESCH	SEC.5. QIV.23425	LONDON	7.MAR. 1940.		GERMANY	KOBLENZ.
30		LOWENSTEIN	HEDWIG	44	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	KOBLENZ	SEC.5. QIV.23426	LONDON	7.MAR. 1940.		GERMANY	KOBLENZ

Sheet 8. Line 14. Kleeblatt Hilde. Did not embark. Export 4-22 Delivery Exp 5:1

Total passengers 8

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 7

Purser.

not produced for inspection

Nos 1-2 and 3 inspected and admitted June 28.1940. Not certified.

JUN 28 1940

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1940, *19* 152

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether deported			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER - LINA HIRSCH, KARLSWSTR 166, KARLSRUHE, GERMANY.	-	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	GOUSIN - MARION H. FRIEGBERT, LAKE ST. WHITE PLAINS.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	MOTHER/IN/LAW - DO.	-	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	DRK-BRN	BRN	NONE
3	GRANDMOTHER - DO.	-	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	DRK-BRN	DRK-BRN	NONE
4	BROTHER - DANIEL HIRSCH, 36, KINGS AVE. LONDON.S.W.4.ENGLAND.	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER/IN/LAW - ADOLF LORCH, 163,GREEN ST. HUDSON.N.YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN-BALD	GREY	NONE
5	BROTHER/IN/LAW - DO.	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER/IN/LAW - DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BLOND	GREY	NONE
6	NEPHEW - CARL HIRSCHFELD,364, BANK CHAMBERS ,329,H/HOLBORN.W.C.1.	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	NEPHEW- SEE 17.	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER - LAURA GRABSHEED,251, 92ND ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
7	DO.	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	NEPHEW SEE 17.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	FRIEND - MAX GERSON,15, PORTMAN SQUARE. LONDON.W.1.ENGLAND.	-	N.Y.	NEW.CITY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - A. YASSER,155, WEST 29th ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	DO.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	AUNT - IDA GOBLENZ, FOXHOLES RD, 10.BOURNEMOUTH. ENGLAND.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	YES	FATHER SEE 23.	YES	NO	-	-	-	FATHER - ADOLF KATZENSTEIN, 117, WEST 82ND ST. N.Y.CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE
11	HUSBAND - MICHAEL KIRSCHEN, 23, SCHOTTENRING1 VIENNA.1.GERMANY.	-	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - SIMON KIRSHEN, 98, ROSSETER ST, DORCHESTER, BOSTON.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BLK.	BRN	NONE
12	FATHER - DO.	-	MASS	BOSTON	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BRN	BLK	NONE
13	MOTHER - MRS.ESTHER STEINER, VIENNA.GERMANY	-	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND - MRS.S. KITTNER, BOSTON RD. BILLERICA MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	RED-BLOND	BLUE	NONE
14	~~SISTER - ISE KLEBLATT, 97, LINCOLNS ST. HULL.YORK.ENG.~~	-	~~NEW~~	~~PORT~~								~~BROTHER - IWAN KLEBLATT,BOX 522, PORT SUNGER.NEW MEXICO.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
15	(FRIEND) W.E. ROBERTS, 232,SMITHDOWN RD. LIVERPOOL.15.ENGLAND.	-	N.J.	ELIZABETH	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER -S.J.KLEIN, 901, ELIZABETH AVE. ELIZABETH.N.JERSEY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	DRK-BLOND	BLUE	NONE
16	COUSIN - ZETTA SCHNABEL,1270,EAST 17TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.YORK.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N.YORK		BROTHER/IN/LAW - MR. HARRY ADAMS, 700, WEST 178th ST. APT.56.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
17	DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1934	N.YORK		DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
18	RUT GUNPERT - 6, PARK CREXCENT,LONDON W.1. ENGLAND.	-	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE - ISIDOR KURTZ, 16600, PARKLAND DRIVE.CLEVELAND.OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
19	DO.	-	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	MED	FAIR	GREY	NONE
20	BROTHER/IN/LAW - LAUFER MARIE, 73,BRONDESBURY RD.LONDON.N.W.6.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HARRY LACK - 303, FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	DRK-BALD	BRN	NONE
21	DO.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
22	COUSIN - MR.HERZBERG, 80, PRINCES WAY. WIMBLEDON.S.W.19.ENGLAND.	-	MICH	DETROIT	YES	MR.T.SCHWARZ HEIM.	YES	YES	1927 1928		1928	SON - G. BUSH, 3039, W.GRAND, DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	DRK-BRN	BRN	NONE
23	COUSIN - T.H.FRANKF,90, PRINCES WAY. WIMBLEDON.LONDON.	-	MICH	DETROIT	YES	MOTHER	yes	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER - GEORG BUSH, 3039, W. GRANDBLOD,DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	MED	FAIR	BRN	NONE
24	BROTHER - 20, BLENHEIM GARDENS. ADOLF LINSKER. LONDON.N.W.2.	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - ISAC GILMAN,630,FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	LGT-BRN	GREY	NONE
25	SISTER - A.LACY (MRS.) 7, ORCHARD DRIVE. EDGWARE.MDSX.	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER - MRS. M. KAUFMANN, 3349, HULL AVE. BRONX.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED	GREY	BLUE	NONE
26	FRIEND - D.M.SHAW,C/o A.T.MACPHERSON,14, DEVONSHIRE SQ.E.C.2.	-	PA.	PITTSBURG	NO	SELF	yes	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN - SAUL.W.KLEINMANN,310, GRANT ST. PITTSBURG.PENNSYLVANIA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	MED	BRN-BALD	GREY	NONE
27	DO.	-	PA.	PITTSBURG	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	GREY-BRN	NONE
28	DO.	-	PA.	PITTSBURG	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	BLUE-GREY	NONE
29	MOTHER/IN/LAW - MRS.B.AUSCHEL, 8, KOBLENZ/ON/RHEIN. GERMANY.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - MORRIS LOEWENSTEIN, MAGESTIC THEATRE.OKLOHAMA.CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	DRK-BALD	BLUE-GREY	NONE
30	MOTHER - DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. BROWN MASTER, of the "BRITANNIC", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.T. Brown

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

John L. Watson

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. BROWN MASTER, of the "BRITANNIC", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.T. Brown

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK,

John D. Nelson

Immigrant Inspector.

16—80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the " BRITANNIC ", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

John P. Thomas

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 2883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

QUOTA & NON QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 11th. JUNE, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KISSLER	DOROTHEA	42	-	F	M	BOTANIST	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	POLAND	HALICZ	SEC.5 QIV.2571	LONDON	14 MAY 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA
2		KIZENBERG	FRIDA	28	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFORT	SEC.5 QIV.26795	LONDON	23 APRIL 1940		GERMANY	COLOGNE
3		~~FELDER~~	~~ADOLF~~	~~25~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CLERK~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~FRANKFORT~~	~~SEC.5 QIV.~~				~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
4		FIGER	ELIZABETH	38	-	F	D	NONE	YES	POLISH ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	POLAND	LEMBERG	SEC.5 QIV. 2590	LONDON	14 MAY 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA
5		GOLDBERG	SOLOMON	44	-	M	M	COAL MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	STAINSLAU	SEC.5 QIV.2513	LONDON	1 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
6		GOLDBERG	MIRL	49	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	GRZYMALOW	SEC.5 QIV.2514	LONDON	1 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
7		GOLDSCHLAEGER	ERICH	34	-	M	S	MUSIC CONDUCTOR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV. 21411	LONDON	23 FEB. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
8		GOLDSCHMIDT	ELSBETH	25	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	WORMSPHAIN	SEC.5 QIV.7847	LONDON	9 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
9		GOLDSCHMIDT	GUIDO	59	-	M	S	DOCTOR	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	CZ SLOVAKIA	KOHENELBE	SEC 6 QIV 1410	LONDON	17 May 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA
10		GOLDSCHMIDT	KARL KALMON	60	-	M	M	WINE AGENT	YES	FRENCH GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	SEC.5 QIV.25934	LONDON	1.APRIL 1940		GERMANY	FULDA
11		GOLDSCHMIDT	RECHA	53	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BUCHEN	SEC.5. QIV.25933	LONDON	1.APRIL 1940		GERMANY	FULDA
12	UNDER 16	GOLDSCHMIDT	LEO	15	-	M	S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FULDA	SEC.5. QIV.25932	LONDON	1.APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
13		GOLDSTEIN	MAX	66	-	M	M	~~TEXTILE~~ MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FURTH	QIV.	LONDON	~~15.APL.~~ 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
14		GOLDSTEIN	PAULA	59	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	NURNBERG		LONDON	~~15.APL.~~ 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
15		GROSS	ALOIS	33	-	M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN Hebrew	POLAND	PRZEMSYL	SEC.5. QIV. 5020	LONDON	29.MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
16		GROSS	PAULA	31	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.5021	LONDON	29.MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
17		GROSSMANN	EPHRAIM	27	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	SEC.5. QIV.26502	LONDON	12.APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
18		~~GROSSMANN~~	~~ISRAEL~~	~~30~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~YES~~	~~GERMAN ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~STATELESS~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~FRANKFURT~~	~~QIV.~~		~~3rd JUNE~~ 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
19		GRUNMANN	NANDOR F.	48	-	M	M	VENEER MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH HUNGARY	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	TISOVEC	SEC.5 QIV.1203	LONDON	17.APRIL 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA
20		GRUNMANN	ILONA	43	-	M	M	H'WIFE	YES	SLOVAK GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	GNIAZDA	SEC.5. QIV.1204	LONDON	17.APL. 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA
21		GUNDELFINGER	DAVID	42	-	M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	MICHELBACH	SEC.5. QIV.23945	LONDON	20.MAR. 1940		GERMANY	NORNBERG
22		HAAS	HUGO	55	-	M	M	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	OBER KAUNITZ	SEC.5. QIV.1044	LONDON	15.MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
23		HAAS	STELLA	37	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.23788	LONDON	15.MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
24	UNDER 16	HAAS	BRUNO	12	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.1045	LONDON	15.MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
25		HACKER	OSCAR	24	-	M	S	SAUSAGE MAKER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5. QIV. 7796	LONDON	8 May 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
26		HEILBRUNN	WERNER	29	-	M	S	CHEMIST	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HANAU	SEC.5. QIV.26892	LONDON	26.APL. 1940		GERMANY	FRANKFURT
27		HESS	JOHANNA ROSA	27	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	SEC 5. QIV. 18093	LONDON	22 May 1940		ENGLAND	EARNET
28		HIFT	JAKOB	39	-	M	S	LAWYER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	POLISH	LEMBERG	SEC.5 QIV.5688	LONDON	18.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
29	58	HIRSCH	KURT	31	-	M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	SPROTTAU	SEC.5 QIV.26737	LONDON	22.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
30		HIRSCH	MARGARETE LOTTE	23	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC.5. QIV.26738	LONDON	22.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.

Sheet 7. Line 3. Felder Adolf. Did not embark.
Line 13. Goldstein Max did not embark.
Line 14. Goldstein Paula. Did not embark.
Line 18. Grossmann Izrael. Did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

Johnson

Inspector.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1948, 19 — 154

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	BROTHER - MR.GELLER MAURYEY 162, SUTHERLAND AVE., LONDON. W. 9,	-	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER - MRS.PAULA STERNFELD 880 WEST 181 ST., APART'1A. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER - LEO EISENBERG, 31 - LEGIONOW, PODWOLOCZYSKA	-	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - REG.MAURICE GUNSBERG 215, HUDSON ST. HOBOKEN, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	RADIODINA, UKRAINE, RUSSIA ~~BROTHER - HERMANNEN FELDER 32 SHIRLEY STREET, LEEK - STAFFS.~~	-	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	~~AUNT - CLARA FELDER, 35 W 67th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.~~	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
4	PARENT - MR.S. BELF, ROTONTHERMOTR,22. VIENNA.	-	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT	YES NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - CHARLES FLEISCHER 344 HANCOCK AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	DRK	GREY	NONE
5	COUSIN - J. BRUMMER, 131, HIGH STREET, LONDON N.W. 1.	-	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - SAMUEL GOLDBERG, 8710 PARON'S BOULEVARD, JAMAICA, NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
6	DITTO	-	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	GREY	BRN	NONE
7	BROTHER - KURT GOLDSCHLAEGER A.M.P.C.13807760, ENGLAND	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSINS- MR & MRS XENIA GREVE 14 - 36 8TH SHORE AVE., CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	UNCLE - VIKLOR SPIER, MOUNT ROYAL, OXFORD HILL, LONDON W. 1.	-	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE - DR.E. GOLDSCHMIDT HOTEL STANDISH HALL, 75 WEST ST. NEW YORK	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
9	STEP-BROTHER - DR.A.GOLDSCHMIDT SINGERSTRASSE 2.VIENNA 1.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - DR. M. M. MEYER. 44 EAST 55TH ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	GREY	BRN.	NONE
10	FRIEND - AKIBA MOSES BELL. 57.RECTORY ROAD. GATESHEAD ON TYNE.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JAN. 1914 AP. '14.	N.Y.	APL. 1914	BROTHER/IN/LAW. H.BOTTINGHEIMER 210 WEST 101ST STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
11	DITTO	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER. DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN.	GREY BLUE	NONE
12	DITTO	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED.	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
13	~~BROTHER - I. GOLDSTEIN 2 KORDWYCH ROAD. LONDON N.W.2~~	-	N.Y.	BUFFALO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	~~SON - HUGO GOLDSTEIN. 238 LORAINE AVE.BUFFALO. N.Y.~~	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	DK. BLOND	BLUE	NONE
14	DITTO	-	N.Y.	BUFFALO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	GREY	GREY	NONE
15	BROTHER/IN/LAW. DR.C.HIRSCH. 178.RANDOLPH AVE. LONDON W.9.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - FANNY GORDON. 2197 OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
16	BROTHER. DITTO	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
17	MRS.A.B.REINIGER. 20.WESTBOURNE STREET. LANCASTER GATE. LONDON.W.2.	-	WIS.	MILWAUKEE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - MORRIS GROSSMANN. 3133.N.55 STREET. MILWAUKEE. WISCONSIN.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
18	DITTO	-	WIS.	MILWAUKEE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
19	BROTHER - ERNOST GRUNMANN. TISOVEC. CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	-	MISS.	ST.LOUIS	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER - PAUL GRUNMANN. 6265.CLEMENS AVE. ST.LOUIS.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
20	DITTO	-	MISS.	ST.LOUIS	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	DK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE
21	FRIEND - MR. B. REES. 19-21.HALTON GDNS. LONDON W.C.2	-	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER - MR.M.GUNDELFINGER. 13353. HAMPSHIRE. DETROIT. MICHIGAN.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
22	MR. STEVEN. 11.GT.MARLBOROUGH ST. LONDON, W.1.	-	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - MR.FELIX EYLE. 9511 XXX LAMONT AV. CLEVELAND.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
23	DITTO	-	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	PALE	GREY	BRN.	NONE
24	DITTO	-	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRS.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
25	COUSIN - WALTER BOGGER. 12a. WINDSOR COURT. GOLDERS GREEN. ENGLAND.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. JAKOB ROSEN. 2324 MORRIS AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRS.	GREY	FAIR	NONE
26	PARENTS - MR. M. HEILBRUNN. PFINKSTWERDSTRASSE 10.FRANKFURT	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE - MR. G. A. MILLER. 745.TOMPKINS AVE. STATEN ISLAND NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRS.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
27	MOTHER - BERTHA HESS. ROWLEY GREEN HOUSE. ARKLEY. BARUST. HERTS.	-	OKLA.	ARDMORE	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - SAM DAUBE. ARDMORE. OKLAHOMA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRS.	BLOND	BRN.	NONE
28	MOTHER - MRS. ADELE HIFT. 70. DUFFERIN AVENUE. BANGOR. N. IRELAND.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - MR. A. FOX. 415.QUINTIN RD. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
29	COUSIN - DR. LEO WISLECKI. "WOODLEIGH" BURY OLD ROAD. MANCHESTER. 8.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	COUSIN SEE 17	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE - DR. M. JACOBSOHN. 1825.RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	BLUE GREY	NONE
30	DITTO	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	COUSIN SEE 17	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED.	GREY BRN.	BLUE	NONE
													NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN.	GREY BRN.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. BROWN MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " BRITANNIC " *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.T. Brown.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 *day of* _____ *, 19*

at NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "TITANIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

John Sullivan

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 6015
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

QUOTA & NON QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "BRITANNIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 11th. JUNE., 19 40.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3a		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ARZT	SABINE	33	-	F	S	DRESSMAKER.	YES	GERMAN.	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	TAROSLAU	SEC.5. QIV.2573.	LONDON.	14.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
2		ARZT	GUSTA	30	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	JAROSLAU.	SEC.5. QIV.2572.	LONDON.	14.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
3		~~BARU~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~48~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~SOLICITOR~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~VIENNA.~~	~~QIV.~~				~~ENGLAND~~	~~STOCKPORT.~~
4		~~BARU~~	~~MARIE~~	~~42~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~VIENNA.~~					~~ENGLAND~~	~~STOCKPORT.~~
5		~~BARU~~	~~HERBERT~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~VIENNA.~~					~~ENGLAND~~	~~STOCKPORT.~~
6		BEHR	OSKAR	41	-	M	M	MERCHANT.	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIMERS-HEIM.	SEC 5. QIV. 7507 SEC 5.	LONDIN	1/May 1940		ENGLAND	OXFORD.
7		BEHR	ANNY	41	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUKE.	QIV. 7506 SEC 5.	LONDON	1/MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	OXFORD.
8	UNDER 16	BEHR	RUTH CACILIE	8	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUKE.	QIV 7507 SEC 5.	LONDON	1/MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	OXFORD.
9	UNDER 16	BEHR	ROLA KAROLINE	6	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUKE.	QIV 7508 SEC 5.	LONDON	1/MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	OXFORD.
10		BEHR	LANE	1	-	F	S	INFANT	NO	CHILD	NO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUKE.	QIV. 7509 SEC 5.	LONDON	1/MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	OXFORD.
11		BEHR	HILDA	37	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIMERS-HEIM.	QIV. 7504 SEC. 5.	LONDON	1/MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	OXFORD.
12		BING	ARNOLD	38	-	M	M	MANUFAC-TURER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FUERTH	QIV.7768. SEC. 5.	LONDON.	7.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
13		BING	GERTRUD	35	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LICHTENFELS.	QIV.7769. SEC. 5.	LONDON.	7.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
14		~~BISCHITZKY~~	~~EMIL~~	~~19~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~DESIGNER~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~VIENNA.~~					~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON.~~
15		BLOCH	FRIEDRICH	40	-	M	M	COMPOSER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC.5. QIV.7513.	LONDON.	1.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
16		BLOCH	ANNY	34	-	F	M	ACTRESS SECRETARY.	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC.5. QIV.7514.	LONDON.	1.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA.
17		BLUMENTHAL	ERICH	52	-	M	M	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS.	GERMAN.	NETHERLANDS.	SUMATTA.	SEC.5. QIV.1570.	LONDON.	29.MARCH. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA.
18		BLUMENTHAL	MATHILDE	48	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS.	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG.	SEC.5. QIV.1571.	LONDON.	29.MARCH. 1940.		ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE.
19		BLUMENTHAL	BERNHARD	19	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER.	SEC.5. QIV.1572.	LONDON.	29.MARCH 1940.		ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE.
20		BROCK	ERNST	62	-	M	M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER.	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	STATTEN.	SEC.5. QIV.7900.	LONDON.	10.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
21		BROCK	KATE	51	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLINGEN.	SEC.5. QIV.7901.	LONDON.	10.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
22		BRUNNER	MARKO	14	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC.5.7490 QIV.8036.	LONDON.	7.MAY. 1940.	Y 664/971	ENGLAND	LONDON.
23		DANNENBERG	BERTA	71	-	F	W	NONE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	KASSEL.	SEC.5. QIV.26711.	LONDON.	22.APRIL. 1940.		ENGLAND	ASCOT.
24		DZIMITROVSKY	ABRAM	67	-	M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	RUSSIAN. ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA.	HEBREW	POLAND	VILNO	SEC.5. QIV.2588.	LONDON	14.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
25		ECKSTEIN	FRIEDRICH	41	-	M	M	MANAGER ~~NONE~~	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC.5. QIV.26709.	LONDON.	22.APRIL. 1940.	Y 639/110	GERMANY	VIENNA.
26		ECKSTEIN	HEDWIG	39	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC.5. QIV.26710.	LONDON.	22.APRIL. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
27		EISGRAU	GERSON	60	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS.	HEBREW	POLAND	DOBROTWOR.	SEC.5. QIV.2030	LONDON.	29.APRIL. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
28		EISGRAU	AMALIA	61	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS.	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZEMZSLANZ.	SEC.5. QIV.2031.	LONDON.	29.APRIL. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
29		EISINGER	KAREL	45	-	M	M	FISH PROP-RIETOR.	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	HEBREW	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	DUSTOPEA.	SEC.5. QIV.1404.	LONDON.	15.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
30	UNDER 16	EISINGER	HANS	15	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH		CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC.5. QIV.1405.	LONDON.	15.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.

Sheet 6. Line 3. Baru Robert Did not embark.
Line 4. Baru Marie Did not embark.
Line 5. Baru Herbert Did not embark.
Line 14. Bischitzky Emil Did not embark.

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

THIRD.....

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1940, 19 [redacted] 155

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by transportation company, society, government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	COUSIN-ROSA SCHNSEWEISS. 7 KINGS CROFT. LONDON,N.W.2.		-	N.Y.BROOKLYN.	YES	SEE 23. COUSIN.	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN-S. KENNER & SONS. 207-209 W. 29th STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
2	-DO- BROTHER-KARL BAHU. 6A MOSSGASSA VIENNA,GERMANY.		-	N.Y.BROOKLYN	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
3	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-		-	N.Y.NEWYORK.	YES	FRIEND	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND-FEDERICA BEHR. 96 CHRISTOPHER STREET. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9		FR.	GRY.	NONE.
4	-DO-		-	N.Y.NEWYORK.	YES	FRIEND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5		BRN	BRN.	NONE.
5	-DO- FATHER-EDMUND-BEHR. 216 REIERTHEIMER ALLEE. KARLSRUHE-GERMANY.		-	N.Y.NEWYORK.	YES	FRIEND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8		BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
6	FATHER IN LAW. -DO-		-	N.Y.NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN-RICHARD BLUM. 885 PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
7	GRANDFATHER. -DO-		-	N.Y.NEWYORK.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
8	-DO-		-	N.Y.NEWYORK.	YES	FATHER		NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
9	-DO-		-	N.Y.NEWYORK.	YES	FATHER		NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	MED.	BLND.	GRY.	NONE.
10	-DO- FATHER-EDMUND BEHR. 86 REIERTHEIMER ALLEE. KARLSRUHE-GERMANY.		-	N.Y.NEWYORK.	YES	FATHER		NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
11	COUSIN-EHRLICH HANS. 54 MIDHURST AVE. LONDON.		-	N.Y.NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
12	-DO- FRIEND-H. KELLEY. 11 BALCHAN ST.HACKNEY. LONDON,E.9.		-	ILL.CHICAGO.	YES	SEE 17. COUSIN.	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHERIN LAW.AUSTIN ZENNER. 503 W WOODLAND AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
13	SISTER IN LAW.GRETHE ROLL. 3 OPPIDANS RD. LONDON.N.W.3.		-	ILL.CHICAGI	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	GRY.	GRY.	NONE.
14	SISTER- -DO-		-	N.J.NEWARK.	YES			NO	-	-	-	MOTHER-DORA BICHOWSKY. 946 SOUTH 2ND AVE. MANSCH.N.J.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
15	SON-CARL ERNST BLUMENTHAL. 15 HAWTHORNE RD. BIRMINGHAM.		-	N.Y.BRONX.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW.JULIUS MARGULIES. 245E. GUN HILL ROAD. BRONX.NEW YORK.	NO	IND.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0		DRK.	GRY.	
16	-DO-		-	N.Y.BRONX	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER- -DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8		BRN.	GRN.	NONE.
17	BROTHER -DO-		-	N.Y.NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	•	-	-	FRIEND-JACOB HAMBURGER. 1775 BROADWAY.NEW YORK.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
18	NEPHEW-RUDOLF POLLAK. 8 HOLMDALE GARDENS. LONDON.N.W.4.		-	N.Y.NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939.	N.Y.	MAY. 1939.		NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
19	-DO-		-	N.Y.NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
20	SISTER-HELEN M. BRUNNER. 30 QUEENSGATE. LONDON.S.W.7.		-	N.Y.NEWYORK.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO- SON-CARL M. BROCH. 925 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
21	SISTER-MRS. IDA STEIN. 3 RIDGE HILL LONDON,N.W.11.	PASAD-	CAL.	ENA. NO		FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO- FATHER-FELIX R. BRUNNER. 1309 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE. PASADENA. CALIFORNIA.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
22	FRIEND-HAL RICHMOND. 78 GRANHURST ROAD. LONDON,W.2.	SAN FRAN-	CAL.	CISCO. NO		SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SON-HANS DANNENBERG. 2367 FRANCISCO STREET. SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
23	COUSIN-ERNA B.RICH. 26 HOADLY ROAD. LONDON.N.W.16.		-	N.J.MORRISTOWN.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	WIFE-LIZ DZIMITROVSKY. 7 CUTLER STREET. MORRISTOWN.NEW JERSEY.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	PALE.	GRY.	BLUE. GRY.	NONE.
24	SON-SIGMUND EISGRAV. 6 BROWNLOW COURT. LYTTLETON RD.LONDON.W.2.		-	ILL.CHICAGO.	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN-HEINRICH NECHELES. 5717 BLACKSTONE AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
25	-DO- FRIEND-HANS SPILZER. 67 FINSBURY PARK RD. LONDON.N.4.		-	ILL.CHICAGO.	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
26	-DO-		-	N.Y.NEWYORK.	YES	SEE 17. SON.	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER-G. SWEINNER. 8802 AVE.B.BROOKLYN.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE.
27	-DO-		-	N.Y.NEWYORK.	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-		NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN. GRY.	GRY.	NONE.
28	-DO-		-	N.Y.NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO- UNCLE-MORITZ GLAUBER. 47 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE.
29	-DO-		-	N.Y.NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	GRN.	NONE.
30	-DO-		-	N.Y.NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

THIRD..... Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. BROWN MASTER *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "BRITANNIC", *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.T. Brown

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 21 JUN 1940, *19*

at NEW YORK,

John L. Watson

Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the " BRITANTIC ", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

John Potrone

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 961B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of QUOTA & NON QUOTA.

S. S. "BRITANNIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 11th. JUNE., 19 40.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued: Place	13 Issued: Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~ALCALAY~~	ALICE	40	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	~~BULGARIAN~~		~~BULGARIA~~	~~BULGARIAN.~~	~~BULGARIA~~	~~SOFIA.~~	~~SEC.5. QIV.46.~~	~~LONDON.~~	~~29.MAY. 1940.~~			
2		~~ALCALAY~~	~~SILVY~~	~~16~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN~~ ~~BULGARIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~BULGARIA~~	~~BULGARIAN~~	~~BULGARIA~~	~~SOFIA.~~	~~SEC.5. QIV.48.~~	~~LONDON.~~	~~29.MAY. 1940.~~		~~BULGARIA~~	~~SOFIA.~~
3		~~ALCALAY~~	~~LOUIS~~	~~10~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BULGARIA~~	~~BULGARIAN~~	~~BULGARIA~~	~~SOFIA.~~	~~SEC.5. QIV.48.~~	~~LONDON.~~	~~29.MAY. 1940.~~		~~ENGLAND.~~	~~HEDGE HAY.~~
4	H1C	BOGUE	FLORENCE I.	19	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	~~IRELAND~~ 20-13	BIRKENHEAD.	~~SEC.5. QIV.47~~	LONDON.	30.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	HEDGE HAY.
5		~~LETTS~~	~~MIRA~~	~~31~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~ACTRESS.~~	~~YES~~	~~RUSSIAN GERMAN ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~RUSSIA.~~	~~LENINGRAD.~~	SEC.5. QIV.2025.	BELFAST.	19.APRIL 1940.		IRELAND	BELFAST.
6	H1C	ROSE	ALICE WINIFRED.	24	-	F	S	GOWN. DESIGNER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	~~ENGLAND~~ 20-15	LONDON.	~~SEC.5. QIV.2035.~~	~~LONDON.~~	~~1.FEB. 1940.~~		~~ENGLAND.~~	~~LONDON.~~
7	H1C	SMITH	HYMAN	42	-	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS.	HEBREW	ENGLAND 15	LONDON.	SEC.5. QIV.763.	LONDON.	17.APRIL 1940.		ENGLAND 15	LONDON.
8	H1C	SMITH	REBECCA	38	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	HEBREW	LITHUANIA.	FELCTZ.	SEC.5. QIV. 343	LONDON	4.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
9	UNDER 16	SMITH	IRENE	14	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND 15	LONDON.	SEC.5. QIV. 855	LONDON	4.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
10	UNDER 16	SMITH	GERALD	9	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC.5. QIV. 344	LONDON	4.JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
11	H1C	McCORMACK	MARGARET	23	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13	TOWN EDGEWORTHS-	SEC.5. QIV. 345	LONDON	4.JUNE 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
12	H1C	McCORMACK	MARCELLA	24	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	EDGEWORTHS- TOWN	SEC.5. QIV.1510	DUBLIN	9.MAY 1940		EIRE 13	EDGEWORTHS- TOWN
13	H1C	FINNIGAN	MARY	23	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	INCHINTOTANE	SEC.5. QIV.1509	DUBLIN	9.MAY 1940.		EIRE 13	EDGEWORTHS- TOWN
14	H1C	HALL	CAMILLA	11	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SWITZERLAND 15	GENEVA	SEC.5. QIV.1499	DUBLIN	25.APR. 1940		ENGLAND 15	HANTS.
15	H1C	CAINE	PAMELA	68	-	F	W	H.DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	HULL	SEC.5 QIV.1380	LONDON	7 JUNE 1940		ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH
16	H1C	MULLIGAN	MAGGIE ELLEN	19	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	~~EIRE~~ 13	CLONBARK	SEC.5 QIV.798	LONDON	17 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	BARNEHURST
17																SEC.5. QIV.70	DUBLIN	9 MAY 1940		EIRE 13	CLONBARK.
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sheet. 5. Line 1. Alcalay Alice did not embark.
" 2. Alcalay Silvy did not embark.
" 3. Alcalay Louis did not embark.
" 5. Letts Mira did not embark.
Lines 17 to 30 Are blank.

Purser.

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 21 JUN 1940 , 19 40. 158

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by race, or other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~FATHER CHELLEY HAINOFF.~~ ~~LAGE 5.~~ ~~SOFIA. BULGARIA.~~											~~HUSBAND SOLOMON ALGALAY.~~ ~~261 WEST 87.~~ ~~NEW YORK CITY.~~																
2	~~GRANDFATHER~~	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLND.	GRN.	NONE.
3	~~-DO-~~	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	~~FATHER~~ ~~-DO-~~	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR.	BLND.	GRN.	NONE.
4	-DO- AUNT-MRS.G.BOGUE. 79 ORMEAU RD, BELFAST. IRELAND	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO- AUNT-MRS.F.KRATZMAN. 611 WEST 137 STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BLND.		NONE.
5	~~FRIEND-S.ADLER RECH. 5 HONORS RD.HENDON WAY. LONDON.N.W.2.~~	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	-	-	-	~~FRIEND-GEORGE BAGHER. 225 5th AVENUE. NEW YORK.~~	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRS.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
6	FATHER-ARTHUR WM.ROSE. 19 SOUTHAMPTON BLDGS. CHANCERY LANE.LONDON.W.C.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FIANCE-H.W.WILLIAMS. 542 EAST 89th ST. NEW YORK CITY.	no	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
7	BROTHER-BERNARD SMITH. GREENCROFT GDNS. LONDON.N.W.6.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER-MRS.GERSON GARB. WEST END AVE.755. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	LT. BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
8	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER IN LAW.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK.	BLK.	DRK.	NONE.
9	UNCLE- -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	AUNT- -DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	BLK.	DRK. BRN.	NONE.
10	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
11	MOTHER & MRS FATHER - MRS. MC.CORMACK,POWER ST. EDGEWORTHSTOWN.CO.LONGFORD.	-	N.Y.	BRONX-VILLEY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	do	2	-DO-	No	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	DRK.	DRK. BRN.	BLK.	NONE.
12	DO.	-	N.Y.	BRONX-VILLE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	STEP-SISTER - MRS. K.MURPHY,135. MIDLAND AVENUE. BRONXVILLE.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	RED	BLUE	NONE
13	FATHER - T.FINNIGAN. INCHINTOTONE NEWMARKET. CO.CORK.EIRE.	-	N.J.	N.JERSEY	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	-	do	do	STEPSISTER - MRS.K.MURPHY.135, MIDLAND AVE.BRONXVILLE.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
14	AUNT. DOROTHY CLARKE 65 ROYLANDGATE. LONDON.S.W.7.	-	CAL.	HOLLYWOOD	NO	AUNT. SEE 17	YES	1933	N.Y.	1933		SISTER - MRS. T. CURTIN,268, ST.PAULS AVE. JERSEY CITY.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE
15	SISTER. EMMA BANKS 87 BISHOPTHORPE RD.YORK.	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	do	do	MOTHER. SYBIL FEARNLEY 1427 HORTHKNIGHT RD.HOLLYWOOD.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
16	BROTHER. JOHN.M.MULLIGAN CLONBACK.CO.LONGFORD.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER. SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	-	SON.JOHN.D.GAINE 228 WYCKOFF ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	MOLES ON FACE
17												MOTHER. MRS.ROSE MULLIGAN 444 EAST 146 ST.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK.	BLUE GRY.	NONE
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

THIRD.....

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. BROWN MASTER, of the " BRITANNIC ", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.T. Brown.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

John Postone

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the " BRITANTIC ", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

John Postiano

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

SEAMEN'S PARTY.

HEAD TAX HAS NOT BEEN COLLECTED FOR SHEET 4 LINES 1 TO 27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 11th. JUNE, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	EXEMPT	ALLISON	JOSEPH	16	-	M	S	CABIN BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 7995				ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	
2	EXEMPT	BISSETT	JOHN	19	-	M	S	MESS ROOM BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND		DITTO			ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	
3	EXEMPT	COOK	FREDERICK	45	-	M	M	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL		DITTO			ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL	
4	EXEMPT	HALL	JOHN WILLIAM	25	-	M	M	S. COOK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL		DITTO			ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL	
5	EXEMPT	HODGSON	JOHN FREDERICK	15	-	M	S	GALLEY BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL		DITTO			ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL	D
6	EXEMPT	LIDDLE	THOMAS	49	-	M	S	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL		DITTO			ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL	
7	EXEMPT	NECY	PETER	63	-	M	M	DONKEYMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNT IS.		DITTO			ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL	D
8	EXEMPT	SHAW	HENRY	23	-	M	M	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL		DITTO			ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL	
9	EXEMPT	SMITHSON	JOSEPH	23	-	M	S	GREASER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL		DITTO			ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL	
10	EXEMPT	THOMAS	IVOR	23	-	M	S	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL		DITTO			ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL	
11	EXEMPT	WILKINSON	WILLIAM	50	-	M	M	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL		DITTO			ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL	
12	EXEMPT	WILYMAN	ROBERT	61	-	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROBIN HOODS BAY		DITTO			ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL.	
13	EXEMPT	BLAND	CHARLES SHAW	19	-	M	S	GALLEY BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		DITTO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
14	EXEMPT	CAMERON	MATTHEW	31	-	M	M	GREASER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY		DITTO			SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	
15	EXEMPT	CLARKE	ALEXANDER MCLEAN	31	-	M	M	SHIPS COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		DITTO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
16	EXEMPT	CUNNINGHAM	PETER	38	-	M	M	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		DITTO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
17	EXEMPT	GALLAGHER	CHARLES	42	-	M	M	GREASER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	MIDDLETON DONEGAL		DITTO			IRELAND	MIDDLETON	
18	EXEMPT	GREEN	JAMES	45	-	M	M	BOILERWATER TENDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		DITTO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
19	EXEMPT	HALCROW	ROBERT DUNCAN	51	-	M	M	SHIP'S STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		DITTO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	D
20	EXEMPT	HALLIDAY	IAN JOHNSTONE	19	-	M	S	CABIN BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ROSENEATH		DITTO			SCOTLAND	TRANENT	
21	EXEMPT	HANNAH	DUNCAN	39	-	M	S	BOILER WATER TENDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		DITTO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	D
22	EXEMPT	McCANCE	JOHN STEWART	63	-	M	WD.	BOILER WATER TENDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		DITTO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
23	EXEMPT	McGEE	JOSEPH	62	-	M	S	GREASER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		DITTO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
24	EXEMPT	MCINALLY	GEORGE	28	-	M	S	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		DITTO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
25	EXEMPT	MILLER	IAN	15	-	M	S	MESS ROOM BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		DITTO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
26	EXEMPT	SHANNON	ROBERT	40	-	M	S	DONKEYMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK		DITTO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
27	EXEMPT	WHYTE	ANDREW	45	-	M	WD	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		DITTO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
28															CLYDEBANK		DITTO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
29																						
30																						

Sheet 4. Lines 28 to 30 are blank.

C1

Master.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

SEAMEN'S PARTY.

HEAD TAX HAS NOT BEEN COLLECTED
FOR SHEET 4 LINES 1 TO 27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th, JUNE, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	ALLISON	JOSEPH	16	-	M	S	CABIN BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 7995				ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	
2	EXEMPT	BISSETT	JOHN	19	-	M	S	MESS ROOM BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND		DITTO			ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	
3	EXEMPT	COOK	FREDERICK	45	-	M	M	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL		DITTO			ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL	
4	EXEMPT	HALL	JOHN WILLIAM	25	-	M	M	S. COOK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL		DITTO			ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL	D
5	EXEMPT	HODGSON	JOHN FREDERICK	15	-	M	S	GALLEY BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL		DITTO			ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL	
6	EXEMPT	LIDDLE	THOMAS	49	-	M	S	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL		DITTO			ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL	D
7	EXEMPT	NEGY	PETER	63	-	M	M	DONKEYMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNT IS.		DITTO			ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL	
8	EXEMPT	SHAW	HENRY	23	-	M	M	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL		DITTO			ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL	
9	EXEMPT	SMITHSON	JOSEPH	23	-	M	S	GREASER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL		DITTO			ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL	
10	EXEMPT	THOMAS	IVOR	23	-	M	S	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL		DITTO			ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL	
11	EXEMPT	WILKINSON	WILLIAM	50	-	M	M	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL		DITTO			ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL	
12	EXEMPT	WILYMAN	ROBERT	61	-	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROBIN HOODS BAY		DITTO			ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL.	
13	EXEMPT	BLAND	CHARLES SHAW	19	-	M	S	GALLEY BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		DITTO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
14	EXEMPT	CAMERON	MATTHEW	31	-	M	M	GREASER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY		DITTO			SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	
15	EXEMPT	CLARKE	ALEXANDER MCLEAN	31	-	M	M	SHIPS COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		DITTO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
16	EXEMPT	CUNNINGHAM	PETER	38	-	M	M	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		DITTO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
17	EXEMPT	GALLAGHER	CHARLES	42	-	M	M	GREASER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	MIDDLETON DONEGAL		DITTO			IRELAND	MIDDLETON	
18	EXEMPT	GREEN	JAMES	45	-	M	M	BOILERWATER TENDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		DITTO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
19	EXEMPT	HALCROW	ROBERT DUNCAN	51	-	M	M	SHIP'S STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		DITTO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	D
20	EXEMPT	HALLIDAY	IAN JOHNSTONE	19	-	M	S	CABIN BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ROSENEATH		DITTO			SCOTLAND	TRANENT	
21	EXEMPT	HANNAH	DUNCAN	39	-	M	S	BOILER WATER TENDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		DITTO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	D
22	EXEMPT	McCANCE	JOHN STEWART	63	-	M	WD.	BOILER WATER TENDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		DITTO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
23	EXEMPT	McGEE	JOSEPH	62	-	M	S	GREASER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		DITTO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
24	EXEMPT	MCINALLY	GEORGE	28	-	M	S	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		DITTO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
25	EXEMPT	MILLER	IAN	15	-	M	S	MESS ROOM BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		DITTO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
26	EXEMPT	SHANNON	ROBERT	40	-	M	S	DONKEYMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK		DITTO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
27	EXEMPT	WHYTE	ANDREW	45	-	M	WD	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		DITTO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
28		Sheet 4. Lines 28 to 30 are blank.												SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK		DITTO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
29																						
30																						

C1

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1940, JUNE, 19 40 — 160.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER - AGNES ALLISON.104 ATKINSON RD.FULWELL.S'LAND.	ENGLAND	V	BALT	YES	COMPANY	NO	NO	-	-	NO	TO JOIN AT BALTIMORE S.S. "WEST CAWTHON"	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH.	BRN.	GREY.	NONE
2	MOTHER-L.BISSETT.76 WM.ST. MILLFIELD.SUNDERLAND.	ENGLAND	V	BALT	YES	DO.	NO	NO	-	-	NO	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BRN.	HAZEL	SCAR ON CHIN.
3	SISTER-N.SHERWOOD.2 HENDERSON GR.W.HARTLEPOOL.	ENGLAND	V	BALT	YES	DO.	NO	YES		BALTIMORE	-	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK. FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
4	WIFE-DOROTHY HALL.40 OAKLAND AVE.WEST HARTLEPOOL	ENGLAND	V	BALT	YES	DO.	NO	YES	1937	MOBILE	1937	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
5	MOTHER-M.HODGSON.16 VICTORIA STREET.WEST HARTLEPOOL.	ENGLAND	V	BALT	YES	DO.	NO	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE
6	SISTER-E.MAYOR.7.MILTON AV. BLACKHALL COLLIERY.DURHAM.	ENGLAND	V	BALT	YES	DO.	YES	YES	1940	BALTIMORE	MAY 1940	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
7	WIFE-A.NECY.4.MOSLEY STREET. WEST HARTLEPOOL	ENGLAND	V	BALT	YES	DO.	NO	YES	1919		1919	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH.	WHT.	BLUE	NONE
8	WIFE-I.M.SHAW.4.ADEN GROVE WEST HARTLEPOOL	ENGLAND	V	BALT	YES	DO	NO	YES	1937	BALTIMORE	1937	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	LEFT THUMB MISSING	5	9	FSH.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
9	MOTHER-P.SMITHSON. 9 MORRISON GR.WEST HARTLEPOOL	ENGLAND	V	BALT	YES	DO	NO	YES	1940	BALTIMORE	1940	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
10	MOTHER-M.THOMAS.17 BARTON AVE.WEST HARTLEPOOL.	ENGLAND	V	BALT	YES	DO	NO	YES	1937			DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE
11	WIFE-E.WILKINSON.16 DENE ST. WEST HARTLEPOOL.	ENGLAND	V	BALT	YES	DO.	NO	YES	1931		1931	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
12	WIFE-M.M.WILYMAN.12 WYNNSTAY GDNS.WEST HARTLEPOOL	ENGLAND	V	BALT	YES	DO.	NO	YES	1906	Phila	1938	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
13	FATHER-J.BLAND.654 GARSCUBE RD.MARYHILL.GLASGOW.	ENGLAND	V	N/Olr.	YES	DO.	NO	NO	-	-	-	TO JOIN S.S. "CLEARWATER" AT NEW ORLEANS	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
14	WIFE-M.CAMERON.8 GLEN ST. PAISLEY.SCOTLAND.	ENGLAND	V	N/ORL	YES	DO.	NO	YES		BEVERLEY	1935	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRWN.	HAZEL	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
15	WIFE-M.CLARKE - 97 STIRLING ROAD.GLASGOW.	ENGLAND	V	N/ORL	YES	DO.	NO	YES	1926	GALVESTON.	NOV. 1939	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH.	LT. BRN.	BRN.	NONE
16	WIFE-M.CUNNINGHAM.51 MARYWOOD SQ. GLASGOW.	ENGLAND	V	N/ORL	YES	DO.	NO	YES		TEXAS	AUG. 1939	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	LT. BRN.	BRN.	NONE
17	WIFE-M.GALLAGHER.DERRYBAG MIDDLETON.DONEGAL.IRELAND	ENGLAND	V	N/ORL	YES	DO.	NO	YES		BOSTON	MAY 1939	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	DK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE
18	WIFE-C.GREEN.8 DOUGLAS ST. GLASGOW.C.2.	ENGLAND	V	N/ORL	YES	DO.	NO	YES		NEW YORK	APL. 1940.	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	LT. BRN.	BLUE	TATOO LEFT FOREARM
19	WIFE-B.HALCROW.9 SHILFORD AVE. GLASGOW.W.3.	ENGLAND	V	N/ORL	YES	DO.	NO	YES				DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	DK. BRN.	BLUE	NONE
20	FATHER-T.HALLIDAY.MILES FARM. TRANENT.E.LOTHIAN.SCOTLAND.	ENGLAND	V	N/ORL	YES	DO.	NO	YES	1921	NEW YORK	1931	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	DK. BRN.	BLUE	NONE
21	SISTER-MRS.ASTON - 43 VERNON ST. GLASGOW.N.	ENGLAND	V	N/ORL	YES	DO.	NO	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE
22	DAUGHTER-ISABELLA SMITH-43 SHUTTLE ST.GLASGOW.	ENGLAND	V	N/ORL	YES	DO.	NO	YES	-	NEW YORK	MAR. 1940	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	DK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE
23	BROTHER-P.McGEE.463 ARGYLE ST. GLASGOW.	ENGLAND	V	N/ORL	YES	DO	NO	YES	-	NEW YORK	APL. 1927	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	GREY	TATOO RIGHT ARM.
24	MOTHER-A.McCONNELL MCINALLY 18 ELDERSLIE ST.GLASGOW.	ENGLAND	V	N/ORL	YES	DO.	NO	YES	-	BOSTON	NOV. 1932	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	LT. BRN.	GRY.	NONE
25	G.FATHER- A.MILLER.13 BARRON ST.CLYDEBANK.GLASGOW.	ENGLAND	V	N/ORL	YES	DO.	NO	YES	-	NEW YORK	JULY 1938	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	DK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE
26	SISTER-J.REDMOND.5 MENKLAND ST.GLASGOW.	ENGLAND	V	N/ORL	YES	DO.	NO	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
27	SISTER-I.SMITH.43 SHUTTLE ST. GLASGOW.	ENGLAND	V	N/ORL	YES	DO.	NO	YES	-	NEW YORK	1931	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	DK.	BLUE	NONE
28					YES	DO.	NO	YES	-	NEW YORK	AUG. 1932	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1940, JUNE, 19 40 — 160.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER - AGNES ALLISON.104 ATKINSON RD.FULWELL.S'LAND.	ENGLAND V	BALT		YES	COMPANY	NO	NO	-	-	NO	TO JOIN AT BALTIMORE S.S. "WEST CAWTHON"	R.YES E.NO.	TRS.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH.	BRN.	GREY.	NONE
2	MOTHER-L.BISSETT.76 WM.ST. MILLFIELD.SUNDERLAND.	ENGLAND V	BALT		YES	DO.	NO	NO	-	-	NO	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BRN.	HAZEL	SCAR ON CHIN.
3	SISTER-N.SHERWOOD.2 HENDERSON GR.W.HARTLEPOOL.	ENGLAND V	BALT		YES	DO.	NO	YES		BALTIMORE	-	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	DK. BRN.	BLUE	NONE
4	WIFE-DOROTHY HALL.40 OAKLAND AVE.WEST HARTLEPOOL	ENGLAND V	BALT		YES	DO.	NO	YES	1937	MOBILE	1937	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
5	MOTHER-M.HODGSON.16 VICTORIA STREET.WEST HARTLEPOOL.	ENGLAND V	BALT		YES	DO.	NO	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE
6	SISTER-E.MAYOR.7.MILTON AV. BLACKHALL COLLIERY.DURHAM.	ENGLAND V	BALT		YES	DO.	YES	YES	1940	BALTIMORE	MAY 1940	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
7	WIFE-A.NECY.4.MOSLEY STREET. WEST HARTLEPOOL	ENGLAND V	BALT		YES	DO.	NO	YES	1919		1919	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH.	WHT.	BLUE	NONE
8	WIFE-I.M.SHAW.4.ADEN GROVE WEST HARTLEPOOL	ENGLAND V	BALT		YES	DO	NO	YES	1937	BALTIMORE	1937	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	LEFT THUMB MISSING	5	9	FSH.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
9	MOTHER-P.SMITHSON. 9 MORRISON GR.WEST HARTLEPOOL	ENGLAND V	BALT		YES	DO	NO	YES	1940	BALTIMORE	1940	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
10	MOTHER-M.THOMAS.17 BARTON AVE.WEST HARTLEPOOL.	ENGLAND V	BALT		YES	DO	NO	YES	1937			DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE
11	WIFE-E.WILKINSON.16 DENE ST. WEST HARTLEPOOL.	ENGLAND V	BALT		YES	DO.	NO	YES	1931		1931	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
12	WIFE-M.M.WILYMAN.12 WYNNSTAY GDNS.WEST HARTLEPOOL	ENGLAND V	BALT		YES	DO.	NO	YES	1906	Phila	1938	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
13	FATHER-J.BLAND.654 GARSCUBE RD.MARYHILL.GLASGOW.	ENGLAND V	N/Olr.		YES	DO.	NO	NO	-	-	-	TO JOIN S.S. "CLEARWATER" AT NEW ORLEANS	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
14	WIFE-M.CAMERON.8 GLEN ST. PAISLEY.SCOTLAND.	ENGLAND V	N/ORL		YES	DO.	NO	YES		BEVERLEY	1935	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH.	LT. BRN.	BRN.	NONE
15	WIFE-M.CLARKE - 97 STIRLING ROAD.GLASGOW.	ENGLAND V	N/ORL		YES	DO.	NO	YES	1926	GALVESTON.	NOV. 1939	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	LT. BRN.	BRN.	NONE
16	WIFE-M.CUNNINGHAM.51 MARYWOOD SQ. GLASGOW.	ENGLAND V	N/ORL		YES	DO.	NO	YES		TEXAS	AUG. 1939	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	DK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE
17	WIFE-M.GALLAGHER.DERRYBAG MIDDLETON.DONEGAL.IRELAND	ENGLAND V	N/OLR		YES	DO.	NO	YES		BOSTON	MAY 1939	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	LT. BRN.	BLUE	TATOO LEFT FOREARM
18	WIFE-C.GREEN.8 DOUGLAS ST. GLASGOW.C.2.	ENGLAND V	N/ORL		YES	DO.	NO	YES		NEW YORK	APL. 1940.	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	DK. BRN.	BLUE	NONE
19	WIFE-B.HALCROW.9 SHILFORD AVE. GLASGOW.W.3.	ENGLAND V	N/ORL		YES	DO.	NO	YES	1921	NEW YORK	1931	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	DK. BRN.	BLUE	NONE
20	FATHER-T.HALLIDAY.MILES FARM. TRANENT.E.LOTHIAN.SCOTLAND.	ENGLAND V	N/ORL		YES	DO.	NO	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE
21	SISTER-MRS.ASTON - 43 VERNON ST. GLASGOW.N.	ENGLAND V	N/ORL		YES	DO.	NO	YES	-	NEW YORK	MAR. 1940	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	DK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE
22	DAUGHTER-ISABELLA SMITH-43 SHUTTLE ST.GLASGOW.	ENGLAND V	N/ORL		YES	DO.	NO	YES	-	NEW YORK	APL. 1927	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	GREY	TATOO RIGHT ARM.
23	BROTHER-P.McGEE.463 ARGYLE ST. GLASGOW.	ENGLAND V	N/ORL		YES	DO	NO	YES	-	BOSTON	NOV. 1932	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	LT. BRN.	GRY.	NONE
24	MOTHER-A.McCONNELL MCINALLY 18 ELDERSLIE ST.GLASGOW.	ENGLAND V	N/ORL		YES	DO.	NO	YES	-	NEW YORK	JULY 1938	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	DK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE
25	G.FATHER- A.MILLER.13 BARRON ST.CLYDEBANK.GLASGOW.	ENGLAND V	N/ORL		YES	DO.	NO	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
26	SISTER-J.REDMOND.5 MENKLAND ST.GLASGOW.	ENGLAND V	N/ORL		YES	DO.	NO	YES	-	NEW YORK	1931	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	DK.	BLUE	NONE
27	SISTER-I.SMITH.43 SHUTTLE ST. GLASGOW.	ENGLAND V	N/ORL		YES	DO.	NO	YES	-	NEW YORK	AUG. 1932	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. BROWN MASTER *(Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the* "BRITANNIC" *from* LIVERPOOL *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.T. Brown.

21 JUN 1940

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "BRITANNIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

John [illegible]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "BRITANNIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 3

SEAMAN PARTY.
VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. / BRITANNIC** Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11th. JUNE, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	BRADY	THOMAS	19		M	S	CABIN BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	S.SHIELDS					ENGLAND	S.SHIELDS	
2	EXEMPT	BUCKLEY	ROBERT HENRY	46	-	M	W	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	EXECUTIVE ORDER 7194				ENGLAND	S.SHIELDS	
3	EXEMPT	CORCORAN	VINCENT	22		M	S	GREASER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND			DO.			ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	
4	EXEMPT	COX	WILLIAM GEORGE	17		M	S	MESS ROOM BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	S. SHIELDS		DO.			ENGLAND	THROCKLEY	
5	EXEMPT	DICKSON	WILLIAM ALEXANDER	52		M	M	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		DO.			ENGLAND	S.SHIELDS	
6	EXEMPT	DYKES	PATRICK	16		M	S	GALLEY BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	NEWHAVEN.		DO.			ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	
7	EXEMPT	GUDGEON	ROBERT	33		M	M	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	S.SHIELDS		DO.			ENGLAND	S.SHIELDS	
8	EXEMPT	HETHERINGTON	JOHN	50		M	M	PUMP MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	S.SHIELDS		DO.			ENGLAND	S.SHIELDS	
9	EXEMPT	KNOX	FRANK	23		M	S	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE		DO.			ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	
10	EXEMPT	PENNELL	JAMES	58		M	W	DONKEYMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	N.SHIELDS		DO.			ENGLAND	S.SHIELDS	
11	EXEMPT	WAKE	GEORGE	32		M	S	GREASER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL		DO.			ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	
12	EXEMPT	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	43		M	M	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE		DO.			ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	
13	EXEMPT	YOUNG	DANIEL	54		M	M	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE		DO.			ENGLAND	S.SHIELDS	
14	EXEMPT	COOK	CASPAR	51		M	M	DONKEYMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		DO.			ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE.	
15	EXEMPT	DAVISON	CHARLES R.	41	-	M	S	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		DO.			ENGLAND	LONDON	
16	EXEMPT	DAWSON	WILLIAM CHARLES	29		M	S	ASSISTANT COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		DO.			ENGLAND	LEYTONSTONE	
17	EXEMPT	DUCKWORTH	ALBERT	35		M	S	PUMPMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		DO.			ENGLAND	LONDON	
18	EXEMPT	GOFFEY	JAMES	27	-	M	S	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN		do.			ENGLAND	CLAYTON-LE-MOORS	
19	EXEMPT	HOLLINGTON	THOMAS GEORGE	45	-	M	S	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	TASMANIA	HOBART		DO.			AUSTRALIA	SQUEENSLAND	
20		LEWIN	HERBERT	20		M	S	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON		DO.			ENGLAND	LONDON	
21	EXEMPT	MARSHAM	GEORGE	30		M	S	GREASER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CANNING TOWN		DO.			ENGLAND	WALTHAMSTOW	
22	EXEMPT	ROGERS	WILLIAM	62	-	M	S	GREASER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		DO.			ENGLAND	LONDON	
23	EXEMPT	ROGERS	WILLIAM C.	26	-	M	S	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	GLAMORGAN		DO.			WALES	PORT TALBOT	
24	EXEMPT	SHIELDS	JAMES	53		M	S	GREASER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		DO.			ENGLAND	LONDON	
25	EXEMPT	SLANEY	KENNETH J.	27	-	M	S	2nd STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MARPOL.B.C.		DO.			ENGLAND	LONDON	
26	EXEMPT	WOOD	SIDNEY	59		M	M	SHIP'S COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON		DO.			ENGLAND	ENFIELD	
27		Sheet 3. Line 20 Lewin Herbert did not embark.																				
28		Lines 27 to 30 are blank.																				
29																						
30		62																				

Master.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1940, 19 40

162

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)															Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a steady worker while in the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay transportation to final destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether accompanied and described within one year	Whether accepted and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER.ANNIE BRADY. 59 ST.MARYS AVE.S. HORTON.S.SHIELDS.	ENGLAND V BALT.	-		Yes	COMPANY	No	YES	1940	Phila. TRNS.	Feb 16 1940	TO JOIN THE S.S. " AMSCO" AT BALTIMORE. J.H. Winchester, Agt.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLK.	BLUE	NONE
2	DAUGHTER.MRS.FLORENCE.SMITH 90 AYTON ST.SOUTH SHIELDS. NEWCASTLE.	ENGLAND V BALT.	-		Yes	-DO-	No	No	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
3	UNCLE. EDWARD DUFFY. 10 WESTWAY.THROCKLEY.N'LAND.	ENGLAND V BALT.	-		Yes	-DO-	No	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	RED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
4	SISTER. MRS.MARY COX. 126 LAYGATE LANE.S.SHIELDS.	ENGLAND V BALT	-		Yes	-DO-	No	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
5	WIFE.ANNIE DICKSON 26 CROMWELL ST.NEWCASTLE.	ENGLAND V BALT	-		Yes	-DO-	No	YES		TRNS.		DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SAL.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
6	MOTHER.ELIZABETH DYKES 36 ASHGROVE AVE.S.SHIELDS.	ENGLAND V BALT	-		Yes	-DO-	No	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	AUB.	BRN.	NONE
7	WIFE. MARGARET GUDGEON 153 H.S.EDWARD ST.S.SHIELDS.	ENGLAND V BALT	-		Yes	-DO-	No	YES		TRNS.		DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
8	WIFE. MARY HETHERINGTON 23 STRATHMORE CRES.NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	ENGLAND V BALT	-		Yes	-DO-	No	YES		TRNS.		DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
9	MOTHER. FRANCES KNOX. 86 CHILTON WEST VIEW.N.SHIELDS	ENGLAND V BALT	-		Yes	-DO-	No	YES		TRNS		DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
10	SON ALEXANDER PENNELL 53 FLEMING ST.GATESHEAD.	ENGLAND V BALT	-		Yes	-DO-	No	YES		TRNS		DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
11	MOTHER.NELLIE WAKE 109 BLENHEIM ST.NEWCASTLE	ENGLAND V BALT	-		Yes	-DO-	No	YES		TRNS.		DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
12	WIFE. MRS.L.WRIGHT 292 SOUTH FREDRICK ST.S.SHIELDS	ENGLAND V BALT	-		Yes	-DO-	No	YES		TRNS.		DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
13	WIFE. MRS.ELIZABETH YOUNG 1180 WALKER RD.ST.ANTHONYS.	ENGLAND V BALT	-		Yes	-DO-	No	YES		TRNS		DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH.	GRY.	BLUE	NONE
14	WIFE - ALICE COOK, 483, GABLE ST. STEPNEY. ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	Yes	do.	No	YES	1920	TRNS.	1939	TO JOIN " LA BREA " C/O FURNESS WITHY NEW YORK. AT NEW YORK	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
15	COUSIN - MRS.L.ROBINSON, 79, BUXTON RD. LEYTONSTONE. ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	Yes	DO.	No	YES	1927	TRNS.	1940	DO.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
16	Mother - FLORENCE DAWSON, 31, BROCKMAN RISE. BROMLEY. ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	Yes	DO.	No	YES	1933	TRNS.	1938	DO.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
17	MOTHER - C.DUCKWORTH - 4, ST. IVES RD. BLACKBURN. ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	Yes	DO.	No	YES	1928	TRNS.	1940	DO.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	SCAR OVER LEFT EYE.
18	SISTER - MRS. F. FIELDER, 17, FERN ST. SOUTH BRISBANE. AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA V NY	-	-	Yes	DO.	No	YES	1938	TRNS.	1940	DO.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	BLK.	BLUE	SCAR OVER RIGHT EYE.
19	MOTHER - MRS. L.GRINONNEAU, 142 LANSDOWN DRIVE. LONDON. E.8. ENG.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	Yes	DO.	No	YES		TRNS.		DO.	R.YES E.NO.	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	FAIR	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT WRIST.
20																												
21	SISTER - MRS.OSBORNE.57, WOODBERRY RD. WALTHAMSTOW. ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V NY	-		Yes	DO.	No	YES	1928	NY TRNS.	1928	TO JOIN " LA BREA " AT NEW YORK Furness	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	TATTOO ON LEFT HAND.
22	STEP BROTHER - DAVID LEWIS GALLOWAY.36, WINCHELSEA BLDGS. LONDON. S.E.10.	ENGLAND V NY	-		Yes	DO.	No	YES	1900	TRNS.	1940	DO.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	GREY	BRN	TOP OF INDEX FINGER RIGHT HAND MISSING.
23	MOTHER - MARGARET ROGERS, 15, FALLGATE RD. PORT TALBOT. S. WALES.	WALES V NY	-		Yes	DO.	No	YES	1932	NY TRNS.	1940	DO.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	MOLE RIGHT FORE ARM
24	FATHER - JAMES SHIELDS, GRASEADEN. DUNBARTONSHIRE. SCOTLAND.	SCOTLAND V NY	-		Yes	DO.	No	YES	1912	NY TRNS.	1939	DO.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BALD	GREY-GREEN	NONE
25	SISTER - MRS.H.CHURCH.6, TAMAR ST. WESTHAM, ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V NY	-		Yes	DO.	No	YES		TRNS.		DO.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	GREY-GREEN	SMALL SCAR RIGHT HAND.
26	DAUGHTER - MRS. BESSIE WITHAM, 3, IRKDALE AVE. ENFIELD. ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V NY	-		Yes	DO.		YES	1930	NY TRNS.	1938	DO.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	DRK	BRN	SCAR ON RIGHT FOREHEAD.
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

THIRD.... Line.....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1940, *19* 40

162

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him if not a passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the immigrant is in the United States for permanent residence	Length of time in the United States	Whether the immigrant is in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER.ANNIE BRADY. 59 ST.MARYS AVE. HOWDON.S.SHIELDS.	ENGLAND V BALT.	-		Yes	COMPANY	No	YES	1940	Phila, TRNS.	Feb 10 1940	TO JOIN THE S.S." AMSCO" AT BALTIMORE. J.H.Winchester, Capt.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLK.	BLUE	NONE
2	DAUGHTER.MRS.FLORENCE.SMITH 20 AYTON ST.SOUTH BYKER. NEWCASTLE.	ENGLAND V BALT.	-		Yes	-DO-	No	No	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
3	UNCLE. EDWARD DUFFY. 10 WESTWAY.THROCKLEY.N'LAND.	ENGLAND V BALT.	-		Yes	-DO-	No	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	[illegible]	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
4	SISTER. MRS.MARY COX. 126 LAYGALE LANE.S.SHIELDS.	ENGLAND V BALT	-		Yes	-DO-	No	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
5	WIFE.ANNIE DICKSON 26 CROMWELL ST.NEWCASTLE.	ENGLAND V BALT	-		Yes	-DO-	No	YES		TRNS.		DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SAL.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
6	MOTHER.ELIZABETH DYKES 36 ASHGROVE AVE.S.SHIELDS.	ENGLAND V BALT	-		Yes	-DO-	No	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	AUB.	BRN.	NONE
7	WIFE. MARGARET GUDGEON 153 H.S.EDWARD ST.S.SHIELDS.	ENGLAND V BALT	-		Yes	-DO-	No	YES		TRNS.		DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	[illegible]	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
8	WIFE. MARY HETHERINGTON 23 STRATHMORE CRES.NEWCASTLE TYNE.	ENGLAND V BALT	-		Yes	-DO-	No	YES		TRNS.		DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH.	BRN.	[illegible]	NONE
9	MOTHER. FRANCES KNOX. 86 CHIRTON WEST VIEW.N.SHIELDS	ENGLAND V BALT	-		Yes	-DO-	No	YES		TRNS		DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
10	SON ALEXANDER PENNELL 53 FLEMING ST.GATESHEAD.	ENGLAND V BALT	-		Yes	-DO-	No	YES		TRNS		DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
11	MOTHER.NELLIE WAKE 109 BLENHEIM ST.NEWCASTLE	ENGLAND V BALT	-		Yes	-DO-	No	YES		TRNS.		DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
12	WIFE. MRS.L.WRIGHT 292 SOUTH FREDRICK ST.S.SHIELDS	ENGLAND V BALT	-		Yes	-DO-	No	YES		TRNS.		DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
13	WIFE. MRS.ELIZABETH YOUNG 1180 WALKER RD.ST.ANTHONYS.	ENGLAND V BALT	-		Yes	-DO-	No	YES		TRNS		DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH.	GRY.	BLUE	NONE
14	WIFE - ALICE COOK, 483, CABLE ST. STEPNEY. ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	Yes	do.	No	YES	1920	TRNS.	1939	TO JOIN " LA BREA " C/O FURNESS WITHY NEW YORK. AT NEW YORK	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
15	COUSIN - MRS.L.ROBINSON,79,BUXTON RD. LEYTONSTONE.ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	Yes	DO.	No	YES	1927	TRNS.	1940	DO.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
16	Mother - FLORENCE DAWSON,31, BROCKMAN RISE.BROMLEY.ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	Yes	DO.	No	YES	1933	TRNS.	1938	DO.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
17	MOTHER - C.DUCKWORTH - 4, ST. IVES RD. BLACKBURN.ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	Yes	DO.	No	YES	1928	TRNS.	1940	DO.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	SCAR OVER LEFT EYE.
18	SISTER - MRS. F. FIELDER, 17, FERN ST. SOUTH BRISBANE.AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA V NY	-	-	Yes	DO.	No	YES	1938	TRNS.	1940	DO.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	BLK.	BLUE	SCAR OVER RIGHT EYE.
19	MOTHER - MRS. L.GRINONNEAU, 142 LANSDOWN DRIVE.LONDON.E.8.ENG.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	Yes	DO.	No	YES		TRNS.		DO.	R.YES E.NO.	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	FAIR	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT WRIST.
20																												
21	SISTER - MRS.OSBORNE.57,WOODBERRY RD. WALTHAMSTOW.ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	Yes	DO.	No	YES	1928	NY TRNS.	1928	TO JOIN " LA BREA " AT NEW YORK Furness	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	TATTOO ON LEFT HAND.
22	STEP BROTHER - DAVID LEWIS GALLOWAY.36,WINCHELSEA BLDGS.LONDON.S.E.10.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	Yes	DO.	No	YES	1900	TRNS.	1940	DO.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	GREY	BRN	TOP OF INDEX FINGER RIGHT HAND MISSING.
23	MOTHER - MARGARET ROGERS,15,FALL GATE RD.PORT TALBOT.S.WALES.	WALES V NY	-	-	Yes	DO.	No	YES	1932	NY TRNS.	1940	DO.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	MOLE RIGHT FORE ARM
24	FATHER - JAMES SHIELDS, GRASEADDEN.DUNBARTONSHIRE.SCOTLAND.	SCOTLAND V NY	-	-	Yes	DO.	No	YES	1912	NY TRNS.	1939	DO.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BALD	GREY-GREEN	NONE
25	SISTER - MRS.H.CHURCH.6,TAMAR ST.WESTHAM,ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	Yes	DO.	No	YES		TRNS.		DO.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	GREY-GREEN	SMALL SCAR RIGHT HAND.
26	DAUGHTER - MRS.BESSIE WITHAM,3, IRKDALE AVE.ENFIELD.ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	Yes	DO.		YES	1930	NY TRNS.	1938	DO.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	DRK	BRN	SCAR ON RIGHT FOREHEAD.
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

THIRD....Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. BROWN MASTER, of the "BRITANNIC", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.T. Brown.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

John [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOULDEN, Surgeon of the "BRITANNIC" SAILING THEREWITH [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

G.A. Goulden.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

John Postrione

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "BRITANNIC" SAILING THEREWITH [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

John Postley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ADI S. S. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th. JUNE, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with CHV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	ABBOTT	PERCY HAROLD W.	42	-	M	S	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(3) PV 2280	3/3 Transit Cert. London	5/Oct 39.		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	EXEMPT	AMADOR	CARMEN	30	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	OTOTITLAN	Sec 3(3) 2815	3/3 Transit Cert London	7/June/40		ENGLAND	LONDON
4	EXEMPT	BRONECKI	JAN MIECZYSLAW	47	-	M	S	ACTOR	YES	POLISH RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	SEC.3(2) PV 20	WARSAW	10 JULY 1939	99504/442	POLAND	WARSAW
		BROWN	ARTHUR JOHN	25	-	M	S	ELECT., FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	Sec3(3) Transit Cert 2767	3/3 London 23/May/40			AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
6		FOLEY	JAMES STANISLAUS	33	-	M	S	SPORTS COACH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX,	EXECUTIVE ORDER 4648			99504/443	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7		SAMBERMAN	FRAJDA GITLA	36	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	~~SEC.3(3) Transit Cert~~ PV 200 ~~SEC.3(2)~~	GLASGOW	~~26 APRIL~~ 1940		~~SWEDEN~~ LAND	CHATRAU'D'OEX
8	EXEMPT	WOODGATE	FRANK MAXWELL	23	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	PV 28 Transit Cert. Sec 3(3) 2768	WARSAW London	12 JULY 1939 23/May/40		POLAND	WARSAW
		FRIED	HENRIK	49	-	M	M	ARTIST	YES	HUNGARIAN ITALIAN	YES	HUNGARY	Hebrew MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SEC.3(2) PV 4409	LONDON	16 MAY 1940		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
		FRIED	ILANA	43	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	Hebrew MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SEC.3(2) PV 441.5	LONDON	16 MAY 1940	99402/219	ENGLAND	LONDON
		KALOCSAY	LAJOS	37	-	M	S	ARTIST	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	VAC	SEC.3(2) PV 441.4	LONDON	16 MAY 1940	99402/219	ENGLAND	LONDON
		SZANTO	IMRE	44	-	M	S	ARTIST	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SEC.3(2) PV 441.1	LONDON	16 MAY 1940	99402/219	ENGLAND	LONDON
		SKULTETY	JENO	30	-	M	S	ARTIST	YES	HUNGARIAN ENGLISH	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SEC.3(2) PV 441.6	LONDON	16 MAY 1940	99402/219	ENGLAND	LONDON
		MULHAUSER	VINCE	24	-	M	S	ARTIST	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SEC.3(2) PV 441.2	LONDON	16 MAY 1940	99402/219	ENGLAND	LONDON
		LUKACS	ISTVAN	32	-	M	S	ARTIST	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SEC.3(2) PV 441.3	LONDON	16 MAY 1940	99402/219	ENGLAND	LONDON
		FRIED	LASZLO	23	-	M	S	ARTIST	YES	HUNGARIAN ENGLISH	YES	HUNGARY	Hebrew MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SEC.3(2) PV 441.0	LONDON	16 MAY 1940	99402/219	ENGLAND	LONDON
17		~~BRAYBROOKE~~	~~PATRICK~~	~~46~~	-	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~AUTHOR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~READING~~					~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
18	EXEMPT	HOOD	JAMES MONCRIEFF	41	-	M	S	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.ZEALAND	ENGLISH	N.ZEALAND	LYTTELTON	Sec3(3) Transit Cert 2806	3/3 London	5/June 40		KINGDOM	LONDON
19	EXEMPT	FREEMAN	ARTHUR CHARLES	29	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	TOOWOOMBA	Sec 3(3) Transit Cert 2814	3/3 London	6/June/40		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
20	EXEMPT	GYSIN	JOHN C.B.L.	24	-	M	S	STUDENT OF PAINTING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TAPLOW	SEC.3(3) PV.200	3/3 LIVERPOOL.	8 JUNE 1940		GREECE	ATHENS
21		COLYN	CORNELIS	24	-	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	NOORDWYH	SEC.3(2) PV.391	ROTTERDAM	28 DEC. 1939	V/L 503/763 V/L 514/484	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM
22		IROST	PIETER PIETER C.	31	-	M	S	BULB-GROWER	YES	GERMAN DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM	SEC.3(2) PV.366	ROTTERDAM	12 Dec 1939		HOLLAND	VOORHOUT
23		HYLKEMA	HENRICUS J	27	-	M	S	BULB-GROWER	YES	FRENCH DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM	SEC.3(2) PV.407	ROTTERDAM	8 JAN. 1940	V/L 514/909	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM
24		KAPTEYN	BOUDEWYN D.	27	-	M	M	BULB MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM	SEC 3 (2) PV. 455	B. ROTTERDAM	8 Jan. 1940		HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM
25		PENNINGS	JACOBUS G.	26	-	M	S	BULB SALESMAN	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	NOORDWY-KERHOUT	SEC.3(2) PV.351	B ROTTERDAM	30 NOV. 1939	V/L 514/895	HOLLAND	NORDWYKERHOUT
26		VAN-DER-MEER	WOUTER J	34	-	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	GERMAN DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LISSE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 263	B. ROTTERDAM	Sept. 22 1939.	V/L 565/47	HOLLAND	LISSE
27		VAN-DER-MEY	JACOB J.	30	-	M	M	BULB SALESMAN	YES	GERMAN DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LISSE	SEC.3(2) PV.340	B LIVERPOOL	20 MAY 1940		HOLLAND	LISSE
28		VEKD HUYZEN VAN ZANTEN	CORNELIS N.	28	-	M	M	BULB GROWER	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM	Sec 3(2) PV. 329	B ROTTERDAM	14th. Nov. 1939		HOLLAND	HILLEGOM
29	EXEMPT	OLIVER	RICHARD BUNBURY	51	-	M	M	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	LOCHWINNOCH	N.I 203 ~~Executive Order 8049~~	Transit Liverpool	6/10/40		NIGERIA	KARU.
30																					

Sheet 2. Line 7. Samberman Frajda Gitla, Did not embark.
" Line 17. Braybrooke Patrick. Did not embark.
Line 30 is blank.
Line 6. Foley James Stanislaus, Landed at Halifax N.S.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

Inspector.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1940, 19 40

164

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether thus paid for by himself, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by transportation society, charity, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under the contract labor law	Whether a person who has been deported and returned at own expense	Whether supported and returned at own expense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER.CLAUDE.H.W.ABBOTT 26 CHARLTON RD.KENTON. MIDDX.	CANADA. Seattle V	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O G.P. Office. Victoria. B.C. Canada.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
2	HYMAN GOLDSTEIN (Fiancee) 19 STAFFORD CT.LONDON.W.8.	MEXICO. V NY.	Cod Agency		YES	See Col. 17.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Juanita Ver. F. Cal. 1. Mexico.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BLK.	BRN.	MOLE ON NOSE
3	FRIEND.BERNARD REBEL 76 ROSEMORE COURT.LONDON.N.W.1.	POLAND V	-	-	YES	POLISH ACTOR'S ASSOC. 1406 W.DIVISION ST.CHICAGO.	YES	1939	N.Y.	AUG. 1939		POLISH ACTOR'S ASSOC. 1406 W.DIVISION ST.CHICAGO, ILL.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED DARK	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
4	FATHER.CHARLES.E.BROWN "WANTUA" 12 GRETCHEN AV.EARLWOOD SYDNEY.	AUSTRALIA V Vancr	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Canadian Australasian Line. Vancouver , Canada.	R.YES E.NO	30 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5			BRN.	BLUE	NON E
5	Mother. Mary Dwyer. 2. Friary Height. Caricbeg, Co. Waterford, Ireland	-	NY	NYC	YES	U.S.S. LINES	YES	1920-1938	N.Y.	1st MARCH 1940		210 E.13 STREET.NEW YORK CITY	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
6	~~FATHER.THOS.FOLEY 104 GRETCHDON ST HALIFAX.N.S.~~	~~CANADA. V~~	~~Boston~~	~~-~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1936~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~OCT 1936~~	~~104 Creighton Str. Halifax N.S.~~	~~R.YES E.NO~~	~~TRN~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FAIR~~	~~DARK~~	~~BRN.~~	~~NONE~~
7	~~JACOB.BAUERMAN 47 LESZNO WARSAW.POLAND~~	~~POLAND V~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1939~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~AUG. 1939~~	~~MORRIS FREEDMAN 2486 GRAND CONCOURSE.BRONX. N.Y.~~	~~R.YES E.NO~~	~~6 MTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BRN.~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~
8	UNCLE. JOSEPH.H.MAXELL 4 ARTHUR ST.KILLARA.SYDNEY.	AUSTRALIA V Vancr	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Canadian Australasian Line. Vancouver B.C. Canada.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
9	FRIEND.BERTRAM MONTAGUE 60-66 WARDOUR ST. LONDON.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	July 1937	NY	April 1939	[illegible] 120 NORTH CLARK ST.CHICAGO,	R.YES E.NO	30 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
10	-DO-	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	-	YES	July 1937	NY	April 1939	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
11	B.MONTAGUE 60-66 WARDOUR ST.LONDON.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	July 1937	NY	April 1939	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
12	-DO-	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
13	-DO-	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	July 1937	NY	April 1939	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
14	-DO-	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	July 1937	NY	April 1939	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
15	-DO-	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	July 1937	NY	April 1939	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
16	-DO-	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	July 1937	NY	April 1939	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
17	~~MRS.RITA G.E.BRABROOKE 103 HANKING NO.DOLPHIN SQ.LONDON. S.W.1.~~	~~ENGLAND V~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1934~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~1934~~	~~FRIEND. ALFRED POWERS 814 OREGON BLD.PORTLAND.~~	~~R.YES E.NO~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~MED~~	~~BRN.~~	~~BRN.~~	~~NONE~~
18	COUSIN. HELMA WALSH. C/O MURRAY ROBERTS & CO. LAMBTON QUAY.WELLINGTON.N.Z.	N.ZEALAND V Vancr	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929-1932	N.Y.	JUNE 1932	Canadian Australasian Line. Vancouver B.C. Canada.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
19	FATHER.CHARLES.H.FREEMAN 6 THOMAS ST.TOOWOOMBA. AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA V Bdr	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Canadian Australasian Line. Vancouver B.C. Canada.	R.YES E.NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
20	GRANDFATHER - MR. J. GYSIN. 24 STREATHAM COMMON. LONDON.S.W16.	CANADA. V Bdr	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1922	KANSAS CITY		MOTHER - MRS. S.M. GYSIN. 14344 150 AVENUE EDMONTON. ALBERTA.	R.YES E.NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	DARK	GRY.	NONE
21	FATHER - MR. C. COLYN. 13 WARMARHAAN. SASSENHEIM. HOLLAND.	HOLLAND. V.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	NEW YORK	MAY 1940	COPLEX CO. INC. 95 BROAD STREET NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO	6 TRNS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
22	PARENTS - MR. & MRS. W. DROST. LOOSTERWEG 16. VOORHOUT. HOLLAND.	HOLLAND. V. NY.	-	-		COMPANY	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	MAY 1940	DO.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FR.	BL.	BLUE	NONE
23	FATHER - MR. G. HYLKEMA HOOFDSTRAAT 10 HILLEGOM. HOLLAND.	HOLLAND. V.	-	-	NO	COMPANY	YES	YES	1940	NY	MAY 1940	DO.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
24	WIFE MRS. KAPTEYN HOOFDSTRAAT 356 SASSENHEIM. HOLLAND.	HOLLAND V. NY	-	-		COMPANY	YES	YES	194-	N.Y.	MAY 1940	DO.	R.YES E.NO	6 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
25	FATHER - MR. J.H. PENNINGS. ZEKWEG 52. NOORDWIJKERHOUT. HOLLAND.	HOLLAND. V. NY	-	-		SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	MAY 1940	DO	R.YES E.NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
26	BROTHER - MR. A.J. VAN-DER-MEER KANAALSH 23. LISSE. HOLLAND.	HOLLAND. V.	-	-		SELF	YES	YES	1939-1939	N.Y.	MAY 1940	INTERN. FORWARDING CO. 44 WHITEHALLSTREET. NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
27	WIFE - HELENA E C VAN DER MEY VAN RYN HEEREWEG 778 F. LISSE. HOLLAND.	HOLLAND V. NY	-	-		COMPANY	YES	YES	1939-1940	N.Y.	MAY 1940	COPEX CO. INC. 95 BROAD STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
28	FATHER - MR. VELD HUYZEN VAN ZANTEN STATIEWEG 144 HILLEGOM. HOLLAND.	HOLLAND V. NY	-	-		SELF	YES	YES	1939 1940		MAY 1940	BROTHER - MR.G.J.VELDHUYZEN VAN ZANTEN LYNDEN. WASH.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	ER.	BLD.	BRN.	NONE
29	BROTHER, GEORGE.R.OLIVER. AVASTRAL HOUSE.LONDON.	CANADA. V Bdr	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1939	MASS.	FEB. 1939	WIFE.MRS.LIDA OLIVER 1942 BLOOR ST.TORONTO.ONT.	R.YES E.NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
30													R.YES E.NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH.	BRN.	BRN.	BROKEN THUMB L.HAND.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

THIRD.....

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. BROWN MASTER, of the "BRITANNIC", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.T. Brown

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

John Postrove

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

165

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "BRITANNIC", SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK,

John Solomon

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

165

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "BRITANNIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

John D Boyle

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 8&2B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

RE ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BRITANNIC " . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th. JUNE, 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CARRAGHER	PATRICK	66	-	M	W	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	CAVAN	SEC.10. RP.1252689	1245792 NY	20.JUNE WASHINGTON 1939		U.S.A.	NEWARK
2		McKENNA	MARGARET	26	-	F	S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	N.IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC.10. RP.1254479	1248166	29.JUNE WASHINGTON 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		QUINN	ANNA B.	53	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	N.IRELAND	HARRA	SEC.10. RP.1253238	1246572	22.JUNE WASHINGTON 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4		REID	SAMUEL J.	45	-	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	N.IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC.10. RP.1255173	1248341	5.JULY WASHINGTON 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5		REID	LOUISA T.	38	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	N.IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC.10. RP.1255174	1248342	5.JULY WASHINGTON 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6		SULLIVAN	DANIEL J.	31	-	M	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	CHATHAM.ONT.	SEC.10. RP. 1256746	1256746	17.JULY WASHINGTON 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7		~~CONNOR~~	~~CATHERINE~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DOMESTIC~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~EIRE~~	~~IRISH~~	~~EIRE~~	~~BEAUFORT~~	~~SEC.10. RP.1254399~~		~~29.JUNE WASHINGTON 1939~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~WORCESTER.~~
8		~~SULLIVAN~~	~~CATHERINE~~	~~38~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DOMESTIC~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~EIRE~~	~~IRISH~~	~~EIRE~~	~~BEAUFORT~~	~~SEC.10. RP.1255067~~		~~1.JULY WASHINGTON 1939~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~WORCESTER~~
9																					
10		Sheet 1. Line 7. Connor Catherine, did not embark.																			
11		" 8. Sullivan Catherine, did not embark.																			
12		Lines 9 to 30 are blank.																			
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser.

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1940, 1940. 166

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	THOMAS C. CARRAGHER, HILLSIDE. BAILIEBOROUGH CO. CAVAN.	-	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1893	21 JULY		Home. 74 JAMES STREET, NEWARK. N.J.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER- MR.O McKENNA 13 WILLOWFIELD DR. BELFAST	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	31 JULY		SISTER - MISS B. McKENNA 33 WEST 85th ST. NEWYORK	NO	PIM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	HAZ.	NONE
3	SISTER - MISS M. QUINN 6 HARPER STREET, BELFAST	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y. 29 JUNE 1939		NIECE - MISS B.McKENNA 33 WEST 85th STREET, NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
4	FATHER - MR. M.J.TODD, 75 OGILVIE STREET, BELFAST	-	N.Y.	NEWYOK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y. 31 JULY 1939		2110 VYSE AVENUE, BTONX. NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
5	DITTO.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y. 31 JULY 1939		DITTO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
6	FRIEND - MR. SEMPLE. DEEPWELL, BLACKROCK. CO. DUBLIN. EIRE.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936 1939	N.Y. 25 JULY 1939		HOME - 120, CENTRAL PARK SOUTH, NEW YORK. c/o Central Elec	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	HAZEL	SMALL BIRTH MARK OVER L.EYE.
7	~~FATHER - MR.J. CONNOR, GULLERA, BEAUFORT, CO. KERRY EIRE.~~	~~-~~	~~MASS~~	~~WORCES-TER~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1930~~	~~WORCES. JULY 1939~~		~~157½, VERNON STREET, WORCESTER. MASS.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~FR.~~	~~BRN~~	~~HAZEL~~	~~SMALL BIRTH MARK OVER L.EYE.~~
8	~~FATHER -MR.C. SULLIVAN, CAPTE-GANNON, BEAUFORT. CO. KERRY. EIRE.~~	~~-~~	~~MASS~~	~~WORCES-TER~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1921~~	~~WORCES. JULY 1939~~		~~DO.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~2~~		~~BRN~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~
9													NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4		BRN	BLUE	NONE
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. BROWN MASTER *(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " BRITANNIC " *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.T. Brown.

(Master or Commanding Officer)

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1940 *day of* ____, *19*

at NEW YORK.

John P. Adams

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO. 167

S. S. BRITANNIC-Cunard Line arrived June 21,1940. , 19 , M., , from

Immi. No.		NAMES Del.EI.6/21/40-2:00 p.m.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Serial	Remarings Date	Remarings Page	Remarings Serial	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Serial	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	1	BLAND, Francia L. Cabin,	14	1	1	NCIV.	Larson	6/21	31	CC	6/22	138	WH												1	—	1
	2	VON MARX, Alexander, Del. E.I. 6/22/10:15 A.M.	7	13	1	" Dt.3/2	Loughh	6/21	4	cc				6/21	50	cc	4 pm										
	3	BONECKI, Jan	2	3	1	Poland Polish DBT. 3/2	Larson	6/22	152	LOH														8	9	9
	4	O'DWYER, John William	2	5	1	Ireland NO C.I.V.	"	6/24	54	WH														8	9	9
	5	FRIED, Henrik	2	9	5	Hungary Magyar DBT. 3/2	"	6/22	15	JR				6/24	66	Bm	11 20 am							6	6	6
		" , Helene	2	10		"	"																			
		" , Laszlo	2	16(?)		"	"																			
37 m	6	KALOCSAY, Lajos	2	11	1	Hungary Magyar DBT. 3/2	Larson	6/22	156	JR				6/24	66	Bm	11 20 am							2	2	2
56 m	7	KARCZMAR, Stanislas Szmaja Cab. Cl.	9	18	1	Poland Heb. ~~NO CIV. DBT.~~ 3/3 - 30 days (Measles)	Gross	6/22	136	EC	12 10 pm															
52 f	8	KIRSCHEN, Charlotte	8	11	2	Germn. Heb. L.P.C. Q	Gibney	6/24	57	WH	11 am													4	4	4
18 f		" , Edith Therese	8	12		" Q "	"																			
32 m	9	LUKACS, Istvan 3rd Cl.	2	15	1	Hung. Magyar DBT. 3/2	Larson	6/22	156	JR				6/24	66	Bm	11 20 am							2	2	2
24 m	10	MULHAUSER, Vincze	3	14	1	Hung. Magyar DBT. 3/2 - NO Q.I.V		6/22	156	JR				6/24	66	Bm	11 20 am							2	2	2
30 m	11	RAUGIEWICZ, Stanislau Tour.	4	3	1	? Russian DBT. TRANSIT		6/22	156	JR				6/24	66	Bm	11 20 am							2	2	2
30 m	12	SKUTETY, Jeno 3rd Cl.	2	13	1	Hung. Magyar. DBT. 3/2		6/22	74	WH				6/24	84	JR	2 10 pm							2	3	2
41 f	13	STOLZ, Margarete Lily nee Korner 1st Cl.	4	28	1	Roumania Magyar NO I.V.	Ferro	6/22	156	JR				6/24	66	Bm	11 20 am							2	2	2
15 m	14	SZANTO, Imre 3rd Cl.	2	12	1	Hung. Magyar. DBT. 3/2	Larson	6/22	8	EC	6/24	94	cl	56038/979										4	5	4
								6/22	156	JR				6/24	66	Bm	11 20 am							2	2	2

S.S. BRITANNIC - Cunard Line - June 21,1940.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
ARRISS A. O.S.	18	British.			
HARDING W. Sr.2nd.ENG	52	do.			
FALLOWS W. Jr.3rd.ENG	49	do.			
HANN S. 1st.Elect. Ex.San.	48	do.			
TRAINOR W. Eng.	54	do.			
HEATLEY A. Greaser.	31	do.			
D'ARCY H. Trimmer	28	do.			
DAVIES R. Sal.Waiter	26	do.			
ROGAN P. Trst. do.	30	do.			
BROWN M. A.Pty.Stwd	19	do.			
DAVIES C. do.	20	do.			
ROBERTS J. A.Eng. M.R.Stwd.	25	do.			
SARSFIELD C. Bath.Stwd	35	do.			
GRIFFITHS W. Carp. Mate.	26	do.			
KELLY J. C.M. & A.B.	23	do.			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. T. Branch

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

B Form 6/31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF NEW YORK,

Tuesday 2nd July, 19 40.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S.S. "BRITANNIC", from port of LIVERPOOL., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 473 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 27 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 460

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June, 19, consigned to Cunard White Star Ltd; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail July 2nd, 1940, for Liverpool via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

168

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Higgins Joseph	23	British	Liverpool 11th June. 1940

RECEIVED
JUL -8
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

14—1618

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

TRANSFERRED TO H.M.S. "QUEEN ELIZABETH" 26th June 1940.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1/12.C.BUTTON Carps Mate.	24	British	Liverpool 11th June 1940.
1/42.T.P.KELLY A.B.	20	do.	do do.
1/68.J.McDONALD B.Seaman	16	do.	do do.
1/91.J.GARVEY A.B.	29	do.	do do.
92.T.OWEN do.	25	do.	do do.
93.A.McINNES do.	21.	do.	do do.
94.J.KIRWAN do.	26	do.	do do.
95.P.BURKE do.	47	do.	do do.
96.N.[illegible]ENDERGAST do.	53	do.	do do.
2/127.J.E.PHILLIPS.Engineer	52.	do.	do do.
181.G.BULLOCK Ex.Eng.	53	do.	do do.
182.R.G.ROBERTS Ex.Elect	37	do.	do do.
183.A.G.STONEBANKS do.	39	do.	do do.
184.L.R.ROBERTS Ex.Eng.	23	do.	do do.
185.C.A.TURNER Ex.Elect	25	do.	do do.
186.W.POWER Trimmer	44	do.	do do.
187.A.PIKE Plumber	39	do.	do do.
188.C.A.PIDGEON do. Asst.Engrs	35	do.	do do.
3/272.E.GIBBS M.R.Stwd.	32	do.	do do.
390.G.BAKER 3rd Cl.Waiter	20	do.	do do.
394.F.J.McGINN do.	49	do.	do do.
397.J.G.LUNT do.	27	do.	do do.
416.P.A.WILBER do.	58	do.	do do.
4/538.H.TIPLADY Cabin W.	27	do.	do do.

16—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Harding W	52	British	New York 27 June 1940
Hann S	48	Ditto	do do do
Trainor W	54	Ditto	do do do

16—1213

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CREW 3 [illegible] 473

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " BRITANNIC " , arriving at New York , 21 JUN 1940 , 1940, from the port of Liverpool

169

BRITANNIC

JUN 21 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Years Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
						1940 Liverpool												
1	Yes	Brown	Arthur	40	Master	11th June		No	Yes	62	M	English	British	5.10	172	None	No	
2	1st P.E.	Thompson	Cyril	30	Chf.Officer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 11	200	do	No	
3	Yes	ASHCROFT	JAMES	28	Senr 1st Off	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8½	150	do	No	
4	Yes	FITZGERALD	WILLIAM	24	Junr 1st Off	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	NO	
5	Yes	HENDERSON	ALAN	11	2nd. Off	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	160	do	No	
6	YES	BROWN	FREDERICK	23	Senr 3rd.Off	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 8	175	do	No	
7	Yes	WEBSTER	NORMAN	7	Junr 3rd.Off	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	165	do	No	
8	Yes	ROWLATT	FRANCIS	27	1st.Radio/Off	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	170	do	No	
9	Yes	Johnson	JAMES	24	2nd.Radio Off	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	160	do	No	
10	First	FERRIS	KENNETH	6 Mos	3rd.Radio Off	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	115	do	No	
11	YES	LEE	FRANK	32 Yrs	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	No	
12	Yes	BUTTON	GEORGE	4	Carptrs.Mate	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	135	do	No	
13	Yes	JONES	WARREN	26	Boswn	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.9	198	do	No	
14	Yes	FROGGART	FRANK	15	BoswnsMate	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	No	
15	Yes	EVANS	WILLIAM	22	Boswns/Mate	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	156	do	No	
16	Yes	NEWMAN	WILLIAM	10	Chf M/A/A	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.11	170	do	No	
17	Yes	WARING	THOMAS	6	Ast/Chf.MAA	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	168	do	No	
18	Yes	KENDALL	EDWARD	6	M/A/A	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	160	do	No	
19	First	GUY	DOUGLAS	NIL 1st Voy	M/A/A.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	154	do	No	
20	Yes	PAGE	WILLIAM	18 Yrs	Lamps & AB.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	172	do	No	
21	Yes	CRELLIN	THOMAS	40	QM & AB	do	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	5.8½	180	do	No	
22	YES	REYNON	WILLIAM	36	do	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5 8	177	do	No	
23	1st	DOYLE	CHRISTOPHER	20	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 10	161	do	No	
24	Yes	PEARSON	ERIC	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	180	do	No	
25	Yes	MAWSON	CLARENCE	4	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.3	150	do	No	
26	Yes	DUBOIS	CHARLES	32	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	140	do	No	
27	Yes	TOWERS	MATT	28	A.B.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7½	140	do	No	
28	Yes	GRIMES	GEORGE	40	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.5	139	do	No	
29	Yes	SHORTER	JOHN	25	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5 4	154	do	No	
30	Yes	KEHOE	JOHN	36	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5 7	126	do	No	

For Queen Elizabeth

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 10 JUN 1940 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A.T. BROWN, Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A.T. Brown.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BRITANNIC", arriving at New York, 21 JUN 1940, 1940, from the port of Liverpool. 170

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Years Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
						1940												
1	First	BROWN	GEORGE	5	A.B.	11/June	Liverpool	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.10½	151	None	No	
2	Yes	FARROW	JAMES	14	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	150	do	No	
3	Yes	GLEESON	EDWARD	25	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6½	204	do	No	
4	Yes	TOWERS	EDWARD	30	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5½	154	do	No	
5	YES	YOUNG	JOHN	8	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 8	140	do	No	
6	Yes	CATTRELL	JOHN	19	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10½	162	do	No	
7	First PE	PARDOE	REGINALD	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	No	
8	Yes	LYNCH	WILLIAM	7	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	165	do	No	
9	Yes	HAMMOND	ALLAN	25	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	No	
10	Yes	BAMPTON	CYRIL	2½	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	6.0	165	do	No	
11	Yes	LEWIS	RICHARD	26	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.2.	110	do	No	
12	Yes	KELLY	THOMAS	31	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	140	do	No	
13	Yes	REID	GILBERT	14	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	141	do	No	
14	Yes	SMITH	JOHN	4	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	136	do	No	
15	YES	TOLTON	JAMES	14	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4	138	do	No	
16	Yes	LAWRENCE	WILLIAM	33	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	No	
17	1st.PE.	SHEPPARD	WILLIAM	3	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	136	do	No	
18	Yes	McNABB	GEORGE	7	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3½	148	do	No	
19	1st.PE.	WITHEY	DANIEL	5	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10½	170	do	No	
20	Yes	SULLIVAN	JOHN	20	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	140	do	No	
21	Yes	CARROLL	JOSEPH	18	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	156	do	No	
22	Yes	McInerney	EDMOND	9	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	No	
23	Yes	FAIRHURST	ALBERT	9	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	140	do	No	
24	Yes	TELLWRIGHT	ALLAN	2	do	do	do	do	do	17½	do	do	do	5.8	144	do	No	
25	Yes	MARRIOTT	HENRY	30	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	140	do	No	
26	First	THOMAS	FREDERICK	7	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	138	do	No	
27	First	FLOOD	JOHN	40	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.5	143	do	No	
28	Yes	THOMAS	GEORGE F.	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	142	do	No	
29	Yes	BUCKBY	WILLIAM	26	Deck Hand	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5 8	154	do	No	
30	Yes	ROBERTS	JOHN	1 Mth	Deck Hand	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6 .3	174	do	No	

To Queen Elizabeth

For the Queen Elizabeth

All on board this steamer Keller 7/2/40

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE * 10 JUN 1940 * (CANNING PLACE, W.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel " BRITANNIC " *, arriving at* New York , 21 JUN 1940 *, 1940, from the port of* Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Years Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	EDGE	FREDERICK	2	OS	1940 11/June	Liverpool	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5 2	129	None	No	
2	Yes	FIELD	ALBERT	2	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.3.	127	do	No	
3	YES	LADBROOKE	WILLIAM	1	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 6	146	do	No	
4	Yes	WEST	VAL	1	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6.1	148	do	No	
5	1stPE.	BRADSHAW	JOHN	3 Mos	do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5.8	138	do	No	
6	YES	JONES	WILLIAM	6 Mths	Boy Seaman do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 10	144	do	No	
7	Yes	McDONNELL	EDWARD	7 Mos	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	138	do	No	
8	YES Sheet	MacDONALD	JAMES	6 Mos	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.0	116	do	No	Transferred to Queen Mary & Queen Elizabeth
9	Yes	FAIRLEY	WILLIAM	3 Mos	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	No	
10	Yes	FLEMING	GEORGE	1 Mos	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.4	132	do	No	
11	Yes	OWEN	FRANCIS	40 Yrs	Purser	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.9	168	do	No	
12	Yes	MacLEOD PHILLIPS	VICTOR	20	Senr Ast.Prser	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	152	do	No	
13	Yes	Gahan	PATRICK	16	2nd.Ast Prsr	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	148	do	No	
14	Yes	BOLER	RICHARD	20	2nd. Ast Prsr	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	No	
15	Yes	CONNOLLY	DESMOND	5	Asst Purser	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	163	do	No	
16	Yes	RICHARDSON	FREDERICK	3	Asst Purser	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	140	do	No	
17	Yes	GOOLDEN	GEORGE	18	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	6.0	168	do	No	
18	1st P.E.	COWAN	ROBERT	10	Dispenser	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5 10	168	do	No	
19	Yes	CAIN	WILLIAM	3 Mos	Hospt/Attdt	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7½	144	do	No	
20	YES	EVANS	ALMA	7 yrs	Nurse	do	do	do	do	38	FM	do	do	5 4	146	do	No	
21	Yes	LEIGHTON	LESLIE	13	Baggage Mstr	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.11½	174	do	No	
22	1stPE	MAYER	GEORGE	2½	Interptr	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	Czech	Cz/Slovak	5.9½	140	do	No
23	Yes	RAY	THOMAS	11	Offcrs Stwd	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.4	136	do	No	
24	Yes	HOLDEN	RICHARD	31	Asst.Off.Stwd	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	140	do	No	
25	Yes	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	12	PRINTER	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	145	do	No	
26	Yes	WILLIAMS	JACK	11	Band Master	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 8	144	do	No	
27	Yes	SIMONS	HARRY	20	Musician	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5 11	180	do	No	
28	Yes	LEVER	STANLEY	15	Musician	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 9	145	do	No	
29	Yes	WATSON	WILLIAM	4	Musician	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 10	180	do	No	
30	Yes	FOLLOWS	ROBERT	9	Musician	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 11	164	do	No	

all on Board
7/7/40

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 10 JUN 1940 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " M.V. " BTITANNIC" , *arriving at* New York , 21 JUN 1940 , 1940, *from the port of* Liverpool.

172

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Years Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	1st P.E.	HILL	GWYNNE	3yrs	Hosp Attend Mackenzie	1940 11th.June	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.8	161	None	No	
2	1stPE.	GARVEY	JOHN	3	A.B.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	161	do	No	
3	First Ar	OWENS	THOMAS	2	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5.	146	do	No	
4	Firstpe	McINNES	ALEXANDER	6	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	145	do	No	
5	1st.PE.	KIRWAN	JOHN	4	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	165	do	NO	
6	Yes	BURKE	PETER	30	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	6.0	240	do	No	
7	First	PRENDERGAST	MICHAEL	30	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	No	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Joseph Gwynne Insp

To Queen Elizabeth

1 On Board Officers at tables to Queen Elizabeth
7/2/40

M.M. OFFICE
10 JUN 1940
LIVERPOOL, (CANNING PLACE)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel " M.V. " BTITANNIC" , *arriving at* New York , 21 JUN 1940 , 1940, *from the port of* Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Years Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	1st P.E.	HILL	GWYNNE	1 yrs	Hosp Attend ~~Electrician~~	1940 11th.June	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.8	161	None	No	
2	1stPE.	GARVEY	JOHN	3	A.B.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	161	do	No	
3	First	OWENS	THOMAS	2	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5.	146	do	No	
4	First	McINNES	ALEXANDER	6	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	145	do	No	
5	1st.PE.	KIRWAN	JOHN	4	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	165	do	NO	
6	Yes	BURKE	PETER	30	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	6.0	240	do	No	
7	First	PRENDERGAST	MICHAEL	30	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	No	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Joined Ship Liverpool

To Queen Elizabeth

1 On Board Officers at other to Queen Elizabeth

7/2/40

M.M. OFFICE * 10 JUN 1940 * LIVERPOOL, (CANNING PLACE)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	**Korean.**
Armenian.	**Lithuanian.**
Bohemian.	**Magyar.**
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	**Moravian.**
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	**Rumanian.**
East Indian.	**Russian.**
English.	Ruthenian (**Russniak**).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	**Slovenian.**
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITANNIC " , *arriving at* New York , 21 JUN 1940 , 1940; *from the port of* Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Years Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
						1940	Liverpool											
1	YES	MONTGOMERY	GEORGE	33	Chf.Engr	11th. June		No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5 11	169	None	No	
2	Yes	SEUBERT	WILLIAM	36	Staff Chf Engr	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	6.0	292	do	No	
3	Yes	BANKS	FRANK	30	Senr 2nd Egr	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5 10	170	do	No	
4	1st.PE.	WRIGHT	HUGH	31	Int do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.10	190	do	NO	
5	Yes	FERGUSON	JAMES	30	Jun do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.11	202	do	No	
6	Yes	COULTER	JAMES	36	Sen 3rd Egr	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	No	To Queen Elizabeth
7	Yes	PHILLIPS	JOHN	25	Int do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5 8	180	do	No	
8	Yes	LAWSON	STEWART	29	Jun do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	6.0	184	do	No	
9	Yes	OWEN	HENRY	27	Sen 4th.Egr	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 10	145	do	No	
10	Yes	NIXON	THOMAS	23	Int 4th Egr	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8½	170	do	No	
11	1stPE.	REECE	GEORGE	18	Jun do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	161	do	No	
12	Yes	HAIGH	THOMAS	27	Sen 5th Egr	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 9	162	do	No	
13	Yes	MARSHALL	ARTHUR	14	Int do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8½	154	do	No	
14	Yes	HALL	ALLAN	8	Jun do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 6	160	do	No	
15	Yes	DRIVER	DONALD	5	Sen 6th Egr.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	154	do	NO	
16	Yes	AYRE	ALFRED	3	Int do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	140	do	No	
17	Yes	JACKSON	ROBERT	5	Jun do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	No	
18	1st P.E.	LEE	GEORGE H	4	Sen 7th.Egr	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 8	150	do	No	
19	Yes	DEARDEN	CHARLES	5	Int do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	157	do	No	
20	Yes	KENNY	PATRICK	4	Jun do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 6	140	do	No	
21	Yes	DUNDERDALE	MALCOLM	9 Mos	Sen 8th.Egr	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6. 0	157	do	No	
22	Yes	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	1 Yr	Jun 8th do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	154	do	No	
23	YES	McCLEAN	WILLIAM	32	1st. Electrn	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.11	194	do	No	
24	Yes	CRAIG	JOHN	27	2nd. Electrn	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	162	do	No	
25	First	WRIGHT	ALFRED	11	3rd. Electrn	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	6.0	168	do	No	
26	Yes	SWINNERTON	LESLIE	4	4th. Electrn	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	175	do	No	
27	Yes	MOORE	CHARLES	1½	5th. Electrn	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	No	
28	Yes	MURRAY	RONALD	3 Mos	6th. Electrn	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	154	do	No	
29	Yes	DICKSON	EDWARD	19 Yrs	Plumber	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	190	do	No	
30	Yes	WARD	HENRY	25	2nd do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	189	do	No	

all on board except 17 ½ hours 7/7/40

Immigrant Inspector.

M. A. OFFICE * 10 JUN 1940 * LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " BRITANNIC " *, arriving at* New York , 21 JUN 1940 *, 19* 40 *from the port of* New York. 174

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Years Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Knott	John	34	Storekeeper	1940 11th. June	Liverpool	No	Yes	61	M	English	British	5.9	154	None	No	
2	YES	KEEGAN	WALTER	22	Asst do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	No	
3	YES	INGLIS	JOHN	41	Greaser	do	do	do	do	65	do	do	do	5.5½	154	do	No	
4	YES	CAREY	JOHN	3 0	Greaser	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	160	do	No	
5	YES	DANN	JOHN	17	Greaser	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	136	do	No	
6	YES	O'NEILL	JOHN	34	Greaser	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.10	140	do	No	
7	YES	KELLY	JAMES	32	Greaser	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	No	
8	YES	BUCHANAN	HENRY	30	Greaser	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	141	do	No	
9	YES	DACEY	JOHN	27	Greaser	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	150	do	No	
10	YES	BYRNE	PATRICK	17	Greaser	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6½	135	do	No	
11	YES	WARD	GEORGE	23	Greaser	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	No	
12	YES	EDWARDS	JAMES	25	Greaser	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4	138	do	No	
13	YES	HAYCOCK	WILLIAM	22	Greaser	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	164	do	No	
14	YES	CONNOR	JOHN	19	Greaser	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10½	181	do	No	
15	YES	COURTNEY	JAMES	12	Greaser	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	No	
16	YES	CURRAN	THOMAS	12	Greaser	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	160	do	No	
17	YES	WALSH	JOHN	6	Greaser	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.1	120	do	No	
18	YES	PEDRICK	HERBERT	5	Greaser	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	m do	5.10	170	do	No	
19	YES	STEPHEN	WILLIAM	35	Greaser	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.11	171	do	No	
20	YES	NIGHTINGALE	ALFRED	2	Greaser	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	145	do	No	
21	YES	PATERSON	GEORGE	15	Greaser	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	No	
22	YES	MULLEN	ALFRED	3 0	Greaser	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	176	do	No	
23	YES	DODSON	THOMAS	2½	Greaser	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	No	
24	YES	McHUGH	JOHN	33	Greaser	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	144	do	No	
25	YES	CAVANAGH	MICHAEL	17	Greaser	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	No	
26	YES	KELLY	JAMES	3	Greaser	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	143	do	No	
27	YES	OWENS	ROBERT	16	Engrs Writer	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	160	do	No	
28	YES	MARSDEN	JAMES	30	Messman	do	do	do	do	65	do	do	do	5.6	148	do	No	
29	1st P.E. PIKE		HERBERT	18	PLUMBER	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 5	150	do	No	To Queen Elizabeth
30	First PRIDGEON	" "	GEORGE	Nil	PLUMBER	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 9	145	do	No	To Queen Elizabeth sick

all hrs 29-30 on board 9 hours 7/2/40

R O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

M. OFFICE 10 JUN 1940 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " BRITANNIC " , arriving at New York , 21 JUN 1940 , 1940 from the port of New York. 174

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Years Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Knott	John	34	Storekeeper	1940 11th. June	Liverpool	No	Yes	61	M	English	British	5.9	154	None	No	
2	YES	KEEGAN	WALTER	22	Asst do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	No	
3	YES	INGLIS	JOHN	41	Greaser	do	do	do	do	65	do	do	do	5.5½	154	do	No	
4	YES	CAREY	JOHN	3 0	Greaser	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	160	do	No	
5	YES	DANN	JOHN	17	Greaser	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	136	do	No	
6	YES	O'NEILL	JOHN	34	Greaser	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.10	140	do	No	
7	YES	KELLY	JAMES	32	Greaser	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	No	
8	YES	BUCHANAN	HENRY	30	Greaser	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	141	do	No	
9	YES	DACEY	JOHN	27	Greaser	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	150	do	No	
10	YES	BYRNE	PATRICK	17	Greaser	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6½	135	do	No	
11	YES	WARD	GEORGE	23	Greaser	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	No	
12	YES	EDWARDS	JAMES	25	Greaser	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4	138	do	No	
13	YES	HAYCOCK	WILLIAM	22	Greaser	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	164	do	No	
14	YES	CONNOR	JOHN	19	Greaser	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10½	181	do	No	
15	YES	COURTNEY	JAMES	12	Greaser	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	No	
16	YES	CURRAN	THOMAS	12	Greaser	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	160	do	No	
17	YES	WALSH	JOHN	6	Greaser	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.1	120	do	No	
18	YES	PEDRICK	HERBERT	5	Greaser	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	m do	5.10	170	do	No	
19	YES	STEPHEN	WILLIAM	35	Greaser	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.11	171	do	No	
20	YES	NIGHTINGALE	ALFRED	2	Greaser	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	145	do	No	
21	YES	PATERSON	GEORGE	15	Greaser	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	No	
22	YES	MULLEN	ALFRED	3 0	Greaser	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	176	do	No	
23	YES	DODSON	THOMAS	2½	Greaser	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	No	
24	YES	McHUGH	JOHN	33	Greaser	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	144	do	No	
25	YES	CAVANAGH	MICHAEL	17	Greaser	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	No	
26	YES	KELLY	JAMES	3	Greaser	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	143	do	No	
27	YES	OWENS	ROBERT	16	Engrs Writer	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	160	do	No	
28	YES	MARSDEN	JAMES	30	Messman	do	do	do	do	65	do	do	do	5.6	148	do	No	
29	1st P.E.	PIKE	HERBERT	18	PLUMBER	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 5	150	do	No	To Queen Elizabeth
30	First	PRIDGEON	GEORGE	Nil	PLUMBER	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 9	145	do	No	To Queen Elizabeth

all hands 29-30 on board Officer 9/2/40

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 10 JUN 1940 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel " BRITANNIC " , *arriving at* New York , 21 JUN 1940 , *1940, from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Years Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	BULLOCK	GEORGE	27	Extra Engr	1940 11th.June	Liverpool	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5.9	156	None	No	
2	FIRST	ROBERTS	LEONARD	2½	Extra Engr	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	168	do	No	
3	YES	ROBERTS	ROBERT	16	Extra Electrn	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	No	
4	1st.PE.	STONEBANKS	ALEX	10	Extra Electrn	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.11	183	do	No	
5	YES	TURNER	SYDNEY	2½	Extra Electrn	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	150	do	No	
6	1st F.E.	POWER	WILLIAM	25	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 7	140	do	No	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S.I.M. OFFICE 10 JUN 1940 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel BRITANNIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 21 JUN 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

10,000 1/40 SS/8483

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea Years.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Dawick	Charles	35	Ch. Steward	1940. 11 June	Liverpool	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5.10	200	None	No	
2	"	Whittaker	George N.	25	2nd. do.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.11	220	do	do.	
3	"	Webber	Frank	23	Ex. do do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11	180	do	do.	
4	"	Forrest	Bert	12	Writer	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	130	do	do.	
5	"	Winton	William L.	12	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	do.	
6	"	Mutch	George	30	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	200	do	do.	
7	"	Davies	Alfred	20	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	170	do	do.	
8	"	Yule	Thomas	30	do.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5	200	do	do.	
9	"	Johns	Albert	26	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do	do	do	5.3	148	do.	do.	
10	"	Wharton	William	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.11	148	do.	do.	
11	"	Anderson	Harold	24	Storekeeper	do.	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	180	do.	do.	
12	"	Hudson	Roland	28	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do	do	do.	5.5	130	do.	do.	
13	"	Lewis	Alfred	14	Saloon Waiter	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	160	do.	do.	
14	"	Sanders	Harry	34	2nd. do.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.5	150	do.	do.	
15	"	Steele	John	42	Barber	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.7	160	do.	do.	
16	Yes.	Parker	Joseph	37	Pantry	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.3	140	do.	do.	
17	"	Lowe	William	4	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	147	do.	do.	
18	"	Perkins	Robert	38	do do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.6	136	do.	do.	
19	"	Lister	Samuel	16	Asst. Plate Pantry	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	148	do.	do.	
20	"	Kenny	Patrick	3	do.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do.	5.10	140	do.	do.	
21	"	Davies	John H.	30	Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	48	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.	do.	
22	"	Campbell	Alfred	21	Lounge Stwd	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	150	do.	do.	
23	"	McNamara	Edward	23	Verandah Cafe	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	205	do.	do.	
24	"	Geoghegan	George	2	Engrs Mess	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	130	do.	do.	
25	"	Gibbs	Edward	4	Asst. do do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	158	do.	do.	
26	"	Clements	Edward	2	do do.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	160	do.	do.	
27	"	Howarth	Sydney	5	do.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	130	do.	do.	
28	"	Trewavas	John	11	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	128	do.	do.	
29	"	Medcalfe	Richard	32	Ch. B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	6.0	178	do.	do.	
30	"	Wallace	James	36	B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	6.11	160	do.	do.	

To Queen Elizabeth

To Queen Elizabeth

All on board except 25 Officers 7/6/40

M. M. OFFICE 10 JUN 1940 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITANNIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 21 JUN 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				Years.		1940.									lbs.			
1	Yes.	Griffiths	Allan	27	B.R.Stwd.	11 June	Liverpool	No	Yes	52	Male.	English	British	5.11	140	None	No.	
2	"	Gauge	Frank	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do	do	do	5.6	170	do.	do.	
3	"	Oates	Joseph	27	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	175	do.	do.	
4	"	Davies	George	28	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do	do.	do.	5.3	175	do.	do.	
5	"	Geoghegan	Thomas	22	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	165	do.	do.	
6	"	Dean	Allan	30	Boots	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.11	160	do.	do.	
7	"	Hayes	Albert	22	Bugler	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	140	do.	do.	
8	"	Hooson	Hohn	14	Captain's Stwd	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	140	do.	do.	
9	"	McCoy	Charles	20	Ch. Engr's Stwd	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.2	120	do.	do.	
10	"	Ferguson	Andrew	20	Lift Attndt	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	180	do.	do.	
11	"	Duncan	Andrew	36	Fruitman	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	138	do.	do.	
12	"	Carr	Walter	18	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.3	164	do.	do.	
13	"	Lee	Norman	11	do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	130	do.	do.	
14	"	Jones	George	12	do.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	140	do.	do.	
15	"	Watson	John	16	do.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	132	do.	do.	
16	"	Williams	Herbert	20	Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.10	148	do.	do.	
17	"	Faulkner	William	43	do do	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.7	180	do.	do.	
18	"	Molyneux ,	Joseph	16	Gym. Attndt.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	156	do.	do.	
19	"	Hansen	Harold	18	Swim Pool dp.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do.	do.	5.11	182	do.	do.	
20	"	Aspinall	Stanley	2	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.8	128	do.	do.	
21	"	Douglas	Alfred	1	do do	do	do	do	do	16	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	do.	do.	
22	"	Dyer	Thomas	2	do.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	120	do.	do.	
23	"	Doyle	John	6 Mths	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	do.	do.	
24	"	Forster	Stanley	2 Yrs	Commis Waiter	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do.	5.7	120	do.	do.	
25	"	Sheville	Kenneth	1½	do.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	128	do.	do.	
26	"	Haines	Noel	18 Mths	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17½	do.	do.	do.	5.4	122	do.	do.	
27	"	Sloane	William	9	do. do.	do.	do	do	do	17	do.	do.	do	5.9	150	do.	do.	
28	1st.P.E.	~~Crosthwaite~~	Hubert	36	Night Watchman	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	126	do.	do.	
29	"	Lumb	Ernest	25	do do.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	140	do.	do.	
30	1st.P.E.	Marshall	William	19	Ch. Tourist	do	do	do	do	37	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.	do.	

all on Board. Mfest 7/2/do.

J. O'Loughlen
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 10 JUN 1940 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel . BRITANNIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 21 JUN 1940 , *19* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				Years		1940.									lbs.			
1	Yes.	Huber	Ronald.	14	Ex Ch. Tourist	11 June	Lpool.	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5.8	140	None	No.	
2	"	Jepson	Otto.	18	Tour Saloon	do	do	do	do	48	do	~~do~~ SCAND.	~~do~~ DANISH	5.10	220	do.	do.	
3	"	Peters	William	34	do Deck.	do	do	do	do	51	do	~~do~~ ENGLISH	~~do~~ BRITISH	5.6	140	do.	do.	
4	"	Hopwood	George	17	Asst. Smke Room	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do.	5.5	140	do.	do.	
5	"	Williams	Hubert	29	A.P's & Radio	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do.	5.9	140	do.	do.	
6	1st.P.E.	Winsley	Thomas	11	Barber	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
7	Yes	O'Neill	James	40	Tourist Pantry	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.5	150	do.	do.	
8	1st.P.E.	Calloway	Robert	6	Asst. Pantry	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	140	do.	do.	
9	Yes.	Parsons	James	12	do.	do.	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	146	do.	do.	
10	"	Harrison	Jack D.	2 Mths	Asst. Plate Pantry	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	130	do.	do.	
11	"	Spearitt	Francis	4	do.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	126	do.	do.	
12	"	Millward	John	19	B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	126	do.	do.	
13	"	Schmid	Charles	35	do.	do	do	do	do	59	do	~~do~~ SWISS	~~do~~ SWISS	5.7	134	do.	do.	+
14	"	Parker	Harold	28	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	~~do~~ ENGLISH	do	5.5	160	do.	do.	
15	"	Irvine	Alex	30	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	190	do.	do.	
16	"	Thrift	Charles	27	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.10	160	do.	do.	
17	"	Spencer	John	38	do	do	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	5.7	160	do.	do.	
18	"	McCall	John	22	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	173	do.	do.	
19	"	Overend	Henry	30	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.2	128	do.	do.	
20	1st.P.E.	Parrett	Jack	26	Lift Attndt.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.2	130	do.	do.	
21	Yes.	Birkett	Robert	12	Tour Waiter	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do.	5.9	168	do.	do.	
22	1st.P.E.	Bonnici	Henry	26	do.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	165	do	do.	
23	do.	Thompson	William	10	do.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	134	do	do.	
24	Yes.	Smith	Leslie	10	do.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	132	do	do	
25	"	Woods	Bernard	14	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	148	do	do.	
26	"	Gibson	Alfred	20	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	130	do	do.	
27	"	Singleton	Charles	17	do	do	do	do	do,	43	do	do	do	5.7	130	do	do.	
28	"	Harkley	Leslie	11	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	128	do	do.	
29	"	Woods	David	11	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3	120	do	do.	
30	"	Tighe	Gerald	30	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	159	do	do.	

all on board 7/2/40

Immigrant Inspector.

N.Y.M. OFFICE 10 JUIL 1940 LIVERPOOL (CANTING PLACE)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITANNIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 21 JUN 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 179

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				Years		1940									lbs.			
1	Yes.	Fleming	Angus	20	Tourist Waiter	11 June	Lpool.	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5.8	136	None	No.	
2	"	Noone	Francis	21	do.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	122	do	do.	
3	"	Baxendale	Thomas	13	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	158	do	do.	
4	"	Parry	James	23	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	do.	
5	"	Guard	John	13	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	,do	5.11	168	do	do.	
6	"	Jackson	Fred	15	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	145	do	do.	
7	"	Cohen	Samuel	19	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	156	do	do.	
8	"	Kemp	Cecil	25	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	125	do	do.	
9	"	Murray	Thomas	30	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	140	do.	do.	
10	"	Hogan	William	3½	Tourist Bath Stwd.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	146	do.	do.	
11	"	Rigby	Joseph	14	Ch. 3rd Class Stwd.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.1	164	do	do.	
12	1st P.E.	Slack	Charles	23	Ex. do do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	160	do.	do.	
13	Yes.	Marendaz	George	15	Saloon Stwd	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	140	do.	do.	
14	"	Sweeney	Edward	12	Asst. Pantry	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	120	do.	do.	
15	"	Trevaskiss	Albert	24	do.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	150	do.	do.	
16	"	Reilly	Bernard	4	do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	145	do	do.	
17	"	Anderton	Herbert	18	3rd Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.2	130	do	do.	
18	"	Peters	Alan	4	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	130	do	do.	
19	"	Nash	George	4	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	163	do	do.	
20	"	Clay	Albert	12	do	do	do	do	do,	37	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	do.	
21	"	Byrne	Joseph	3	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	135	do	do.	
22	"	Finn	Edward	12	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	146	do	do.	
23	"	Dawson	Albert	10	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	146	do	do.	
24	"	Bray	Walter	6	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9,	147	do	do.	
25	"	Fitzpatrick	Desmond.	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	143	do	do.	
26	"	Connor	William	22	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.0	156	do.	do.	
27	"	Cocking	Percy	3	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	120	do	do.	
28	"	McGinn	James	20	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	146	do	do.	
29	"	Cornes	Henry	5	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	140	do	do.	
30	"	Owen	Harry	4	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	132	do	do.	

Is Queen Elizabeth

All on Board except 28 Hours 7/7/40

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE * 10 JUN 1940 * LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE, W.)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel BRITANNIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 21 JUN 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea. Years.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes.	Lunt	George	3	Waiter 3rd Class (To Queen Elizabeth)	1940. 11 June	Liverpool	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5.4	160	None	No.	
2	"	Jones	William	5	do.	do.	do.	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	152	do	do.	
3	"	McLoughlin	James	30	Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.10	162	do	do.	
4	"	Shaw	Thomas	8	do.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	160	do	do.	
5	"	Pitman	Arthur	2	do.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.1	110	do	do.	
6	"	Barton	Thomas	14	Sectionman	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	140	do	do.	
7	"	Bell	Walter	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do	do	do	5.7	150	do	do.	
8	"	Campbell	Mathew	28	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	do.	do.	
9	"	McSane	Patrick	35	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.10	160	do.	do.	
10	"	Finnéssy	Frank	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	140	do.	do.	
11	"	Handford	William	26	do.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	170	do	do.	
12	"	Darley	George	29	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	do.	
13	"	Brodie	Gilbert	30	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	162	do	do.	
14	"	Myers	Frank	11	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	160	do.	do.	
15	"	Thomas	Edward	30	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	160	do.	do.	
16	Yes	Melaney	Henry	10	3rd Class Deck	11 Jun 40	Lpool	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.10	140	None	NO	
17	"	Anderton	John A	14	3rd Class Public Room	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11	150	do.	do.	
18	"	Corkhill	Gilbert	16	Night and Wine Stwd.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.3	126	do	do.	
19	"	Malony	John	30	do.	do.	do.	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.7	160	do.	do.	
20	Yes	Mathews	John	25	Glory Hole Stwd	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	124	do.	do.	
21	Yes.	Jones	James A.	21	do.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	136	do.	do.	
22	"	Daley	John	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do	do	do	5.0	135	do	do.	
23	"	Evans	James	14	do.	do.	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	130	do	do.	
24	"	Dower	Charles	30	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	200	do	do.	
25	"	Hughes	Harry	18	Utility Stwd	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	134	do.	do.	
26	1st.P.E.	Law	Mary	19	Leading Stwdess	do	do	do	do	55	Female	do	do	5.5	120	do.	do.	
27	do.	Smith	Catherine	28	Stwdess	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.2	135	do.	do.	
28	do.	Higgins	Emily	26	do.	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	130	do	do.	
29	do.	Hodgkins	Nellie	15	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	120	do	do.	
30	Yes	Kebblewhite	Millicent	14	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4	122	do	do.	

all on board except 1 Effens 7/2/40

Line

Owners

Local Agents

R. Douglas Inc.
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE * 10 JUN 1940 * LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE, W.)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	**Korean.**
Armenian.	**Lithuanian.**
Bohemian.	**Magyar.**
Bosnian.	**Mexican.**
Bulgarian.	**Montenegrin.**
Chinese.	**Moravian.**
Croatian.	**Pacific Islander.**
Cuban.	**Polish.**
Dalmatian.	**Portuguese.**
Dutch.	**Rumanian.**
East Indian.	**Russian.**
English.	**Ruthenian (Russniak).**
Finnish.	**Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).**
Flemish	**Scotch.**
French.	**Servian.**
German.	**Slovak.**
Greek.	**Slovenian.**
Hebrew.	**Spanish.**
Hercegovinian.	**Spanish American.**
Irish.	**Syrian.**
Italian (north).	**Turkish.**
Italian (south).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West Indian (except Cuban)**

Form 586
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 181

Vessel BRITANNIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 21 JUN 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				Years.		1940.									lbs.			
1	1st.P.E.	Waugh	Alice May	13	Stwdess	11 June	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	Female	English	British	5.5	130	None	No.	
2	1st.P.E.	Easton	Lily	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	do.	do.	
3	Yes.	Gullen	Jessie.	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do	do.	do.	5.7	144	do.	do.	
4	"	Bailey	Edith	18	do.	do.	do.	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	do.	
5	Yes	Barton	Dora	4	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.2	108	do	do.	
6	1st PE	Walker	Susan	6	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	130	do	do.	
7	do.	Rose	Florry	1½	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4	112	do	do.	
8	Yes	Lockhart	Mary	3	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	122	do	do.	
9	1st.P.E.	Luke	Bertha	17	Nursery Stwdess	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.2	107	do	do.	
10	do.	Glynn	Ada	18	do.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	150	do	do.	
11	do.	Reynolds	Mary	14	Kiosk Attndt.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	126	do	do.	
12	Yes.	Smith	Mabel.	4	Stwdess	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	120	do	do.	
13	1st.P.E.	Joseph	Mabel.	2½	do.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	do.	
14	Yes.	Scobie	Dorothy	1	do.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	120	do	do.	
15	"	Swift	Nellie	3	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.2	112	do.	do.	
16	"	Olsen	Edith	4	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.2	110	do	do.	
17	"	Marshallsay	Edith	15	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.2	120	do	do.	
18	1st.P.E.	Long	Robert	1	Asst. Plate. Pantry Stwd.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	140	do	do.	
19	do.	Edgerton	George	14	Deck Pantry	do	do,	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.0	112	do	do.	
20	YES,	Ritchie	Cecil	25	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4	140	do	do.	
21	Yes	Crisp	Ernest	10	Do.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	do	
22	Yes	Bradshaw	Harry	25	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	145	do	do	
23	Yes	White	Gerald	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	185	do	do	
24	1st PE	Breen	Ernest	14	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	154	do	do	
25	DO	Cosgrove	John	12	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	154	do	do	
26	DO	Griffiths	Joseph	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	150	do	do	
27	DO	Anderson	William	20	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	180	do	do	
28	1st	Parker	James	2½	BATH STEWARD	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.11	140	do	do	
29	1st PE	Williams	Fred	45	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	n do	do	5.8	122	do	do	
30	Yes	Ribbens	George	19	Trst/B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	150	do	do	

All on Board 1st do 1st Feb

P. Donoughue
Immigrant Inspector.

I. & N. M. OFFICE
10 JUN 1940
LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 604
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Britannic *, arriving at* New-York , 21 JUN 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				Years		1940												
1	Yes	Sanders	George	19	T/B.R.Steward	11.June	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5.7	145	None	No	
2	Yes	Gibson	George	5	Trst.Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	130	do	do	
3	[illegible]	Poole	Edward	26	T/B.R.Steward	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	147	do	do	
4	Yes	McCann	Joseph	16	Boots	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	do	
5	Yes	Williams	James	10	Asst.Barber	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	136	do	do	
6	1.P.E	Marshall	William	23	Cabin B.R.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	170	do	do	
7	1st C.E.	Jones	Dorothy	6 Mths	Ladies H Dresser	do	do	do	do	40	F	do	do	5	8	140	do	do
8	First	Thompson	Albert	5yrs	Tour Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6	1	156	do	do
9	Yes	Thomas	Edward	30	Sectionman	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5	8	150	do	do
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

all on board 7/7/40 1st Purs

10 JUN 1940 M. O. OFFICE LIVERPOOL, CANNING PLACE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel Britannic , *arriving at* New-York , 21 JUN 1940 , *1940 from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				years		1940												
1	Yes	Appleton	George	27	Chef	11.June	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	6.1	228	None	No	
2	Yes	Rimmer	Thomas	27	Entree Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do	do	do.	5.9	170	do.	do.	
3	Yes	Bright	John	14	Soup Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.	do.	
4	Yes	Peacock	Richard	16	Fish Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.	do.	
5	Yes	Mc Gill	William	16	Veg.Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	do.	do.	
6	Yes	Burns	Robert	13	Ex.Veg.Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	do.	do.	
7	Yes	Adderley	Gerald	23	Roast Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	186	do.	do.	
8	Yes	Lindsay	Joseph	30	Larder Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.	do.	
9	Yes	Bradley	Thomas	15	2nd Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.4	134	do.	do.	
10	Yes	Dower	James	20	Grill Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.10	178	do.	do.	
11	Yes	Leatherbarrow	Harold	20	Assist.Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	do.	do.	
12	Yes	Whittal	James	30	Assist.Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	do.	
13	Yes	Higgins	Joseph	2	Assist.Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	do.	do.	
14	Yes	Bennett	Geoffrey	5	Assist Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.	do.	
15	First	Cummins	Charles	15	Assist.Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do	do.	do.	5.10	154	do.	do.	
16	1st P.E.	Henderson	William	2½	Assist.Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	do.	do.	
17	Yes	McHugh	Mark	3	K/Porter	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.	do.	
18	Yes	Butler	Lawrence	1	K/Porter	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.0	136	do.	do.	
19	Yes	Cross	Matthew	3	K/Porter	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.4	155	do.	do.	
20	Yes	King	John	24	K/Porter	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.9½	152	do.	do.	
21	1.P.E.	Quirk	Joseph	1	K/Porter	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	do.	do.	
22	Yes	Edwards	Gerald	2	K/Porter	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	do.	do.	
23	Yes	Pythian	Charles	1½	K/Porter	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	do.	do.	
24	Yes	Mason	Thomas	13	3rd Class P/Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.1	124	do.	do.	
25	Yes	Finn	John	38	Ship's Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.9	144	do.	do.	
26	Yes	Cullimore	James	7	Ex. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	do.	
27	Yes	Cummins	William	25	Chief Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.9	195	do.	do.	
28	Yes	Roberts	John	13	2nd Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	do.	
29	Yes	Scroggie	Elijah	12	Ex.2nd Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.9	142	do.	do.	
30	Yes	McQuillan	Leonard	6	Assist.Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	do.	

13 Mst on Board deserted Liverpool 7/2/40

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OFFICE
10 JUN 1940
LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel Britannic *, arriving at* New-York , 21 JUN 1940 *, 19 40 from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Taylor	James	4 Years	Assist Baker	11.June 1940	Liverpool	No.	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5.8	141	None.	No.	
2	Yes	Murphy	Joseph	30	Confectioner	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	200	do.	do.	
3	Yes	Jones	Stanley	21	Ex. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	200	do.	do.	
4	Yes	Entwisthle	John	31	Chief Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.2	162	do.	do.	
5	Yes	Edgerley	Frederick	22	2nd Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	183	do.	do.	
6	Yes	Stanton	Ernest	22	3rd. Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	do.	
7	Yes	Moffat	Alex	30	Assist.Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.6	18 0	do.	do.	
8	First	Finnigan	Francis	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	do.	
9	Yes	Howarth	John	1 MNTH	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	m22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	139	do.	do.	
10	Yes	Hanagan	Frank	3 Yrs.	Commis Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do	do.	do.	5.4	102	do.	do.	
11	Yes	Lambert	George	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
12	Yes	Jones	William	1MNTH	1st Assist. Sauce Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	143	do.	do.	
13	l.P.E.	Gorman	Peter	35 Yrs	Trst.Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.6½	160	do.	do.	
14	Yes	Beamish	Frederick	7	T/Roast Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	161	do.	do.	
15	l.P.E.	Thomas	George	20	T/Veg.Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do	do.	do.	5.11	150	do.	do.	
16	Yes	Broderick	Stanley	4 MNTHS	asst Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.10	146	do.	do.	
17	l.P.E	Clark	James	1½ Yrs.	A/Confectioner	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do.	do.	
18	l.P.E.	Mumford	Harry	12	Asst.Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do	do.	do.	5.7	161	do.	do.	
19	l.P.E.	Connor	Robert	3½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do	do.	do.	5.5	130	do.	do.	
20	Yes	Phillips	Henry	2	K/Porter	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do	do.	do.	5.9	158	do.	do.	
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Joseph Murphy Chief Baker all on board 21 June 1940

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 10 JUN 1940 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BRITANNIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 21 JUN 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 185

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea Years.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	1st.P.E.	Mahy	William	25	Head Waiter	11 June 1940.	Lpool	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5.11	168	None	No.	
2	Yes.	Portett	Lorenzo	12	Asst. Linen Keeper	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.11	160	do	do.	
3	"	Myers	Albert	30	Linen do.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	165	do	do.	
4	"	Tobin	Charles	35	Smoke Rm. Stwd	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	do.	
5	PAPS	Fagan	James	12	Card Rm. Stwd	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	6.1	152	do	do.	
6	"	Larkin	William	20	Cabin. Librarian	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.11	192	do	do.	
7	YES.	Frampton	Edward	15	Purser's Stwd	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	146	do	do.	
8	PAPE	Springett	Louis	13	Doctor's Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	do.	
9	Yes.	Williams	William	15	Ch.Stwd's Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	132	do.	do.	
10	"	Sorton	Raymond	11	Crockeryman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	do.	
11	"	Cox	John	26	Silverman	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	do.	
12	"	Harrison	Harold	17	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	144	do	do.	
13	1st.P.E.	Beaumont.	William.	9 Mths.	Bell Boy.	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.4	98	do.	do.	
14	Yes.	Holmes.	John.	13	Stwd. Night Pantry	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.2	280	do.	do.	
15	"	Davies.	John R.	20	Smokeroom Stwd	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.11	154	do.	do.	
16	"	Gilliland	Robert	37	Tourist Library	do	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	5.3	160	do.	do.	
17	"	Flux	George	3	Band Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	144	do.	do.	
18	1st.P.E.	Duignan	James	13	Tourist Wtr.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	102	do.	do.	
19	Yes.	Thomas	William	24	do do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	148	do.	do.	
20	1st.P.E.	Burns	James	12	do do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	164	do.	do.	
21	do.	HOLDON	Joshua	7	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	151	do.	do.	
22	do.	Baker	George	3	3rd Cl.Waiter	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	117	do.	do.	
23	YES	Ralphs.	Charles	6	B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.3	113	do.	do.	
24	YES	Pointer	John	29	Public Room	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	6.0	150	do.	do.	
25	1st.P.E.	Walmsley	Dennis	1 Yr.	Commis Wtr.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	149	do.	do.	
26	"	Doclan	Joseph	3	3rd Cl.Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.3	154	do.	do.	
27	"	McVey	Thomas	9 Mths	Asst. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	154	do.	do.	
28	YES	Izen	Reuben	21	Kosher Cook	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	142	do.	do.	
29	"	Jones	William O.H.	8	3rd Baker	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	154.	do.	do.	
30	"	McDougall	Peter	18	Asst. Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	140	do.	do.	

To Queen Elizabeth

all except 2 7/2/40

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H.M. OFFICE 10 JUN 1940 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITANNIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 21 JUN 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 186

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea. Years.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes.	Dickinson	Frank	19	Asst. Smoke Rm. Stwd.	11 June 1940.	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5.6	130	None	No.	
2	1st.P.E.	Ross	William	12	Asst. Lounge Stwd.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6.1	160	do.	do.	
3	do	Ferry	Henry	18	Asst. Verandah Stwd	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	142	do.	do.	
4	do.	Fagan	Leslie	21	Cabin B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	6.1	156	do	do.	
5	do.	Mussell	Horace	21	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	do.	
6	do.	Kitching	Edgar	42	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.10	141	do.	do.	
7	do.	Munday	Bert	12	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	150	do.	do.	
8	do.	McGarvey	Henry	14	Cabin Wtr.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	143	do.	do.	
9	do.	Wiggins	John	3	Long Gallery Stwd.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	144	do.	do.	
10	do.	Mongan	John	12	Salad Man	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	167	do.	do.	
11	do.	Girling	Edward	16	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do,	do	29	do	do	do	.5.6	130	do.	do.	
12	do.	Tiplady	Harold	13	do.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3	132	do.	do.	
13	do.	Orman	George	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do	do	do	5.9	140	do.	do.	
14	do.	Davis	Jack	17	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.2	141	do.	do.	
15	do.	Arnes	John	10	Tourist Lounge Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	124	do	do.	
16	First	King	Cyril	11	Asst. dodo.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	128	do	do.	
17	1st.P.E.	Berry	Joseph	14	Tourist Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	154	do	do.	
18	do.	Smith	Neville.	10	do.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	156	do	do.	
19	do.	Simpson	Ernest	20	do.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	120	do	do.	
20	do.	Cass	Richard	11	do.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	142	do	do.	
21	do.	Smith	Geoffery	7	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	136	do.	do.	
22	do.	Newman	Herman	3	3rd Cl.Waiter	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	139	do.	do.	
23	First.	Dean	Kenneth	4	Tourist Waiter	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	155	do	do.	
24	1st.P.E.	Abels	Ernest	20.	Sectionman	do	do	do	,do	44	do	do	do	5.6	203	do.	do.	
25	First	Greenfield	William.	4	do.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3½	135	do	do.	
26	do.	Wilber	Percy	40	do.	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8	140	do	do.	
27	1st.P.E.	Johnson	Arthur	40	Night Watchman	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.8	165	do	do.	
28	do.	English	John	40	do.	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.7½	169	do	do.	
29	First	Bailey	Vincent	16	Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4½	137	do	do.	
30	do.	Bailey	David	5	do.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	138	do.	do.	

To Queen Elizabeth

To Queen Mary

All on board "Keep" 12-26 Hours 7/7/40

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 10 JUN 1940 LIVERPOOL, CANNING PLACE, W.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served; the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10-1000 1/30 33/6434

Vessel BRITANNIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 21 JUN 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 187

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea Years.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6a) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6a) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	1st.P.E.	Webster	Joseph	13	Boots.	1940. 11 June	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	Male.	English	British	5.11	149	None	No.	
2	do.	Watson	Edward	10	Night Watchman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	150	do.	do.	
3	do.	Carmichael.	William	12	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	148	do.	do.	
4	First.	Anderson	John	28	Ex Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	144	do.	do.	
5	do.	Bulpett	Ronald.	13	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	140	do	do.	
6	do.	McKenzie	Francis	10	Trst. Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	159	do	do.	
7	dop.E.	McCarthy	Peter	30	do B.R.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do	do	do.	5.7	118	do.	do.	
8	1st.RMEX	Warner	Stanley	14	do do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	168	do.	do.	
9	Yes.	Ackers	William	30	Pantry Stwd	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	160	do.	do.	
10	First.	Windsor	John	2	Commis Waiter	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.2	120	do.	do.	
11	Yes.	Twist	Robert	12	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	154	do.	do.	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

All on board 9 Stwds 7/6/40

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 10 JUN 1940 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form prescribed by U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M V BRITANNIC. *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 21 JUN 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 188

10,000 1/39 S3/6453

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Brown	Dolena	17yrs	Stewardess	11 6 40	Lpool.	No	Yes	45	F	English	Britush	5 9	140	None	NO	
2	1st P.E.	Paddock	Isabel	19	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5 7	135	do	do	
3																		

American Consulate at Liverpool, England. (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States,

M V Britannic

H. W. Tost Thornton

VICE (Consul)

Date June 11, 1940.

Re Mr. Brown

Re # 2 on list

Service No. 1195.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2.00 FEE STAMPS

M. M. OFFICE 10 JUN 1940 LIVERPOOL, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND

I declare that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A. T. Brown

Master.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

"BROWN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	**Korean.**
Armenian.	**Lithuanian.**
Bohemian.	**Magyar.**
Bosnian.	**Mexican.**
Bulgarian.	**Montenegrin.**
Chinese.	**Moravian.**
Croatian.	**Pacific Islander.**
Cuban.	**Polish.**
Dalmatian.	**Portuguese.**
Dutch.	**Rumanian.**
East Indian.	**Russian.**
English.	**Ruthenian (Russniak).**
Finnish.	**Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).**
Flemish	**Scotch.**
French.	**Servian.**
German.	**Slovak.**
Greek.	**Slovenian.**
Hebrew.	**Spanish.**
Hercegovinian.	**Spanish American.**
Irish.	**Syrian.**
Italian (north).	**Turkish.**
Italian (south).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West Indian (except Cuban).**

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel M V BRITANNIC. *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 21 JUN 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

10,000 1/39 33/6442

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	1st Yr.	Campbell	John	20yrs	Greaser	11 Jun 40	Lpool.	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5 5	140	None	NO	
2	Yes	Toner	Lily	3	HDresser	do	do	do	do	27	F	do	do	5 3	112	do	do	
3		American Consulate	No.		Closed with Hd 2 members of crew on Board 7/6/40													
4		at Liverpool, England (City) (Country)			Joi Loughlin Shpg.													
5		SEEN																
6		For the journey to the United States,																
7		via M V Britannic Watson																
8		H.WATSON																
9		VICE (Consul)																
10		June 11, 1940																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21		J Campbell signed on in lieu of			J Mc Hugh			Greaser						Sheet No 6		Line No 24. X		
22		L Toner	do		D Jones			Hairdresser						Sheet No 14		Line No 7. X		
23			(Not Replacing)		H Crossthwaite			Steward						Sheet No 9		Line No 28. X		
24			(Not Replacing)		J Byrne			Steward						Sheet No 11		Line No 21. X		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I declare that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A. T. Bisset
Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. T. Brown Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. T. Brown

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1940

John O'Hara

Immigrant Inspector.

11 BRUWN

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1 LH
851
069

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. BRITANNIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 21st June, 1940, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 190

10-/400 1/20 26/0412

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	X 21 years	Ex Chef	1940 11 June	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	42	M	English	Britain	5.9"	170	None	State Dept notified 6/27/40 + visa requested by letter. Signed on too late to be included in Visaed Crew List. Visa Reqm. Granted by telegram 6/28/40 - 3/4 granted US	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. T. BROWN. MASTER *, of the* M.V. " BRITANNIC" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

A. T. Brown.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* JUNE *, 1940.*

John Boyd

Immigrant Inspector.

6/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

22

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ▓▓▓ JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Maryland.

7-87-40.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States
the S. S. (Br.) **CITY OF PITTSBURG** there is transmitted
with Form 669, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew
to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on
7-3-40 for **Far East via Newport News.**

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen	-	0	192
Seamen left in hospital	-	0	
Discharged Seamen	-	0	
Seamen signed on at this port		0	

A. E. Archibald
District Director
Baltimore District

RECEIVED
JUL 29 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16—1618

City of Pittsburgh
6/31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [redacted] JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Maryland.

7-27-40.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States the S. S. (Br.) CITY OF PITTSBURG there is transmitted with Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 7-3-40 for Far East via Newport News.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen	-	0
Seamen left in hospital	-	0
Discharged Seamen	-	0
Seamen signed on at this port		0

192

A. R. Archibald
District Director
Baltimore District

RECEIVED
JUL 29 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act
fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ho
plete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in c
from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authoriti

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUA

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreig
the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration [illegible] hold in the ship's
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre-
scribe; and immigration officers, in writing, as soon as discovered, shall report to the collector of customs all cases
in which any alien has been illegally landed from any vessel, and the name of such alien, and the name of the master of
the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before
the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigra-
tion officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid
off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, con-
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor,
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be
granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event
such fine is imposed, shall not be granted clearance if such fine is not paid, or a bond sufficient to cover such fine. That clearance may
be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.
July 3, 19 40

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "CITY OF PITTSBURG"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 77
Number of seamen discharged 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 0
Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Total crew this date 77

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29, 19 40, consigned to Norton, Lilly & Company; is now lying at W.Md. Pier 7, Pt.Covington and is expected to sail July 3, 19 40, for Far East via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

193

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16—2813

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

RECEIVED JUL 9 1940 Baltimore

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

Nil

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Nil

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 500 JUSTICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

77. 56 By. Interned 6/7/40 W. Sheet No. 1.
Landed 6/7/40 W. 195

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "City of Pittsburg", arriving at New York June 21, 1940, from the port of Glasgow, May 29 St Johns June 18 40

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at Sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
																Paroled	
1	PE	Butler	Joseph	29 years	Master	25/5/40.	Glasgow	No.	yes.	47	Male	Welsh	British	5'8"	168	None.	No documents
2	No.	Beaton	Alexander	28 years	First Mate	25/5/40.	Glasgow	No.	yes.	45	Male	Scotch	British	5'7"	164	Tattoo various both arms.	"
3	No.	Jones	Hugh Ferguson	10 years	Second Mate	25/5/40.	Glasgow	No.	Yes.	26	Male	Welsh	British	5'8"	142	Scald mark on right shoulder.	"
4	No.	Miller	Richard	5 years	Third Mate	25/5/40.	Glasgow	No.	Yes.	23	Male	English	British	5'8½"	150	None.	"
5	No.	Jackson	Fred	25 years	Carpenter	25/5/40.	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	60	Male	English	British	5'6"	120	None.	"
6	No.	O'Connor	Brian Ambrose	7 years	Able Bodied Seaman & Quarter master.	25/5/40.	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	24	Male	Irish	British	5'8"	153	None.	"
7	No.	Roberts	David	30 years	Able Bodied Seaman & Quarter master.	25/5/40.	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	46	Male	Welsh	British	5'8"	140	Tattoo Liberty on right arm.	"
8	No.	Dawe	Ernest	8o years	Able Bodied Seaman & Quarter master	25/5/40.	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	44	Male	English	British	5'7"	140	None.	"
9	No.	Jones	James	4 years	Able Bodied Seaman & Quarter master.	25/5/40.	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	23	Male	Irish	British	5'10"	144	None.	"
10	No.	Robinson	John, William	35 years	Chief Engineer.	25/5/40.	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	55	Male	English	British	5'10"	147	Eagle & Girl on left arm Dragon & Girl on right arm.	"
11	No.	Hunter	William H.	14 years	Second Engineer	25/5/40.	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	37	Male	English	British	5'7"	150	None.	"
12	No.	Garden	James	7 years	Third Engineer	25/5/40.	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	31	Male	Scotch	British	5'9"	150	None.	"
13	No.	Hodgson	Frank	6 years	Fourth Engineer	25/5/40.	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	26	Male	English	British	5'11"	148	None.	"
14	No.	Duff	John	1 year	Fifth Engineer	25/5/40.	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	22	Male	English	British	5'9"	146	None.	"
15	No.	Bayne	William	3 years	Engine Store-keeper.	25/5/40.	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	24	Male	English	British	5'9"	154	None.	"
16	No.	Teahan	Simon	27 years	First Radio Officer	25/5/40.	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	47	Male	Irish	British	5'4"	140	None.	"
17	No.	Keane	Patrick	First voyage.	Second Radio Officer.	25/5/40.	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	23	Male	Irish	British	5'10"	154	None.	No documents
18	No.	Taylor	Gordon	1 year	Apprentice	25/5/40.	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	17	Male	English	British	6'0½"	154	None.	"
19	No.	Moore	Alan	First voyage.	Apprentice	25/5/40.	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	16	Male	English	British	6'0"	151	None.	"
20	No.	Ellison	Edward George	20 years	Chief Steward	25/5/40.	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	38	Male	English	British	5'10½"	173	None.	No documents
21	No.	Strong	Charles	2 years	Deck Hand	25/5/40.	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	41	Male	English	British	5'6"	146	None.	"
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	

J. D. Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector

1 to 21 above discharged 6/7/40 S.T.M.
H. Boardman Inspector

8/15 gm

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

H. M. CUSTOMS OFFICE 28 MAY 1940 GLASGOW

H. Ramage

7.7. Detained on Board. No documents
Master - Paroled

CITY OF PITTSBURG JUG 1940

Line Ellerman Lines Ltd., London
Owners Hall Line Ltd., Liverpool.
Local Agents The City Line Limited, Glasgow.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*.....*do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUSTICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "City of Pittsburg", arriving at New York. JUN 21 1940, 19 , from the port of Glasgow. 196

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at Sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	No PE	Goolam Mhd.	Janat	35 years	Fireman Serang	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	52	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'2"	140	Black spot on chest.	No Doms
2	No	Mahomed Futhay Fother	Shair	34 years	First Trindal.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	54	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'5"	138	Several black spots on chest.	
3	No	Ellemundun	Mhd. Bux	30 years	Second Trindal.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	52	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'4"	136	Two marks smallpox.	
4	No	Jamanna	Folta	21 years	Third Trindal.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	41	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'8"	142	Black spot on chest.	
5	No	Hayat	Calla	30 years	Donkeyman.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	56	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'7"	137	Scar on right shin.	
6	No	Mahd Allum	Fail	35 years	Donkeyman.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	55	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'9"	140	Black spot on right eye.	
7	No	Currundad	Calla	23 years	Greaser.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	42	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'6"	139	Black spot on left arm.	
8	No	Budloo	Fasul	30 years	Greaser.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	46	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'6"	144	Black spot on chest.	
9	No	Mohd. Goolam	Mahomed	10 years	Greaser.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	35	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'4"	142	Two spots on centre of chest.	
10	No	Hussudeen	Ismail	15 years	Fireman.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	40	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'2"	143	Mole on right side of back.	
11	No	Mahomed	Aseem	14 years	Fireman.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	46	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'3"	140	Scar on left backbone.	
12	No	Budloo	Suda Srida	25 years	Fireman.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	43	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'7"	139	Scar on corner left eye.	
13	No	Fathey Khan	Dewa Derna	20 years	Fireman.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	46	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'3"	136	Black spot on right side.	
14	No	Cader Bux	Nawab	20 years	Fireman.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	43	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'7"	140	Mole on left cheek.	
15	No	Fuka Firuz	Shair	15 years	Fireman.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	31	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'4"	144	Two spots in centre forehead.	
16	No	Faiz	Jaffer	25 years	Fireman.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	53	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'6"	142	Mole on right side stomach.	
17	No	Munga	Chandoo Sugaval	22 years	Fireman.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	45	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'8½"	133	Mole on chest.	
18	No	Addie Adalat	Sisamal	15 years	Fireman	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	32	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'7"	139	Black spot on each shoulder.	
19	No	Bustoo Baroo	Calla	20 years	Fireman	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	40	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'3"	136	Mole on back neck.	
20	No	Nawab Jerwan	Raja	16 years	Fireman	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	39	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'1"	140	Mole on right side.	
21	No	Alufdun	Sabdin EE	18 years	Fireman.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	39	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'3"	136	Spot between eyebrows.	
22	No	Bodar	Fais Bude	20 years	Bhandary.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	44	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'9"	144	Several black spots on chest.	
23	No	Grojar	Challa	21 years	Coal Trimmer.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	41	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'2"	140	Black spot on right side neck.	
24	No	Hydn Allu	Goolam	23 years	Coal Trimmer.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	46	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'3"	139	Three black spots on forehead.	
25	No	Goolab	Mahabub	25 years	Coal Trimmer.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	46	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'6"	142	Black spot on left cheek.	
26	No	Birkundad	Suvar	15 years	Coal Trimmer.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	38	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'1"	138	Scars on right eye.	
27	No	Jamun Allu	Saan	20 years	Coal Trimmer.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	34	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'6"	140	2 black spots on left side of neck.	
28	No	Fathom Allum	Monklamdeen	19 years	Coal Trimmer.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	40	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'4½"	136	2 Scars on each side of forehead.	
29	No	Budlu Budlu	Mutwalle	25 years	Coal Trimmer.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	40	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'6"	140	Scar on right side forehead.	
30	No	Motha	Hayat	4 years	Coal Trimmer.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	24	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'10½"	138	Black spot on left shoulder.	
31	No	Shaffi (Amat)	Mohd	5 years	Coal Trimmer.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	21	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'9½"	140	Black spot on left shoulder.	
32	No	Murtaza TIRD. AKHAN	Mundun Mundun	4 years	Coal Trimmer.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	21	Male	Mussulman.	British	5'9"	142	2 Black spots on chest.	
33	No PE	Sorriotcalla	Rohimoody	14 years	D. Serang.	18.3.40.	Calcutta	No	No	40	Male	Indian	British	5'7"	144	scar on nose	No No Doms
34	No "	Secunder Meah	Aslum Meah	25 years	Tindal	18.3.40.	Calcutta	No	No	45	Male	Indian	British	5'5"	150	scar on knee cap.	No
35	No "	Abdus Salem	Ahurmud Mian	16 years	Cassab	18.3.40.	Calcutta	No	No	37	Male	Indian	British	5'2"	148	scar on left forearm.	No
36	No "	Rahmuadin (Rolmiuddin)	Kale Mian	5 years	Lascar	18.3.40.	Calcutta	No	No	31	Male	Indian	British	5'3"	146	deep oval scar on right cheek.	No
37	No "	Secunder Miah	Mahd Busuph	14 years	Lascar	18.3.40.	Calcutta	No	No	32	Male	Indian	British	5'1"	148	two circular scars on the forehead.	No
38	No PE	Syfd Meah	Ismail	20 years	Lascar	18.3.40.	Calcutta	No	No	47	Male	Indian	British	5'3"	140	scar on right knee scar on right colle scar on right under side	No
39	No "	Akrome Allee	Afturcody	20 years	Lascar	18.3.40.	Calcutta	No	No	41	Male	Indian	British	5'3"	148	dorsal phase. small linear scar left index finger of	No
40	No PE	Sabid Meah	Hamid Allu	15 years	Lascar	18.3.40.	Calcutta	No	No	45	Male	Indian	British	5'3"	146	scar of cut on right eyebrow close to	No

1 to Ho. Documents lifted 4/7/40 1 P.M.
S/C granted. [illegible] Broadstairs Kent

Line Ellerman Lines Ltd., London.

Owners Hall Line Ltd., Liverpool.

Local Agents The City Line Ltd., Glasgow.

14—1240

M.M. OFFICE 28 MAY 1940 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of this vessel.

[signature]
Master.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races of black race.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February, 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590 JUSTICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "City of Pittsburg." , arriving at New York. JUN 21 1940 , 19 . from the port of Glasgow. 197

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at Sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	No PE	Sheraul Huq	Nasyuddin	22 years	Lascar	18.3.40.	Calcutta	No	No	43	Male	Indian	British	5'6"	150	scar on fore-front of left fore-arm.	No No doc
2	No	Lall Mian	Hossoo Mian	12 years	Lascar	18.3.40.	Calcutta	No	No	39	Male	Indian	British	5'3"	142	Irregular scar on front of left wrist.	No "
3	No	Cassim Ali	Ayub Ali Ayubali	10 years	Lascar	18.3.40.	Calcutta	No	No	31	Male	Indian	British	5'0"	136	Oval scar of cut on upper part of left arm.	No "
4	No	Serajul Huq	Salasluddin	17 years	Lascar	18.3.40.	Calcutta	No	No	25	Male	Indian	British	5'3"	137	Scar of cut right lower front of head.	No "
5	No	Mahomed Rusupb	Animuddin	26 years	Bhandary	18.3.40.	Calcutta	No	No	45	Male	Indian	British	5'1"	142	Black spot left side of forehead. Small scar left male close to right.	No. "
6	No	Mewa Lall Mewa	Cotmoo	3 years	Topas	18.3.40.	Calcutta	No	No	27	Male	Indian	British	5'3"	136	Irregular scar on upper lip.	No. "
7	No	Ajodhya	Lcani	1 year	Topas	18.3.40.	Calcutta	No	No	19	Male	Indian	British	5'1"	138	Small scar on [illegible] upper forearm.	No "
8	No	Aminulla	Yeasain	5 years	Lascar	18.3.40.	Calcutta	No	No	30	Male	Indian	British	4'11"	136	Scar of cut on inner side of left hand.	No "
9	No	Jutoo Koah	Habibur Rahman	4 years	Lascar	18.3.40.	Calcutta	No	No	22	Male	Indian	British	5'1"	111	Small scar of cut on right wrist.	No "
10	No	Dada Mian	Ebramut Ali	20 years	Lascar	6.4.40.	Calcutta	No	No	44	Male	Indian	British	5'2½"	138	Linear scar of cut on back of left hand.	No "
11	No PE	Joe Lobo	Antonio	27 years	Ships Cook.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	58	Male	Goanise	Portugese	5'8"	140	Scar on temple.	No No doc
12	No PE	Fernandis	Antonio Baptista	25 years	Second Cook.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	42	Male	Goanise	Portugese	5'0½"	138	2 Burns left forearm.	No No doc
13	No PE	Thome Pinto	Joes	20 years	General Servant.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	37	Male	Goanise	Portugese	5'0½"	139	Black spot on shoulder.	No No doc
14	No "	Fernandis	Domingo N.	45 years	General Servant.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	66	Male	Goanise	Portugese	5'0"	136	Burnt scar left forearm.	No "
15	No .	Fernandis	Salvador	15 years	General Servant.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	41	Male	Goanise	Portugese	5'8"	142	Black spot left side forehead.	No No doc
16	No .	Fernandis	Caitano Caitano	30 years	General Servant.	18.10.39.	Bombay	No	No	47	Male	Goanise	Portugese	5'4"	140	2 Flags on forearm.	No "
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	

Closed With 77 Members of Crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 329
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
St. John N.B.
D. M. White Vice Consul
Date MAY 28 1940
Fee $2.00=19/4

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2.00
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.

D J Hannagan
Justice

M. M. OFFICE 28 MAY 1940 G

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all needed for the operation of the vessel.

J Ramsay

1 to 16 - Documents left 9/m/40 - 1 P.m.
S/L granted. H Crandell Insp

all on board when ship left for Baltimore at 6 P.m. 6/27/40
J Smith Deacon Insp.

Line Ellerman Lines Ltd., London.
Owners Hall Line Ltd., Liverpool.
Local Agents The City Line Ltd., Glasgow.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the City of Petersburg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Butler.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1940

P J Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

6/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February, 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUN 27 1940

_____

_____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

198

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Art. 6-21-40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

216

Plane NC-14251

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		14	14
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		14	14

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... . *Passengers sailing from* ....., ..., *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
11																				
7																				
8																				
12																				
13																				
9																				
10																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN COLONIAL AIRWAYS

PASSENGER MANIFEST

THROUGH PASSENGERS	
PASSENGERS ON HERE	19
TOTAL PASS. ABOARD	19

AM-TRIP-SEC.

AGENT C C A.

DATE 6/24/43

STATION Halifax

NC 14-76 Arr 6.00 P.M.

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DEST	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
1			HUNT, E										
2			LONGACRE, CHAS										
3			REDFIELD, BEN										
4			PENGELLY, G.										
5			STANGETE, C.A.										
6			FLOWER, S										
7			WHITE, H.										
8			SEFFER, C.										
9			ROSENTHAL, J.F.										
10			KALH,										
11			DUBRIN, H.										
12			CHONK, H.										
13			GOVE, EDMUND										
14			JONES, H.										
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

RECEIVED
JUN 24 19..
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Arr 6.30 P.M. for Halifax 6/24/43.

65

(1) (2)

N YORK

NC

Weight
175
12

with
Charge.

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	1																					
	30																					

(1)

MASTER SHEET FOR AIRPLANE

Date JUNE 1940

Passengers carried on Plane NC 14726 (No.) American (Nationality)

Registry, landing at La Guardia (Flying Field) 6/21/40 (Date)

From Halifax N.S. Canada consigned to Canadian-Colonial Airways

Name	Age	Place of Birth	Destination
HUNT, Embree	33	Jasper Ind	N.Y.C.
LONGAKER, John A.	33	Goshen Ind	Westbury L.I.
REDFIELD, Benj.	35	Yakima Wash	NYC
PERREFULL, Geo E.	38	London Ark	Ft Wash. Pa.
Gorgels, Cyril A.	30	Dawson Conn	Douglaston L.I.
[illegible] Flower Scott	30	New Orl. La	
White, Horace	45	Pass-a-Grill Fla	Mitchel Field L.I.
STOFFER, Chas T	45	San Fran. Calif	Jackson Hts L.I.
BIGGERSTAFF, John T	30	Dixon Ill	NYC

all White

Fred Smith.
Air man in Charge.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7 day of June 1940

H. Horace Lee
Immigrant Inspector

7 Sheets Pass

(2)

NEW YORK
1940

6/21/40

Weight
178
170

with
Charge.
Capt

Capt

66

68

CANADIAN COLONIAL AIRWAYS
PASSENGER MANIFEST

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																						
29																						
30																						

MASTER SHEET FOR AIRPLANE

NEW YORK

Date JUN 2 1 1940

Pass carried on Plane NC 14776 (No.) American (Nationality)

Regis anding at La Guardia (Flying Field) 6/21/40 (Date)

From Lifax N S Canada consigned to

Canadian Colonial Airways

Name	Age	Place of Birth	Destination	Weight
RACHAL W	32	nyc	Ft Toland nyc	178
DURBIN Nicolas C	47	Nashville Tenn	Bolasevia & nyc	170
CRONK, Jerry W	41	Omro Wisc	LV Hempstead L I	
GOEL, Oswald	33	Salt Lake City Utah	nyc	
JONES, Thos	19	Utica nyc	nyc	
Pass		Ft Brandwel, Jamaica		
		6.30 PM		

all U S but #2

Charge.

Capt

Ted Smith
Air man in Charge.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1940

Capt

Brandwel
Immigrant Inspector

67

68

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 506 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																					
29																					
30																					

CREW MANIFEST FOR AIRPLANE

NEW YORK

Date JUN 2 1940

Plane No. NC 14776 of American (Nationality)

Registry, landing at La Guardia NEW YORK (Flying Field) on 6/21/40 (Date)

From Halifax N.S. Canada consigned to Canadian Colonial Airways.

Name	Age	Nationality	Position	Height	Weight
SMITH, Fred H.	37	USA	Capt	5-8	178
Ottenwelter, Norman	30	"	1st Off.	5-7	170

Fred Smith
Air man in Charge.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1940 Capt

Immigrant Inspector

68

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

19 190

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28.)	Whether a person coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States or to return after accomplishing purpose for which he comes to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien belongs to the laboring class									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—820

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUN 27 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Plane C.F. Arr. 6-21-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		14	14
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		14	14

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Plane
~~S. S.~~ CF-BPP . Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] / Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form No. 918
PRINTED IN CANADA

CANADIAN COLONIAL AIRWAYS LTD.

arr 7 pm

NC. No. CF-BPP
DATE 6/21/40
PILOT McKay CO-PILOT Murray STEWARDESS AGENT

PASSENGER MANIFEST AM 1 TRIP
STATION

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DESG.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
1			Pearson	O.C.										
2			Pangborn	C.E.										
3			James	Geo.										
4			Heller	A.V.										
5			MacAdams	D.H.										
6			R.F.	Steiner										
7			Heath	V.M.										
8			Hudson	B.W.										
9			Tucker	A.F.										
10			Gullenton	E.E.										
11			Roberts											
12			Zimmerman	H.J.										
13			Gallish	H.T.										
14			Castle	F.W.										
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Arr 4 P.M. Refueled from Mail
6/21/40

39

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

Form 508B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Plane S.S. CF-BPP. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
29																						
30																						

MASTER SHEET FOR AIRPLANE

NEW YORK

Date _____

Passengers carried on Plane CF-BPP (No.) Canadian (Nationality)

Registry, landing at La Guardia (Flying Field) 6/21/40 (Date)

From Halifax N S Bermuda consigned to Canadian-Colonial Airways

Name	Age	Place of Birth	Destination
PEARSON, David	31	Parisburg Va.	NYC
HEATH, Victor M.	29	Dickerson MD	"
MACDRUM, Douglas	33	Boston Mass	Hempstead LI
ZIMMERMAN, Harold	34	Fremont Ohio	Hartsdale NY
GALLUP, Hyler H.	39	Salem Creek Ohio	Millbourn NJ
SAMES, Geo.	31	NYC	Mitchel Field LI
TUCKER, Alfred F.	32	Cleveland Ohio	NYC
CULLERTON, Edw.	28	Butte Mont.	"
HELLER, Alvin	36	Brooklyn NY	Roosevelt Field LI

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1940

_____ Air man in Charge

Immigrant Inspector

(7 sheets Canadian)

70

CANADIAN COLONIAL AIRWAYS LTD.
PASSENGER MANIFEST

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Plane S.S. CF-BPP Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

MASTER SHEET FOR AIRPLANE NEW YORK

Date _____

Passengers carried on Plane CF-BPP (No.) Canadian (Nationality)

Registry, landing at La Guardia (Flying Field) NEW YORK 6/21/40 (Date)

From Halifax N.S. Canada consigned to Canadian Colonial Airways

Name	Age	Place of Birth	Destination
TOLIVER, Raymond	25	Fort Collins, Col.	Mitchel Field
RALSTON, Roy O.	35	Hempstead, L.I.	Flushing "
CASTLE, Fred K.	31	Mineola, L.I.	Mitchel Field
HUDSON, Clarence	38	Queenswood, L.I.	Crawford N.Y.
PANGHORN, Clyde	41	Watertown, S.D.	Mitchel Field
1st Pass		Aboard Canadian Dep. 2 P.M	

all U.S. Cit

Air man in Charge.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1940

Immigrant Inspector

71

29

30

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Plane
~~S.S.~~ CF-BPP Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

CREW MANIFEST FOR AIRPLANE

NEW YORK

Date JUN 21 1940

Plane No. CF-BPP of ~~American~~ Canadian (Nationality)

Registry, landing at La Guardia NEW YORK (Flying Field) on 6/21/40 (Date)

From Halifax N.S. Canada consigned to Canadian Colonial Airways

Name	Age	Nationality	Position	Height	Weight
MacKAY, Elbert	29	Canadian	Capt	6'1	195
MURRAY, Fred	37	"	1st Off.	5.11	185
			All Canadian Crew		

Air man in Charge.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1940

Capt

Immigrant Inspector

72

Total passengers	
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 21, 1940

201

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13942, June 20-21, 1940

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micropnotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms, and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this third day of August, 1943.

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete micropnotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were micropnotographed.

August 3, 1943
Date

Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		VOLUME 13943			
1940					
June 21	Washington	Galway	569	19	89
	Acadia	Nassau	136	5	8
	Amapala	Ceiba	67	4	9
22	Tiberius	Cape Haitian	28	2	3
	Eugenie S.Embiricos	Huelva	32	1	1
	Pacific Grove	London	52	2	2
	Cerro Azul	Coatzacoloos	46	2	2
	Murena	Curacao	38	2	2
	Exchester	Centa	36	2	2
	Robin Hood	Trinidad	37	2	4
	Albert L.Ellsworth	Montreal	31	2	2
	NC-18604	Lisbon	12	-	1
	NC-14276	Halifax	2	-	1
	CF- BPP	Halifax	2	-	1
	Marna	Cristobal	22	1	1
1	3		9	4	3

(Sounder W.C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13943, June 21-22, 1940

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micropnotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms, and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this third day of August, 1943.

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete micropnotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were micropnotographed.

August 3, 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 41401 FILED JUN 26 1940
54511 MAR 17 1941
NOV 25 1941

M & K
Cards Punched 7/10/40
Clerk M & K
Cards Removed
Cards Punched 7/11/40
M W

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G. MATT, Surgeon of the S.S. WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G. Matt

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of JUNE, 1940

at NEW YORK NY.

Herbert [illegible]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 2-31 3-37

13943

Arr. 6-21-40

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U. S. Citiz.	Diplo. Mats	Res. of U.S.A. Ret'g	In Transit Groups	Under 16 Accd.	EXEMPT	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	2									4		6
CABIN												
2nd CABIN										1		5
[illegible]												
3rd CLASS	4									1	4	11
TOTAL	6											

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U. S. Citiz.	Diplo. Mats	Res. of U.S.A. Ret'g	In Transit Groups	Under 16 Accd.	EXEMPT	TOTAL PASSENGERS
CABIN												
CABIN	120					574	34			44	37	809
2nd CABIN												
[illegible]												
3rd CLASS	32					352	3			14	15	972
TOTAL	208					1426	37			58	52	1781

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian. 2	Korean.	Slovak. 2
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino. 9	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban). 2
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

TOTAL

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
[illegible]	241	574	815
[illegible]	125		127
Total	366	14	1722

S.S. Washington

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON, Passengers sailing from LISBON, JUNE 10, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DE HAZANAS	BALDOMERO	66	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENG.	Y	~~U.S.A.~~ (P.I.)	P. I.	P. I.	MANILA	~~US.PP.~~ 288	GENOA	7.20.88			
2		DE HAZANAS	MARIA M.	66	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	LUZON	US.PP 162	LISBON	5.28.40		DO.	DO.
3		DE HAZANAS	EDUARDO	35	✓	M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	MANILA	US.PP. 506	GENOA	3.17.39		DO.	DO.
4		PATTERSON	NORA I.	41	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO.	Y	BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	AFFIDAVIT 3/2-	CORK	6.12.40	99504/269		CORK
5	U. S. CIT.	PATTERSON	ELIZABETH	11	✓	F	S					U.S.A. - PP. #69, CORK, 6.12.40									
6	U. S. CIT.	PATTERSON	WILLIAM F.	3	✓	M	S					U.S.A. - DO. DO. DO.									
7		~~MITCHELL~~	~~WILLIAM G.~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~					U.S.A. - BORN NEW YORK CITY, FEB. 27, 1882.									
8		MITCHELL	LEA	56	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENG.	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	MAURECOURT	RP.1231714	WASH.	1.9.39		FRANCE	NICE
9	UNDER 16	JOHNSTONE	ELIZABETH	8		F	S	NONE	-		-	BRIT.	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	SELKIRK	QIV 850	LONDON	5.31.40		ENGLAND	KENT
10		~~JOHNSTONE~~	~~FLORA~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~					~~U.S.A. - BORN DENVER COL., 10.26.04~~									
11	U. S. CIT.	TILNEY	CATHERINE	5	✓	F	S					U.S.A. - PP. #533 - LONDON 5.28.40									
12	U. S. CIT.	TILNEY	ROBERT A.	3	✓	M	S					U.S.A. DO. DO.									
13	U. S. CIT.	TILNEY	~~JANE~~	1	6	F	S					U.S.A. DO. DO.									
14		TILNEY	ANNE F.	6	✓	F	S	NONE	-		-	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	QIV 875	LONDON	6.10.40		ENGLAND	LEICES.
15	U. S. CIT.	BARCLAY	ANITA C.	65	✓	F	M					U.S.A. - BORN EASTON MD., 7.20.75									
16												U.S. Immigrant Inspector									
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Embarked Gothenburg June 13 1940
Embarked Le Verdon June 4, 1940
Embarked Gothenburg June 13, 1940
Embarked Gothenburg June 13, 1940

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 21, 1940

2

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you a polygamist or practical believer in polygamy? (If so, explain.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FR. MR.BLATTMAN, LISBON, PORTUGAL		P.I.	MANILA	NO	SELF	Y					HOME: MANILA, P.I.	YES	IND.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	DO.		DO.	DO.	NO	HUSB.	-					DO.	YES	IND.	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE
3	DO.		DO.	DO.	NO	SELF	Y					DO.	YES	IND.	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
4	%AMER.CONSULATE, CORK, I.F.S.		MICH.	ANN ARBOR	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1937	MICH	1937	HUSB. R.R.PATTERSON, ANN ARBOR, MICH.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
5												FA. DO.																		
6												FA. DO.																		
7												350 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK CITY.																		
8	HUSB. WILLIAM, 350 MADISON AV.,N.Y.C.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	HUSB.	Y	Y	1937	N.Y.	1938	HUSB.W.MITCHELL DO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GR.	BR.	NONE
9	FA.WM., CHIPSTEAD near SEVENOAKS, KENT.		CAL.	S.F.	YES	FA.	-	NO				mo., Flora, 445 O'Farrell St; San Francisco, Cal.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FR.	BR	BR	NONE
10												DO.																		
11												HOTEL BARCLAY, NEW YORK CITY.																		
12												DO.																		
13												DO.																		
14	FA.ROBT.TILNEY, LOUGHBOROUGH,LEICEST.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	FA.	-	NO				FR.MRS.BARCLAY DO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	FR	HR	BR.	
15												DO.																		
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RALPH C. DOOLEY, CH.&EX.OFF. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS WASHINGTON *, from* LE VERDON via LISBON & GALWAY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

CH. & EXEC. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21ST *day of* JUNE *, 1940*

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John R Matt

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Herbert J Conly

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from GALWAY, EIRE, JUNE 15, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MONSON	JOHN	8		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	QIV 889	LONDON	6/11/40		ENGLAND	LONDON
2		GILL	EVELYN	49		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BANFIELD	QIV 929	LONDON	6.13.40		DO	MELTON
3		BARING	PATRICK Edward	7		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 913	DO.	6/12.40		DO	DO
4		BARING	THOMAS Michael	12		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 912	DO.	DO.		DO	DO
5	U. S. CIT.	BARING	CHRISTOPHER John	1		M	S					U.S.A.		US PP # 635 ISSUED AT LONDON 6/10/40							
6	U. S. CIT.	MILLER	ETHEL	52		F	M					U.S.A.		NEW YORK, N.Y.--OCT. 22, 1888							
7	U. S. CIT.	MILLER (PORTER MILLER)	THOMAS Porter	52		M	M					U.S.A.		NEW YORK, N.Y.--OCT. 22, 1888							
8		MILLER (KNOWN AS PORTER MILLER) ~~(KNOWN AS PORTER)~~	HELEN MARY	33		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	SURREY	QIV 871	London 6/10/40	6.10.40		ENGLAND	SURREY
9	U. S. CIT.	MILLER	THOMAS	8		M	S					U.S.A.		US PP # 641 ISSUED AT LONDON 6/10/40							
10	U. S. CIT.	MILLER	CHARLES	7		M	S					U.S.A.		DO	DO	DO	DO				
11	U. S. CIT.	MILLER	JOHN	3		M	S					U.S.A.		DO	DO	DO	DO				
12	U. S. CIT.	MILLER	RICHARD		6	M	S					U.S.A.		NEW YORK, N.Y.--AUG. 28, 1936							
13	U.S. CIT.	COLLOREDO-MANNSFIELD--MABEL		3		F	S					U.S.A.		THROUGH FATHER							
14	U.S.CIT.	COLLOREDO-MANNSFIELD-FRANZ		1		M	S					U.S.A.		THROUGH FATHER							
15	U.S.CIT.	COLLOREDO-MANNSFIELD-FERDINAND			9	M	S					GERMANY AUSTRIA	GERMAN	GERMANY AUSTRIA	ENGLAND	NQIV 444	London WASH.	5/29/40 7/14/37		ENGLAND	SURREY
16		EISENDLE	LEOPOLDINE	33		F	S	G'NESS	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	NI 4712	LONDON	6.11.40		DO.	SURREY
17	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 6/10/40 PORTEOUS	MARY E.	25		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO.	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON	QIV 910	LONDON	6.11.40		do.	LONDON
18		POTTER	DOROTHY	44		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENG.	Y	DO.	DO.								
19																					
20	U. S. CIT.	PROWSE	DOROTHY R.	43		F	M					U.S.A.	BORN APRIL 13, 1897, MICH. (married 6.30.23)								
21	UNDER 16	PROWSE	PATRICE	14		F	S	NONE	Y	ENG.	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	QIV 886	LONDON	6.11.40		ENGLAND	WORCESTER
22	UNDER 16	PROWSE	JAMES H.	11		M	S	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	QIV 885	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
23	U. S. CIT.	PROWSE	SARAH C.	5	9	F	S	NONE	Y	DO.		U.S.A. - US PP. 659 LONDON 6.11.40									
24	U. S. CIT.	HAGGERSTON	MARY	32		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENG.	Y	U.S.A. - BORN ORANGE, N.J., AUG. 2, 1908.									
25	UNDER 16	HAGGERSTON	BELINDA A. & M.	7		F	S	NONE	-		-	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	BERMUDA	QIV 2625	DUBLIN	6.11.40		ENGLAND	CHATHILL
26	U. S. CIT.	HAGGERSTON	JENNIFER	2		F	S					U.S.A. - THROUGH PARENTS									
27	U. S. CIT.	HAGGERSTON	HELIES		2	F	S					U.S.A. - DO. DO.									
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINE #19 BLANK

PURSER

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 21 1940, 19

4

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How the person or each member of the group is going, as stated by himself, to the inspector	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER-HON. JOHN MONSON											GRANDMOTHER- MRS A.POWELL 1020 CONNECTICUT AMENUE,												BLIND LEFT	N				
1	LONDON, ENGLAND		D.C.	WASH.	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	3M	D.C.	--	WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	IND	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	EYE.	4	6	FR	BR	BL	NOND
2	SISTER- MRS. BROADLY, WYINDONHAM, ENGLAND		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	6M	N.Y.		PLAZA HOTEL, (MRS.RYAN) NEW YORK CITY	NO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
3	GRANDMOTHER-MRS. C. BARING BINFIELD, ENGLAND		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	SELF	Y	N				DO. GR.MO. DO.	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
4	DO.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	DO	Y	N				DO. DO. DO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FR	BR	BL	NONE
5												DO.																		
6												HOME-ELM PLACE AVON-ROCHESTER), N.Y.																		
7												DO.																		
8	FATHER- L. CROSBIE, SURREY, ENGLAND		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	SELF	Y	N				DO. (HOME)	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BR	BL	NONE
9												DO.																		
10												DO.																		
11												DO.																		
12												HOME-11 ARLINGTON STREET BOSTON, MASS.																		
13												DO.																		
14												DO.																		
15	MO. DECEASED-COUNTESS MANNSFIELD SURREY, ENGLAND		MASS	BOSTON	Y	MO. DECEASED	Y	N				DO. (DECEASED)	NO	IND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BL	NONE
16	EMP.COUTESS MANSFIELD SURREY ENGLAND		MASS	BOSTON	Y	EMPLOYER	Y	N				DO.	NO	IND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BL	NONE
17	EMP. H.SCHWARZ, ESHER, SURREY, ENG.	ENG. NY			X	EMP	Y	Y	1938	N.Y.	1938	MRS.SCHWARZ, 449 LAUREL ST. ST.LOUIS, MO.	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR	BR	BR	NONE
18	MRS.J.PETLEY, 56 WARICK SQ. LONDON ENG.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	DO.	Y	Y	1937	DO.	1939	EMP: COL.GILMORE, 136 E 37 ST. NYC.	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
19																														
20												MRS.H.HARLEY, BARTON HILLS, ANN ARBOR, MICH.																		
21	HOME: WORCESTER ENGLAND		MICH	ANN ARBOR	NO	MO.	-	Y	1927	WASH.	1927	REL. DO.	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BR	NONE
22	DO.		DO	DO	ND	MO.	-	NO				DO. DO.	NO	PER	Y	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FR	BR	BR	NONE
23												DO. DO.																		
24												HOME: CHARLOTSVILLE, VA.																		
25	HOME: CHATHILL, ENGLAND		VA.	CHARLOTS-VILLE	NO	FA.	-	NO				MO. DO.	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
26												DO.																		
27												DO.																		
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

Line 30

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RALPH C. DOOLEY, CHIEF & EXEC OFFR., *of the* S.S. WASHINGTON, *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. C. Dooley

CHIEF & EXEC *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21ST *day of* JUNE, *19* 26

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J. Carlin

Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

John F Watts

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* GALWAY, EIRE, JUNE 15, 1940, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. CIT.	OFENHEIM	ELIZABETH	35		F	M					U.S.A.		JAMESTOWN, N.DAKOTA--JULY 21, 1904							
2	UNDER 16	OFENHEIM	ANGELA	8		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLASH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	NQIV 4657	LONDON	6/3/40		ENGLAND	LONDON
3	UNDER 16	OFENHEIM	WILLIAM	6		M	S	DO.	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO	DO.	NQIV 4657	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
4	U. S. CIT.	OFENHEIM	DEIRDRE	3		F	S	DO.	Y	DO.	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	US PP # 567	LONDON	6/3/40		DO.	DO.
5	U. S. CIT.	CRAIG	MARIAN	38		F	M					U.S.A.		TITUSVILLE, PA.--MAY 2/1901							
6	U. S. CIT.	CRAIG	PAMELA	13		F	S					U.S.A.		TITUSVILLE, PA.--MAY 2, 1927							
7	UNDER 16	CRAIG	CLEMENCY	9		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	QIV 2624	DUBLIN	6/10/40		ENGLAND	LONDON
8	U. S. CIT.	CRAIG	ROSEMARY	3		F	S					U.S.A.		US PP # 390654 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON D.C. 4/14/39							
9	U. S. CIT.	FREY	HENRY	35		M	M					U.S.A.		BROOKLYN, N.Y.--DEC. 2, 1905							
10		FREY	ELIZABETH	35		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	HAROLDWOOD	QIV 870	LONDON	6/10/40		ENGLAND	LONDON
11	U. S. CIT.	FREY	ELIZABETH	3		F	S					U.S.A.		US PP # 93- ISSUED AT LONDON 6/3/40							
12	U. S. CIT.	FREY	DAVID		8	M	S					U.S.A.		DO	DO	DO	DO				
13	DIPLOMAT	GOSALVEZ	JENGE	39		M	M	DIPLOMAT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BOLIVIA	SP. AMER.	BOLIVIA	LA PAZ	DIP-PP96	DUBLIN	6/3/40		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
14	DIPLOMAT	GOSALVEZ	VICLONA	30		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO.
15	DIPLOMAT	GOSALVEZ	GEORGE	15		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
16	DIPLOMAT	GOSALVEZ	FREDERICK	12		M	S	DO.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
17	U. S. CIT.	METCALF	HELEN	35		F	M					U.S.A.		WACO, TEXAS--MARCH 17, 1904							
18	UNDER 16	METCALF	PATRICIA	12		F	S	STUDDNT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	YOHAMA	QIV 68	LONDON	6/10/40		ENGLAND	COMPTON
19	UNDER 16	METCALF	SUSAN	8		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 879	DO	DO		DO	DO
20	U. S. CIT.	METCALF	NICHOLAS		7	M	S					U.S.A.		US PP # 470 ISSUED AT LONDON 5/22/40							
21	U. S. CIT.	TURNER	ALVIN	25		M	M					U.S.A.		US PP # 85 ISSUED AT LONDON 8/19/39							
22	U. S. CIT.	TURNER	MARY		11	F	S					U.S.A.		DO	DO	DO	DO				
23		TURNER	BERTHA	24		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	HOVE	NQIV 455	LONDON	6/12/40		ENGLAND	HOVE
24	U. S. CIT.	MORRIS	CHARLOTTE	38		F	M					U.S.A.		NEW YORK, N.Y.--MARCH 26, 1902							
25	U. S. CIT.	MORRIS	PAUL	3		M	S					U.S.A.		US PP # 34720-ISSUED AT WASHINGTON D.C. 4/13/38							
26	UNDER 16	MORRIS	PIERS	7		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	FRANCE	PARIS	QIV 2556	LONDON	6/11/40		ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE
27	EXEMPT	PALMER	LENORA	28		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO.	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	SOMERST	NQIV 4709	LONDON			ENGLAND	SOMERSET
28	U. S. CIT.	GAGE	ELIZABETH	2		F	S					U.S.A.		US PP # 669 ISSUED AT LONDON 6/11/40							
29	U. S. CIT.	DAIGLE	JOSEPH	38		M	M					U.S.A.		HOLYOKE, MASS.---MAY 15, 1901							
30		DAIGLE	CHARLOTTE	36		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	QIV 925	LONDON	6/12/40		ENGLAND	LONDON

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 21, 1940, 19

6

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			For in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on any other previous occasion	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												Mother																		
1												HOME- 627 MARKET STREET WILLIAMSPORT, PA.																			
2	GRANDMOTHER-MRS.V.OFENHEIM LONDON, ENGLAND		PA.	WILL'PT	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO				DO.	YES NO	IND / 4 year RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BL	NONE
3	DO..		PA.	DO	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO				DO.	YES NO	IND / 4 year RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
4	DO.		PA.	DO	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO				DO.	YES	IND -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR	BR	BL	NONE
5												HOME- 2014 W. MAIN STREET TITUSVILLE, PA.																		
6												DO.																		
7	FATHER-COL. N. CRAIG, LONDON, ENGLAND		PA.	TITUSV'L	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO				DO.	YSE	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR	BR	BL	NONE
8												DO.																		
9												HOME- 205 E. 69TH. ST. NEW YORK CITY																		
10	MOTHER- G. RAYTON,(PAYTON) ESSEX, ENGLAND		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	3YRS.	N.Y.	-	DO.	YES	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
11												DO.																		
12												DO.																		
13	BOLIVIAN CONSUL GENERAL LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2YRS.	N.Y.	-	BOLIVIAN CONSULATE 10 ROCKERFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK CITY	DIPLOMATIC										GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BR	BL	NONE
14	DO.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	HUSBAND	YSE	YES	DO	DO		DO.	DIPLOMATIC										GOOD	NO	5	5	FF	BR	BL	NONE
15	DO.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	DO	DO		DO.	DIPLOMATIC										GOOD	NO	4	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
16	DO.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	DO	DO		DO.	DIPLOMATIC										GOOD	NO	4	-	FR	BR	BL	NONE
17												HOME-CUCKLEWOOD FARM CARMEL, IND.																		
18	FATHER-H. METCALF, COMPTON, ENGLAND		IND.	CARMEL	YES	MOTHER	YSE	YES	6M.	IND.	1938	DO.	YES	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE
19	DO.		IND.	DO	YES	DO .	Y	NO				DO.	YES	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FR	RB	BL	NONE
20												DO.																		
21												HOME- 1645 E. 16TH. AVE. DENVER, COL.																		
22												DO.																		
23	FATHER- 99 PEMBROKE CRESENT. HOVE, ENGLAND		COL.	DENVER	YSE	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1YR.	COL.	June 1937	DO.	YES	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BL	NONE
24												HOME- HOTEL FRANCONIA, W. 72ND. ST. N.Y.C. 222 W. 72nd St. N.Y.C.																		
25												DO.																		
26	FATHER- R. MORRIS, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	MOTHER	Y	NO				DO.	YES	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FR	BR	BL	NONE
27	MOTHER- C. PALMER, SOMERSET, ENGLAND		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	Y	NO				FRIEND-MR. S. MELLETT, 210 E. 68TH. ST. N.Y.C.	YES	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BL	NONE
28												DO.																		
29												HOME- 19581 HICKORY ST. DETROIT, MICH																		
30	AUNT- MRS. SLIPPER, 1 BUSEBERRY RD. LONDON, ENGLAND		MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF	Y	Y	2 YRS	MICH	1935	DO.	YES	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BR	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line 29
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RALPH C. DOOLEY, CHIEF & EXEC. OFFR., of the S.S. WASHINGTON, from ONE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) SWEAR

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Dooley

CHIEF & EXEC. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of JUNE, 19 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert Ciolli

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], *Surgeon of the* [redacted], [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Line")

John R Mott

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1940 *day of* [redacted], *19*

at [redacted]

Herbert Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from GALWAY, EIRE, JUNE 15, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		POPE	AGNES	34		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	NI. 3-2 T.V. 939	LONDON	9/14/39	4565/390	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
2	U. S. CIT.	BROMLEY-DAVENPORT	WILLIAM	5		M	S					U.S.A.		US PP # 510 ISSUED AT LONDON 5/25/40							
3	U. S. CIT.	BROMLEY-DAVENPORT	LEWELLA	2		F	S					U.S.A.		PHILADELPHIA, PA.--JAN. 14, 1938							
4	U. S. CIT.	RIVLIN	SARAH	40		F	M					U.S.A.		US PP # 624 ISSUED AT LONDON 7/7/40							
5	UNDER 16	RIVLIN	KENNETH	10		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	WALES	CARDIFF	QIV 906	LONDON	6/11/40		ENGLAND	LONDON
6	UNDER 16	RIVLIN	VIVIENNE	7		F	S	DO.	Y	DO	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	QIV 907	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
7	U. S. CIT.	FAISON	JERE	31		M	M					U.S.A.		JERSEY CITY, N.J.--MARCH 1, 1909							
8	U. S. CIT.	FAISON	FIONA	2		F	S					U.S.A.		US PP # 555 ISSUED AT LONDON 5/31/40							
9	U. S. CIT.	FAISON	DAVID	1		M	S					U.S.A.		US PP # 555 ISSUED AT LONDON 5/31/40							
10		FAISON	JOAN	28		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	ST.ALBANS	QIV 2307	GLASGOW	6/12/40		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
11	DIPLOMAT	ROIGT	HONORIO	44		M	M	DIPLOMAT	Y	DO	Y	ARGENTINA	SP.AMER.	ARGENTINA	B.AIRES	~~DIP PP~~	~~B.AIRES~~	8/20/35		ENGLAND	LONDON
12		HOFFMAN	MOIRA	28		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO.	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	ACTON	QIV 852	LONDON	6/3/40		DO.	DO.
13	U. S. CIT.	HOFFMAN	JOSEPH	1		M	S					U.S.A.		US PP # 2257 ISSUED AT LONDON 6/6/40							
14	U. S. CIT.	SMAIL	KATHRYN	38		F	M					U.S.A.		HARRISBURG, PA. --JAN. 22, 1902							
15	UNDER 16	SMAIL	JOHN	10		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	EGYPT	CAIRO	QIV 61	GLASGOW	6/3/40		SCOTLAND	DUNBLANE
16	UNDER 16	SMAIL	MARY	8		F	S	DO.	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	QIV 62	DO	DO		DO	DO
17		CHAMBERS	EDITH	22		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO.	Y	DO	DO	ENGLAND	LONDON	TV 4567	LONDON	5/30/40	99195/650	ENGLAND	LONDON
18		RICHARDSON	PATRICIA	10		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO.	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	TV 4526	DO	5/20/40		DO	DO
19	U. S. CIT.	RICHARDSON	PETER	6		M	S					U.S.A.		US PP # 2937 ISSUED AT LONDON 10/2/36							
20	U. S. CIT.	ROSE	THOMAS F.	31		M	M					U.S.A.		MUNCIE, IND.--AUG. 25, 1908							
21		ROSE	SYLVIA	30		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LEYBURN	Q 2027	BELFAST	6/11/40		ENGLAND	YORKS
22	U. S. CIT.	ROSE	MICHAEL	6		M	S					U.S.A.		MUNCIE, IND. --MABCH 30, 1934							
23	U. S. CIT.	ROSE	JAMES	4		M	S					U.S.A.		US PP # 191 ISSUED AT OSLO 3/28/39							
24		SULLIVAN	DAPHNE	21		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	HAMPSTEAD	QIV 883	LONDON	6/11/40		ENGLAND	LONDON
25	U. S. CIT.	SULLIVAN	DAVID	21		M	M					U.S.A.		TORRINGTON, CONN.--APRIL 23, 1919							
26	DIPLOMAT	DE GRIPENBERG	MARGUERITE	42		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FINLAND	FINNISH	ENGLAND	KNUTSFORD, DIP. 154		LONDON	10/6/39		ENGLAND	LONDON
27	DIPLOMAT	DE GRIPENBERG	JOAN	11		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO.	Y	DO	DO	SPAIN	MADRID	TV 156	LONDON	10/6/40		DO	DO
28	U. S. CIT.	MONSON	BETTIE	32		F	M					U.S.A.		SYRACUSE, N.Y.--JAN. 1, 1908							
29	U. S. CIT.	MONSON	JEREMY	5		M	S					U.S.A.		US PP # 637 ISSUED AT LONDON 6/10/40							
30	U. S. CIT.	MONSON	SANDRA	2		F	S					U.S.A.		DO	DO	DO	DO				

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

11-26-39

Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 21, 1940, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER-T. POPE 182 BARROWDALE RD.											EMPLOYER- MRS. L.JEANS, (SEE LETTER ATTACHED)																		
1	BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND		PA.	V'NOVA	YES	SELF	Y	N				VILLANOVA, PA.	NO	IND	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
2												HOME- DO.																		
3												DO.																		
4												HOME- 5101--10TH. AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.																		
	FATHER-D. RIVLIN, 21 NORRISY																													
5	LEA, LONDON, ENG.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	MOTHER	Y	Y	3 M	N.Y.	1931	DO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE
6	DO.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	MOTHER	Y	N				DO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR	BR	BL	NONE
7												HOME-45 GLENWOOD AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.																		
8												DO.																		
9												DO.																		
	FATHER- WM. WHYTE,																													
10	EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND		N.J.	J.C.	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	4 M	N.J.	1935	DO (HUSBAND)	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
	ARGENTINE EMBASSY,											ARGENTINE CONSUL GENERAL																		
11	LONDON, ENGLAND		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	SELF	Y	N				NEW YORK CITY	YES	IND	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BL	NONE
	HUSBAND- SAM HOFFMAN.											F.I.L.- J. HOFFMAN, 626																		
12	EALING, ENGLAND		PA.	MONGAHELAY		HUSBAND	Y	Y	3 YRS	OHIO	1939	GEARY ST. MONONGAHELA, PA.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BL	NONE
13												DO.																		
14												HOME- MRS. M. WHARTON 111 N.FROMT ST. HARRISBERG, PA																		
	AUNT- LADY GEOREG MORRISON				Y																									
15	DUNBLANE, SCOTLAND		PA.	HARRIABURG		MOTHER	Y	N				MOTHER- DO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE
16	AUNT. -DO.		PA.	DO	Y	DO	Y	N				MOTHER. DO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE
	MOTHER- MRS. H. CHAMBERS											EMPLOYER- MRS. M. WEIL																		
17	LONDON, ENGLAND		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	6 M	N.Y.	1937	1000 PARK AVE. N.Y.C.	NO	6 months	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
	MOTHER- MRS. E. DE WEIR																													
18	CLARIDGES HOTEL, LONDON, ENG.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	PARENTS	Y	N				GRANDMOTHER-DO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
	FATHER- H. CHAMBERS											EMPLOYER-MRS. M. WEIL																		
19	LONDON, ENGLAND		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	4 M	N.Y.	1	GRANDMOTHER-DO. N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BR	BL	NONE
	MOTHER- MRS. E. MES											HOME-P.O.BOX 1312																		
20	CLARIDGES HOTEL, LONDON, ENG.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	PARENTS	Y	N			4-13	MUNCIE, IND.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR	BR	BL	NONE
	MOTHER- MRS. HOYE,																													
21	YORKS, ENGLAND		IND.	MUNCIE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	2 YRS	IND.	1935	DO. DO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
22												HOME- P.O. BOX 1312 MUNCIE, IND. DO.																		
23	MOTHER- MRS. HC, YORK,		IND.	MUNCIE	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	2 YRS	IND.	-	DO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
	FATHER- MR. R. HILL				Y							HOME-DAVISD SULLIVAN,																		
24	LONDON, ENGLAND		CONN.	TORRINGTON		SELF	Y	N				TORRINGTON, CONN.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
25												HOME--DO.																		
	HUSBAND-FINNISH MINISTER				Y							FRIEND- WALTER SCHOENKOPF																		
26	LONDON, ENGLAND		D.C.	WASH.		SELF	Y	Y	1 YR.	WASH.	1937	2700 MACOMB ST. WASH.D.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BL	NONE
27	FATHER-DO.		D.C.	WASH.	Y	MOTHER	Y	N				DO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	BR	BL	NONE
28												1020 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, WASHINGTON, D.C.																		
29												DO.																		
30												DO.																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line
Owners
Local Agents

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RALPH C. DOOLEY, CHIEF & EXEC OFFR., of the S S WASHINGTON, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R C Dooley

CHIEF & EXEC Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of JUNE, 1940

at NEW YORK N Y

Herbert J Carlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John R Mott

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from LISBON, PORTUGAL, JUNE 10, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	HEILMAN	MARIA I.	34		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	DIP.PASS.	Lisbon	5/27/40		PORTUGAL	LISBON
2	EXEMPT (Refused landing Lisbon)	HIRSS	ROBERT HEAD TAX PAID 5/10/40	45		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERM.	YES	LATVIA	Latvian HEBREW	LATVIA	RIGA	TV 64	RIGA	6.9.39	99504/37X	LATVIA	RIGA
3		KAHN	SIEGFRIED	70		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERM.	Y	S WITZ.	GERMAN	GERMANY	LAMBSHEIM	QIV 7492	ZURICH	5.28.40		SWITZ.	ZURICH
4		KAHN	HENRIETTE JENNY	61		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	SWITZERL.	BASEL	QIV 558	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
5	EXEMPT	KLAGSBRUN	JOEL HEAD TAX PAID 3/5/41	38		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	HEBREW POLISH	POLAND	KRAKOW	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA		5/23/40	99440/518	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
6		LONDIAZ	JOSE LUIS	48		M	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SAN SEBASTAIN	NI 9 3/v Pf. madrid		may 24, 1940		SPAIN	SAN SEBASTAIN
7		LONDIAZ	ISABEL	49		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	NI 8 3/v Pf "		may 29, 1940		DO	DO
8		LONDIAZ	RAFAEL	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	NI 9 3/v Pf "		may 29, 1940		DO	DO
9		LONDIAZ	MARTIN	18		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	NI 10 3/v Pf "		may 29, 1940		DO	DO
10		LUZZATTO	Livio LIVERO	37		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN N. (Want wife)	ITALY	TRIESTE	3/v Bus. T.V. 250	BRUSSELS	AUG 24/39	99504/457	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
11	EXEMPT	MULLER	HEAD TAX PAID 7/15/40 ANDRE EDOUARD	29		M	S	CLERK	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWISS	SWISS	ENGLAND	LONDON	NI 9 " T.V.462-463.	BARCELONA	FEB 6/39	1939 L503	SPAIN	BARCELONA
12		POCH Y SAGNIER	PABLO	18		M	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ARENYS DE MAR	NI 9v "	Madrid	may 24, 1940 VL 565/62		DO	MADRID
13		RIVIER	RAYMOND	34		M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND	NYAN	NQIV 43	LISBON	MAY 23/40		PORTUGAL	ESTORIL
14		RIVIER	GEORGETTE	27		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	FRANCE	NANTERRE	NQIV 44	DO	DO		DO	DO
15		RUBINFELD	HERSZ HENRI	43		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DUBRECKO	R.P.1254577	N.Y.	JUNE 29/39		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
16	UNDER 16	RUBINFELD	SAUL JANNOT	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	R.P.1254576	N.Y.	DO		DO	DO
17	EXEMPT (Refused landing Lisbon.)	SMIRNOV	BORIS SERGEEVICH	43		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	RUSS.ENG.	YES	U.S.S.R.	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	SMOLENSK	GOV.APPL. 210 3 U.S.S.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]		U.S.A.	N.Y.
18	EXEMPT	STRAUSS	KARL HANS	30		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS LICHENSTEIN	GERMAN HEBREW	GERMANY	HEILBRONN	T.V.2261	PARIS	MAY 16/40	99504/441	FRANCE	PARIS
19		TRAUTTMANSDORFF	COUNT FRANCIS	31		M	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	STATELESS	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	T&V. 1896	PARIS	FEB 21/40	99504/444	DO	DO
20		VOUKITCHVITCH	VAMADETA	39		M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	DO	YES	YUGOSLAVIA	SERBIAN	YUGOSLAVIA	KRAGUJEVAZ	#235 T.V. 3(2)	GENEVA	MAY 18/40	VL 514/140	SWITZERLAND	GENEVA
21		VOUKITCHVITCH	NADIA wife	31		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD	#236 DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
22	UNDER 16	VOUKITCHVITCH	MIHAILO son	7		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	SERBIAN	SWITZERLAND	GENEVA	DO. #236	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

#1-2 Passed Purdy U.S. Immigrant Inspector 10 1/4

#17 Smirnov, Boris, Refused landing Lisbon

P Burch Purser

5

20 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 20

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 21 1940, *19*

10

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER-MRS.J.A.ECHEVERRIA 24 QUEENSBERRY STREET, BOSTON, MASS.	CUBA N.Y.			NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	HUSBAND-PAUL HEILMAN DEARBORN INN, DEARBORN, MICH.	YES	IND.?		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
2	SON: LEIMONDS, RIGA, LATVIA	LAT. NY			NO	SELF	YES	Y	1939	N.Y.	1940	NEW YORK CITY	YES	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
3	HOME: DAU. ANNIE HAAS, ZURICH, SWITZ.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1886 1903	N.Y.	1903	BRO. HENRY KAHN, 945 WEST END AV., NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
4	DO.		DO	DO	YES	HUSB	YES	NO				REL. DO.	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
5		CANADA N.Y.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	1936	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA. HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA NEW YORK CITY	YES	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BL	NONE
6	FRIEND-AMBASSADOR WEDDGLLS MADRID, SPAIN		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO					YES	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BL	NONE
7	DO.		N.Y.	DO.	YES	SELF	YES	NO				DO.	YES	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BL	NONE
8	DO.		N.Y.	DO.	YES	SELF	YES	NO				DO.	YES	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BL	NONE
9	DO.		N.Y.	DO.	YES	SELF	YES	NO				DO.	YES	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR	BR	BL	NONE
10	FRIEND-C.VERGOUTS ANTWERP, BELGIUM		N.Y.	DO.	YES	SELF	YES	NO				FATHER-E.LUZZATTO, MADISON HOTEL, N.Y.C.	NO	BM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BL	NONE
11	FRIEND-S.SERSAUTS BARCELONA, SPAIN		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO				FATHER-E. MULLER, ATLANTIC ST.STAMFORD,CT.	NO	BM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BL	NONE
12	UNCLE-J. POCH, MADRID, SPAIN		N.Y.	DO.	YES	SELF	YES	NO				FRIEND-E.MULLER, ATLANTIC ST.STAMFORD,CT.	YES	BM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BL	NONE
13	FRIEND-J.THOMPSON,ESTORIE HOTEL, ESTORIE,PORTUGAL		N.Y.	DO.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	CAL.	1939	HOTEL ST. MORITZ-CENTRAL PARK S. NEW YORK CITY	NO	IND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BL	NONE
14	DO.		N.Y.	DO	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1939	CAL	1939	DO.	NO	IND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BR	BL	NONE
15	MOTHER- MRS. P. RUBINFELD ZURICH, SWITZERLAND		N.Y.	DO.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937 1939	N.Y.	1939	COUSIN-L.BRANDMAN-BEDFORD ST.BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BL	NONE
16	DO.		N.Y.	DO.	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	DO.	N.Y.	1939	DO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BL	NONE
17	%STATE DEPT., MOSCOW, RUSSIA	RUSS. NY			NO	GOV'T	Y	YES	1939 1930	N.Y.	1940	AMTORG TRADING CORP., NEW YORK CITY	YES	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
18	WIFE-MRS . M. STRAUSS ST.JEAN DE LUZ, FRANCE		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	1931	FRIEND-ARCHDUKE FELIX OF AUSTRIA, 10 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY.	NO	2M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BR	BL	NONE
19	FRIEND-COUNT DEGENFELD PARIS, FRANCE		N.Y.	DO.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	1940	DO.	NO	2M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BL	NONE
20	MOTHER-HILDA DE UTTERMANN GENEVA, SWITZERLAND		N.Y.	DO	YES	SELF	YES	NO				CLIENT-42-46 PINE STREET NEW YORK CITY	YES	3M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE
21	DO.		N.Y.	DO.	YES	SELF	YES	NO				DO.	YES	3M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
22	DO.		N.Y.	DO.	YES	FATHER	YES	NO				DO.	YES	3M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALLEN C. DOOLEY CHIEF OFF. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. WASHINGTON *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. C. Dooley

CHIEF OFF. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21ST *day of* JUNE *, 19*40

at NEW YORK N Y

Herbert J. Cordy

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

John T Watt

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Robert J Cowley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON ..... Passengers sailing from LISBON, PORTUGAL ....., JUNE 10, 1940 ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		AMBRON	MARCEL	55		M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN N.	FRANCE	PARIS	QIV 192	PARIS	MAY 16/40		FRANCE	SEINE D'OISE
2		AMBRON	LILIANE	37		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	FRENCH	DO	SALARIGUE	QIV 193	DO	DO		DO.	DO.
3	UNDER 16	AMBRON	JACQUES	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	FRANCE	DO	DO	PARIS	QIV 210	DO	MAY 29/40		DO.	DO.
4	UNDER 16	AMBRON	ANDRE	13		M	S	DO.	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 209	DO	DO		DO.	DO.
5		AXARIAS	PAULINA M.	26		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	T.V. 157	LISBON	MAY 24/40		PORTUGAL	LISBON
6		BAUDOT	PAULE	34		F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ALLEREY	QIV 202	PARIS	MAY 22/40		FRANCE	PARIS
7	EXEMPT	BEZPROZVANNY-JOSEFOWITZ	FRIEDA	47		F	D	HOUSEWIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	ANYKSCIAI	T.C. 284	LISBON	JUNE 8/40		SWITZERLAND-ZURICH	
8	EXEMPT	BEZPROZVANNY	LAZERUS	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO.	DO	DO	DO	T.C. 290	DO	DO		DO	DO
9	EXEMPT	JOSEFOVITZ	CHAJA	79		M	W	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	T.C. 285	DO	DO		DO	DO
10	EXEMPT	JOSEFOVITZ	CHACKELIS	46		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	T.C. 287	DO	DO		DO	DO
11	EXEMPT	JOSEFOVITZ	FANNY	34		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SIAULIAI	T.C. 288	DO	DO		DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	JOSEFOVITZ	MYRA	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	T.C. 288	DO	DO		DO	DO
13		COSMETTOS	JEAN	59		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	SYRA	T.V. 284	GENEVA	May 24/40		DO	LAUSANNE
14		COSMETTOS	ARISTODEME	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	TURKEY	ISTANBUL	T.V. 285	DO	May 24/40		DO	DO
15	DIPLOMAT	D'ASEMBOURG	COUNT GASTON	49		M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	FRENCH	YES	LUXEMBOURG	FRENCH	LUXEMBOURG	LUXEMBOURG-DIP.	28	LISBON	MAY 31/40		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
16	EXEMPT	DEHAUFFE	AQUILA	55		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	DO	YES	CANADA	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	VELAINES	IN TRANS.	CANADA			FRANCE	BIARRITZ
17	EXEMPT	DEHAUFFE	HORTENSE	54		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	CANADIAN	CANADA	NICOLOR	IN TRANS.	CANADA			DO	DO
18	EXEMPT	FEDER	SALLY	62		M	M	NONE	YES	DO	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	GERMANY	MUR-GOSLIN	T.V. 1482	GENEVA	MAY 18/40		SWITZERLAND-GENEVA	
19	EXEMPT	FEDER	ROSY	48		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	T.V. 1480	DO	DO		DO	DO
20		GOLDMAN	NACHUM	45		M	M	CONSUL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HONDURAS	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	WUCHNERO	T.V. 208	DO	MAY 15/40		DO	DO
21		GOLDMAN	ALICIA	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERUBUY	T.V. 209	DO	DO		DO	DO
22	UNDER 16	GOLDMAN	MICHAEL	4		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	SWITZERLD	ZURICH	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
23	UNDER 16	GOLDMAN	GUIDO	2		M	S	NONE	-	-	-	DO	DO	DO.	DO.	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
24	EXEMPT	HARFF	GUSTAV	53		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENG.GERM	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANGENDREER	TV 993	AMSTERDAM	5.19.39		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
25	U.S. CIT.	HEILMAN	PAUL	44		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	SHRENSBURG, PA.	APRIL 12, 1896	US PP #	120-HAVANA	APRIL 8, 1939		
26	U.S. CIT.	HEILMAN	PAUL, 2ND.	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	U.S.A.	DO	MEXICO	DF (CITIZEN BY FATHER)		US PP #	120-HAVANA	APRIL 8, 1939		
27	U.S. CIT.	HEILMAN	THEODORE	16		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DF DO DO DO		US PP #	120-HAVANA	APRIL 8, 1939		
28	DIPLOMAT	HOSTIE	JAN FR	56		M	M	OFFICIAL	YES	DO	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	T.V.	BERN	MAY 15/40		SWITZERLAND-GENEVA	
29	DIPLOMAT	HOSTIE (PIGOT)	CHRISTINA	46		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	IRISH	INDIA	SIMLA	T.V. 69	DO	DO		DO	DO
30	DIPLOMAT UNDER 16	HOSTIE	JAN FR	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	FLEMISH	FRANCE	STRASBOURG	T.V. 65	DO	DO		DO	DO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 19

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 21 1940, *19*

12

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he perform or disclosure, or condition for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported and why	Whether excluded and deported and why (date)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	S.I.L. MRS.A.AMAR 24 RUE FRANCOIS 1											COUSIN-MRS. E.PINTO FRANKLIN AVENUE																
1	PARIS, FRANCE		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES 2000	NO				WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE
2	DO.		N.Y.	DO	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE
3	DO.		N.Y.	DO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO				DO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
4	DO.		N.Y.	DO	YES	FATHER	--	NO				DO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE
5	FRIEND-COL. ALEMIDA LIMA LISBON, PORTUGAL	P.I.	SAN F.	COLD SP.	NO	UNCLE	YES	NO	1930			UNCLE-B.HAZANAS, JUAN LUNA 123, MANILA, P.I.	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BL	BR	NONE
6	NONE		N.Y.	HARBOR	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	1931	EMPLOYER-MRS. LENTILHON BURWOOD-COLD SPRINGS HARBOR L.I. N.Y.	NO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
7	FRIEND-L.FLIEGERS, HOTEL PALACE DU PARK, ESSORLE, PORTUGAL.	CUBA N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES 1500	NO				HOTEL PIERRE, NEW YORK CITY	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	~~GOOD~~	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BL	NONE
8	DO	DO			YES	DO		NO				DO	YES	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BL	NONE
9	DO	DO			YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	YES	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BLK	NONE
10	DO	DO			YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	YES	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
11	DO	DO			YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	YES	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	B BL	NONE
12	DO	DO			YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	YES	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BL	NONE
13	WIFE-MRS.B.COSMETTOS LAUSANNE, SWITZERLAND		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO				B.ROTHCHILD CO., INC. 15 MOORE ST.N.Y.C.	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BL	NONE
14	DO.	"	N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BL	NONE
15	LUXEMBOURG LEGATION AT BRUSSELS, BELGIUM		D.C.	WASH.	YES	SELF	YES	NO				FRIEND-MR.J. DUNN-MERCATOR HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR	BR	BL	NONE
16	NONE	CANADA N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT			HOME-SHAWIGAN FALLS, CANADA	YES	IN TRANS.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
17	NONE	DO			YES	DO	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT			DO	YES	IN TRANS.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BL	NONE
18	MOTHER-MRS.N.FRIEDHEIM GENEVA, SWITZERLAND	CUBA N.Y.			YES	DO	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	FRIEND-E.WARCH, THE ALDEN NEW YORK CITY	YES	1M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE
19	DO	DO			YES	DO	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	DO	YES	1M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
20	F.I.L.-HARRY GOHTALK GENEVA, SWITZERLAND		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	DO	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	1940	FRIEND-DR.S.WISE 40 W.68TH.ST.N.Y.C.	YES	3M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE
21	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	1940	DO	YES	3M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
22	DO		N.Y.	DO. FATHER	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	3M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE
23	DO		N.Y.	DO.	YES	DO	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	3M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BL	NONE
24	WF.GERTRUDE, HAIFA	HAIFA NY			NO	SELF	YES	Y	1939	N.Y.	1940	~~CO-INCORPORATE SOCIETY~~ ~~2ND AV.~~, NEW YORK CITY	YES	~~IND~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BR	BR	NONE
25	CITIZEN OF THE U.S.A.											DEARBORN INN, DEARBORN, MICH.																
26	DO.											DO.																
27	DO.											DO.																
28	COUSIN-M. HOSTIE ANTWERP, BELGIUM		D.C.	WASH.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	D.C.	1939	FRIEND-HON. CHAS. WARREN 1527-18TH. ST. WASH. D.C.	YES	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BR	BR	BL	NONE
29	DO.		D.C.	WASH.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO.	YES	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BL	NONE
30	DO.		D.C.	WASH.	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO.	YES	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

John F Matt

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Herbert J Conly

U.S. Immigrant Inspec

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from LE VERDON, JUNE 8, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED 1		nee TSCHERNING																				
ADMITTED 2	U. S. CIT.	WALTERS	ANNIE JOHANNE	47	10	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENG.NORW.	YES	NORWAY	SCAND	NORWAY	OSLO	NQIV 201	PARIS	5.29.40	99505/231	FRANCE	PARIS
		WALTERS	FRED YOUNG	11	✓	M	S					U.S.A.		BORN FLUSHING, N.Y., JAN. 3, 1929.							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 21 1940, *19*

14

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after a temporary period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HUSB. F.WALTERS, 45 AV. KLEBER, PARIS, FRANCE		VA.	RURAL RETREAT	NO	HUSB.	Y	YES	1927/30	N.Y.	4/4 1930	~~REL. HUSB.~~ WALTERS, RURAL RETREAT, VA. DO.	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line 17
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHIEF A [illegible] DOOLEY, CHIEF STEW., *of the* S.S. WASHINGTON, *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature] Dooley

CHIEF A [illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21ST *day of* JUNE, *19*[illegible]

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John R Matt

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Herbert J Conly

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from LE VERDON, FRANCE JUNE 8, 1940, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SANDOMIRSKA	EUGENIE BLIACH	48		F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	CZEKO-SLOVAKIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	CHERSON	QIV 1145	ANWERP	APR.15/40		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
2		SANDOMIRSKA	VERA	27		F	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOSCOW	QIV 1146	DO	DO		DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	SANDOMIRSKA	ZOJA	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 1147	DO	DO		DO	DO
4		SCHABETSBERGER	MARIE	44		F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	SALZBURG	T.V.2991/161 S	BUCHAREST	SEPT.21/39	L 517/873	FRANCE	ANGERS
5		SCHIMMEL	NATHAN	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	T.V.1404	PARIS	MAY 10/39	99504/435	DO	PARIS
6		SEELDRAYERS	RODOLPHE W.	64		M	M	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	GERMANY	DUSSELDORF	T.V.2372	PARIS	MAY25/40	L 503/727	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
7		SEELDRAYERS(VANMOL)	MARIE H.	60		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	T.V.2373	PARIS	MAY 24/40		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
8		SINGER	VITEZSLAV	53		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	CZEKO-SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	CZ-SLOVAKIA	U.BRED	QIV.130	PARIS	MAY 20/40		FRANCE	PARIS
9		TALMARD	MARIE THERESE	21		F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	AIXLESBAIN	QIV.1641	BORDEAUX	JUNE 6/40		SWITZERLAND	GENEVA
10		TERRY	NELLY	48		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	BOSTON	T.V.161	BORDEAUX	JUNE 6/40		FRANCE	PARIS
11		TERRY	HELENA	16		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEW YORK	T.V.162	DO	DO		DO	DO
12	EXEMPT	TRAVERSI	RAPAEL GARCIA	30		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPAN.ENG.	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX.CITY	TC 289	BORDEAUX	6.7.40		FRANCE	PARIS
13		TSAKIRIS	DEMETRE	37		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	GREECE	TURKISH	TURKEY	ISTANBUL	TV 2391	PARIS	5.27.40	99504/438	FRANCE	PARIS
14		TUTEUR	ROGER	35		M	D	DO	YES	DO	YES	HONDURES	SP.AMERICAN	FRANCE	PARIS	QIV 1572	BORDEAUX	6.5.40	L 584/710	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
15	UNDER 16	TUTEUR	HENRY	4		M	S	-	-	-	-	DO	DO	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	QIV 1640	BORDEAUX	DO.		DO	DO
16		VAQLIANO	ALEXANDRE	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	NQIV 211	PARIS	MAY 29/40		FRANCE	PARIS
17		VALE	ANDREE	25		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	FRANCE	DO	DO	LE HAVRE	T.V.155	BORDEAUX		99504/751	DO	LE HAVRE
18	U.S. CIT.	VALE	ROBERT A.		6	M	S	- -	-	- - -	-	U.S.A. THROUGH FATHER USPP # 62 ISSUED AT BORDEAUX JUNE 1,1940									
19		VAN BERCHEM	ALEXANDRE	40		M	M	BANKER	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	CRAUS V.	T.V. 324	GENEVA	JUNE 1/40		SWITZERLAND	GE NEVA
20		VAN BERCHEM	JEANNIE	39		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	FRANCE	MARSALLES	T.V.311	DO	MAY 9/40		DO	DO
21	UNDER 16	VAN BERCHEM	GISELE	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	U.S.A.			BOSTON					DO	DO
22	UNDER 16	VAN BERCHEM	RENEE	12		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	ENGLAND	LONDON	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
23	UNDER 16	VAN BERCHEM	SOLANGE	6		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	SWITZERLAND	GENEVA	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
24		VAN NIEROP	HENRY	59		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NETHERLAND	DUTCH	NETHERLAND	AMSTRADAM	T.V. 411	AMSTRADAM	JAN.10/40	L 574/525	NETHERLANDS	AMSTRADAM
25	EXEMPT	VARGAS	CARLOS	28		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	COLOMBIA	SP.AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	T.V. 1093	PARIS	MAY 29/40		FRANCE	ISAY LE MONTAUX
26	EXEMPT	WERTHEIMEROVA	KAROLINA	68		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZEKO-SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	CZ-SLOVAKIA	VIDES	T.C. 1088	PARIS	MAY 25/40	L 503/109	DO	PARIS
27		ZUBER	CATHERINE	31		F	M	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	T.V. 36	NANTES	MAY 3/40	99514/737	DO	DO
28	UNDER 16	ZUBER	WILLIAM	4		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	FRANCE	PARIS	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
29	UNDER 16	ZUBER	DOMINIQUE	2		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BOLOGNE	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
30	UNDER 16	ZUBER	ISEBELLA H.		11	F	S	-	-	-	-	DO	DO	DO	PARIS	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 16

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 21 1940, *19*

16

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FRIEND-R.W.FERGUSON								1924			FRIEND- INTERNATIONAL																		
	1 PLACE STEPHAINE					$ 20,000.			1925			HARVESTER CO. 180 N.MICH.											PHLEBITIS LEGS							
1	BRUSSELS, BELGUIM		ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	ILL.	1928	AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	~~GOOD~~	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE
2	DO		ILL.	DO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
3	DO		ILL.	DO	YES	DO	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE
	EMPLOYER-MRS.A.DREXEL																													
4	BIDDLE- ANGERS,FRANCE		D.C.	WASH.	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO				EMPLOYER-PRINCESS A.HOHEN BRR	YES	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
	COUSIN-M.ABRAMOVICH											POLISH EMBASSY,WASH.D.C.																		
5	PARIS, FRANCE		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO				FATHER-M. SCHIMMEL																		
	FRIEND-H.DELAMANY				YES							HOTEL, NEW YORK,N.Y.	YES	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
6	PARIS, FRANCE		N.Y.	TUXEDO PK.		SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	DAUGHTER-MRS.HOBART TUXEDO PARK, N.Y.	YES	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
7	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	DO	N.Y.	DO	DO	YES	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BL	NONE
	BROTHER-E. SINGER											WIFE-ELSIE SINGER 1437 E.			YES															
8	PARIS, FRANCE		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO				17th.ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BL	NONE
	FATHER- J.TALMARD				YES							EMPLOYER-MRS PYLUGAL																		
9	PARIS, FRANCE		OHIO	CLEVELAND		EMPLOYER	YES	NO				WADE PK.CLEVELAND,OHIO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE
	HUSBAND-CAPT. F. TERRY	CUBA										SISTER-MRS.L.DENNIS																		
10	PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.J.	1939	CONVENT, N.J.	YES	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
11	DO	DO			NO	SELF	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BL	NONE
12	EMP. MEXICAN CONSULATE, PARIS FRANCE	MEX. NY			NO	SELF	YES	Y	1936	ILL.	1939	%MEXICAN CONSULATE, NEW YORK CITY	YES	1M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
	HOME:	FR.																												
13	PARIS, FRANCE	NY			YES	SELF	YES	NO				NEW YORK CITY	YES	1Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BR	NONE
	HOME: (Mother) MARTHE,											BUS.PARTN. OSTERWEIL,																		
14	PARIS, FRANCE		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	1928	230 CENTRAL PARK WEST NYC	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
15	DO.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	FA.	YES	NO				DO.	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	11	FR	BR	BR	NONE
	FATHER-A. VAGLIANO								1930			UNCLE-FREDERIC ALLEN	YES																		
16	PARIS, FRANCE		N.Y.	PELHAM	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES		R.I.	1930	THE PRIORY,PELHAM MANOR,N.Y.	YES	1Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BL	NONE
	HUSBAND-WM. VALE											F.I.L. ROBERT VALE																		
17	BORDEAUX, FRANCE		PA.	PHILA.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				2100 WALNUT ST. PHILA.PA.	YES	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE
18	CITIZEN OF THE U.S.A.											DO																		
	SISTER-MRS. E.GADLIS								1922-			MORGAN & COMPANY																		
19	GENEVA,SWITZERLAND		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	1925	WALL STREET,NEW YORK CITY	YES	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE
20	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE
21	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	YES	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BL	NONE
22	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	YES	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR	BR	BL	NONE
23	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	YES	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
	WIFE- ADRIENNE 1 BRRITNERST.											HOTEL ST. REGIS?																		
24	AMSTRADAM,NETHERLAND		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	DO	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	1940	NEW YORK CITY	YES	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
	FRIEND-G.S.SULPICE	COLOMBIA																												
25	ISAY LES MOULITAX,FRANCE	N.Y.			NO	SELF	IN	TRANSIT TO BOGATA,				COLOMBIA	YES	1Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BR	BR	NONE
	FRIEND-M. LEMAINE	CANADA																					ADVANCED							
26	PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y.			NO	SELF	IN	TRANSIT TO TORANTO,				CANADA	YES	1Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	~~GOOD~~	NO	5	4	FR.	BR	BR	NONE
	HUSBAND-M. ZUBER				YES				1913			MRS. HILLES 4603 MILLBROOK																		
27	PARIS, FRANCE		MD.	BALTIMORE		SELF	YES	YES	1928 1930	N.Y.	1930	RD. BALTIMORE,MD.	YES	1M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR	BR	BL	NONE
28	DO		DO	DO	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO				DO	YES	1M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR	BR	BL	NONE
29	DO		DO	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	YES	1M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FR	BR	BL	NONE
30	DO		DO	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	YES	1M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	11	FR	BR	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHIEF & ..., *of the* S.S. WASHINGTON, *from* ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

CHIEF & EXEC.

Sworn to before me this 21ST *day of* JUNE, *19* 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

John G Mott

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Herbert J Conlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from LE VERDON, JUNE 8, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MORRIS	MARTHA	34		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	FR.ENG.	YES	FRANCE	SP.AMER.	PERU	LIMA	[illegible]	WASH.	6.23.38		U.S.S.R.	GROZNY
2	EXEMPT	MUHLEMATTER	ANITA	41		F	S	NURSE	Y	FR.ENG.	YES	SWITZERLAND	SCAND.	SWITZERLAND	SPIER	NI. 319	GENEVA	5.31.40		SWITZ.	GENEVA
3		NORDMARK	AXEL A.	38		M	M	AGENT	Y	ENG.	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	VARMLAND	NI. 2315	PARIS	6.21.40		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
4		NORDMARK	MONICA	41		F	M	NONE	Y	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ARVIKA	NI 2316	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
5	UNDER 16	NORDMARK	AGNES M.	6		F	S	NONE	Y		-	DO.	DO.	DO.	NORRKOPING	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
6	UNDER 16	NORDMARK	LARS O.	9	8	M	S	NONE	Y	SWED.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
7	DIPLOMAT	NORIEGA	INIGO	27		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENG.	YES	MEXICO	SP.AMER.	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	GOV.OFF. 1445	PARIS	10.26.39		FRANCE	PARIS
8		OMOURLOGLOU	JEAN	59		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENG.	YES	GREECE	GREEK	TURKEY	KESSARIN	RP.1277465	WASH.	3.4.40		U.S.A.	N.Y.
9	DIPLOMAT	ORDYNSKI	RICHARD	61		M	D	WRITER	Y	POL.ENG.	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	MAKOW	NI. 2335	PARIS	5.22.40		FRANCE	PARIS
10	EXEMPT	OSORIO	BIBIANO	36		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	SP.ENG.	YES	DOMINICAN	SP.AMER.	DOM.REP.	TRUJILLO	EXCEMPT				DOM.REP.	TRUJILLO
11	U. S. CIT.	OSORIO	IONE	29		F	M	H'WIFE				U.S.A. - BORN, PORTLAND, ORE., OCT. 3, 1910.									
12	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID-11/25/40 PERNIKOFF	NATALIE	14		F	S	NONE	Y	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	GERMANY	BERLIN	TC 1119	PARIS	6.7.40		FRANCE	PARIS
13	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID-11/25/40 PERNIKOFF	EFIM JACQUES	9		M	S	NONE	Y	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	TC 1120	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
14		PETERSON	WINIFRED	32		F	W	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	QIV 3259	PARIS	4.19.40		FRANCE	PARIS
15	U. S. CIT.	PETERSON	JULIA L.	9	6	F	S					U.S.A. - THROUGH FATHER.									
16	EXEMPT	PETSCHEK	HELENE	27		F	S	NONE	Y	FR.	YES	HAITI			BRUNN	NI 70	GENEVA	5.22.40		SWITZ.	ZURICH
17	EXEMPT	PETSCHEK	ERNEST FREDERIC	53		M	M	NONE	Y	ENG.FR.	YES	DO.			SANOV	NI 71	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
18		PFLUGL	EMERIC	66		M	M	NONE	Y	ENG.GERM.	YES	STATELESS	GERMAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	NQIV 99	ZURICH	5.31.40		SWITZ.	GENEVA
19	U. S. CIT.	PFLUGL	HARRIETTE	61		F	M					U.S.A. - BORN CLEVELAND, OHIO, DEC. 30, 1879.									
20		POLAK	MINE E.	56		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENG.DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HERTOGEN-BOCH	TV 225	ANTWERP	5.9.40		HOLLAND	ANTWERP
21		RABET	MARTHE	39		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENG.FR.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	BUNES	NI. 2259	PARIS	5.16.40		FRANCE	PARIS
22		RICHOUX	MADELEINE	37		F	S	NONE	Y	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	QIV 191	DO.	5.16.40		DO.	DO.
23	EXEMPT	RISLER	VALENTINE S.	53		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	FR.ENG.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	MULHAUSE	NI 163	BORDEAUX	6.4.40		FRANCE	BORDEAUX
24	EXEMPT	ROSAL	JUANA	51		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	FRENCH	YES	GUATEMALA	SP.AMER.	FRANCE	LYON	TR. 297	BORDEAUX	6.4.40		FRANCE	PARIS
25	EXEMPT	ROSAL	MAURICIO	28		M	M	DIPLOMAT	Y	DO.	YES	HONDURAS	DO.	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALE	TR. 296	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
26	EXEMPT	ROSAL	MARTHA	25		F	M	NONE	Y	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	HONDURAS	HOND.	TR. 295	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
27	UNDER 16	ROSAL	JULIAN	1	6	M	S	NONE	-		-	DO.	DO.	FRANCE	PARIS	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
28	DIPLOMAT EXEMPT	ROUSSEL	RAYMOND	47		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENG.FR.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	MORTEINER	NI 2513	PARIS	1.6.40		ENGLAND	WEMBLEY
29		SAENZ	LUIS G.	20		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENG.SPAN.	YES	COLOMBIA	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	TR. 1113	PARIS	6.6.40		FRANCE	PARIS
30		SARRAMAGNA	LUCIE	47		F	S	NONE	Y	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	SPAIN	ELNONDO	NI 151	BORDEAUX	5.31.40		FRANCE	ST.JEAN DE LUZ

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

JUN 21 1940

*If permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18 15

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] NEW YORK, JUN 21 1940, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or is an contract laborer, or is likely to become a public charity	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the United States after carrying on business or employment in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FA.FRANCOIS BRESSOUD, 6 R.BOUCICAULT,TOURS,FRANCE	FR. NY.			NO	SELF	Y	YES	1934	N.Y:	1938	HUSB. WALTER, 501 FIFTH AVE,, N.Y.C.	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	BRO.JEAN, SPIEZ, BERNE,SWITZ.	SWIT. NY			NO	EMP.	Y	NO				[redacted] BELLEVILLE, WIS.	YES	[redacted]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
3	FA.AXEL, SAFFLE, SWEDEN	BELG. NY			NO	EMP.	Y	YES	1921	ILL.	1935	EMP. INT.HARVESTER CO., MICH.AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	1Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
4	REL. DO.	DO.			NO.	HUSB.EMP.	Y	YES		DO.		DO.	YES	1Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
5	REL. DO.	DO.			NO.	FA.EMP.	Y	NO [redacted]		[redacted]		DO.	YES	1Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
6	REL. DO.	DO.			NO	DO.	Y	NO [redacted]		[redacted]		DO.	YES	1Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
7	MEXICAN CONSULATE, PARIS, FRANCE	MEX. NY			NO	SELF	Y	Y	1935	N.Y.	1940	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	YES	1W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
8	WF. S.OMOURLOGHOU, 140 W 69 ST. NYC.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	Y	Y	1923	N.Y.	1940	WF.S.OMOULOGLOU, 140 W 69 ST., N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
9	FR.A.G.HAYS, 120 B'WAY, N.Y.C.	FR. NY			NO	SELF	Y	Y	1912	N.Y.	1940	FR.A.G.HAYS, 120 B'WAY, N.Y.C.	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BL.	BR.	NONE
10	WF.I.OSORIO, 1160 5TH AV., N.Y.C.	MEX. NY			NO	SELF	Y	Y	1940	N.Y.	1940	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	YES	1W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
11												1160 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY.																		
12	HOME 91 AV.HENRI MARTIN, PARIS.	CAN. NY.			Y	FA.	Y	NO				IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	4D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
13	DO.	DO.			Y	FA.	Y	NO				DO.	YES	4D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
14	[redacted] MO. MRS.WHARBAN, 48 BRAYTON RD., LONDON		PA.	PHILA.	YES	SELF	Y	Y	1932	PA.	1939	FR.M.S.CLARK, 106 CHESTNUT AV., NORBERTH, PA.	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BL.	BR.	NONE
15												106 CHESTNUT AVE., NORBERTH, PA.																		
16	SON: C.PETSCHEK, SANGERSTEAD,SURREY ENG.	HAITI NY			NO	SELF	Y	NO				IN TRANSIT TO HAITI	YES	1M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	WH	GR	AL	NONE
17	REL. DO.	DO.			NO	SELF	Y	Y	1907	N.Y.	1929	DO.	YES	1M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT.	GR.	BR.	NONE
18	COU.BARON PALM, AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND		OHIO	CLEVE.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1939	N.Y.	1939	WADE PARK MANOR, CLEVELAND, O.	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
19	DO.		DO.									DO.																		
20	HOTEL EXCELSIOR, ANTWERP, BELG.	BRAZIL NY			NO	SELF	Y	NO	1920	N.Y.	1920	REL.110-21 73RD RD., FOREST HILLS, N.Y.	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
21	32 AVE. FOCH, PARIS, FRANCE	FR. NY.			NO	EMP.	Y	NO				HOTEL ST. REGIS, NEW YORK CITY	YES	1Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
22	FR.MR.BUSSOZ, 150 E 50 ST. N.Y.C.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	SELF	Y	NO				FR. MR.BUSSOZ, 150 E 50TH ST., N.Y.C.	NO	IMD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
23	FR.PROF.ROCHER, BORDEAUX FRANCE	FR. NY.			NO	EMP.	Y	NO				FR. BERGMAN, HOTEL SAVOY, NEW YORK CITY	Y	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
24	COU.M.BROU, LYON, FRANCE	HOND. NY.			YES	SELF	Y	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	IN TRANSIT TO HONDURAS	YES	1W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
25	DO.	DO.			DO.	SELF	Y	YES		DO.		DO.	YES	1Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
26	DO.	DO.			DO.	SELF	Y	YES		DO.		DO.	YES	1W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
27	DO.	DO.			DO.	FA.		NO				DO.	YES	1W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
28	WF. ROUSSEL, 169 R.DE L'UNIVERSITE, PARIS FR.	FR. NY			YES	GOV'T	Y	NO				%FRENCH MISSION, 610 5TH AV.,NEW YORK NY	YES	IMD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR	BR	NONE
29	LYCEE PASTEUR,NEUILLY,FR.	COL. NY			NO	SELF	Y	NO				[redacted] IN TRANSIT TO COLOMBIA	YES	1M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
30	MO.ETELEVERIA, ELSOUDO, SPAIN	FR. NY			NO	EMP.	Y	NO				EMP. 720 PARK AV., N.Y.C.	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR:	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RALPH C. DOOLEY CHIEF & EXEC OFFR, of the U.S. WASHINGTON, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. C. Dooley

CHIEF & EXEC. Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of JUNE, 19 47

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Herbert J. Carlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

19

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* SS. WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREIN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF TENNESSEE, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John F. Matt

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Herbert J. Cowley

U.S. Immigrant Inspec...

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from LE VERDON, FRANCE JUNE 8, 1940, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KODRIANSKY	ISAAC	45		M	M	MANAGER	Y	FRENCH ENGLISH	Y	NANSEN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIEV	Q 2483	ZURICH	4/26/40		FRANCE	PARIS
2		KODRIANSKY	TAATIANA	39		F	M	H WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TCHOU-TCHOULI	Q 2484	DO	DO		DO	DO
3		KONELSKY	ERNEST	61		M	M	MANU-FACTURER	Y	FRENCH	Y	DO	DO	DO	VENNETZA	Q 1836	PARIS	6/8/40		DO	DO
4		KONELSKY	ANNA	59		F	M	H WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BALTA	Q 1837	DO	DO		DO	DO
5		KONELSKY	AZA	31		F	S	FILM CUTTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ODESSA	NQ 204	DO	DO		DO	DO
6	U. S. CIT.	KUTSUKIAN	PAUL	47		M	M			CLAIMS U.S.A. CITIZENSHIP NATURALIZED SUPREME COURT STATEN ISLAND NEW YORK 14th., OCTOBER 1919											
7		KUTSUKIAN	ELSIE	45		F	M	H WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	NI 2305	PARIS	5/18/40	VL 565/466	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
8	U. S. CIT.	LACHELIER	THEKLA	38		F	M	CLAIMS U.S.A. BORN NEW YORK CITY 12/13/1901													
9	U. S. CIT.	LACHELIER	JAQUELINE	12		F	S	CLAIMS U.S.A. BORN NEW YORK CITY 2/17/28													
10	U. S. CIT.	LACHELIER	BARTHELEMY	8		M	S	CLAIMS U.S.A. BORN NEW YORK CITY 2/27/32													
11	UNDER 16	LACHELIER	FRANCOIS	9		M	S	STUDENT	Y	FRENCH ENGLISH	Y	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	NQ 24	BORDEAUX	5/31/40		FRANCE	PARIS
12		FAYOL	LOUISE	29		F	S	NURSE	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRENCH	DO	FRANCE	BUSSIERE	NI 160	DO	6/6/40	99514/777	DO	DO
13		LEOTY		45		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CARENTAINE	NI 2479	PARIS	6/3/40	2 477/426	DO	NEUILLY
14		LE ROUX	ADELINE	74		F	W	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BLAINVILLE	NI 159	BORDEAUX	6/5/40	2 514/718	DO	ARGON
15		LEVY	CHARLES	42		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BELABBER	NI 2181	PARIS	6/7/40		DO	PARIS
16		LEYDET	DOROTHY	42		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	USA MASS	BOSTON	NI 165	BORDEAUX	6/6/40		DO	CIBOURE
17	UNDER 16	LEYDET	FRANCIS	12		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	FRANCE	NEUILLY	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
18	UNDER 16	LEYDET	HUGUES	11		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	LEYDET	BEATRICE	10		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
20	DIPLOMAT	LUCET	JEAN	7		M	S	STUDENT	Y	FRENCH	Y	DO	DO	DO	PARIS	NI 212	PARIS	6/31/40	2 504/273	DO	PARIS
21	DIPLOMAT	LUCET	DOMINIQUE	4		F	S	CHILD	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2 504/273	DO	DO
22	EXEMPT	MAGLIORE	LOUISE	54		F	M	NONE	Y	FRENCH	Y	ITALIAN	FRENCH	DO		NQ 294	BORDEAUX	6/4/40		DO	DO
23	EXEMPT	MERINO	ALICIA	27		F	S	SECRETARY	Y	SPAN.FR.	Y	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	TA. 300	BORDEAUX	6.7.40	VL 511/754	FRANCE	PARIS
24	DIPLOMAT	MEYER	ALICE	33		F	F	NURSE	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	LAC MARIE	NI 2475	PARIS	6/1/40		FRANCE	PARIS
25		MEYERSOHN	LOUISE	33		F	M	H WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	ENGLAND	KNOCHOLT	Q 3264	Paris	6/2/40		DO	DO
26	U. S. CIT.	MEYERSOHN	HARRY	8		M	S	U.S.A. BORN AT PARIS, FRANCE OF AMERICAN FATHER													
27	U. S. CIT.	MEYERSOHN	CHARLES	7		M	S	U.S.A. BORN AT PARIS, FRANCE OF AMERICAN FATHER													
28	U. S. CIT.	MEYERSOHN	MARY	10		F	S	U.S.A. BORN AT PARIS, FRANCE OF AMERICAN FATHER													
29	U. S. CIT.	MORRIS	WALTER	45		M	M	U.S.A. BORN AT LOS ANGELES, CALIF. - AUG. 7,1894													
30	U. S. CIT.	MORRIS	DOROTHY	16		F	S	U.S.A. BORN AT LOS ANGELES, CALIF. - JAN. 31,1924													

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence when in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 21 1940, *19* 20

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of page.) (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor under permit	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER-B.KODRAINSKI						6000 on dep																							
	GENEVA,SWITZERLAND											COUSIN-MRS.SOLITERMAN																		
1			N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO				181 LENOX ROAD, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BL	NONE
2	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
3	NONE		N.Y.	DO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	COUSIN-L.SCHWEITZER, 25 CENTRAL PK.W. N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE
4	NONE		N.Y.	DO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE
5	NONE		N.Y.	DO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
6	CITIZEN OF THE U.S.A.						5000					14 WEST 83rd. STREET NEW YORK CITY																		
7	SISTER-MRS.VAN PASSEN ANTWERP, BELGIUM		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	1939	M.I.L. MRS.A.KUTSUKIAN 14 W. 83rd. ST. N.Y.C.	YES	1Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BL	NONE
8	CITIZEN OF THE U.S.A.											HOLESIDE, L.I. N.Y.																		
9	DO											DO																		
10	DO											DO																		
11	GRANDMOTHER-T.LACHELIER PARIS, FRANCE		N.Y.	HOLESIDE	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	1937	M.I.L.-MRS.O'DONOHUE HOLESIDE,L.I. N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BL	NONE
12	FATHER-P. FAYOL BUSSIERE, FRANCE		MD.	BALTIMORE	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO				EMPLOYER-4603 MILLBROOK RD. BALTIMORE,MD.	YES	BU.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE
13	MOTHER-F. LEOTY CANTAL, FRANCE		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	FRIEND-MRS. E. MURPHY 22 E. 69th. ST. N.Y.C.	YES	BU.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BL	NONE
14	SON-H. LEROUX 3 RUE MEYERBER PARIS, FRANCE		N.Y.	DO	YES	SELF	YES	NO				SON- ED. LEROUX 995-5th. AVE.N.Y.C.	YES	BU.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BR	BL	NONE
15	WIFE-MRS. C. LEVY PARIS, FRANCE		N.Y.	DO	YES	SELF	YES	NO				FRIEND-S.KENT 444 W. 56th. ST. N.Y.C.	YES	BU.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BR	BL	NONE
16	S.I.L.-MARIE LEYDET NANTES, FRANCE		MASS.	OSTERVILLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	MASS.	1930	MRS. LINDEY, HAWTHORNE HOUSE-OSTERVILLE,MASS.	YES	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
17	DO		MASS.	DO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	MASS.	1930	DO	YES	3M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE
18	DO		MASS.	DO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	MASS.	1930	DO	YES	3M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BL	NONE
19	DO		MASS.	DO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	MASS.	1930	DO	YES	3M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE
20	GRANDMOTHER-MRS. LAREY PARIS, FRANCE		D.C.	WASH.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	D.C.	1935	FATHER-C.LUCET-FRENCH EMBASSY, WASHINGTON,D.C.	YES	1Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FR	BR	BL	NONE
21	DO		D.C.	WASH.	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1935	D.C.	1935	DO	YES	1Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR	BR	BL	NONE
22	HUSBAND-C.MAGLOIRE PARIS, FRANCE		HAITI			HUSBAND	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT TO			PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI	YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BL	NONE
23	%CONSULATE OF MEXICO, PARIS-FRANCE	MEX.	NY			NO	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
24	HOME-76 RUE FRANCE DESPAGNE BORDEAUX, FRANCE		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO				HOTEL ST. REGIS NEW YORK CITY	YES	1Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE
25	MOTHER- I.BOUDER PARIS, FRANCE		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				HUSBAND-H. MEYERSHEIN HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA,NYC	YES	9M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE
26	CITIZEN OF THE U.S.A.											DO																		
27	DO											DO																		
28	DO											DO																		
29	DO											501 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY																		
30	DO											DO																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G. MATT, *Surgeon of the* SS. WASHINGTON, [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF TENNESSEE, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

John G Matt

Sworn to before me this 21ST *day of* JUNE, *19* 40

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from LE VERDON, FRANCE, JUNE 8, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DANZIGER	CHENA	50		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	NETHERLD.	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	NQIV 93	ANTWERP	MAY 11/40		BELGIUM	ANTWERP
2	U.S.CIT.	DANZIGER	JEROME	43		M	M					U.S.A.	THROUGH PARENTS USPP # 346833-WASHINGTON D.C.								
3		DE CUBAS	JOSE	32		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	SPANISH	MOROCCO	TANGIERS	QIV 36	ANTWERP	APR.4/40		BELGIUM	ANTWERP
4		DE CUBAS	JESSIE	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	QIV 2927	DO	APR. 4/40		DO	DO
5	U.S. CIT.	DE HERTELENDY V-302301 9-15-41	ELIZABETH	35		F	M	DO	Cons. & Diplomatic Corps in Paris	YES	DO	YES	U.S.A.	THROUGH PARENTS USPP #2777-WASHINGTON							
6	DIPLOMAT	DE HERTELENDY V-302301 9-15-41	EMERIE	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	HUNGARY	MAGAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	DIP 195	PARIS	MAY 21/40	99598/672	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
7	DIPLOMAT	DE HERTELENDY	PAUL	7		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DIP 195	DO	DO	99598/672	DO	DO
8	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 7/18/40 DE KERILLIS	SIMONE	34		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	BORDEAUX	T.V. [illegible] 158	BORDEAUX	JUNE 4/40		FRANCE	BORDEAUX
9	UNDER 16	DE KERILLIS	CHANTAL	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
10	UNDER 16	DE KERILLIS	MARIE C.	8		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
11	UNDER 16	DE KERILLIS	YVES HENRI	5		M	S	-	-	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
12	DIPLOMAT	DE LA GRANGE	EMILY	50		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	AMER.	USA	NEW YORK	GOV'T OFF. T.V. 2485	PARIS	6.3.40		FRANCE	PARIS
13		DE POLIGNAC	GLADYS	28		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS	T.V. [illegible]	PARIS	MAY 17/40		FRANCE	PARIS
14	UNDER 16	DE POLIGNAC	DIANNE	8		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
15	UNDER 16	DE POLIGNAC	EILEENE	5		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
16	UNDER 16	DE POLIGNAC	SEYNA		11	F	S	-	-	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
17	DIPLOMAT	DE PORTES	HENORE	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	DO	DO	DO	PARIS	T.V. NQIV 218	PARIS	JUNE 4/40		DO	DO
18	DIPLOMAT	DE PORTES	ANNE	7		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PARIS	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
19		DE STORYCKER	PETER	60		M	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	LIERRE	NQIV 34	BORDEAUX	JUNE 6/40		BELGIUM	GENT
20	U.S. CIT.	DES BRUNES	SYLVIA	45		F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	U.S.A.	BORN-MAY 19,1895-NEW YORK,N.Y.								
21		DES BRUNES	NICOLE	17		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	T.V.152	PARIS			FRANCE	NEUILLY
22		DONATI nee UMANSCHI Px-5196-41	032-3158 MIRIAM	~~34~~ 35		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	ITALIAN ~~ROUMANIAN~~	Russian ROUMANIA	ITALY	TEGHINA	T.V.2414	PARIS	MAY 28/40	99504/417	FRANCE	PARIS
23		DUPONT	CHERISE	51		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FR.ENG.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	R.P.1242789	WAS. 4.26.39			DO	DO.
24		DUPUY	HELENE	65		F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH GR.	BRITISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	T.V.2257	PARIS	MAY 16/40		FRANCE	PARIS
25		ELLIOTT	EDNA	37		F	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	BOTTAN	T.V.2197	PARIS	MAY 6/40		FRANCE	NEUILLY
26	U.S. CIT.	ELLIOTT 11	ROBERT	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	U.S.A.	THROUGH PARENT USPP# 324-PARIS,FRANCE-JULY 11/36								
27	U.S.CIT.	ELLIOTT	JOHN	5		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO DO DO					
28		L'HEILLET	ELISA	54		F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	LANGUIDA	T.V.2270	PARIS	MAY 17/40		FRANCE	PARIS
29	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 6/24/40 FREUDMAN	MARCUS	50		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	DO	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	T.V.132	BORDEAUX	MAY 23/40		BELGIUM	ANTWERP
30	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 6/24/40 FREUDMAN	DECUA E.	49		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	U.S.A -DO	DO	ENGLAND	EDMONTEN	T.V. 131	BORDEAUX	MAY 23/40		DO	DO

12

* DANZIGER, JEROME SUBSTITUTED FOR DANIELLS, MARY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

P. Bush
Purser

JUN 21 1940

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List _____

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21 1940, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See also Nos. 76 and 77. Full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return after temporary stay abroad for which passport is obtained in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER-M.ZILBERKLANG AMSTRADAM, HOLLAND		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1934/1936	N.Y.	1936	B.I.L. S.DANZIIGER 20 W. 47th. ST. (Bus)	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BL	BR	NONE
2	CITIZEN OF U.S.A.											NEW YORK CITY 3420 BEDFORD AVENUE, (Res) BROOKLYN, N.Y.																		
3	COUSIN-E. SALGADO MADRID, SPAIN		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO				B.I.L. W.STONE-410 CUMMINGS AVE. WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE
4	DO		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BL	BL	NONE
5	CITIZEN OF U.S.A.											2244n "F" STREET WASHINGTON, D.C.																		
6	GRANDFATHER-M.DEHERTELENDY BUDAPEST, HUNGARY		D.C.	WASH.	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1938	D.C.	1938	UNCLE-R. HITT GLEN COVE, L.I. N.Y.	YES	1Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR	BL	BL	NONE
7	DO		D.C.	WASH.	YES	DO	YES	YES	1938	D.C.	1938	DO	YES	1Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FR	BL	BL	NONE
8	FATHER-R.DE KERILLIS 91 RUE FREDAUQUE, BORDEAUX, FR.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO YES				FRIEND-BURGMAN, SAVOY HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	YES	1M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BL	BL	NONE
9	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	YES	1M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BL	Bl	NONE
10	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	YES	1M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FR	BL	BL	NONE
11	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	YES	1M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FR	BL	BL	NONE
12	HOME: 16 RUE ST.GUIME, PARIS FRANCE		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BIRTH	N.Y.	1937	SIS. MRS.G.WIDENER, 5 E. 70TH ST.? NYC.	YES	IND	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
13	HUSBAND-DE POLIGNAC 115AVE.HENRYT, PARIS, FRANCE		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	1936	HOTEL ST.REGIS NEW YORK CITY	YES	1Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BL	BL	NONE
14	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	1936	DO	YES	1Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BL	BL	NONE
15	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	YES	1Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FR	BL	BL	NONE
16	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	YES	1Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	*	-	-	NONE
17	HOME- 25 RUE REMEQALLY PARIS, FRANCE		N.Y.	DO	YES	PARENTS	YES	NO				HOTEL ST. REGIS NEW YORK CITY	YES	1Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BL	BL	NONE
18	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	YES	1Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FR	BL	BL	NONE
19	SISTER-Mml.DE STORYCKER PARIS, FRANCE		MINN.	STPAUL	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1938	MINN.	1938	FRIEND-G.MURRY 226 SUMMIT AVE. ST.PAUL, MINN.	NO IM	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BL	BL	NONE
20	CITIZEN OF THE U.S.A.											888 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY																		
21	GRANDMOTHER-Mme.DESBRUNES NEUILLY, FRANCE		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	MOTHER-MRS. HELLMAN 888 PARK AVE.N.Y.C.	YES	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BL	BL	NONE
22	HUSBAND-ANGELO DONATI PARIS, FRANCE	Cuba or Spain	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	Pro-A.Humanity PARENTS IN ROMANIA (dep.Bank) BUCKINGHAM HOTEL, N.Y.C.	YES	3M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BL	BL	NONE
23	HOME: 36 RUE DE VARENNE, PARIS FRANCE		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1918	N.Y.	1939	HOTEL BELMONT PLAZA, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BL	BL	NONE
24	HOME-29 RUE OCTHECE FENILLET PARIS, FRANCE		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	HOTEL ST. REGIS NEW YORK CITY	YES	1Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BL	BL	NONE
25	FATHER-A.G.LOW, BEECH HOUSE BOLTON, ENGLAND		N.J.	MORRISTOWN	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1938	N.J.	1938	M.I.L.-S.ELLIOTT 171 MORRIS AVE. MORRISTOWN, N.J.	YES	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BL	BL	NONE
26	CITIZEN OF U.S.A.											DO																		
27	DO											DO																		
28	HOME-29 ROCHERE FEUILLET PARIS, FRANCE	C	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	HOTEL ST. REGIS NEW YORK CITY	YES	1Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BL	BL	NONE
29	NONE		N.Y.	DO	YES	SELF	YES	NO				HOME- 666 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	1Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BL	BL	NONE
30	NONE		N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	YES	1M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BL	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Matt, *Surgeon of the* SS. WASHINGTON, SAILING THROUGH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF TENNESSEE, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing [herewith]" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John G. Matt

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* JUNE, *19* 40

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from LE VERDON, JUNE 8, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FREIBERHAUS	ANNE	43		F	S	NURSE	YES	FR.GERM.	YES	SWITZ.	GERMAN	02-36 SWITZ.	BERNE	NI 2431	PARIS	5.29.40	99544/649	FRANCE	PARIS
2	U. S. CIT.	FREUDMAN	FELICE	19		F	S					U.S.A.	PP. 56 - BORDEAUX, 5.30.40								
3	U. S. CIT.	FREUDMAN	VIVIEN H.	15		F	S					U.S.A.	PP. 55 - DO.		DO.						
4	U. S. CIT.	GAIRE	PAUL E.	51		M	M					U.S.A.	PP. 47 - BRUSSELS, 6.14.37								
5	U. S. CIT.	GAIRE	JACQUELINE	4		F	S					U.S.A.	DO.	DO.							
6		GAIRE	MARGUERITE	28		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	30-04 BELGIUM	ST.JOSSETN NOIV 1177		BORDEAUX	6.4.40		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
7	DIPLOMAT	GARIBAY	FERNANDO	28		M	S	CONSUL	YES	DO.	YES	MEXICO	SP.AMER.	01-82 MEXICO	MEX. CITY	DIP. 168	BORDEAUX	6/8/40		DO.	ANTWERP
8	DIPLOMAT	GARIBAY	ANTONIA	68		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	01-82 DO.	DO.	DIP. 169	DO	DO.		DO.	DO.
9	U. S. CIT.	GEFFROY	THERESE L.	36		F	M					U.S.A. - BORN ARCTIC, R.I., DEC. 4, 1904.									
10	U. S. CIT.	GEFFROY	COLETTE	5	6	F	S					U.S.A. - US PP. 568610, WASH. 7.14.38									
11	U. S. CIT.	GEFFROY	MONIQUE	2	6	F	S					U.S.A. -	DO.	DO.							
12	UNDER 16	GEFFROY	GUY A.	8	6	M	S	NONE	YES	FR.ENG.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	30-11 FRANCE	MARSEILLE	QIV 1639	BORDEAUX	6.12.40		FRANCE	DIEPPE
13	U. S. CIT.	Grandin	THOMAS	32		M	M					U.S.A. - BORN CLEVELAND, O., JULY 19, 1907.									
14		GRANDIN	NATALIA	29		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENG.	YES	YUGOSL.	ROUMANIAN	06-21 ROUMANIA	TURNU	NQIV 193	PARIS	5.22.40		FRANCE	PARIS
15		GUEST	KATHLEEN G.	26		F	M	NURSE	YES	ENG.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	ILFORD	NI. 2258	PARIS	5.16.40	4513/966	FRANCE	PARIS
16	U. S. CIT.	HARTRIDGE	EARLE M.	52		M	M					U.S.A. - BORN SAVANNAH, GA., JAN. 9, 1887.									
17		HARTRIDGE	GABRIELLE	39		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FR. ENG.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	03-11 FRANCE	PARIS	NI.249	PARIS	6.4.40	V65651/09	FRANCE	PARIS
18		HESSEL	LOUIS	66		M	M	NONE	YES	FR.ENG.	YES	BELGIUM	GERMAN	20-17 GERMANY	MANHEIM	QIV 7365	ANTWERP	7.5.40		BELGIUM	ANTWERP
19		HESSEL	ADRIENNE	64		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	FRENCH	20-04 BELGIUM	ANTWERP	QIV 475	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
20		HOCHBERG	CARL	41		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERM.FR.	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	08-17 AUSTRIA	VIENNA	RP.1236100	WASH.	3.4.39		FRANCE	PARIS
21	DIPLOMAT	ISTEL	ANDRE	52		M	M	GOV.OFFL.	Y	FR.ENG.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	01-11 FRANCE	PARIS	NI 2467	PARIS	6.1.40	99560/257	DO.	DO.
22	DIPLOMAT	JANDEAU	HUBERT	59		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	01 FRANCE	BENAIN	NI. 2512	DO.	6.6.40		DO.	DO.
23		JOLIVET	GABRIELLE	53		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	03 FRANCE	ST.PIERRE	NI. 2125	DO.	4.15.40		FRANCE	PARIS
24		JOURDAIN 12	ALICE M.	17		F	S	NONE	Y	DO. ENG.	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	20-04 BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	QIV 1181	BORDEAUX	6.7.40		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
25	DIPLOMAT	KERJEAN	GEORGES E.	35		M	M	CHEMIST	Y	FR.ENG.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	01-11 FRANCE	BREST	NI. 2514	PARIS	6.6.40		FRANCE	PARIS
26		KLEINBERGER	FLORA	27		F	M	NONE	Y	FR.ENG.	YES	BELGIUM	HEBREW	20-04 BELGIUM	ANTWERP	QIV 37	PARIS	5.24.40		BELGIUM	ANTWERP
27	UNDER 16	KLEINBERGER	BEATRICE	2		F	S	NONE			-	DO.	DO.	20-04 DO.	DO.	QIV 38	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
28	DIPLOMAT	KLEINENBERG	ANGELA J.	34		F	M	NURSE	Y	FRENCH	YES	LUXEMBOURG	FRENCH	01-26 LUXEMBOURG		NI 213	PARIS	5.31.40	99590/33	FRANCE	PARIS
29		KLOPP	JEANNE M.	31		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO-	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	20-11 FRANCE	SELESTAT	QIV 1639	PARIS	6.16.40		DO.	DO.
30		KRAMER	PAUL	45		M	S	NURSE	Y	FR.ENG.	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	20-36 SWITZ.	SUMISWALD	E QIV 1354	PARIS	5.28.40		FRANCE	PARIS

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 21 1940, *19* 24

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FR.MRS.BAUMANN, THUN, SWITZERLAND	SWITZ.			NO	SELF	Y	YES	1937	N.Y.	1938	%FRED.S.ALLEN, PELHAM MANOR, N.Y.	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
2												666 WEST END AVE., NEW YORK CITY.																		
3																														
4												DO. 67 W. 44TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.																		
5																														
6	FA.C.THONART, STOUMONT, BELGIUM		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	Y	YES	1937	N.J.	1938	HUSB. DO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	NONE
7	FRIEND-MEXICAN CONSUL GEN. ANTWERP, BELGIUM		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	DO.	Y	Y	1930	N.Y.	1930	MEXICAN CONSUL GENERAL NEW YORK CITY	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
8	DO.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SON	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO.	YES	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
9												52 VANER AV., PROVIDENCE, R.I.																		
10																														
11												DO.																		
12	GR.MO.P.GEFFROY, LE HAVRE, FRANCE		R.I.	PROV.	YES	MO.		Y	Y	1936	R.I.	DO.	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
13												10723 MAGNOLIA AV. CLEVELAND, O.																		
14	FA.G.PARLIGRAS, BELGRADE, YUGOSL.	ENG	OHIO	CLEVE.	YES	HUSB.		Y	NO			HUSB. DO.	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
15	HOME: ILFORD, ENG.	NY			NO	EMP.		Y	NO			HOTEL ST.REGIS, NEW YORK CITY.	YES	1Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
16												ST.SIMONS ISLAND GEORGIA.																		
17	SIS.MRS.CARVALLO, 16 AV. P.APPELL, PARIS FRANCE	FRANCE NY			NO	HUSB.		Y	YES	1934	GA.	HUSB. EARLE, ST.SIMONS ISLE, GEORGIA.	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
18	HOME: ANTWERP, BELGIUM		N.J.	MONTCLAIR	Y	SELF		Y	YES	1930	N.Y.	SON: DR.F.HESSEL, MONTCLAIR, N.J.	NO	IND.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
19	DO.		DO.	DO.		HUSB.		Y	DO.	1938	N.Y.	DO.	NO	IND.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
20	FR.DR.P.SCHRECKER, PARIS, FRANCE		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	SELF		Y	Y	1938	N.Y.	fr.R.GUTMANN, 415 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NYC.	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
21	WF. A., VILLA DUPONT 24, PARIS FR.	FR. NY			Y	GOV'T		Y	Y	1937	N.Y.	%FRENCH EMBASSY, WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
22	103 RUE DE LA BOETIE, PARIS FRANCE	DO.			Y	DO.		Y	Y	1915	ALA.	%FRENCH MISSION, 610 5TH AV. NYC.	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
23	BRO.V.JOLIVET, ST.MALO	DO.			NO	SELF		Y	Y	1904	N.Y.	COU.T.NEUGEBAUER, 815 W. 180TH, N.Y.C.	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
24	HOME: BRUSSELS, BELGIUM		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	FA.		Y	NO			HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA, NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR	BR.	NONE
25	WF.K., FINISTERE, FRANCE	FR. NY			Y	GOV'T		Y	NO			%FRENCH MISSION, 610 FIFTH AV. NYC.	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
26	HUSB. HENRY, BORDEAUX, FRANCE		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	SELF		Y	YES	1914	N.Y.	MO.ANNA INGBER, 9 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NYC.	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
27	FA. DO.		DO.	DO.	Y	FA.		Y	NO			REL. DO.	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
28	HOME: PARIS? FRANCE	FR. NY			NO	EMP.		Y	NO			%FRENCH EMBASSY, WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES	1Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
29	MOTHER-ROSE WAGER, MULHOUSE, FR.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	EMP.		Y.	NO			SULLIVAN & CROMWELL 48 WALL ST. N.Y.C.	YES	1Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
30	BRO. ERNST, ALTIKON, SWITZ		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	FR.		Y	Y	1930	MICH.	FR.C.GOLDY, 336 E. 5TH ST., NYC.	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—626

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] WASHINGTON, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John E Matt

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUNE, 19 40

at NEW YORK N Y

Herbert J Cowley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from LE VERDON, JUNE 8, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ABBOTT	ELSE K.	31		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	NORW.ENG.	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	OSLO	NQIV 14	MARSEILLE	6.3.40		FRANCE	MARSEILLES
2	U.S. CIT.	ABBOTT	SIDSEL A.	2		F	S	CHILD	-		-	NORWAY	DO.	NORWAY	OSLO	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO	DO
3	U. S. CIT.	ABREVAYA	ALFRED	43		M	M					U.S.A. - NAT. SUP.CT. NEW YORK, 7.22.19 - U.S. PP. 346326, WASH., 9.28.36.									
4		ABREVAYA	MARIA (MARIE) H. M.	30		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FR. ENG.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ST.PIERRE LE MONTIER	QIV 1642	BORDEAUX	6.7.40		FRANCE	BORDEAUX
5		AHMIN (AHMAN)	TYYNE	30		F	S	NONE	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS	TV. 154	DO.	6.3.40		FINLAND	HELSINGFORS
6	EXEMPT	ALCAINE	MARGARITA	29		F	S	SECRETARY	Y	SPANISH	YES	SALVADOR	SP.AMER.	SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR	TR. 292	BORDEAUX	6.4.40		FRANCE	PARIS
7	EXEMPT	ALCAINE	MARIA	25		F	S	EMPLOYEE	Y	DO.	YES	SALVADOR	DO.	SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR	TR. 293	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
8	DIPLOMAT	ASPIAZU	JULIO GUZMAN	52		M	M	DIPLOMAT	Y	SPANISH	YES	ECUADOR	SP.AMER.	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	TV 2230	PARIS	5.14.40		SWITZ.	GENEVA
9	DIPLOMAT	ASPIAZU	DELIA DE GUZMAN	48		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	TV 2231	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
10	DIPLOMAT	ASPIAZU	MARIA TERESA	22		F	S	NONE	Y	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
11	DIPLOMAT	ASPIAZU	JULIO ALBERTO	19		M	S	NONE	Y	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
12	DIPLOMAT	ASPIAZU	DELIA MARIA	15		F	S	NONE	Y	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
ADMITTED 6/8/40		COHEN-BARNSTYN	HANS COHEN	32		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENG.FR.	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	NI 2374	PARIS	5.24.40		HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
ADMITTED 6/8/40		COHEN-BARNSTYN	BECKIE BECKY COHEN	29		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	GERM.DUTCH	YES	DO.	TURKISH	TURKEY	ISTANBUL	NI 2875	PARIS	DO.		DO.	DO.
15		BATTLE	ELLA	55		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	ENG.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	WICKHAM	NI 156	BORDEAUX	6.3.40		FRANCE	BIARRITZ
16		BOMPARD	AMELIA M.	71		F	M	NONE	Y	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	MONTPELLIER	HP.1276446	WASH.	2.9.40		NEW YORK	NEW YORK
17		BRABANT	AUGUSTE	53	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENG.FR.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	LILLE	NI. 53	LILLE	5.17.40		FRANCE	LILLE
18	EXEMPT	BUSCHOVA	LYDIA HEAD TAX PAID 10/20/40	42		F	M	ARTIST	Y	ENG.FR.	YES	CZ.SL.	HEBREW	CZ.SL.	VINTEY	TC. 1087	PARIS	5.25.40		FRANCE	PARIS
19	EXEMPT	CAISLEY	THELMA C.	30		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENG.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	TO 301	BORDEAUX	6.8.40		DO.	DO.
20		CAMENZIND	BERTHA C.	35	✓	F	S	NURSE	Y	FRENCH	YES	SWITZ.	GERMAN	SWITZ.	GERSIAN	NI. 255	GENEVA	5.21.40		SWITZER.	GENEVA
21	EXEMPT	CANELA-LALARC	MIGUEL R.	46		M	S	DOCTOR	Y	SPANISH	YES	DOMINICAN REPUB.	SP.AMER.	DOMINICAN REPUB.	SANTIAGO	NX. 1084	PARIS	5.23.40		FRANCE	PARIS
22	U. S. CIT.	CONKRIGHT	WILLIAM	36		M	M					U.S.A. - [illegible]					AUBURN, N.Y., JUNE 15, 1904.				
23	U. S. CIT.	CONKRIGHT	WILLIAM JR.	8		M	S					U.S.A. - THROUGH FATHER - PP. 2244.									
24		CONKRIGHT	ANA TERESA	31		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENG.SP.	YES	VENEZUELA	SP.AMER.	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	QIV 20	BORDEAUX	6.4.40		FRANCE	PARIS
25	U. S. CIT.	DANIELLS	KENNETH (SENT)	47		M	M					U.S.A. - TOMAH, WIS., 9.9.93.									
26	U. S. CIT.	DANIELLS	PETER K.	15	✓	M	S					U.S.A. - THROUGH FATHER.									
27	U. S. CIT.	DANIELLS	DIANA	11		F	S					U.S.A. - DO.									
28	U. S. CIT.	DANIELLS	ANTHONY	8		M	S					U.S.A. - DO.									
29		DANIELLS	MARY JESSICA M.	48		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MALVERN	QIV 741	LONDON	4.4.40		ENGLAND	CIRENSTER
30		JOURDAIN	MARIE-HELENE [illegible]	18	✓	F	S	NONE	Y	ENG.FR.	YES	BELGIUM [illegible]	FRENCH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	QIV 1182	BORDEAUX	6.7.40		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

U. S. Immigration Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21 1940, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	HUSBAND. G.M.ABBOTT								1935			M.I.L. MRS. W.H.ABBOTT																	
1	AMERICAN CONSUL AT MARSEILLS, FRANCE		OHIO	CLEVELAND		STATE D.		YES	1938		1938	1787 MIDDLEHURST RD, CLEVELAND HIGHTS, OHIO	NO	IND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	HL	NONE
2	DO. CITIZEN OF U.S.A.											DO.																		
3												114 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK CITY.																		
4	HOME: 17 PLACE REY BERLAN, BORDEAUX, FRANCE		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	HUSB.	Y	Y	1926	N.Y.	1927	HUSB. DO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
5	%L.W.TAYLOR, AMER. CONSULATE, BORDEAUX, FR.	FIN. NY.			NO	SELF	Y	NO				%C.B.TAYLOR, 609 N.HILL AV., PASADENA, CAL.	YES	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
6	COU.R.COUTREIRON, MINISTER OF SAN SALVADOR, PARIS.	SAN SAL NY			YES	SELF	Y	YES	IN TRANSIT			IN TRANSIT TO SAN SALVADOR	YES	1W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
7	DO.	DO.			DO.	SELF	Y	YES	DO.			DO.	YES	1W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
8	EMBASSY OF ECUADOR, GENEVA, SWITZ.	ECUAD. NY			NO	SELF	Y	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	%CONSUL OF ECUADOR, NEW YORK CITY.	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
9	DO.	DO.			NO	HUSB.	Y	YES		DO.		DO.	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BR	BR	NONE
10	DO.	DO.			NO	FA.	Y	YES		DO.		DO.	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BR	BR	NONE
11	DO.	DO.			NO	FA.	Y	YES		DO.		DO.	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE
12	DO.	DO			NO	FA.	Y	YES		DO		DO	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BR	BR	NONE
13	FR.H.MOUCHONNIER, LE VESINET, FRANCE	FR. NY.			NO	SELF	Y	NO				UNC. JACK BARNSTYN, 320 Central Park West, N.Y.C.	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
14	DO.	DO.			NO	HUSB.	-	NO				DO.	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
15	MOOR BATTLE, 84 BROOK ST. LONDON, ENG.	ENG. NY.			NO	EMP.	Y	YES	1938	N.Y.	1938	MRS. LINDSEY, OSTERVILLE, MASS.	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
16	COU.R.BOMPART, PARIS, FRANCE		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	Y	YES	1936	N.Y.	1939	DAU. RUSSEL C. VEIT, 9 E. 75TH ST., N.Y.C.	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
17	BRO.GEORGE, 90 RUE BOLSKY, PARIS, FRANCE	FR. NY			NO	SELF	Y	YES	1937	N.Y.	1936	WF.DOROTHEA LAKE, 532 SO. MAKLEM BD., MEMPHIS, TENN.	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BR:	BL.	NONE
18	FR. MR.LEMAISSE, 9 QUAI ST.MICHEL, PARIS, FRANCE	CAN. NY			YES	SELF	Y	NO				IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	8D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR.	BL.	NONE
19	EMP. MR.PERNIKOFF, PARIS, FRANCE	DO.			YES	EMP.	Y	NO				DO.	YES	4MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
20	EMP.D.D.EDGAR, SUMMIT, N.J.	SWITZ NY.			NO	EMP.	-	NO				%EMP.D.D.EDGAR, HOTEL SUBURBAN, SUMMIT, N.J.	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
21	FA.PEDRO CANELA, SOCEDO, DOMINICAN REP.	DOM. NY			YES	SELF	Y	NO				IN TRANSIT TO DOM.REP.	YES	1M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
22												%U.S.TREASURY DEPT., WASHINGTON, D.C.																		
23												DO.																		
24	HUSB.WM.CONKRIGHT, AMER.EMBASSY, PARIS, FR.		N.Y. D.C.	Auburn WASH.	YES	HUSB.	Y	YES	1938	WASH.	1938	DO.	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
25												8923 BEVERLY BLVD., HOLLYWOOD, CAL.																		
26												DO.																		
27												DO.																		
28												DO.																		
29	COU.R.LAKIN, CIRENCESTER, ENG.		CAL.	HOLLYWOOD	YES	HUSB.	-	NO				HUSB. DO.	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
30	HOME: BRUSSELS, BELGIUM		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	FA.	Y	NO				HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA, NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line

Owners

Local Agents

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—490 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE VERDON, JUNE 8, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 21 1940, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ACKERMAN	CLARA M.	72		F	M	NOV. 9, 1867, DANVILLE, PA.		36 SOUTH ST., BOSTON, MASS.
2	ADLER	GEORGE H.	54		M	M	FEB. 14, 1886, NEW YORK CITY		DO.
3	ADLER	GRACE A.	46		F	M	JUNE 18, 1894, NEW YORK CITY		DO.
4	ADLER	JAMES G.	20		M	S	MAY 29, 1920, NEW YORK CITY.		DO.
5	ALLEN	BETTY S.	28		F	M	JAN. 22, 1912, SPRINGFIELD, ILL.		1614 RUTH PL., SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
6	ALLEN	CHRISTOPHER	3		M	S	JAN. 16, 1937, PEKING, CHINA.	THROUGH PARENTS PP. 757, WASH. 6.12.35	DO.
7	ALLEN	ALICE	38		F	M	APRIL 7, 1902, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.		THE PRIORY, PELHAM MANOR, N.Y.C.
8	ALLEN	MARY E.	2	9	F	S		THROUGH PARENTS PP. 2493, PARIS 9.22.39	DO.
9	AROSTEGUY	ALBERT	63		M	M		US. PP. 573, NICE, 7.18.38	22 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK CITY.
10	AROSTEGUY	EUGENIE	58		F	M		DO.	DO.
11	ATHERTON	RAY	57		M	M	MAR. 28, 1883, BOSTON, MASS.		222 MARLBORO ST., BOSTON, MASS.
12	ATHERTON	MAUDE	44		F	M	SEPT. 1896, WELLESLEY, MASS.		DO.
13	ATWOOD	EDWIN H.	55		M	M		US. PP. 987, PARIS, 6.2.38	%SOCONY VACUUM OIL CO., N.Y.C.
14	BARLERIN	FRANCES	24		F	M	SEPT.16, 1915, PIEDMONT, CAL.		1148 FIFTH AV., NEW YORK CITY.
15	BARRETT	MARIE	40		F	M	JUDY 12, 1899, DETROIT, MICH.		404 DUKE ST., ALEXANDRIA, VA.
16	BARRETT	JOAN	14		F	S	AUG. 8, 1925, PORT WASHINGTON, N.Y.		DO.
17	BARTON	IRENE	56		F	M	FEB. 13, 1883, OAKLAND, CAL.		2810 PRINCE ST., BERKELEY, CAL.
18	BECK	HENRY	26		M	S	JUNE 9, 1914, NEW YORK CITY		900 ELM AV., RIDGEFIELD, N.J.
19	BENET	IMLAY	68		M	M	MAR. 13, 1868, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		120 B'WAY, NEW YORK CITY.
20	BENET	GABRIELLE	49		F	M		← 1921 ANTWERP THROUGH MARRIAGE, PP.138, 7.13.39	DO.
21	BENET	PHILIPPE	12		M	S		THROUGH PARENTS DO.	DO.
22	BOARDMAN VIDOR	ELEANOR	38		F	M	AUG. 14, 1902, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		BEVERLY HILLS, CAL.
23	BOGGESS	CECIL A.	44		M	M	JAN. 31, 1894, ROCK VALLEY, IOWA.		291 CARLTON AV., B'KLYN, NY.
24	BOLTON	HAROLD B.	40		M	M	MAY 18, 1900, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		2725 34th AV., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
25	BOLTON	FRANCES B.	37		F	M	FEB. 5, 1903, CASPAR, CAL.		DO.
26	BOLTON	HARRY J.	4		M	S	MAY 1, 1936, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		DO.
27	BOVILLIANT	VIRGINIA	41		F	M	AUG. 25, 1898, PITTSBURGH, PA.	11	80. EAST 72 ST., NEW YORK CITY.
28	BURRAGE	ALICE R.	27		F	S	AUG. 24, 1912, NEW YORK CITY.		221 BEACON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
29	BUSBY	VIRGIL E.	40		M	M	APR. 18, 1900, SEDAN, KANSAS.		SEDAN, KANSAS.
30	BUSBY	ELEANOR M.	43		F	M	DEC. 11, 1896, SEARCY, ARK.		DO.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE VERDON, JUNE 8, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 21 1940, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	CANFIELD	FRANKLIN O.	30		M	M	NOV. 8, 1910, NEW YORK CITY.		48 WALL ST., NEW YORK CITY.
2	CANFIELD	HOPE B.	27		F	M	DEC. 9, 1913, NEW YORK CITY.		DO.
3	CANFIELD	MAYNARD M.	6		M	S	AUG. 10, 1934, NEW YORK CITY.		DO.
4	CANFIELD	HOPE	2	5	F	S	JAN. 9, 1938, NEW YORK CITY.		DO.
5	CATE	JOSEPHINE W.	44		F	M		US.PP. 626, PARIS, 3.7.38	5 IVANHOE AV., DAYTON, O.
6	CATE	BENJAMIN	8		M	S		DO. DO.	DO.
7	COLFELT	MARY C.	53		F	W	NOV. 11, 1886, NEW YORK CITY.		645 MADISON AV., NEW YORK CITY.
8	COLLINSON	RUTH	44		F	M	DEC. 25, 1896, WAKEFIELD, MASS.		36 CRESCENT ST., WAKEFIELD, MASS.
9	CONGER	MARION C.	25		F	M	MAY 25, 1915, EVANSVILLE, IND.		719 S.E. 1ST ST., EVANSVILLE, IND.
10	CONWAY	JAMES	32		M	S	JUNE 25, 1908, NEW YORK CITY.		501 E. FORDHAM RD., N.Y.C.
11	COOPER	HELEN M.	29		F	M	MAR. 29, 1911, NEW ORLEANS, LA.		2226 CONSTANCE ST.,NEW ORLEANS,LA.
12	CROET	JOSEPHINE A.	55		F	W	JULY 15, 1885, ELYRIA, OHIO.		%U.S.LINES, NEW YORK CITY.
13	DALFERES	JADWEGA	40		F	M	FEB. 18, 1900, LODZ, POLAND	US. PP. 5607, WASH., 6.4.38	%DEPT. OF STATE, WASH., D.C.
14	DALFERES	GEORGE L.	17		M	S		US. PP. 16, HAMBURG, 12.6.37	DO.
15	DAVIS	CHARLES C.	60		M	S	AUG. 11, 1879, BOSTON, MASS.		3219 FREEMAN ST., SAN DIEGO, CAL.
16	DEKAY	VIRGINIA	27		F	M	JAN. 5, 1913, QUANAH, TEX.		%NAVY DEPT., WASH., D.C.
17	DE LIGUORI	ALFONSO VL 628 741	53		M	M		US. PP. 615671, WASH., 5.3.39	31 NO.DEMAREST AV.,BERGENFIELD,N.J.
18	DE TEIXEIRA DE MATTOS	GEORGIA	31		F	S	MAY 2, 1909, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		76 PROSPECT ST., MADISON, N.J.
19	DELAGRAVE	DOLOS	43		M	M		US. PP. 6219, WASH., 11.15.38	35 PESIL ST., MANCHESTER, N.H.
20	DELAGRAVE	MARY	38		F	M		US.PP.5024, WASH. 10.21.37 US.DIST.CT.,LITTLETON,N.H. 10.12.37	DO.
21	DELAGRAVE	CARMEL	14		F	S	OCT. 9, 1926, MANCHESTER, N.H.		DO.
22	DELAGRAVE	YVETTE	12		F	S	JULY 7, 1928, MANCHESTER, N.H.		DO.
23	DEVINE	JOHN	58		M	M	OCT. 10, 1882, BOSTON, MASS.		%INT.HARVESTER CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
24	DEVINE	LUDMILLA	65		F	M		US. PP. 359, BRUSSELS, 11.10.38	DO.
25	DOOLITTLE	CHARLES M.	46		M	M	MAY 2, 1894, BETHLEHEM, PA.		433 GLEN ARDEN DR.,PITTSBURGH,PA.
26	DICK	MARGARET C.	40		F	M	SEPT. 5, 1900, YORK, S.C.		YORK, S.C.
27	DOUGHTEN	ISAAC	32		M	S	AUG. 16, 1908, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		CHESTNUT HIPP, PHILA., PA.
28	DUNN	THOMAS F.	38		M	M	MAY 27, 1903, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		4155 CASE ST., ELMHURST, LI. NY.
29	DOWNS	HARRIETTE	28		F	M	MAY 11, 1911, CHICAGO, ILL.		%U.S.LINES, NEW YORK CITY.
30	DOWNS	MICHAEL	6		M	S	APRIL 2, 1934, E.ORANGE, N.J.		DO.

15

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

3

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE VERDON, JUNE 8, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 21 1940, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DOWNS	JULIE A.	1	6	F	S		THROUGH PARENTS, PP. 363674.	%U.S.LINES, NEW YORK CITY.
2	EDGAR	JANET	34		F	M	MAY 17, 1906, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		HOTEL SUBURBAN, SUMMIT, N.J.
3	EDGAR	IAN	5		M	S		US. PP. 1162, WASH., AUG. 4, 1936	DO.
4	EDGAR	ANTONY	2		M	S	JULY 1, 1937, WASHINGTON, D.C.		DO.
5	EDGAR	HEATHER		3	F	S		US. PP. 1162, WASH., AUG. 4, 1936	DO.
6	ELY	WILLIAM G.	42		M	M	MAY 23, 1898, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.		1141 ADAMS RD., SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
7	ELY	FRANCES	38		F	M	MAR. 18, 1902, RICHMOND, VA.		DO.
8	ESPERSON	GERHARD	47		M	M	AUG. 20, 1892, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		325 E. 41 ST., NEW YORK CITY.
9	ESPERSON	DOUGLAS	22		M	S	SEPT.17, 1917, DETROIT, MICH.		DO.
10	FIELD	HERMINE	49		F	M	AUG. 14, 1891, NEW YORK CITY.		118 RIVERSIDE DR., NEW YORK CITY.
11	FLANAGAN	JAMES	58		M	M		US. PP. 6, ANTWERP, 9.20.37	341 MASS. AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
12	FLANAGAN	ANNA	39		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE - 1921 DO.	DO.
13	FREUDENHEIM	BENEDICT	57		M	M	MAR. 27, 1883, ELMERIA, N.Y.		630 FIFTH AV., NEW YORK CITY.
14	FREUDENHEIM	ANNA	61		F	M	JUNE 4, 1879, NEW YORK CITY.		DO.
15	FULLER	BEULAH	38		F	M	JULY 27, 1902, ZUMA, ILL.		418 41st ST., MOLINE, ILL.
16	FULLER	SHIRLEY M.	13		F	S	OCT. 4, 1926, JOHNSON CITY, N.Y.		DO.
17	FYE	FRED C.	35		M	S	FEB. 14, 1905, DUBOIS, PA.		1203 5TH AV., FORD CITY, PA.
18	GAGE	NELSON E.	52		M	M	SEPT.11, 1887, CLEVELAND, O.		2031 E.100 ST., CLEVELAND, O.
19	GAIPA	DOROTHY	41		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE, PP.338441, WASH. 12/8 1936	46 HART AV., NEW YORK CITY.
20	GAIPA	MAVIS D.	15		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS DO.	DO.
21	GANNETT	MARGARET	28		F	M	NOV. 25, 1912, BRISTOL, CONN.		2689 213th ST., BAYSIDE, N.Y.
22	GASKELL	DORIS	27		F	M	JAN. 1, 1912, PALOUSE, WASH.		%U.S.LINES, NEW YORK CITY.
23	GASKELL	E.PERRY	12		M	S	MAR. 22, 1928, NEW YORK CITY.		DO.
24	GILBERT	MORGAN	19		M	S	JULY 25, 1921, UTICA, N.Y.		120 E. 86TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.
25	GOLDMUNTZ	LUCIEN	19		M	S		THROUGH PARENTS, PP. 90, ANTWERP, 12.21 1936	580 FIFTH AV., NEW YORK CITY.
26	GREENE	STEPHEN	37		M	M	APR. 20, 1903, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2128 SPRUCE ST., PHILA., PA.
27	GREGG	WILLIAM B.	47		M	M	DEC. 18, 1893, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	16	280 SUMMIT AV., HACKENSACK, N.J.
28	GREGG	NEWTON K.	14		M	S	DEC. 25, 1926, NEW YORK CITY.		DO.
29	GREGG	CHARLES S.	12		M	S	MAY 27, 1928, NEW YORK CITY.		DO.
30	GUINN	J.CAROLINE	43		F	M		US. PP. 3119, WASH., 6.3.36	%DEPT.OF STATE, WASH., D.C.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

14—

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 630

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE VERDON, JUNE 8, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 21 1940, 19

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GUINN	PAUL S.	11		M	S			%DEPT. OF STATE, WASH., D.C.
2	GUNN	CARROLL	46		F	M	JUNE 27, 1894, ALBUQUERQUE, N.M.	PP. 3119, WASH., 6.3.36	49 W. 49TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.
3	GUNN	SELSKAR M.	57		M	M			DO.
4	HARE	FLORENCE	56		F	M	OCT. 23, 1883, LOGAN, OHIO	PP. 364, DIST. OF MASS., MAY 1906.	HOTEL GOTHAM, N.Y.C.
5	HARPER	DONALD	72		M	M	SEPT.20, 1868, ROME, GA.		2929 MACAME ST., WASH., D.C.
6	HARPER	JEANNE	63		F	M			DO.
7	HARRISON	MARGARET	32		F	D	JUNE 9, 1907, ANN ARBOR, MICH.	THROUGH PARENTS, PP.1627, PARIS, JULY 30, 1937	8100 E.JEFFERSON AV.,DETROIT, MICH.
8	HARRISON	NORVELL B.	12		M	S			DO.
9	HASS	VERNE	39		M	M	JULY 31, 1900, CHARITON, IOWA	THROUGH PARENTS, PP.35, GENEVA,5.6 .40	%UNION STOCK YARDS, CHICAGO, ILL.
10	HASS	O'DELLA	38		F	M	DEC. 14, 1901, GLENHAZEL, PA.		DO.
11	HAUSER	WILLIAM	45		M	S			9 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, N.Y.C.
12	HAYS	BLANCHE M.	55		F	M	DEC. 12, 1884, NEW YORK CITY	US.PP.242, ANTWERP, NOV.4, 1939	120 B'WAY, NEW YORK CITY.
13	HEARLEY	CLARENCE A.	53		M	M	OCT. 20, 1886, CHICAGO, ILL.		180 N.MICHIGAN AV., CHICAGO, ILL.
14	HENRY	MARY A.	78		F	M			%DEPT. OF STATE, WASH., D.C.
15	HICKEY	JOSEPH A.	57		M	S	MAY 30, 1883, CHICAGO, ILL.	US.PP. 378, WASH., 2.27.30	VILLANOVA COLLEGE, VILLANOVA,PA.
16	HIRSCH	PAULINE	79		F	W			415 W. 2ND ST.,PLAINFIELD, NY
17	HOLMES	WILLIAM	44		M	S	JAN. 29, 1896, KENTON CO., KY.	US.PP.391802, WASH., 4.16.37	301 S.W. 4TH ST., RICHMOND, IND.
18	HOOE	MAY H.	74		F	W	MAY 10, 1866, ALEXANDRIA, VA.		5800 HUNTINGTON AV., NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
19	HUBBARD	GARDINER G.	62		M	S	APR. 19, 1878, BOSTON, MASS.		%GEN.MOTORS CORP., N.Y.C.
20	HURLEY	MARIE T.	47		F	M	NOV. 1, 1892, NEW YORK CITY.		%DEPT.OF STATE, WASH., D.C.
21	JACKSON	SHELDON	67		F	M	OCT. 13, 1873, CRESCENT, MINN.		THE CONCORD, WASH., D.C.
22	JOHNSON	HAROLD T.	42		M	M	AUG. 5, 1898, DETROIT, MICH.		14243 NORTHLAWN AV.,DETROIT,MICH.
23	JOHNSON	BRADISH G.	62		M	M	SEPT.18, 1878, NEW YORK CITY.		ISLIP, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
24	JOHNSON	ADELAIDE	23		F	S	FEB. 13, 1917, NEW YORK CITY.		DO.
25	JONES	THOMAS S.	40		M	M	DEC. 5, 1900, NEW YORK CITY.		%DEPT. OF STATE, WASH., D.C.
26	JONES	DOROTHY D.	41		F	M	SEPT.19, 1899, INDIANAPOLIS,IND.		DO.
27	JORDAN	THOMAS E.	50		M	M	MARCH 6, 1890, NEW YORK CITY.		2304 SEDGWICK AV., N.Y.C.
28	KAMAROVSKY	HELEN DEVINE	31		F	M		US.PP. 58, BRUSSELS, 7.8.37	%INT.HARVESTER CO.,CHICAGO,ILL.
29	KANTER	HARRY	64		M	M		US.PP.490377,	25 W. 54TH ST., N.Y.C.
30	KELLEY	JOHN W.	35		M	M	APRIL 7, 1904, BEVERLY, MASS.		35-25 77 ST.,JACKSON HTS.,LI.NY.

17

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

16—

4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 630

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 31 5

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE VERDON, JUNE 8, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 21 1940, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KING	IDA W.	61		F	M	APR. 25, 1879, LUDINGTON, MICH.		3830 CHASE ST., DETROIT, MICH.
2	KING BOUGARD	MARY R.	27		F	M	MAR. 15, 1913, DETROIT, MICH.		DO.
3	KINNEY	KATHRYN E.	37		F	M	JULY 18, 1903, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1110 BEAVER RD.,SEWICKLEY,PA.
4	KINNEY	DAVID E.	11		M	S	MAR. 23, 1929, BRONXVILLE, N.Y.		DO.
5	KINNEY	JOSEPH N.	9		M	S	AUG. 9, 1930, PITTSBURGH, PA.		DO.
6	KINNEY	KATHRYN A.	7		F	S	OCT. 24, 1933, SEWICKLEY, PA.		DO.
7	KINNEY	ROSEMARY	5		F	S	MAR. 22, 1935, SEWICKLEY, PA.		DO.
8	KIRKPATRICK	WILLIAM	49		M	M	SEPT.27, 1891, KENTLAND, IND.		67 BROAD ST., NEW YORK CITY.
9	KIRKPATRICK	HELEN S.	47		F	M	MAY 14, 1893, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		DO.
10	KIRKPATRICK	CAROL	10		F	S	JUNE 28, 1929, GLEN RIDGE, N.J.		DO.
11	KITTREDGE	TRACY B.	49		M	M	MAY 5, 1891, BAKER, ORE.		49 W. 49TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.
12	KNAUER	HOWARD P.	46		M	M	NOV. 21, 1893, POTTSTOWN, PA.		%GEN.MOTORS CORP., N.Y.C.
13	KNECHT	DENISE	57		F	M		US. PP. 876, PARIS, MAY 12, 1938.	1022 CLINTON ST., PHILA., PA.
14	KNIGHT	LOUIS A.	67		M	M		US. PP. 554783, WASH., 1.16.38	993 PARK AV., NEW YORK CITY.
15	KNIGHT	CAROLINE B.	58		F	M	SEPT.21, 1882, ROCHESTER, N.Y.		DO.
16	KNIGHT	BARBARA	22		F	S	MAR. 29, 1918, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.		DUPONT CIRCLE APTS.,WASH.,D.C.
17	KRAMER	ALBERT J.	57		M	M	DEC. 2, 1882, CHICAGO, ILL.		5214 CULLOM AV., CHICAGO, ILL.
18	KUBA	LEAH	46		F	M	SEPT. 3, 1894, UTICA, N.Y.		HOTEL ESSEX, NEW YORK CITY.
19	KUTSUKIAN	FRANK	53		M	M		US.PP. 909, PARIS, JAN. 26, 1937.	14 W. 83 ST., NEW YORK CITY.
20	KUTSUKIAN	LETA	55		F	M	MAY 28, 1895, BROCONSVILLE, NEB.		DO.
21	LAGATTUTA	ANTHONY	52		M	M		US. PP. 101, ANTWERP, JAN. 23, 1937.	37 CLINTON AV., MAPLEWOOD, NJ.
22	LAPLANTE	EULOGE I.	27		M	S	APRIL 1, 1940, HAMLIN, ME.		FRAMINGHAM CENTER, MASS.
23	LAULER	LOUIS J.	13		M	S	JAN. 6, 1927, MIAMI, FLA.		118 W. 13TH ST.,INDIANAPOLIS,IND
24	LINDSEY	ANNE	76		F	M	JUNE 19, 1863, FALL RIVER, MASS.		HAWTHORNE HOUSE, OSTERVILLE,MASS.
25	L'HEUREUX	JEANETTE	41		F	M	MAR. 14, 1899, WASHINGTON, D.C.		%DEPT. OF STATE, WAS H., D.C.
26	L'HEUREUX	DAVID	12		M	S	MAY 27, 1928, DO.		DO.
27	L'HEUREUX	JEANNE R.	10		F	S	JUNE 27, 1930, DO.		DO.
28	L'HEUREUX	GEORGE	8		M	S	NOV. 6, 1931, WINDSOR, CAN.	THROUGH PARENTS.	DO.
29	LIBBY	ALICE	40		F	M	JULY 31, 1900, RICHMOND, VA.		%U.S.LINES, NEW YORK CITY.
30	LIBBY	MABELLE ROBINSON	68		F	M	OCT. 19, 1872, LANCASTER CO., VA.		DO.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

16—608

5

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE VERDON, JUNE 8, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 2 1940, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	LIVESAY	GEORGE B.	43		M	M	JULY 27, 1896, MT.VERNON, ILL.		5601 MISSION DR., KANSAS CITY, MO.
2	LIVESAY	ELSA	38		F	M	AUG. 2, 1901, FULLERSBURG, ILL.		DO.
3	LIVINGSTON	CLARA	66		F	W	FEB. 22, 1874, NEW YORK CITY.		888 PARK AV., NEW YORK CITY.
4	LOVERING	ALICE	73		F	S	APRIL 3, 1867, JAMESTON, MASS.		177 COMMONWEALTH AV.,BOSTON,MASS.
5	LOW	LOU WALLINGFORD	70		F	W	SEPT.19, 1870, MAYSVILLE, KY.		4329 DUBOIS AV.,CONGRESS PK, ILL.
6	McARTHUR	JAMES A.	49		M	M	FEB. 25, 1891, OLYMPIA, WASH.		%INT.HARVESTER CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
7	McARTHUR	MARTHA D.	44		F	M		US. PP. 1248, PARIS, JULY 22, 1938.	DO.
8	McARTHUR	NELLY	18		F	S		DO.	DO.
9	McARTHUR	THERESE	17		F	S		DO.	DO.
10	McARTHUR	JEAN	12		M	S		DO.	DO.
11	McARTHUR	SIMONE	8		F	S		DO.	DO.
12	MAYER	BERTHA	51		F	W		THRU MARRIAGE PP.87, ANTWERP, 12.7.36	310 W. 72ND ST., NEW YORK CITY.
13	MAYER	JEAN	38		F	M	OCT. 12, 1902, NEW YORK CITY.		189 WASHINGTON ST., FLUSHING, NY.
14	MAYER	GERALD	11		M	S	JAN. 11, 1929, NEW YORK CITY.		DO.
15	MAYER	JANET	9		F	S	FEB. 13, 1931, NEW YORK CITY.		DO.
16	McAFEE	BEN A.	61		M	M	SEPT.17, 1879, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		44 WALL ST., NEW YORK CITY.
17	McAFEE	SUZANNE	43		F	M	~~NOV. 25, 1897,~~ DO.		DO.
18	McCAULEY	MARY	61		F	M	NOV. 13, 1879	WASHINGTON, D.C.	OLDIE LONDOUN, VA.
19	McKINNEY	HELENE	41		F	M	~~OCT. 25, 1898,~~	US.PP. 189, BRUSSELS, MAY 31, 1938	120 CUSTER AV.,VANDERGRIFT, PA.
20	McKINNEY	EVELYNE	17		F	S		US.PP. 326, BRUSSELS, JULY 5, 1939	DO.
21	MILLIEN	MARGHERITE	47		F	M	MAR. 24, 1890,	DETROIT, MICH.	949 5TH AV., NEW YORK CITY.
22	MILLER	HARRY	45		M	M	JUNE 3, 1895,	BALTIMORE, MD.	%ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION, NYC.
23	MILLS	PHOEBE	75		F	W	APRIL, 1865,	KALAMAZOO, MICH.	6811 6TH ST. N.W., WASH., D.C.
24	MITCHELL	WILLIAM S.	58		M	M	FEB. 27, 1882,	NEW YORK CITY.	350 MADISON AV., NEW YORK CITY.
25	~~MITCHELL~~	~~LEA~~	56		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~FEB. 28, 1884,~~	~~DO.~~	DO.
26	MONFORT	ESTELLE	41		F	M	JAN. 22, 1899,	NEW YORK CITY.	55 WALL ST., NEW YORK CITY.
27	MOORE	LUCIEN W.	44		M	M	DEC. 6, 1895,	DUNDEE, MICH.	5305 ALLENDALE AV.,DETROIT,MICH.
28	MOORE	MARIE T.	39		F	M		US. PP. 1297, PARIS, MAY 28, 1937.	DO.
29	MOORE	JACQUELINE M.	17		F	S		DO.	DO.
30	MOORE	BEATRICE H.	14		F	S		DO.	DO.

Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—605

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 33 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE VERDON, JUNE 8, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 18 1940, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MULIAN	EUGENE H.	61		M	M	JULY 18, 1879, OAKLAND, CAL.		U.S.PUBLIC HEALTH SERV.,WASH.,D.C.
2	NICOLL	MARION R.	50		F	D	NOV. 27, 1889, TROY, N.Y.		140 HODGE RD., PRINCETON, N.J.
3	OATMAN	HELEN	60		F	M	DEC. 20, 1879, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		76 IROQUOIS RD., TUCKAHOE, N.Y.
4	OBERHAUSER	ISIDORE	44		M	S	OCT. 16, 1895, FREMONT, O.		SACRED HEART, AVILLA, IND.
5	OBERST	PAUL J.	58		M	S	OCT. 14, 1881, OWENSBORO, KY.		5700 NO.HARLEM AV.,CHICAGO,ILL.
6	O'NEILL	JOSEPH	30		M	S	MAR. 29, 1910, HOBOKEN, N.J.		501 E. FORDHAM RD.,NEW YORK CITY.
7	ORTION	ELINOR M.	38		F	M	JAN. 7, 1901, KANSAS CITY, MO.		2800 HIGHLAND AV.,MANHATTAN BEACH, CAL.
8	ORTION	JOCELYN	7		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS	DO.
9	PALLAVICINI	LOUISE	37		F	M	JULY 11, 1902, BOSTON, MASS.		4 TAVERN RD., BOSTON, MASS.
10	PAULDING	JAMES K.	35		M	S	JAN. 29, 1905, SARANAC LAKE, N.Y.		4 E. 88TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.
11	PECCI BLUNT	CECIL C.	55		M	M	FEB. 27, 1885, NEW YORK CITY.		HOTEL ST.REGIS, NEW YORK CITY.
12	PECCI BLUNT	CAMILLA	14		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS PP.3220 ROME 4.20.39	DO.
13	PECCI BLUNT	GRAZIELLA	14		F	S		DO. PP.3219 DO.	DO.
14	PELL	WILLIAM	13		M	S	JULY 18, 1926, TICONDEROGA, N.Y.		THE PRIORY,PELHAM MANOR, N.Y.C.
15	POWELL	LOUISE B.	29		F	M	San Juan - Puerto Rico	US. PP. 455498, WASH. 7.2.37	67 BROAD ST., NEW YORK CITY.
16	POWELL	PATRICIA	7		F	S	MAY 1933, NEW YORK CITY.		DO.
17	POWELL	PAMELA	3		F	S	JUNE 1937, NEW YORK CITY.		DO.
18	PRIEBE	ANDREW	44		M	S	JUNE 17, 1896, DETROIT, MICH.		13685 TROESTER AV.,DETROIT,MICH.
19	PRINZHORN	HENRY J.	30		M	S	JUNE 7, 1909, SOUTH BEND, IND.		180 N.MICHIGAN AV.,CHICAGO,ILL.
20	RACHEVSKY	ZENAIDE	10		F	S	SEPT. 1, 1930, NEW YORK CITY.		HOTEL SAVOY PLAZA, NEW YORK CITY.
21	REISH	HAZEL F.	52		F	M	OCT. 5, 1889, CHICAGO, ILL.		NEW WESTON HOTEL, N.Y.C.
22	RICHARDS	ELSIE R.	34		F	M	APR. 24, 1906, LOGAN, UTAH		630 FIFTH AV., N.Y.C.
23	RICHARDS	HAROLD	10		M	S	OCT. 28, 1930, SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH		DO.
24	RICHARDS	JEAN	9		F	S	FEB. 7, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.		DO.
25	RICHARDS	KARLAN	4		M	S	JAN. 26, 1935, WASHINGTON, D.C.	20	DO.
26	RIVE	HARRIET H.	36		F	M	JAN. 17, 1904, BOSTON, MASS.		SUMMER ST., MANCHESTER MASS.
27	ROBINSON	MARION M.	49		F	M	JUNE 8, 1890, CHESTER, MASS.		89 LEYFRED TERR.,SPRINGFIELD,MASS.
28	ROEMER	HUBERT	40		M	S	Toledo Ohio - 10/10/99	US. PP. 1203, PARIS, JULY 12, 1938.	115 FLOYD ST., TOLEDO, O.
29	RUBIEN	CAROLINE SHELTON	39		F	M	FEB. 8, 1901, ST.LOUIS, MO.		4352 WESTMINSTER PL.,ST.LOUIS,MO.
30	SAILER	WILLIAM F.	46		M	M	MARCH 4, 1894, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		139 WESTFIELD AV.,ELIZABETH,N.J.

acc 1/22

J. Singer U.S. Immigrant Inspector 10 AM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

16—608

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE VERDON, FRANCE, JUNE 8, 1940 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 21 1940, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SCHOLLE	LEONORA	47		F	M	JAN. 10, 1893-PROVIDENCE,,R.I.		320 E. 52nd. ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	SEVERE	DE VEDA	46		F	M	MAY 26, 1894-MANNING, IA.		6811-6th., N.W. WASHINGTON,D.C.
3	SEVERE	JOHN	12		M	S		USPP #7456-WASHINGTON SEPT.25, 1939	DO
4	SEVERE	NANCY	8		F	S		DO	DO
5	SHARKEY	JOSEPH	65		M	M	MARCH 13, 1877-CAMBRIDGE,MASS.		ASS. PRESS- ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, N.Y.C.
6	SHARKEY	BEATRICE	62		F	M		USPP #1046-GENEVA, SWITZ. JUNE 29,1937	DO
7	SHERMAN	WALTER	52		M	M	SEPT.6,1888-BROOKLYN, N.Y.		G.M.EXPORT CO. 1775 BDWY. N.Y.C.
8	SHERMAN	STEPHANIE	55		F	M		USPP #220-	DO
9	SHULMAN	ELLA	43		F	M	JUNE 2, 1896 -MARSHALL, MAINE		98 STATE ST. PURGUE ISLE , MAINE
10	SIDEBOTHAM	EDWARD	36		M	S	AUG. 8,1903-SOMERSET,KENTUCKY		180 N.MICH.AVE,CHICAGO, ILL.
11	SMITH	GERTRUDE	50		F	M	DEC. 16,1889-MARINETTE,WIS.		OLD BEDFORD RD. NEW BEDFORD, N.Y.
12	SMITH	CYNTHIA	17		F	S	APRIL 15,1923-NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO
13	SMITH	JAMES	11		M	S	SEPT. 22, 1928-NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO
14	SMITH	SIDNEY	30		M	M	APR. 27, 1910-PATERSON, N.J.		PARK CENTRAL HOTEL, N.Y.C.
15	SMITH	MARIE	35		F	M	MAR. 18,1905-MEMPHIS, TENN.		DO
16	SPARROW	CORNIE	53		F	D	AUG. 5, 1887-FRESNO,CAL.		BARBIZON PLAZA HOTEL, N.Y.C.
17	SPARROW	BEVERLY	32		F	S	NOV. 14,1908-SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		DO
18	SPINNING	KENNETH	48		M	M	AUG.21,1891-NEWARK,N.J.		20 ENID PL. MONTCLARE, N.J.
19	SPINNING	EDITH	41		F	M	JULY 21,1898-WASHINGTON, D.C.		DO
20	SPINNING	JANE ANDREE	18		F	S		USPP #2446-SEPT. 13,1939-PARIS,FRANCE	DO
21	SPINNING	BARBARA	14		F	S		DO	DO
22	SPINNING	PATRICIA	12		F	S		DO	DO
23	STENGER	MARION	49		F	M	NOV. 25,1891-BOSTON, MASS.		DEPT. OF STATE,WASHINGTON,D.C.
24	STENGER	JEROME	15		M	S		USPP #6990-JUNE 8,1939-WASHINGTON,D.C.	DO
25	STENGER	JOHN	14		M	S		DO	DO
26	STEVENS	MOSES	74		M	M	MER.FEB. 19,1866-BOSTON,MASS.	21	88 SUMMER ST. BOSTON,MASS.
27	STEVENS	MARCIA	74		F	M	JAN. 27,1866-BRUNSWICK,MAINE		DO
28	STOKES	TODOR	51		M	M	SEPT. 27,1889-ANDERSBERG,PA.		2140 GREENWOOD ST. HARRISBERG,PA.
29	STOKES	MARIE	55		F	M		USPP#594654-DEC.29,1938-WASHINGTON,D.C.	DO
30	STOKES	MARGARET	19		F	S		DO	DO

Inspector Immigrant Inspector

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—008

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 35 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE VERDON, JUNE 8, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 21 1940, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	STREINE	FRANK	32		M	M	FEB. 5, 1907, NEWPORT, KY.		MT.LEBANNON, PA.
2	STRONGMAN	RICHARD	59		M	M	NOV. 10, 1880, BOSTON, MASS.		%U.S.LINES, NEW YORK CITY.
3	STUART	NORMAN F.	38		M	M	MAR. 20, 1902, BOSTON, MASS.		1775 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
4	SWANSON	WALDEMAR	45		M	M	SEPT. 4, 1895, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		27 S.JILES, BRIDGETON, N.J.
5	TAYLOR	CARMEN B.	38		F	M	MAR. 8, 1902, PASADENA, CAL.		BERKELEY, CAL.
6	TAYLOR	SYLVIA D.	3		F	S		US.PP.1470, WASH., DEC. 13, 1932	DO.
7	TAYLOR	AUSTIN L.	8		M	S		US.PP.1994, WASH., APR. 30, 1938,	DO.
8	THOMAS	WILLIAM B.	38		M	M	JAN. 13, 1902, CHARLESTON, W.VA.		12 KENMORE RD.,BELMONT,MASS.
9	THOMAS	MARY E.	37		F	M	APR. 16, 1903, MIDDLEPORT, OHIO.		DO.
10	TRIMBLE	NANCY G.	28		F	M	SEPT.11, 1911, BALTIMORE, MD.		BROOKLANDVILLE, MD.
11	UPHAM	DOROTHY F.	44		F	M	FEB. 6, 1896, ST.PAUL, MINN.		2 E. 55TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.
12	VAN DE WEGHE	ERNEST	19		M	S		US.PP.126, ANTWERP, OCT. 27, 1938	1745 GRAND AV., BRONX, N.Y.
13	VAN DE WEGHE	JACQUES	17		M	S		US.PP. 60, BORDEAUX, MAY 31, 1940	DO.
14	VICTOR	SOPHIA	36		F	M	DEC. 10, 1904, CHICAGO, ILL.		1068 SUNSET PT.DR.,CLEARWATER,FLA;
15	VILLA	ANTHONY O.	75		M	S		US.DIST.CT.STA.BARBARA,CAL.1910 PP.1766	SANTA CLARA UNIVERSITY, CAL.
16	WALLACE	WILLIAM H.	58		M	M	OCT. 27, 1881, TITUSVILLE, PA.		HADLYME, CONN.
17	WANNER	WALTER E.	51		M	M	JULY 7, 1889, BUFFALO, N.Y.		125 N. 7TH ST., OLEAN, N.Y.
18	WATERMAN	ELSIE H.	58		F	M	OCT. 10, 1882, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		2938 CLAY ST.,SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.
19	WEEKS	CARRIE	66		F	M	NOV. 15, 1874, CHARLESTON, MASS.		FALMOUTH, MASS.
20	WENTWORTH	VIRGINIA	29		F	M	SEPT.13, 1910, TRENTON, N.J.		5 BYFIELD RD., WABAN, MASS.
21	WENTWORTH	LINDA		11	F	S		THROUGH PARENTS	DO.
22	WOOD	ROBERT	70		M	S	DEC. 7, 1869, NEW YORK CITY.		111 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
23	WORTH	GERTRUDE S.	48		F	M	SEPT. 5, 1888, MONTEREY, CAL.		2187 MAIN ST., PORTLAND, ORE.
24	ZAPF	FRANZ	47		M	M	AUG. 23, 1892, JOPLIN, MO.		3761 ORTEGA BD.,JACKSONVILLE,FLA.
25	ZAPF	MARGUERITE	45		F	M		US. PP. 685, PARIS, 3.25.38	DO.
26	ZAPF	MARGUERITE	20		F	S		DO.	DO.
27	ZAPF	JEANNE	19		F	S		DO. 2	DO.
28	ZAPF	LUCIENNE	9		F	S		DO.	DO.
29	ZWEGUINTZOFF	HANNAH N.	36		F	M	MAR. 9, 1904, PHILA. PA.		CHESTNUT HILL, PHILA. PA.
30	ZWEGUINTZOFF	NATHALIE	2	6	F	S	NOV. 1, 1938, PHILA. PA.		DO.

Passed U.S. Immigrant Inspector 10 AM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—803

10

Form No. 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE VERDON, JUNE 8, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 21 1940, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ZWEGUINTZOFF	ALEXANDRE acc 9/29	1		M	S	MAY 3, 1939, PHILA. PA.		CHESTNUT HILL, PHILA., PA.
2	JACKSON	CHARLES	65		M	M		PP. 337048, AUG. 6, 1936. WASH.	135 E. 42ND ST., N.Y.C.
3							Passes ... to and Return to USA		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

10

Form 18
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LISBON, JUNE 10, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 21 1940, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AHUMADA	ANTONIO	48		M	S	JAN. 2, 1892, BAYAMON, Porto Rico		%INT.TEL.& TEL. CORP., NYC.
2	BAGWELL	OMAR C.	54		M	M	NOV. 11, 1886, PITSBURG, OHIO		67 BROAD ST., NEW YORK CITY.
3	BAGWELL	HATTIE B.	56		F	M	JUNE 8, 1884, RUSHSYLVANIA, OHIO		DO.
4	DREYFUS BARNEY	LAURA	60		F	W	NOV. 30, 1873, CINCINNATI, OHIO		%AMER.SECURITY & TRUST CO.,WASH.DC.
5	GANTT	ROBERT A.	58		M	W	SEP. 15, 1881, FOLLS CITY, NEB.		67 BROAD ST., NEW YORK CITY.
6	GOOLD	LOUISE S.	17		F	S		US. PP. #12, CASABLANCA, 6.3.40	2496 FILBERT ST.,S.FRANCISCO,CAL.
7	GOOLD	MARY F.	15		F	S		US. PP. #13, CASABLANCA, 6.3.40	DO.
8	GREELY	MARIAN C.	52		F	M	AUG. 18, 1887, VICIMA, ILL.		%ARMY & NAVY CLUB, WASH.,D.C.
9	GREELY	JOHN C.	16		M	S	JAN. 3, 1924, WASHINGTON, D.C.	Son of Amer Parents	DO.
10	HALL	ROLAND B.	55		M	M		US. PP. 189, BORDEAUX, 5.24.39	67 BROAD ST., NEW YORK CITY.
11	~~HAZANAS~~	BALDOMERO	66		M	M		US. PP. 338, GENOA, 7.20.38	JUAN LUNA 123, MANILA, P.I.
12	~~HAZANAS~~	MARIA M.	66		F	M		US. PP. 162, LISBON,5.20.40	DO.
13	~~HAZANAS~~	EDUARDO	35		M	S		US. PP. 506, GENOA, 3.17.39	DO.
14	LENTILHON	FLORENCE B.	66		F	W	APR. 27, 1872, NEW YORK CITY		COLD SPRING HARBOR, L.I., N.Y.
15	McDANIEL	JOSANE L.	16		F	S		US. PP. 2504, PARIS, 9.25.39	20 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY.
16	MEYERSOHN	HARRY	53		M	M	JUNE 28, 1887, NEW YORK CITY.		HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA, N.Y.C.
17	MINKOWSKY	J.GIACOMO	69		M	M		US. PP. 492928, WASH., 1.13.38	%CHASE NAT'L BANK, N.Y.C.
18	MINKOWSKY	MARTHA F.	46		F	M		DO.	DO.
19	SAURWEIN	GEORGE N.	53		M	M	NOV. 24, 1886, BRICETON, OHIO		PAULDING, OHIO.
20	SCHMIDT	SAMUEL	57		M	M		US. PP. 660303, WASH., 1.23.40	809 CLEVELAND AV.,CINCINNATI,O.
21	SMITH	LOIS P.	30		F	M	OCT. 28, 1910, SEILING, OKLA.		500 DELAWARE AV., NORWOOD, PA.
22	SMITH	MYRTLE L.	1	6	F	S		US. P.P. #14, CASABLANCA, 6.5.40	DO.
23	SMITH	JEANETTE R.		6	F	S		DO. DO.	DO.
24	WEIL	FERNANDO J.	53		M	M		US. PP. 377391, WASH., 3.22.37	270 S.ASHLAND AV.,LEXINGTON,KY.
25	WEIL	ROSA	48		F	M		DO. DO.	DO.
26	WEIL	JAMES	16		M	S		DO. DO.	DO.
27									
28									
29									
30									

Accepted 11/13/13 - J King
Transferred on 3/1/13 KD

21

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

38 21

JUN 21 1940

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WASHINGTON" Sailing from GALWAY, 13 JUNE, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 1940.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BRONNER	MILTON	56		M	M	10 November 1874 - Louisville, Ky.		461 - 8th Ave., New York City.
2	BRONNER	ITA	52		F	M	11 December 1878 - Louisville, Ky.		-do-
3	BAKER	RALPH	29		M	M	3 January 1911 - Grayling, Mich.		312 N.Main St.,Marine City,Mich.
4	HOPKINS	MINNIE	69		F	S	3 August 1870 - Charlestown, West Va.		1744 Wynnwood Rd.,Philadelphia,Pa.
5	METZ	ALOYSIA	68		F	S	11 April 1872 - Cincinnati, Ohio.		c/o Mr. M.J. Riordan, Flogstaff, Arizona.
6	HART	FREDERICK	70		M	M		Ppst.521 - London - 27 May 1940	Sombrero,Butte, Arizona.
7	O'CONNOR	MARGARET	66		F	S		Ppst.315923 - Washington - 20 June '36	139 E. 39th St.,New York City.
8	RANDELL	DOROTHY	37		F	M	28 July 1902 - Waterford, Conn.		57 West 58 St.,New York City.
9	RANDELL	DAVID	1		M	S		Ppst.	-do-
10	ROBINSON	ALVA	45		F	M	5 June 1895 - Philadelphia, Pa.		c/o Mrs. McKoy, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia,Pa.
11	ROBINSON	ALVA	5	6	F	S		Ppst.362790 - Washington - 21 Jan.'37	-do-
12	GRAY	WILLIAM	48		M	M	12 November 1892 - Philadelphia, Pa.		89 East Ave.,Rochester,M.Y.
13	GRAY	NANCY	30		F	M	20 June 1910 - Chicago, Ills.		-do-
14	McCULLOCH	MATILDA	59		F	M	26 July 1871 - New York, N.Y.		Balboa, Orange Co., California.
15	ROWAN	LOUISE	53		F	M	July 6 1887 - Cincinnati, Ohio.		18900 Shelbourne Rd.,Cleveland, Ohio.
16	HORN	WILLIAM	28		M	S	8 November 1912 - McAllen, Texas.		McAllin, Texas.
17	PRESTON	CHARLES	62		M	M		Ppst.584858 - Washington - 10 Oct. '38	212 Darcel Ave.,Bogota, N.J.
18	PRESTON	LOUISE	61		F	M		Ppst.584858 - Washington - 10 Oct. '38	-do-
19	HAINES	LESLIE	42		M	M		Ppst.1267 - London - 14 January '39	c/o Libby McNeill, Libby U.S.Yards, Chicago, Ills.
20	KINGSLEY	CHARLES	66		M	M		Ppst.3736 - London - 25 April 1940	9 Nichols Rd.,Lexingdon, Mass.
21	KINGSLEY	EMILY	63		F	M		Ppst.3736 - London - 25 April 1940	-do-
22	ANDERSON	HELEN	39		F	M	18 June 1891 - Denvir, Cal.		544-10th St.,Santa Monica,Cal.
23	PAIGE	RAY	55		M	M	30 July 1885 - Painsville, Ohio.		1 West 54th St., New York City.
24	DYE	ALEXANDER	64		M	M	11 February 1876 - Flora, Ills.		Bureau of Domestic & Foreign Affairs, Washington,DC.
25	TROXELL	GEORGE	55		M	M	25 October 1894 - Philadelphia, Pa.		185 Chas.St., Easton, Pa.
26	ROBY	MARGARET	44		F	M	3 December 1896 - Wooster, Ohio.		N.Buckeye St.,Wooster, Ohio.
27	ROBY	CHARLES	16		M	S	10 November 1923 - Wooster, Ohio.		-do-
28	ROBY	RITA	11		F	S	28 June 1928 - Wooster, Ohio.		-do-
29	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	35		M	S	4 July 1905 - Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.		St. Regis Hotel, New York City.
30	NEILSEN	ANDREW	48		M	M		Ppst.324 - London - 12 Feb. 1940	1296 Stratfield Rd.,Bridgeport,Conn.

25

JUN 21 1940

21

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

39 22

JUN 1940

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WASHINGTON" Sailing from GALWAY, 13th JUNE, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 1940.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SIMON	ERNEST	56		M	M		Dist.Crt.,New York - 10 Nov. 1933	Savoy Plaza Hotel, New York.
2	SIMON	LISBETH	42		F	M		Dist.Crt.,New York - 10 Nov. 1933	-do-
3	SIMON	WALTER	18		M	S		Dist.Crt.,New York - 10 November 1933	-do-
4	HIDDINGH	MARY	30		F	M	19 November 1909 - Seattle, Washington.		c/o Mrs. O.S. Lindsay, Islip, Long Island, N.Y.
5	HIDDINGH	MICHAEL	4		M	S		Ppst.626 - London - 8 June 1940	-do-
6	HIDDINGH	JOHN	2		M	S		Ppst.626 - London - 8 June 1940	-do-
7	PROCTER	FREDERICK	37		M	M	23 August 1902 - New York City.		New Ashford, Mass.
8	MULLER	WALTER	37		M	M		Ppst.50110 - Washington - 3 March '38	c/o Mrs. Naomi Muller, 2218 Highland St.,West Lawn,Penna.
9	WEIDMAN	WALTER	28		M	M	16 January 1912 - Reading, Penna.		864 Delta Ave.,Reading,Penna.
10	WEBER	EUGENE	32		M	M	11 September 1907 - New York, N.Y.		BOX 25 Andalusia, Penna.
11	RUPPERT	AUGUST	33		M	D		18 October 1933 - Fed.Crt.,Indianapolis.	R.D.1 - Strasburg, Penna.
12	BARTHOLOMEW	REBEKAH	43		F M	M	27 December 1897 - Portland, Oregon	~~919 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago~~	Celotex Corporation, 919 No.Michigan Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
13	BARTHOLOMEW	ANN	6		F	S	8 May 1934 - Cleveland, Ohio.		-do-
14	BARTHOLOMEW	LEE	42		M	M	8 May 1898 - Harpner, Oregon.		-do-
15	BARTHOLOMEW	RICHARD	13		M	S	11 May 1927 - Seattle, Washington.		-do-
16	BARTHOLOMEW	JOHN	9		M	S	6 December 1931 - Buffalo, N.Y.		-do-
17	SPRINGMAN	MAUD	48		F	M	9 April 1892 - Devil's Lake, N. Dakota.		c/o First National Bank & Trust Co., Minneapolis, Minnesota.
18	HAMILTON	BARBARA	30		F	M	13 November 1909 - Boston, Mass.		70 Clark Street, Belmont, Mass.
19	HAMILTON	STEPHEN		11 wks	M	S		Ppst.129 - Glasgow - 11 June 1940	-do-
20	COCHRANE	STANLEY	45		M	M	12 March 1895 - Columbus, Indiana.		Briggs Manufacturing Co., Detroit, Michigan.
21	RICHARDSON	MARY	34		F	M	22 February 1906 - Vienna, Va.	Ppst.634 - London - 10 June 1940	144 Ardmore St.,Hamden, Conn.
22	RICHARDSON	GRACE	4		F	S		ppst.634 - London - 10 June 1940	-do-
23	RICHARDSON	MARTHA	2		F	S		Ppst.634 - London - 10 June 1940	-do-
24	RAWLINGS	JOHN	27		M	M	7 February 1912 - Marion, Ohio.		444 C. 57th St.,New York City.
25	BROBST	MERRILL	44		M	M	25 May 1895 - Gilmonton, Wis.		c/o Baltimore Hotel, New York.
26	BROBST	ESTHER	37		F	M	29 April 1902 - Evansville, Wis.		-do-
27	BROBST	JOHN	10		M	S	Miswaukee, Wis. - 3 February 1930		-do-
28	BROBST	THOMAS	8		M	S	11 July 1931 - Chicago, Ills.		-do-
29	GARDNER	MARIE	32		F	S	15 June 1907 - Winoni, Minn.		-do-
30	~~ROCK~~	~~FELIPPA~~	~~15~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~15 December 1924 - Hollywood, Calif.~~		~~161 So. 8th St.,New York, N.Y.~~

26

line #30 - Rock - Felippa, - did not Embark.

E. P. Burch
Purser

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

40

JUN 1940

23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WASHINGTON" Sailing from GALWAY, 13th JUNE, 19 40; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 1940.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KAWAKMI	CLARKE	28		M	S	22 October 1909 - Momeni, Ills.		3729 Morrison St.,N.W.,Washington, D.C.
2	PETERSON	PHOEBE	37		F	M	23 August 1902 - Ithaca, N.Y.		c/o Shrewsburg, McCurtis Mountain Ave.,New York.
3	PETERSON	PHOEBE	7		F	S		Ppst.85 - Antwerp - 30 November 1936	-do-
4	PETERSON	STERRETT	4	6	M	S		Ppst.85 - Antwerp - 30 November 1936	-do-
5	WALLENFELS	HUGO	47		M	M	9 June 1893 - New York, N.Y.		Treasury Dept., Washington,DC.
6	WALLENFELS	FANNY	47		F	M		Ppst.5973 - Washington - 19 August '38	-do-
7	WALLENFELS	BILLY	11		M	S		Ppst.6242 - Washington - 25 Nov. 1938	-do-
8	DEAVER	LISTER	48		M	M	24 October 1892 - Columbus, Ohio.		5521 University Ave.,Chicago,Ills.
9	MUMFORD	GRACE	28		F	S	7 March 1911 - Westport, Conn.		Southport, Connecticut.
10	BEDFORD MUMFORD	EDWARD	7		M	S		Ppst.650 - London - 18 June 1940	-do-
11	BEDFORD MUMFORD	DAPHNE	6		F	S		Ppst. 650 - London - 18 June 1940	-do-
12	BEDFORD MUMFORD	DAVID	3		M	S		Ppst.650 - London - 18 June 1940	-do-
13	HALE	GEORGE	51		M	M	25 July 1889 - Boston, Mass.		38 Lazard Ave.,Mt.Royal,Quebec.
14	AMBROSIUS	CAROL	40		M	M		Ppst.404240 - Washington - 4 May 1937	822 Parker St., Newark, N.J.
15	AMBROSIUS	LOUISE	44		F	M		Ppst.404240 - Washington - 4 May 1937	-do-
16	AMBROSIUS	DORIS	5		F	S	9 August 1934 - Newark, New Jersey.		-do-
17	THOMAS	ROGER	42		M	M	28 July 1897 - Gloucester, Mass.		84 Lindon Ave., Malden, Mass.
18	THOMAS	EVELYN	39		F	M	9 July 1902 - Lebanon, Penna.		-do-
19	SCOTLAND	JANET	77		F	M		Ppst.506488 - Washington - 23 May 1938	219 North Oxford St.,Hartford,Con.
20	WHITE	NORVILLE EDWARD	27		M	M	6 May 1913 - Bridgeport, Conn.		The Faircongo,Pelham Manor,N.Y.
21	BRAKA	PAULINE	21		F	M	21 October 1921 - New York, N.Y.		86 Leonard St., New York.
22	BRAKA	JEANETTE	3		F	S		Ppst.531 - London - 28 May 1940	-do-
23	BRAKA	IVOR	1	8	M	S		Ppst.531 - London - 28 May 1940	-do-
24	MARSH	CAROLYN	21		F	M	15 July 1919 1909 - Seattle, Washington.		1107-2 1st Ave.N.,Seattle,Mass.
25	MARSH	ELIZABETH	1	6	F	S		Ppst.479448 - Washington - 6 Oct.1937	-do-
26	WHITE	GEORGE	4		M	S	26 August 1935 - New York, N.Y.	LA 27	299 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
27	WHITE	FRANCES	6		F	S	9 November 1933 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
28	HAMILTON	LLOYD	47		M	M	19 October 1892 - San Francisco, Cal.		205 Bosh St.,San Francisco,Cal.
29	HARRIMAN	HARRIET	40		F	M	3 September 1900 - New York, N.Y.		c/o Baylis, 522 Fifth Ave.,N.Y.C.
30	MORRIS	FRANKLIN	46		M	M	9 October 1893c- Salem, Indiana.		c/o Celotex Corporation, 919 North Michigan Ave.,Chica go,Ill

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

23

23

24

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

JUN 1940

S. S. "WASHINGTON" Sailing from GALWAY, 13th JUNE, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 19 30.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~ROCK~~	~~PHILIPP~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	S	~~10 July 1921 - Rock, Kans.~~		161 So.8th St. New York
2	TREGLOWN	WILLIAM	59		M	M	2 April 1871 - New York.		11 Broadway, New York City.
3	TREGLOWN	EDITH	56		F	M		Ppst.3438 - Washington - 25 May 1937	-do-
4	TREGLOWN	ELIZABETH	15		F	S		Ppst.3438 - Washington - 25 May 1937	-do-
5	TREGLOWN	WILLIAM	33		M	S		Ppst.1677 - London - 18 July 1939	-do-
6	TREGLOWN	ANN	18		F	S		Ppst.920 - London - 24 August 1938	-do- -do-
7	TREGLOWN	GEORGE	30		M	S		Ppst.487 - London - 24 May 1940	-do-
8	~~PATTERSON~~	~~NORA~~	46	X	F	M		Visa 204 - Cork - 12 June 1940	2101 Hill St.,Ann Arbor,Mich.
9	PATTERSON	ELIZABETH	10	X	F	S		Ppst.69 - Cork - 12 June 1940	-do-
10	PATTERSON	WILLIAM	7	X	M	S		Ppst.69 - Cork - 12 June 1940	-do-
11	BUDDS	HENRY	36		M	M	5 July 1903 - Pana, Illinois.		Briggs Mfg.Co.,Detroit, Mich.
12	FISHER	RUTH	53		F	S	15 March 1886 - Lorain, Ohio.		Library Congress,Washington,D.C.
13	GATES	JOHN	43		M	M	7 January 1897 - Bismark, N. Dakota.		30 Rockfeller Plaza, N.Y.C.
14	JOYCE	ROBERT	40		M	M	29 July 1899 - Swartbourne, Pa.		1166 Gaylord St.,Denver, Colo.
15	JOYCE	LOIS	32		F	M	31 August 1907 - Denver, Colo.		-do-
16	JOYCE	SHERRILL	9			S		Ppst.596497 - Washington - 12 Jan.'39	-do-
17	SCHIELE	MARJORIE	27		F	S	30 March 1913 - Cincinnati, Ohio.		2 804 Stratford,Cincinnati,Ohio.
18	CAMPBELL	ROBERT	41		M	M	29 September 1898 - Chicago, Ills.		4335 Aakenwald Ave.,Chicago,Illd.
19	CAMPBELL	CATHERINE	38		F	M	4 December 1901 - Chica go, Ills.		-do-
20	LODGE	MARY	67		F	M		Ppst.107 - Toronto, Canada - 9 Feb.'39	317 Walnut Ave.,Roxburg,Mass.
21	KRAFT	FREDERICK	53		M	M		Ppst.478109 - Washington - 25 Sept.'37	40 Worth St.,New York.
22	HOLT	DEANE	48		M	M	20 January 1892 - Minneapolis, Min.		2153 N.64 St.,Wanwatosa, Wincon.
23	TOCKER	JOHN	74		M	M	6 May 1866 - N.Y.		Hill Hurst, Welsley, Mass.
24	TOCKER	MAUD	69		F	M	2 January 1871 - N.Y.		-do-
25	GRAETNER	JEAN	28		F	M	28 August 1911 - Wansan, Wis.		463 Brian Place, Chicago, Ills.
26	GRAETNER	GRETCHEN	5		F	S	15 April 1935 - N.Y.		-do-
27	GRAETNER	JOHN	3		M	S	19 July 1937 - Chicago, Ills.		-do-
28	SPRINGAM	ARTHUR	39		M	M	24 August 1900 - Newark, N.J.		737 Park Ave.,East Orange,N.J.
29	SPRINGAM	MARGARET	39		F	M	15 January 1900 - New Brunswick, N.J.		-do-
30	HOLLANDER	GEORGE BARNETT	62		M	M		Ppst.545 - Washington - 29 Jan.1938	3 South William St.,N.Y.C.

Line #1 - Rock, Philipp - Did not embark

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24

24

25

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

42 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "WASHINGTON" *Sailing from* GALWAY, 13th JUNE, *19* 40, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE, *19* 40.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MURRAY	WILLIAM	38		M	M	22 Sept.1901 - Beacon, New York.		206 Washington St.,Gloucester,Mass.
2	PAUL	HELEN	36		F	M	25 May 1904 - Westfield, Mass.		19 Glendale Rd.,Needham, Mass.
X 3	SCHORER	MARY	31		F	M	21 October 1908 - Pittsburgh, Pa.		Pallato, Calif.
4	SCHORER	JOHAN	2		M	S	8 February 1938 - Pasadena, Cal.		-do-
5	BARCLAY	ANITA	55		F	M	20 July 1875 - Easton, Md.		Barclay Hotel, 111 E.48th St., New York City.
6	TILNEY	CATHERINE	5		F	S	~~Ppst.533 - London - 28 May 1940~~ ± 5 + 9 ind. ordered M-manifested on alien list		-do-
7	TILNEY	ROBERT	2	6	M	S	Ppst.533 - London - 28 May 1940		-do-
8	TILNEY	ELIZABETH	1	6	F	S	Ppst.533 - London - 28 May 1940		-do-
9	TILNEY	ANNE	6		F	S	Ppst.533 - London - 28 May 1940		-do-
10	JARDIN	WILLIAM	46		M	M	11 February 1894 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		1926 Blucker St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
11	STEARNS	EDWARD	43		M	M	1 January 1897 - Lowell, Mass.		-do-
12	HEUGHEBART	AUGUST	52		M	M		Ppst.360816 - Washington - 3 Feb.1940	612 East 28 St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
13	EDWARDS	ARTHUR	40		M	M	17 March 1900 - Marysville, Ohio.		c/o Arinco, International Corp.,Middleton,Ohio.
14	MUNCE	MARSHALL	44		M	M	12 August 1896 - Richmond, Va.		Beverley Hills,Alexandria,Va.
15	GALEY	HOMER	44		M	M	5 July 1895 - Pittsburgh, Pa.		Gulf Oil Co., Gulf Bldgs.,Pittsburgh,Pa.
16	WALLACE	THOMAS	37		M	M	18 June 1903 - Woodlake, Texas.		1214 Miramer,Houston,Texas.
17	DUGAS	JAMES	48		M	M	23 November 1891 - Napolenville,La.		Lake Charles, Louisiana.
18	GILBREATH	HERBERT	32		M	M	2 November 1907 - Stiles, Texas.		3237 Hanger Ave.,Fortworth,Texas.
19	SPARKS	MARION	33		M	M	8 July 1907 - Blacktown, New Mexico.		Rosenberg, Texas.
20	DONALD	MARGERY	23		F	M	9 November 1915 - Yonkers, N.Y.		120 Sutton Manor,New Rochelle,NY
21	DONALD	ROBERT		11	M	S		Ppst.91 - Glasgow - 21 August 1939	-do-
22	SOFIO	EDWARD	64		M	M		Ppst.1333 - London - 18 Feb.1939	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City.
23	REED	PHILIP	57		M	W	25 November 1882 - Omaha, Neb.		27 West 44 St., N.Y.C.
24	SQUIRE	MARION	18		F	S	4 November 1921 - Dearborn, Mich.		22715 Nocolin Rd.,Dearborn,Mich.
25	CHUBBUCK	MARY	24		F	S		Ppst.221 - London - 7 October 39	1635 Lyndon St.,So.Pasadena,Cal.
26	WHEELER	WARREN	35		M	M	20 September 1905 - Jersey City, N.J.		55 Wall Street, N.Y.C.
27	WHEELER	ROGER		8	M	S		Ppst. 25	-do-
28	MANNING	NEWTON	52		M	M		Ppst.295 - London - 13 Jan.1940	c/o Briggs Mfg.Co.,Detroit,Mich.
29	SMITH	JANET	39		F	M	3 June 1901 - Seabright, N.J.		Ritz Hotel, New York.
30	SMITH	CHLOE	3		F	S	1 May 1936 - Seabright, N.J.		-do-

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

25

25

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43 JUN 1940 26

S. S. "WASHINGTON" Sailing from GALWAY, 13th JUNE, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 19 40.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DINGES	RAWLINSON	38		M	M	17 October 1901 - St. Louis, Mo.		30 Rockfeller Plaza, N.Y.C.
2	DINGES	HELEN	39		F	M	3 May 1901 - Warren, Penna.		-do-
3	BENSON	LESLIE	37		F	M	19 June 1907 -Winnetka, Ills.		Lake Forest, Ills.
4	BENSON	ROBERT	5		M	S		Ppst.636 - London - 10 June 1940	-do-
5	BENSON	DAVID	2		M	S		Ppst.636 - London - 10 June 1940	-do-
6	HUIDEKOPER	PAGE	22		F	S	15 January 1918 - Richmond, Va.		-do-
7	MACY	LOUISE	56		F	M	23 October 1883 - Cincinnati, Ohio		Charlottsville, Virginia.
8	MACY	NATICA	26		F	S	22 August 1913 - Orange, N.J.		-do-
9	MACY	PAMELIA	17		F	S		Ppst.1184 - London - 25 Nov.1938.	-do-
10	DAVIDSON	FREDA	47		F	M	27 March 1893 - Northport, Wis.		North Bend, Oregon.
11	HUNT	FRAZIER	64		M	M	1 December 1885 - Rock Island, Ills.		Westport, Conn.
12	HUNT	EMMA	62		F	M	- July 1877 - Quaker Hill, Ind.		-do-
13	THEIS	MICHAEL	13		M	S		Ppst.595 - London - 5 June 1940	558 West 22 St.,N.Y.C.
14	LYDY	ROBERT	43		M	M	23 August 1887 - Upper Sandusky, Ohio		1055 Cole Ave.,Lakewood.Cleveland, Ohio.
15	RESTON	SARAH	28		F	M	5 September 1912 - Sycamore, Ills.		103 Alida St.,Sycamore, Ills.
16	RESTON	RICHARD	3		M	S		Ppst.393035 - Washington - 19 Apr.'12	-do-
17	STINES	DANIEL	33		M	S	9 June 1907 - Sa ntoria Springs, N.Y.		3245 Victor St.,Kansas City,Mo.
18	ASBURY	WILLARD	39		M	M	16 December 1900 - Portland, Me.		East c/o 470 Prevention St., BatonRouge, Louisiana.
19	OWESEN	HENRICK	55		M	M		Ppst.338852 - Washington - 14 Aug.'36	Poland, Ohio.
20	OWESEN	EMILIE	55		F	M		Ppst.338853 - Washington - 14 Aug.'36	-do-
21	OWESEN	EMILIE	21		F	S	17 April 1919 - Homestead, Pa.		-do-
22	HUNT	BERTH	56		M	M	29 January 1884 - North Fork, Pa.		2717 Chesapeake,St.,Washington, DC.
23	BORUM	WYNHA	44		F	M	3 September 1896 - N.Y.		Collierville,Tennessee.
24	BORU M	ANNE	15		F	S		Ppst.3833 - Washington - 3 Feb.1937	-do-
25	BORUM	WYLIE	12		M	S		Ppst.3833 - Washington - 3 Feb.1937	-do-
26	LANNING	CHARLES	45		M	M	16 September 1894 - Washington, Kansas.		30 Rockfeller Plaza, N.Y.
27	ZUCKMANN	RUTH	28		F	M	22 April 1911 - New York, N.Y.		2 08 Melrose St.,Melrose Highlands, Mass.
28	WHITE	PAUL	23		M	S	4 November 1916 - Germanstown, Pa.		712A Chesheim Rd.,Philadelphia,Pa.
29	EATON	JOSEPH	29		M	M	15 March 1911 - Montclair, N.J.		2207 Devonshire Dr.,Cleveland,Ohio.
30	HERMAN	BERNARD	63		M	M	1877 - New York, N.Y.		45 East 80 St.,N.Y.C.

30

JUN 21 1940

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

26

16—30824 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "WASHINGTON" *Sailing from* GALWAY, 13th JUNE, *19* 40, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 1940, *19* 40.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HERMAN	CONSTANCE	54		F	M		Ppst. London - 12 May 1938	45 East 80th St.,New York City.
2	HERMAN	ERIC	25		M	S	22 February 1915 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
3	PIERCE	MARY	50		F	M	2 November 1890 - Boston, Mass.		52nd and Madison - Berkshire N.Y
4	MOMAND	STUART	49		M	M	17 February 1891 - New York, N.Y.		Sherry, Netherland Hotel, N.Y.
5	MOMAND	AGNES	48		F	M	9 September 1890 - Greenfield Mich.		-do-
6	CONNOLLY	FRANCES	29		F	M	28 August 1910 - Pittsburg Pa.		7 Park Ave., New York City.
7	FOUTS	LOUIS	25		M	S	9 May 1916 - Boca Grande Florida		825 Oak St.Jacksonville Fla.
8	BARNHOUSE	DONALD G.	14		M	S	23 July, 1926, Phila., PA.		1701 De Lancey St., Phila. Pa.
9	GOWEN	ALBERT Y.	59		M	M	8 May, 1883, Cleveland, O.		Tavern Club, Cleveland, O.
10	JOHNSTONE	FLORA M.	36		F	M	26 OCtober, 1904, Denver, Col.		445 O'Farrell St.,San Francisco,C.
11	JOHNSTONE	ELIZABETH	9		F	S		Through parents	do.
12	PETLEY	SARAH	2	8	F	S	16 December, 1937, New York City.		136 E. 37 St., N.Y.C.
13	SCHWARZ	JEAN K.	4		F	S		US PP. 666	449 Laurel St., St.Louis, Mo.
14	WALLACE	AMY V.	24		F	M	14 January, 1916, Worcester, Mass.		50 Elm St., Worcester, Mass.
15	WALLACE	IAN		8	M	S		Through parents, PP 350	do.
16	BUSVINE	KATHERINE V.	28		F	S	25 March, 1911, Norfolk, VA.		Norfolk Va. 1209 West Princess Ann Rd
17	McNULTY	ELIZABETH	81		F	S		US PP 520963, WASH. 4.27.38	3145 No. 32 St., Phila., Pa.
18	SPENCER	ISABELLE	27		F	M	3 April, 1913, Milwaukee, Wis.		4671 No.Woodburn St.,Milwaukee,Wis.
19	SPENCER	STEPHEN	4		M	S		Through parents	do.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G. MATT, Surgeon of the S.S. WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G. Matt

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1940 day of June, 1940

at NEW YORK

Herbert N. Cundy

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 3093
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from GALWAY, IRELAND, JUNE 15, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CASTRO	LILLIAN MARY	31		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	ST.CEDRIC	RP1250855 app 1243064	WASH.	6/12/39		EIRE	CORK
2	U. S. CIT.	CASTRO	LEONA Dau	6		F	S					U.S.A.		DETROIT, MICH.---JULY 10, 1933		USC					
3	U. S. CIT.	RYAN	JOHN	2		M	S					U.S.A.		BRONX, N.Y.---MAY 3, 1938		USC					
4		RYAN	MARY mo	39		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	CASTLEBAR	LETTER ATTACHED RP1251329	WASH.	6/4/39	8-6-12-1/14/40	EIRE	CASTLEBAR
5		BIESTY	MARGARET	31		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	ATHLONE	NQIV 79 4-A	DUBLIN	6/12/40		EIRE	ATHLONE
6	U. S. CIT.	BIESTY	JOHN son	9		M	S					U.S.A.		NEW YORK, N.Y.---OCT. 20, 1931		USC					
7		LAWLOR	NORA H	26		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	CASTLEBARER	1251326 app 1241926 RP-LETTER	WASH.	6-8-40 Exp. 12/1/40		EIRE	CASTLEBAR
8	U. S. CIT.	LAWLOR	JAMES son	3		M	S					U.S.A.		NEW YORK, N.Y.---NOV. 9, 1936		USC					
9	U. S. CIT.	JESSUP	ELON	55		M	M					U.S.A.		NEW YORK, N.Y.---DEC. 11, 1884		USC					
10	U. S. CIT.	JESSUP	ANN	8		F	S					U.S.A.		THROUGH FATHER		USC					
11		JESSUP	ISABELLA MARY wife	44		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	STOWBRIDGE	QIV 816	LONDON	5/27/40		ENGLAND	WILTS
12	U. S. CIT.	BELL	LEORNA	31		F	M					U.S.A.		JOHNSTOWN, PA.---MARCH 24, 1909		USC					
13	UNDER 16	BELL	JAMES GRAHAM son	7		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	QIV 915	LONDON	6/12/40		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
14	U. S. CIT.	BELL	MICHAEL son	9		M	S	CHILD	-	-	-	U.S.A.		US PP # 665 ISSUED AT LONDON JUNE 11, 1940							
15		KONDOS	EILEEN VICTORIA	19		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	QIV 916	LONDON	6/12/40		ENGLAND	LONDON
16	U. S. CIT.	KONDOS	STEPHEN Husb	21		M	M					U.S.A.		PHILADELPHIA, PA.---SEPT. 12, 1918		USC					
17	U. S. CIT.	KONDOS	NICHOLAS Father	27		M	S					U.S.A.		ST. LOUIS, MO.---JAN. 11, 1913		USC					
18		QUINN P-1272841 8-7-40 P-1272841-10-27-40	KATE	44		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	COUNTY ROSCOMMON	RP 1258122	WASHN.	JULY 28, 1939		EIRE	CASTLEREA
19	U. S. CIT.	QUINN	THOMAS son	7		M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	MARCH 3, 1933					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

#18 Application for R.E.P. Accepted subject to production of Mpr. Cert.

H.S. Wemyss Insp 6/21/40 1:30 pm

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

Form 6015
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from GALWAY, IRELAND, JUNE 15, 1940, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued Place	Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CASTRO	LILLIAN MARY	31		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	ST.CEDRIC	RP1250855	WASH.	6/12/39	app 1243064	EIRE	CORK
2	U.S. CIT.	CASTRO	LEONA Dau	6		F	S					U.S.A.		DETROIT, MICH.---JULY 10, 1933 USC							
3	U.S. CIT.	RYAN	JOHN	2		M	S					U.S.A.		BRONX, N.Y.---MAY 3, 1938 USC							
4		RYAN	MARY mo	39		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	CASTLEBAR	LETTER ATTACHED RP1251329	WASH.	6/4/39	Ent b. 12/14/40	EIRE	CASTLEBAR
5		BIESTY	MARGARET	31		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	ATHLONE	NQIV 79	DUBLIN	6/12/40		EIRE	ATHLONE
6	U.S. CIT.	BIESTY	JOHN son	9		M	S					U.S.A.		NEW YORK, N.Y.---OCT. 20, 1931 USC							
7		LAWLOR	NORA H	26		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	CASTLEBARRE	RP-LETTER 1241326	WASH.	6-8-40	app 1241326 Ent. 12/1/40	EIRE	CASTLEBAR
8	U.S. CIT.	LAWLOR	JAMES son	3		M	S					U.S.A.		NEW YORK, N.Y.---NOV. 9, 1936 USC							
9	U.S. CIT.	JESSUP	ELON	55		M	M					U.S.A.		NEW YORK, N.Y.---DEC. 11, 1884 USC							
10		JESSUP	ANN	8		F	S					U.S.A.		THROUGH FATHER USC							
11		JESSUP	ISABELLA MARY wife	44		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	STOWBRIDGE	QIV 268 816	LONDON	5/27/40		ENGLAND	WILTS
12	U.S. CIT.	BELL	LEORNA	31		F	M					U.S.A.		JOHNSTOWN, PA.---MARCH 24, 1909 USC							
13	UNDER 16	BELL	JAMES GRAHAM son	7		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	QIV 915	LONDON	6/12/40		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
14	U.S. CIT.	BELL	MICHAEL son	9		M	S	CHILD	-	-	-	U.S.A.		US PP # 665 ISSUED AT LONDON JUNE 11, 1940							
15		KONDOS	EILEEN VICTORIA	19		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	QIV 916	LONDON	6/12/40		ENGLAND	LONDON
16	U.S. CIT.	KONDOS	STEPHEN bro	21		M	M					U.S.A.		PHILADELPHIA, PA.---SEPT. 12, 1918 USC							
17	U.S. CIT.	KONDOS	NICHOLAS bro	27		M	S					U.S.A.		ST. LOUIS, MO.---JAN. 1, 1913 USC							
18		QUINN	KATE	44		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	COUNTY ROSCOMMON	RP 1258122	WASHN.	JULY 28, 1939		EIRE	CASTLEREA
19	U.S. CIT.	QUINN	THOMAS son	7		M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	MARCH 3, 1933 USC					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

#18 Application for R.E.P. Accepted subject to production of reg. Cert.

H.S. Wyatt Insp 6/21/40 1:30 pm

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

46

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7th, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, church, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the holder is a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether the holder is a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER-M. MURRAY, CORK, EIRE		MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF	$5	YES	YES	10YRS	MICH. 4/12/29	HOME- 3033 DORR AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	LT	NONE
2												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
3												1804 BELMONT AVE, BRONX, N.Y.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
4	FATHER- JOHN SWEENEY CASTLEBERRY, EIRE		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	$50	YS	YES	13YRS.	N.Y. 2/14/37	HUSBAND. ABOVE				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
5	FATHER- JOHN GAFFEY, ATHLONE, EIRE		L.I.	J'HIGHT.	YES	SELF	$ 90	YES	YES	16YRS	N.Y. 4/15 1937	HUSBAND-JOHN BIESTY, 405 CASE ST. J'HIGHTS, L.I. N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	LT	NONE
6																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	LT	NONE
7	FATHER- W. GIBBONS, CASTLEBAR, EIRE		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SISTER	$500.	YES	YES	10YRS	N.Y. 9/14 1939	DO. HUSBAND- JAS. LAWLOR, 173 E. 96TH. ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BK	DK	NONE
8																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BK	DK	NONE
9												DO. MORLAND GARDENS, BRONXVILLE, N.Y.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	DK	BL	NONE
10																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
11	BRO.-WM. TAYLOR, LONDON, ENGLAND		N.Y.	B'VILLE	YES	SELF	$ 50	YES	NO			DO. Midland Gardens #5				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
12												DO. (HUSBAND) 5557 LAKEVIEW, AVE, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	LT	NONE
13	FATHER- G. BELL, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND		MICH.	DET.	YES	SELF	$50.	YES	NO			Father J Graham Bell				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
14												DO.	NO.	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BK	DK	NONE
15	FRIEND-P. ADAMS, MAYFAIR, ENGLAND.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	$50.	YES	NO			DO. F.i.L.- D. KONDOS, 240 AUDOBON AVE. N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
16																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BK	DK	NONE
17												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	BK	NONE
18	SISTER-M. PHILLIPS-CLOONARD CASTLEREA CO. ROSSCOMMON		N.Y.	BKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES		N.Y.	1939	DO. HUSBAND-JOHN-1805 E. 51ST ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BR	BR	BR	NONE
19																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR	BR	LT	NONE
20												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
21																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
22																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
23																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
24																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
25																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
26																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
27																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
28																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BR	BR	LT	NONE
29																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
30																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BK	DK	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C. DOOLEY CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. WASHINGTON, from Galway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R C Dooley

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1940 day of June, 1940

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conly

Immigrant Inspector.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—600 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G. MATT, Surgeon of the S.S. WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (5) that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G. Matt

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1940 day of June, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert A. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from GALWAY, IRELAND, JUNE 15, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what grund]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. CIT.	DEVITO	DONATO	38		M	M					U.S.A.		UTICA, N.Y.--OCT. 12, 1901		USC					
2	✓	DEVITO	MAY MADD KATHLEEN	30		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	GILLINGHAM	QIV 904	LONDON	1/11/38		ENGLAND	LONDON
3	U.S. CIT.	ELSTOB	WINSTON	13		M	S					U.S.A.		NEW YORK, N.Y.--JAN. 5, 1926		USC					
4		ELSTOB	LILLIAN	49		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	RP 1120347 app 1120347	WASH.	11/20/36 Ent to 11/20/40		ENGLAND	LONDON
5	U.S. CIT.	BYRNE	PATRICIA	6		F	S					U.S.A.		BRONX, N.Y.-- OCT. 6, 1934		USC					
6	U.S. CIT.	BYRNE	JAMES	3		M	S					U.S.A.		BROOKLYN, N.Y.--MAY 1, 1937		USC					
7	U.S. CIT.	GRANT	BRIDGET friend	8		F	S					U.S.A.		NEW YORK, N.Y.--OCT. 1, 1931		USC					
8		BYRNE	BRIDGET	28		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13	WATERFORD	RP 1233224 app 1233224	WASH.	4/1/39 Ent to 10/1/40		EIRE	WATERFORD
9	U.S. CIT.	GRIESER	NORMAN	23		M	S					U.S.A.		DAYTON, OHIO--SEPT. 13, 1916		USC					
10		GRIESER	JANET DOROTHEA	20		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	QIV 905	LONDON			ENGLAND	LONDON
11	U.S. CIT.	APPLEYARD	FRANK	27		M	M					U.S.A.		E. ORANGE, N.J.-- NOVEMBER 10, 1912		USC					
12		APPLEYARD	MARJORIE	37		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	QIV 898	LONDON	11/6/40		ENGLAND	LONDON
13		JENKINSON	EDWARD JAMES	45		M	M	MINISTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	WORKINGHAM	NQIV 450	LONDON	6/4/40		ENGLAND	LONDON
14	U.S. CIT.	JENKINSON	RUTH	45		F	M					U.S.A.		ST. PAUL, MINN.---MAY 31, 1895		USC					
15	U.S. CIT.	JENKINSON	NANCY	5		F	S					U.S.A.		US PP # 1405-ISSUED AT LONDON			MAR. 25,	1939			
16	U.S. CIT.	JENKENSON	PAUL	4		M	S					U.S.A.		DO	DO	USC	DO	DO			
17	U.S. CIT.	JENKINSON	JAMES	1		M	S					U.S.A.		DO	DO	USC	DO	DO			
18		QUINN	HANNAH	35		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13	RATHKSALE	RP 1247699 app 1240489 1231331	WASH.	5/20/39 Ent to 11/20/40		EIRE	RATHKSALE
19	U.S. CIT.	QUINN	HELEN	4		F	S					U.S.A.		NEW YORK, N.Y. --FEB. 12, 1936		USC					
20	U.S. CIT.	ADAMS	MAHALA	41		F	M					U.S.A.		CHICAGO, ILL. --JULY 21, 1898		USC					
21	UNDER 16	ADAMS	ALBERT EDWARD	9		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	CHICHESTER	QIV 894	LONDON	6/11/40		ENGLAND	CHICHESTER
22	U.S. CIT.	ADAMS	SUZANNE	5		F	S					U.S.A.		US PP # 554 ISSUED AT			LONDON	5/31/40			
23		O'SULLIVAN	CHRISTINE	42		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13	COBH	NQIV 77	DUBLIN	6/6/40		EIRE	COBH
24		GRIFFIN	MARY CHRISTINA	32		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO	Y	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13	TRALEE	RP 1178390 app 1172635	WASH.	11/11/40 Ent to 11/11/40		EIRE	TRALEE
25	U.S. CIT.	GRIFFIN	PATRICIA	4		F	S					U.S.A.		JERSEY CITY, N.J.---MARCH 18, 1936		USC					
26	U.S. CIT.	GRIFFIN	MARGARET	3		F	S					U.S.A.		JERSEY CITY, N.J.--- JULY 5, 1937		USC					
27		KANGLEY 33	CATHERINE	30		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	B	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13	COOTEHILL	RP 1241108 app 1233131	WASH.	4/14/39 Ent to 6/14/40		EIRE	COOTEHILL
28	U.S. CIT.	KANGLEY	MARY	6		F	S					U.S.A.		NEW YORK, N.Y.---APRIL 2, 1934		USC					
29	U.S. CIT.	KANGLEY	SHEILA	4		F	S					U.S.A.		NEW YORK, N.Y.---FEB. 8, 1936		USC					
30	U.S. CIT.	KANGLEY	KATHLEEN	2		F	S					U.S.A.		NEW YORK, N.Y.---MARCH 20, 1938		USC					

H. J. Mandy Insp 6/3/40 1 PM

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List 36

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., June 7th, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by the steamship company, railway, transportation company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he perform the work of an able-bodied laborer, skilled or unskilled, as he claims, and if so, what is his occupation?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, decision, or recommendation of any court or of any immigration or deportation officer of the United States	Whether coming by reason of any prior deportation or removal proceedings	Whether ever detained or deported or sent for deportation	Whether ever detained in any alien asylum or home	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether from own or other funds	Amount	Kind of place in which last employed and length of time in such place										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1												HOME- 1009 SEYMORE AVE. UTICA, N.Y.																		
2	MOTHER- MAUD TOWNSEN LONDON, ENGLAND		N.Y.	UTICA	YES	SELF	YES	NO				Bro L. Emile - Dalleter. DO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	LT	NONE
3												HOLLAND HOTEL, TIMES SQ. NEW YORK CITY 50 West 7th				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
4	SON-PETER ELSTOB LONDON, ENGLAND		N.Y.	N.Y.	YSE	SELF	YES	YES	9M.	N.Y.	1936	DO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BR	LT	NONE
5												268--45TH. STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
6												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BK	DK	NONE
7												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BK	DK	NONE
8	MOTHER- MARY A. MADDOCK WATERFORD, EIRE		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	9YRS	N.Y.	1939	DO. (HUSBAND)	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	DK	BL	NONE
9												1745 HARVARD BLVD. DAYTON, OHIO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
10	FATHER-SIR. H.N.BUNBURY, EALING, ENGLAND		OHIO	DAYTON	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DO. (HOME)	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	LT	NONE
11												174 HARRISON STREET, E.ORANGE, N.J.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
12	SISTER-CLARE PALMER, LONDON, ENGLAND		N.J.	E.ORANGE	YES	SELF	YES	NO				DO. (M.I.L.)	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	LT	NONE
13	FATHER-W. JENKINSON LONDON, ENGLAND		CAL.	L.Ab	YES	SELF	YES	YES		CAL.	1939	TAKING UP PASTORAL DUTIES AT OLACHE, CAL.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BK	DK	NONE
14												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
15												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
16												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	BK	NONE
17												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BR	BR	BR	NONE
18	FATHER-WM. HEFFERNAN, RATHKEALE, EIRE		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5YRS	N.Y.	6/2/39	HUSBAND-MR. M. QUINN, 126 W. W. 90TH.ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BR	BR	LT	NONE
19												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
20												FATHER-HENRY SNYDER, 50 50 WILKENS AVE. PITTSBURG, PA.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
21	FATHER-ALBERT ADAMS, CHICHESTER, ENGLAND		PA.	PITTSBURG	YES	FATTHER	YES	YES	1YR.	PA.	1932	DO. (5450 WILKENS AVE.)	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 6	FR	BR	LT	NONE
22												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
23	MOTHER- MARY HANRAHAN COBH, EIRE		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES					HUSBAND-H. O'SULLIVAN 73 ELWOOD ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	LT	NONE
24	MOTHER- MARY HEALYN, TRALEE, EIRE		N.Y.	J.C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2YRS.	N.Y.	1937	HUSBAND-JOHN GRIFFIN 103 MONTECELLO AVE JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BK	DK	NONE
25												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
26												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
27	MOTHER -SUSAN CLERKIN COOTEHILL, EIRE		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	10YRS	N.Y.	1939	HUSBAND-S.KANGLEY-NEW HAMPTON-ORANGECO, N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BR	BR	LT	NONE
28												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
29												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
30												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BK	DK	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C.DOOLEY CHIEF OFFICER, *of the* S.S.WASHINGTON, *from* Galway, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.C.Dooley

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1940 *day of* June, *1940*

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residences. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G. MATT, Surgeon of the U.S.S. WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G Matt

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1940 day of ~~May~~ June, 1940

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from GALWAY, EIRE, June 15, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. CIT.	HARRIS	KEITH		10	M	S					U.S.A.		US PP # 589- LONDON-JUNE 5, 1940								
2	U. S. CIT.	OLSEN	KARL	26		M	M					U.S.A.		VALLY CITY, N. DAKOTA-OCT. 13, 1914								
3		OLSEN	MARGERET	20		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	QIV884	LONDON	6/11/40		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	
4	U. S. CIT.	CONNOLLY	MICHEAL	46		M	M					U.S.A.		US PP # 35 ISSUED AT DUBLIN 6/12/40								
5	U. S. CIT.	CONNOLLY	ELLEN	9		F	S					U.S.A.		NEW YORK, N.Y.-MARCH 29, 1931								
6	U. S. CIT.	CONNOLLY	SARAH	6		F	S					U.S.A.		US PP # 35 ISSUED AT DUBLIN 6/12/40								
7	U. S. CIT.	CONNOLLY	MARY	4		F	S					U.S.A.		US PP # 35 ISSUED AT DUBLIN 6/12/40								
8		CONNOLLY	BRIDGET	43		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	KENMARE	QIV1537	DUBLIN	6/12/40		EIRE	KILLARNEY	
9		HOUGH	FRANCES	40		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	CHESHIRE	NQIV	LONDON	6/15/40		ENGLAND	CHESHIRE	
10	UNDER 16	HOUGH	FRANCES M.	14		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	L'POOL	NQIV 412	LONDON	4/15/40		DO.	DO.	
11	U. S. CIT.	HOUGH	JANE	9		F	S					U.S.A.		CASEY. TEXAS- DECEMBER 24, 1931								
12	U. S. CIT.	HOUGH	ANTHONY	5		F	S					U.S.A.		CARROLL, IOWA-APRIL 22, 1935								
13	EXEMPT	MARQUEZ	JULIA	38		F	S	NUN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	PANAMA	TV 4520	LONDON	5/27/40		ENGLAND	KENT	
14	U. S. CIT.	MC DONALD	ELIZABETH	27		F	S					U.S.A.		REDLANDS, CALIFORNIA-JUNE 20, 1915								
15	U. S. CIT.	MC CABE	MARY	44		F	S					U.S.A.		PENNSGLOAM, PA.-DEC. 8, 1895								
16		~~PORTEOUS~~	~~MARY~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NURSE~~	~~Y~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~DINDEE~~	~~NI 4712~~	~~LONDON~~	~~6/4/40~~		~~SCOTLAND~~	~~EDINBORGH~~	
17		~~SCHWARZ~~	~~JEAN~~	~~3~~		~~F~~	~~S~~					~~U.S.A.~~		~~US PP # 666 ISSUED AT LONDON JUNE 11/40~~								
18	U. S. CIT.	LOGAN	LOUISE	31		F	M					U.S.A.		NEW YORK, N.Y.-JULY 29, 1909								
19	U. S. CIT.	LOGAN	JOHN	2		M	S					U.S.A.		US PP # 671 ISSUED AT DONDON JUNE 11, 1940								
20	UNDER 16	LOGAN	ROBERT	6		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	QIV 895	LONDON	6/11/40		ENGLAND	SOUTHBURN	
21		MC CLOSKEY	MARGARET	30		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	N.IRELAND	IRISH	N.IRELAND	MONEYMOOR	RP1253874	WASH.	6/27/39		N.IRELAND	MONEYMOOR	
22	U. S. CIT.	MC CLOSKEY	MARGT	4		F	S					U.S.A.		BROOKLYN, N.Y.-APRIL 19, 1936								
23	U. S. CIT.	MC CLOSKEY	MARY	3		F	S					U.S.A.		BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUNE 30, 1937								
24	U. S. CIT.	HOFF	EBBE	33		M	M					U.S.A.		REXFORD, KANSAS- AUG. 12, 1906								
25	U. S. CIT.	HOFF	PHEBE	5		F	S					U.S.A.		NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT MAY 22, 1935								
26		HOFF	PHEBE M.	30		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	MALTBY	NQIV442	LONDON	5/27/40		ENGLAND	YORKS	
27		HOWARTH	JASMINE	47		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	S.AFRICA	DO.	S.AFRICA	J.H.	QIV 33	LONDON	6/10/40		ENGLAND	SURREY	
28	U. S. CIT.	HOWARTH	CYNTHIA	15		F	S					U.S.A.		PHILADELPHIA, PA. SEPT. 17, 1924								
29																						
30																						

34

LINE # 16 PORTEOUS MARY DID NOT EMBARK
17 SCHWARZ JEAN DO

A Edwin Lowrie
PURSER

3:30 P.M. John Savage
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

55

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 35.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW NE YORK, N.Y., June 17, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States											Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	Yes or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1												10 HARDING RD. WARNING, N.J. Caldwell N.J.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
2												HOME-"THE FAIR" DOLLARS CITY, N.DAKOTA				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
3	MOTHER-ANNIE BOYLE, BIRMINGHAM, ENG.		N.D. VALLEY CITY		NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	LT	NONE
4												B.I.L.-FRANK WALSH BRONX, N.Y.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
5												1 ADRIAN AVE-225TH.ST. BRONX, N.Y.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
6												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BK	DK	NONE
7												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BK	DK	NONE
8	FATHER- JOHN GAINE KILLARNEY, EIRE		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	10YRS	N.Y.	1929	DO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	DK	BL	NONE
9	MOTHER-MARY LANDY, CHESHIRE, ENG.		IOWA	BEDFORD	NO	SELF	YES	YES	9YRS	IOWA	1938	HUSBAND-ELLIS HOUGH BEDFORD, IOWA	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
10	DO.		DO	DO	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	9YRS	IOWA	1938	DO. Indianola Iowa	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	LT	NONE
11												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
12												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
13	REV. M.J. HARNBY KENT, ENG.	CUBA N.Y.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANS		1938	CONVENT OF HANDMAIDS, S.H. HAVANA, CUBA	YES	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BK	DK	NONE
14												120 S. 36TH. STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
15												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
16	FATHER-T. PORTEOUS EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND		MO.	S LOUIS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	MICH.	1938	FRIEND-MRS. G. SCHWARZ ST. LOUIS, MICH	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BK	DK	NONE
17												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BR	BR	BR	NONE
18												HOME-823 W. 59TH.STREET LOS ANGELES, CAL. Father Charles Jennen				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BR	BR	LT	NONE
19												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
20	GRANDFATHER-R.LOGAN CROSSFORDS, ENG.		CAL.	LA	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	6M.	CAL.	1936	DO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FR	BR	LT	NONE
21	FATHER-PAT. DEVLIN, MONEYMOOR, EIRE		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	15YRS	N.Y.	July 1919	HUSBAND- JOHN MC CLOSKEY 990 STERLING PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	LT	NONE
22												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
23												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
24												DR. H. HOFF, PEASE RD. WOODBRIDGE, CONN.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
25												DO.				NO	NO	Med	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
26	FATHER-D. FLATHER MALTBY, ENG.		CONN	NEW HAVEN	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	5YRS	CONN	1935	DO. (B.I.L.) Brussels	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BK	DK	NONE
27	FRIEND-A. WOLTON, VIRGONIA, EIRE SURRY, ENG.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES		N.Y.	1934	FRIEND-MRS. G. HERBER, 114 E. 64TH. ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	BR	BR	LT	NONE
28												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
29																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
30																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BK	DK	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C. DOOLEY CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. WASHINGTON, from Galway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Dooley

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1940 day of June, 1940

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conlon

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G. MATT, Surgeon of the S.S. WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G. Matt

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1940 day of June, 40

at NEW YORK

Robert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 34 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from GALWAY, ERIE, JUNE 15, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. CIT.	WILLIAMSON	BERNARD	21	✓	M	S					U.S.A.		MONTANA,	BUTTE -MAY	29, 1939						
2	U. S. CIT.	KINCAID	JOHN	44	✓	M	M					U.S.A.		US PP #353	ISSUED AT	DUBLIN-9/9/36						
3		KINCAID	VIOLET	28	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13	VIRGINIA	QIV1536	DUBLIN	6/10/40	✓	EIRE 13	VIRGINIA	
4	U. S. CIT.	KINCAID	HERBERT	6	✓	M	S					U.S.A.		US PP #353	ISSUED AT	DUBLIN 9/9/36						
5	U. S. CIT.	KINCAID	JOYCE	4	✓	F	S					U.S.A.		US PP #353	ISSUED AT	DUBLIN 9/9/36						
6	U. S. CIT.	GOODMAN	CHARLES	38	✓	M	M					U..S. A.		NEW YORK,	N.Y.-- OCT.	14, 1902						
7	U. S. CIT.	GOODMAN	JOEL	14	✓	M	S					U.S.A.		ELIZABETH,	N.J.-- DEC.	26, 1926						
8		GOODMAN	MILDRED	37	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	08-32 RUSSIA	ODESSA	RP1170895 ✓	WASH.	9/19/37	Aug 19, 1940 ✓	ENGLAND	LONDON	
9	U. S. CIT.	FINNEGAN	JAMES	47	✓	M	M					U.S.A.		NAT. US DIST. COURT		PHIL. PA. JUNE 15, 1926						
10		FINNEGAN	MARGARET	37	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13	BALLINA	NQIV 73	DUBLIN	5/30/40	✓	EIRE	Child Pg. BALLINA	
11		ROWE	DORA	43	✓	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	08-15 ENGLAND	HORWICH	NQIV 452	LONDON	9/10/40	12 Sep 8/40	ENGLAND	HORWICH	
12	U. S. CIT.	PARTRIDGE	DEREK	5	✓	M	S					U.S.A.		US PP # 602-ISSUED	AT LONDON	6/5/40						
13	U. S. CIT.	PARTRIDGE	FREDERICK	14	✓	M	S					U.S.A.		NEW YORK,	N.Y.--SEPT.	22, 1926						
14		QUARTERMAINE	MARY	32	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13	CLOONFAD	RP1246883	WASH.	5/16/39	Aug 16, 1940 ✓	EIRE	CLOONFAD	
15	U. S. CIT.	QUARTERMAINE	MARIE	6	✓	F	S					U.S.A.		NEW YORK,	N.Y.--FEB.	17, 1934						
16		WATSON	JULIA	31	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND 06-16	GLASGOW	NQIV 37	GLASGOW	6/8/40	✓	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
17	U. S. CIT.	WATSON	WILLIAM	6	✓	M	S					U.S.A.		CHICAGO,	ILL.--APRIL	16, 1934						
18		FOLEY	MARY	33	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 08-13	BALLYGAR	RP(SEE LETTER ATTACHED)			✓	EIRE	BALLYGAR	
19	U. S. CIT.	FOLEY	MARGARET	4	✓	F	S					U.S.A.		NEW YORK,	N.Y.--NOVEMBER	1, 1935						
20		MOLLOY	BEATRICE	35	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 08-13	MONASTER-ADEN	RP1256864	WASH.	7/1/39	✓	99		
21	U. S. CIT.	MOLLOY	ROBERT	3	✓	M	S					U.S.A.		NEW YORK,	N.Y.--JAN.	25, 1937						
22		LACEY	CECILIA	40	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 08-13	KILRUSH	RP1258633	WASH.	8/2/39	✓	EIRE	KILRUSH	
23	U. S. CIT.	LACEY	DENIS	4	✓	M	S					U.S.A.		YONKERS,	N.Y.- DEC.	21, 1936						
24		O'REILLY	MARY	28	✓	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 20-13	WATERFORD	QIV 623	LONDON	6/10/40	✓	EIRE 13	WATERFORD	
25		WITT	CHRISTOPHER	7	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND 20-15	LONDON	QIV 853	LONDON	6/3/40	✓	ENGLAND	LONDON	
26	U. S. CIT.	WITT	GILLIAN	5	✓	F	S					U.S.A.		US PP #560	ISSUED AT	LONDON 5/31/40						
27		HARRIS	EDNA	31	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND 20-15	MANCHESTER	QIV 825	LONDON	5/27/40	✓	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	
28	U. S. CIT.	HARRIS	ALAN	2	✓	M	S					U.S.A.		US PP #589-ISSUED	AT LONDON	6/5/40						
29																						
30																						

35

John M Dane
Dep. 2 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

52

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., June 11th, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether by relative, whether by himself or herself, by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1												7 LEE STREET, SUMMERVILLE, MASS.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
2												735 HARRIET STREET, FLINT, MICH.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
3	FATHER-WM. STRATFORD, VIRGINIA, EIRE		MICH.	FLINT	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	LT	NONE
4												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
5												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
6												2081 WALLACE AVE, BRONX, N.Y.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BK	DK	NONE
7												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BK	DK	NONE
8	FRIEND-GEORGE LOWERY, LONDON, ENGLAND		N.Y.	BRONX	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	27YRS	N.Y.	1938	DO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	DK	BL	NONE
9												4315 BROWN STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
10	FATHER-M. MULLEN BONNOCONLON, EIRE		PA.	PHIL	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	2YRS.	PA.	1939	DO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	LT	NONE
11	MOTHER- SARAH ROWE, HORWICH, ENGLAND		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF		YES	YES	10YRS	N.Y.	1939 HOME-1185 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	LT	NONE
12												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
13	MOTHER-W. CONNAUGHTON CLOONFAD, EIRE		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF		YES	YES	15YRS	N.Y.	1939 DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BK	DK	NONE
14	MOTHER- W. CONNAUGHTON CLOONFAD, EIRE		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF		YES	YES	15YRS	N.Y.	1939 HUSBAND- A. QUARTERMAINE 335 E. 79TH. ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BK	DK	NONE
15												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
16	FATHER-GEORGE BAIRD GLASGOW, SCOTLAND		ILL.	BERWYN	YES	SELF		YES	YES	2YRS	WYO.	1936 HUSBAND-W. WATSON 6418 W.33 ST. BERWYN, ILL.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	BK	NONE
17												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BR	BR	BR	NONE
18	FATHER-THOS. KENNY BALLYGAR, EIRE		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF		YES	YES	13YRS	N.Y.	1938 HOME-JOHN FOLEY, TRAVERS ISLAND, PELHAM MANOR, N.Y. 611-E 178 ST N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BR	BR	LT	NONE
19												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
20	MOTHER-B. COLEMAN MONASTERADEN, EIRE		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF		YES	YES	11YRS	N.Y.	1939 HOME-MR. M. MOLLOY 311 E. 160TH. ST. N.Y.C. 140 St.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	LT	NONE
21												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
22	MOTHER-ELLEN LOWE KILRUSH, EIRE		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF		YES	YES	16YRS	N.Y.	1939 HUSBAND- DENIS LACEY, 893 MCLEAN AVE. YONKERS, NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	LT	NONE
23												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
24	FATHER- P. O'REILLY, WATERFORD, EIRE		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1YR	N.Y.	1938 EMPLOYER-HENRY BOWEN 30 PINE ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BK	DK	NONE
25	FATHER- JOHN WITT, LONDON, ENGLAND		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	FATHER		NO				DO. (Grandfather)	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	6	DK	BK	DK	NONE
26												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
27	MOTHER-A. GUILDFORD MANCHESTER, ENGLAND		N.J.	W.CALDING	YES	SELF		YES	YES	5YRS	N.J.	1939 S.I.L.-MRS. E. LUCOCK 10 HARDING RD. W. CALDING N.J.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BR	BR	LT	NONE
28												DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
29																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
30																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BK	DK	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C.DOOLEY CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S.WASHINGTON, from Galway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.C.Dooley

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1940 day of June, 1940

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G. MATT, Surgeon of the S.S. WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G. Matt

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1940 day of June, 40

at NEW YORK

Herbert M. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Rate or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Form 506B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON . Passengers sailing from GALWAY, IRELAND, JUNE 15, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with IMV, NIMV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JOYCE	HONORIA	30		F	M	H°WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	CLIFDEN	RP1220254	WASHINGTON	8/15/38		EIRE	BROOKLYN CLIFDEN
2	U. S. CIT.	JOYCE	MARGARET	7		F	S					U.S.A.		BROOKLIN,	N.Y.-JAN.	24, 1933					
3	U. S. CIT.	JOYCE	EVELYN	6		F	S					U.S.A.		BROOKLYN,	N.Y. APRIL	25, 1934					
4	U. S. CIT.	JOYCE	CLAIRE	3		F	S					U.S.A.		BROOKLYN,	N.Y. APRIL	21, 1937					
5		MC DONAGH (McDONOUGH)	SABINA	32		F	M	H°WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	BALUNA	N.Q. 78	DUBLIN	6/11/40		EIRE	BALLINA
6	U. S. CIT.	MC DONAGH	BRIDIE	6		F	S					U.S.A.		NEW YORK,	N.Y.- JAN.	14, 1934					
7		BROPHY	MXER MONA	31		F	M	H°WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	CORK	RP1260458	WASH.	8/22/39		EIRE	BRONX CORK
8	U. S. CIT.	BROPHY	ROBERT	4		M	S					U.S.A.		BRONX,	N.Y. - JAN.	11, 1936					
9		MC MAHON	ELIZABETH	39		F	M	H°WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	KILRUSH	RP1240063	WASH.	6/3/39		EIRE	NEWYORK KILRUSH
10	U. S. CIT.	MC MAHON	THOMAS	6		M	S					U.S.A.		NEW YORK,	N.Y.- AUGUST	9, 1933					
11	U. S. CIT.	MC MAHON	GEORGE	1		M	S					U.S.A.		NEW YORK,	N.Y.- FEB.	5, 1939					
12		COLE	SARAH	34		F	M	H°WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N. IRELAND	BRITISH	N.IRELAND	NEWRY	QIV2014	BELFAST	6/10/40		N.IRELAND	NEWRY
13	U. S. CIT.	COLE	MARIE	7		F	S					U.S.A.		NEW YORK,	N.Y.--JAN.	12, 1932					
14		~~HAMILTON~~	~~MARY~~	~~65~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H°WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~EIRE~~	~~IRISH~~	~~EIRE~~	~~BALLINASLOE~~	RP- 1186830	~~WASH.~~	~~3/16/38~~		~~EIRE~~	~~BALLINASLOE~~
15		~~HAMILTON~~	~~LOFTUS~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~					~~U.S.A.~~		~~US PP # 504489 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON D.C. 3/17/38~~							
16	U. S. CIT.	COLE	SARAH	4		F	S					U.S.A.		NEW YORK,	N.Y.--JAN.	24, 1936					
17		HENNESSY	MARGARET	39		F	M	H°WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	CAHIR	RP1244301	WASH.	5/5/37		EIRE	NEWYORK CAHIR
18	U. S. CIT.	HENNESSY	MICHAEL	4		M	S					U.S.A.		NEW YORK,	N.Y.-- NOV.	6, 1936					
19	U. S. CIT.	HENNESSY	NORA	3		F	S					U.S.A.		NEW YORK,	N.Y.--AUG.	27, 1937					
20		O'CONNOR	HANNAH	33		F	M	H°WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	BUTTEVANT	RP1257165	WASH.	7/21/39		EIRE	STRONA BUTTEVANT
21	U. S. CIT.	O'CONNOR	VINCENT	7		M	S					U.S.A.		NEW YORK,	N.Y.- APRIL	11, 1933					
22	U. S. CIT.	O'CONNOR	ELLEN	5		F	S					U.S.A.		NEW YORK,	N.Y. - JUNE	4, 1935					
23	U. S. CIT.	MAC MANUS	JANE	33		F	M					U.S.A.		NEW YORK,	N.Y.--JAN.	13, 1907					
24	UNDER 16	MAC MANUS	FREDERICK (neal)	8		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	WALLINGTON	QIV 874	LONDON	6/10/40		ENGLAND	HENDON
25	U. S. CIT.	BARKER	EILEEN	34		F	M					U.S.A.		US PP # 517			LONDON	5/27/40			
26	UNDER 16	BARKER	JEAN	8		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	HANTS	QIV 872	LONDON	6/10/40		ENGLAND	HANTS
27	UNDER 16	BARKER	MARION	7		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	HANTS	QIV 873	LONDON	6/10/40		ENGLAND	HANTS
28		MC CARTHY	MONA	35		F	M	H°WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	KILFLYNN	RP1248185	WASH.	5/26/39		EIRE	NEWYORK KILFLYNN
29	U. S. CIT.	MC CARTHY	EDWARD	8		M	S					U.S.A.		NEW YORK,	N.Y.-- SEPT.	2, 1932					
30		WILLIAMSON	MARY (with son James)	39		F	M	H°WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	CASTLETOWNBERE	RP1248631	WASH.	5/29/39		EIRE	SUMMERHILL CASTLETOWNBERE

LINE # 14 HAMILTON MARY DID NOT EMBARK
15 HAMILTON LOFTUS DO

A. Edwin Powell
PURSER

3:30 P.M. J. Maxwell
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 36
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—430

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

54

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 21st, 1940, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, steamship line, or by relative, whether prepaid or by other person, or by the government, society, church, city, or committee)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Race or people (For the purpose of collecting statistics only)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether otherwise excluded by law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER-PATRICK CLOHERTY CLIFDEN, IRELAND		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YSE	HUSBAND	YES	YES	11YRS	N.Y.	1936	HUSBAND-PATRICK JOYCE 150- 6TH. AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	LT	NONE
2	DO..											DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
3	DO.											DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
4	DO.											DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
5	FASHER-JOHN CONWAY BALLINA, EIRE		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	10YRS	N.Y.	1938	HOME- 345 ST. JAMES AVE. BRONX, N.Y. Friend Patrick	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	LT	NONE
6	DO..											DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BK	DK	NONE
7	MOTHER-MRS.M.CULLINANE CORK, EIRE		N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	YES	YES	11YRS	N.Y.	1939	HUSBAND-THOMAS BROHMY, 635 E.169 ST.BRONX,N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BK	DK	NONE
8	DO.											DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	DK	BL	NONE
9	MOTHER-MRS. C. HONAN KILRUSH, EIRE		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	12YRS	N.Y.	1939	HUSBAND-THOS. MC MAHON 3640 BAILEY AVE. N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	LT	NONE
10	DO.											DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
11	DO.											DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
12	MOTHER-MRS. P. MC KEOWN NEWRY, N.IRELAND		N.Y.	BRONX	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	5YRS	N.Y.	July 1939	HUSBAND- PETER COLE 453 E.138 ST. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	LT	NONE
13	DO.											DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BK	DK	NONE
14	BROTHER-JOHN LOGAN BALLINASLOE, EIRE		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2YRS	N.Y.	1938	HOME- 3177-32ND. STREET ASTORIA,L/I/, N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	DK	DK	NONE
15	DO															NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	DK	DK	NONE
16												DO. 453 E. 138 TH. STREET BRONX, N.Y.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
17	BROTHER-THOS.LONERGAN CAMIR, R EIRE		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5YRS	N.Y.	May 1939	HUSBAND-MAT. HENNESSY 415 E. 146 TH. ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR	BR	BR	NONE
18	DO.											DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BR	BR	LT	NONE
19	DO.											DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
20	FATHER-THOS. SINGLETON, BUTTEVANT, EIRE		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	12YRS	N.Y.	Aug 1939	HUSBAND-JOHN O'CONNOR 590 EAGLE AVE.BRONX,N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	LT	NONE
21	DO.											DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
22	DO.											DO. ESSEX HOUSE, FOREST HILLS, L.I.-N.Y. mother Marie Bonner				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
23																														
24	FATHER-H.MAC MANUS HENDON, ENGLAND		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			July 1935	HOME-ESSEX HOUSE,FOREST HILLS, L.I. N.Y. HOME-PARK CHAMBERS, 68 W.58TH.ST.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BK	DK	NONE
25																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
26	FATHER- HENRY BARKER, STEEP HANTS,ENGLAND		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO				45 Beachmont New Rochelle N.Y. DO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK	DK	NONE
27	DO.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO				DO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	BR	BR	LT	NONE
28	MOTHER- MRS. K. TWOMEY KILFLYNN, EIRE		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	15YRS	N.Y.	June 1939	HOME- 248 E. 90TH. STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	LT	NONE
29	DO.											DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
30	MOTHER-CATH. HARRINGTON, CORK, R EIRE		MASS.	BOSTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	15YRS	MASS.	June 1939	HUSBAND- DAN HARRINGTON SUMMERVILLE, MASS. 7-Lee St	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BK	DK	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G.DOOLEY CHIEF OFFICER *of the* S.S.WASHINGTON *, from* Galway *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

R G Dooley

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1940 *day of* June *, 19* 40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Cearley

Immigrant Inspector.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G. MATT, Surgeon of the S.S. WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G Matt

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1940 day of June, 1940

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from ~~NEW YORK~~ Lisbon Portugal, ~~MAY 30TH~~ June 10, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED		KUBANYI (nee BODAN)	MARGIT	52		F	S	SINGER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	02-19 HUNGARY	CEGLED	Sec 3(2) Bur. + Regs	BUDAPEST	SEPT. 1938	99444/52	19 HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	
ADMITTED	52 NOT COUNTED	CSRUKO	FERENC	67		M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	08-19 DO	RABATOTFALER	Pass. Regs.			99504/434	99 U.S.A.	NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.	
ADMITTED		HUNYADY nee SMITH	SANDER	49		M	S	NEWSPAPER-MAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	KOLOZSVAS	TV 273	BUDAPEST	MAR. 12/40	99504/464	19 HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	
ADMITTED	U. S. CIT.	KARADY	ELIZABETH	25		F		MEDICAL STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.		BATHGATE NO. DAKOTA		none				U.S.A.	GRAND FORKS NO. DAKOTA	
ADMITTED		TORS	ERVIN MIKLOS	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	02-19 HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	Sec. 3(2) Bnd. ~~NQIV 228~~	BUDAPEST	JUNE 22/39	99504/445	19 HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	
6																H Smith 10 3 P.M.						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11		THE ABOVE NAMED PASSENGERS SAILED ON THIS STEAMER FROM NEW YORK MAY 30TH 1940 AND WERE DESTINED TO HUNGARY.																				
12		UPON OUR ARRIVAL AT LISBON, PORTUGAL ON JUNE 10TH THESE PASSENGERS WERE NOT ALLOWED TO LAND BY THE AUTHORITIES																				
13		AND ARE THEREFOR BEING RETURNED TO NEW YORK.																				
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29	37																					
30																						

A Edison Powell
PURSER-3RD CLASS.

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 17, 1940

56

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether such person is an adult or minor, and by whom such person, adult or minor, was induced to emigrate)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid? (Questions 25 to 31 not asked of persons who have resided in the United States or Alaska continuously for five years or more, or who are under 16 years of age)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose	Whether ever deported or ever refused admission	Whether coming with any person or persons who have been deported or refused admission	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (Port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Temporary visitor for business	Temporary visitor for pleasure	In transit to another country										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	RESIDENCE CEGLED HUNGARY	HUNGARY			YES	SELF	YES	YES	18	VAR. N.Y.	MAY 30/40	FRIEND MRS. SARAH E. BYRNES, 306 [illegible] Court 912 EAST 92ND ST. N.Y.C.	YES	6 mos (Hapsburg)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	LT	NONE
2	SON-FERENC-249 SOMERSET ST. NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.		N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	27	VAR. N.J.	DO	SON-FERENC-249 SOMERSET ST. NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.	YES	PER. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	LT	NONE
3	HOTEL ROYAL BUDAPEST HUBGARY	HUNGARY			YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 MO.	MASS.	DO	[illegible] Hotel Royal Cambridge Mass.	YES	Until Jan 7, 1941 (Hapsburg) NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BR	LT	NONE
4	SAME AS COLUMN # 23 MOTHER-MARGIT-WESSELIRYE		N.D.	GRAND FORKS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	25	N.D.	DO	[illegible] GRAND FORKS, NO. DAKOTA	YES	PER YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	LT	NONE
5	U-69 BUDAPEST HUNGARY HUNGARY				YES	SELF	YES	YES	11MO.	N.Y.	DO	BROTHER IVAN [illegible] 112 WEST 72ND ST. N.Y.C.	YES	6 mos NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	LT	NONE
6																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BK	DK	NONE
7																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BK	DK	NONE
8																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	DK	BL	NONE
9																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
10																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
11																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
12																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
13																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
14																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BK	DK	NONE
15																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
16																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
17																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	BK	NONE
18																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BR	BR	BR	NONE
19																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BR	BR	LT	NONE
20																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
21																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
22																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
23																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
24																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
25																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
26																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
27																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
28																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BR	BR	LT	NONE
29																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
30																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C.DOOLEY CHIEF OFFICER *of the* S.S.WASHINGTON *, from* ~~New York~~ Lisbon *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

R.C. Dooley

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1940 *day of* ~~May~~ June *, 19* 40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G. MATT, Surgeon of the S.S. WASHINGTON (5) SAILING THEREWITH, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G. Matt

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1940 day of June, 1940

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Brathian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from LISBON PORTUGAL, JUNE 10TH, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BOUTON	JEANNE	39		F	D	CHAMBER-MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	TV 2478	PARIS	JUNE 3/40		FRANCE	MOSNES PARIS
2		BUSCH	HERRMANN	42		M	M	CONCERT ARTIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SIRGEN	TV 134	BASEL	MAY 21/40		SWITZER.	BASLE
3		BUSCH	SARA	36		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	BOCHUM	TV 135	DO	DO		DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	BUSCH	GERTRUD	12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	GERMAN	DO	ESSEN	TV 135	DO	DO		DO	DO
5		DOKTOR	KARL	55		M	M	CONCERT ARTIST	YES	DO	YES	NONE	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	TV 136	DO	MAY 21/40		ENGLAND	LONDON
6		DALVA	MAURICE	37		M	S	ART DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ISLAND OF RHODES	RP 1275902	WASHN	JAN.29/40		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7		DE GREVE	LEONARD J.	31		M	S		YES	DO	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SNEEK	QIV 2958	LISBON	JUNE 6/40		PORTUGAL	SINTRA
8		DE GREVE	ALBERTUS	61		M	W	RETIRED	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	UTRECHT	QIV 2957	DO	DO		DO	DO
9	EXEMPT	HERZ	ERNST	42		M	M		YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BINSEN	[illegible] 78	GENEVA	MAY 27/40		SWITZER.	GENEVA
10	EXEMPT	HERZ	ERICA	45		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	GERMAN	DO	COLOGNE	[illegible] 79	DO	DO		DO	DO
11		KELSEN	JOHANN	58		M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	DO	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	PRAGUE	NQIV 100	ZURICH	MAY 31/40		DO	DO
12		KELSEN	MARGARETE	50		F	M	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	VIENNA	NQIV 101	DO	DO		DO	DO
13		MANTCHIK	HERZ	44		M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	DO	YES	SWITZER.	DO	RUSSIA	BOBRUISK	QIV 260	BORDEAUX	MAY 21/40		DO	DO
14		MANTCHIK	GENA	44		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KIEFF	QIV 261	DO	DO		DO	DO
15		MANTCHIK	ADINE	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	SWITZER.	GENEVA	QIV 262	DO	DO		DO	DO
16	UNDER 16	MANTCHIK	DANIELLE	6		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 263	DO	DO		DO	DO
17	U.S. CIT.	MOORE	THOMSON	31		M	M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS	JULY 17,1909 P.P.					
18	U.S. CIT.	MOORE	MARIANNE	2		F	S					DO		DO		P.P.					
19		MOORE	MARIANNE	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NOT DETERMINED	RUSSIAN	FINLAND	JAUTSKO	RP 1255960	WASHN.	JULY 11/39		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
20		MOZES	JACQUES H.	47		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	HOLLAND	HEBREW	HOLLAND	APELDOORN	QIV 2087	ROTTERDAM	MAY 4/40		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
21	EXEMPT	PRADO RODRIQUEZ	ISAAC	41		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	PODENTES	TC 33	VIGO	MAY 20/40		SPAIN	PODENTES
22	EXEMPT	PEREZ SECADES	PLACIDO	23		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OVIEDO	TC 64	MADRID	JUNE 8/40		CUBA	SANTA CLARA
23	DIPLOMAT	RODRIQUEZ HERRERA	ISIDORO	36		M	S	PROFESSOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MURCIA	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL 293	DO	MAY 29/40		SPAIN	SALAMANCA
24	EXEMPT	RAFOLS E INSERSER	ALBERTO	24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	ORIENTE	NON-REQUIRED				CUBA	HAVANA
25	EXEMPT	STERN	MITELLA	29		F	S	INT.NAT'L OFFICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	(IDENTITY CERTIFICATE)	GERMAN	GERMANY	RASCHWITZ	TC 68	GENEVA	MAY 21/40		SWITZER.	GENEVA
26		SELLDORFF	PAUL	48		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	FRANCE	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	TV 763	PARIS	AUG.8/39		FRANCE	PARIS
27		SELLDORFF	EVA	32		F	M	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKEAN	TV 764	DO	DO		DO	DO
28	DIPLOMAT	WRIGHT	CARL	33		M	M	INTER.LABOUR OFFICE	YES	DO	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAV.	DENMARK	FREDERIKSBERG	DIP. 2	BERN	AUG.22/39		SWITZER.	GENEVA
29	DIPLOMAT	WRIGHT	JOHANNE	31		F	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	COPENHAGEN	DIP. 3	DO	DO		DO	DO
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . : _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . : _____
Aliens . . . . . : _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 15

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 21st, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by transportation company, society, public authority, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	EMPLOYEE-GEORGE G.GOULD MOSNES-FRANCE	FRANCE	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX		YES	Empl.	700	YES		NO		FRIEND-ARTHUR LEVE 50 BROADWAY	NO	PER	YES	NO	ND	NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	LT	NONE
2	FRIEND-B.V.SARASUR-15 KOPELLONOTT BASLE SWITZ.	SWITZ	XXXXXXXXXXX		YES	SELF		YES	YES	2 MO. N.Y.	1939	BROTHER-ADOLPH 70 PARK AVE.N.Y.C.	YES	MO	NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	LT	NONE
3	DO	DO	XXXXXXXXXXX		YES	HUSBAND	700	YES	NO			DO	YES	MO	NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	LT	NONE
4	DO	DO	XXXXXXXXXXX		YES	FATHER		YES	NO			DO	YES	MO	NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	LT	NONE
5	FRIEND-V.KOCHLIN-15 KOPELLEN STR-BASLE SWITZ.	DO	XXXXXXXXXXX		YES	SELF	700	YES	YES	2 MO. N.Y.	1939	FRIEND-A.BUSCH- 70 PARK AVE.N.Y.C.	YES	MO	NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	LT	NONE
6	MOTHER-REBECCA-149 DE NOGENT CHAMPAGNY S/MARNE-FRANCE		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	115	YES	YES	N.Y.	1940	BROTHER-RAPHAEL 21 WEST 58TH ST.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BK	DK	NONE
7	SISTER-E.VAN MEER-45 LELIEGRACHT-AMSTERDAM HOLL.		N.Y.	DO	YES	SELF	500	YES	NO			ALLERTON HOUSE 143 EAST 39TH ST.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BK	DK	NONE
8	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	SELF		YES	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	DK	BL	NONE
9	FRIEND-A.BERNHEIM-2 ATHENEE-GENEVA SWITZ.	ECUADOR			NO	SELF	4450	YES	NO			TRANSIT TO ECUADOR	NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	LT	NONE
10	DO	DO			NO	HUSBAND	3000	YES	NO			DO	NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	LT	NONE
11	MOTHER-AUGUSTE-BLVD VILLA BELVERA YUGOSLAVIA		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	6500	YES	YES	3 GE	1939	THE NEW SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH-66 W.12TH ST.NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	LT	NONE
12	DO		DO	DO	YES	HUSBAND	1000	YES	YES	3 DO	1939	DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	LT	NONE
13	B.I.L.I.KODRIANSKY-58 AVE.THEOPHILE GAUTIER-PARIS		N.Y.	BKLYN	YES	SELF	13	YES	NO			FRIEND-M.SOLITERMANN-181 LENOX RD.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BK	DK	NONE
14	DO		DO	DO	YES	HUSBAND		YES	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BK	DK	NONE
15	DO		DO	DO	YES	FATHER		YES	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BK	DK	NONE
16	DO		DO	DO	YES	DO		YES	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BK	DK	NONE
17												40 WEST 40TH ST.N.Y.C.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BR	BR	BR	NONE
18												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BR	BR	LT	NONE
19	FATHER-E.SOLOVIEFF-S.RUE LA BIBLIOTHEQUE-BRUSSELS BEL.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND		YES	YES	3 MO. N.Y.	1939	DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BR	LT	NONE
20	SISTER-G.TABAK-162 LAIRESSE ST.AMSTERDAM HOLLAND		N.Y.	DO	YES	SELF	500	NO				FRIEND-A.RUBEN, 885 WEST END AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	LT	NONE
21	CONSUL OF SPAIN PODENTES-SPAIN	MEXICO			NO	SELF	70	YES	YES	IWK N.Y.	1938	TRANSIT TO MEXICO	NO	WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BR	LT	NONE
22	CUBAN CONSUL MADRID SPAIN	CUBA			NO	SELF	90	YES	YES	IWK N.Y.	1932	TRANSIT TO CUBA	NO	WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	LT	NONE
23	MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS MADRID SPAIN	SPAIN			NO	FOREIGN AFFAIRS MINISTRY		YES	YES	2 N.ORL.	1939	SPANISH EMBASSY WASHINGTON D.C.	YES	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	LT	NONE
24	CUBAN CONSUL-MADRID SPAIN	CUBA			NO	SELF	700	YES	NO			TRANSIT TO CUBA	YES	WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BK	DK	NONE
25	FRIEND-PROF.D.KELLER-1 GRENADE GENEVA SWITZ.	VENEZ.			NO	SELF	800	YES	NO			TRANSIT TO VENEZUELA	NO	WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BK	DK	NONE
26	21 RUE D'ARGENTAILE PARIS FRANCE	FRANCE	XXXXXXXXXXX		YES	SELF	3000	YES	YES	5MO. N.Y.	1940	O.KRAMER CO. 377 BROADWAY N.Y.C.	YES	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BK	DK	NONE
27	DO	DO			YES	HUSBAND		YES	YES	5MO. N.Y.	1940	DO	YES	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BR	BR	LT	NONE
28	INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE GENEVA SWITZ.	SWITZ.			NO	INTER.LABOUR OFFICE		YES	NO			INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGAN. 734 JACKSON PLACE,WASH.D.C.	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	LT	NONE
29	DO	DO			NO	DO		YES	NO			DO	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
30																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BK	DK	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C.DOOLEY CHIEF OFFICER, *of the* S.S.WASHINGTON, *from* LISBON PORTUGAL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1940 *day of* June, *1940*

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—490 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G. MATT, Surgeon of the S.S. WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G Matt

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1940 day of June, 1940

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conly

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 8437
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON . Passengers sailing from LE VERDON FRANCE , JUNE 8TH , 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	PECKHAM	JOHN	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	ST.THOMAS	TC 1043	PARIS	MAY 13/40		FRANCE	PARIS
2	EXEMPT	REYES	ALFONSO	27		M	S	PRIEST	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	TC 218	ROME	JUN 4/40		MEXICO	PUEBLA
3	EXEMPT	TRANGMAR	NORAH	43		F	M	SINGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	TC 29	BORDEAUX	JUNE 3/40	99571/152	FRANCE	BEAU SAUL
ADM		UNILOWSKA	MARIA	~~27~~ 28		F	W	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	TY 167	DO	JUNE 7/40	99504/411	POLAND	WARSAW
ADM	UNDER 16	UNILOWSKA	KAROL	3	9	M	S	NONE	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
6		GRAF	HELENE	13		F	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWITZER.	SWISS	FRANCE	LE VESINET	QIV 223	PARIS	JUNE 7/40		FRANCE	LE VESINET
7		GRAF	PIERRE	9		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 222	DO	DO		DO	DO
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JUN 21 1940

39

#H-5 Harold in custody Miss Artemis Bodzinski. St Louis Scott, until Monday 6/24/40 8 AM H-5 Book order Distrct Director

Robert Corley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
H-30 PM

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 17, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by another, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any institution, society, firm, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1	FATHER-WILLIAM-SUYDENNHAM ST.AYLMER ONT.CANADA	CAN.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1	N.Y.	1938	TRANSIT TO ONTARIO CANADA	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	LT	NONE
2	FRIEND-E.PORTA-G G BELLI 3 ROME ITALY	MEX.			NO	SELF	YES	NO				TRANSIT TO PUEBLA MEXICO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	LT	NONE
3	FRIEND-L.DELIMA-48 RUE KLEBER -PANGUEUR FR.	CAN.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1 MO.	N.Y.	1935	TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	LT	NONE
4	SISTER-ANIELA-30 RUE RACINE ANGERS FRANCE		MASS.	STOCK-BRIDGE	NO	SISTER	NO	NO				SISTER-A.RODSINSKA-WHITE GOATS FARM-STOCKBRIDGE, MASS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	LT	NONE
5	DO		DO	DO	NO	AUNT	NO	NO				DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	LT	NONE
6	MOTHER GERTRUDE-1 RUE DE LA CASCADE, LE VESINET FR.		CONN.	WILTON	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO				JOHN H.TOBLER-GRUMMAN HILL, WILTON CONN.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR	BK	DK	NONE
7	DO		DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FR	BK	DK	NONE
8																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	DK	BL	NONE
9																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
10																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
11																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
12																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
13																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
14																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BK	DK	NONE
15																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
16																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
17																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	BK	NONE
18																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BR	BR	BR	NONE
19																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BR	BR	LT	NONE
20																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
21																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
22																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
23																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
24																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
25																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
26																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
27																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
28																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BR	BR	LT	NONE
29																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
30																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BK	DK	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—800

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C.DOOLEY CHIEF OFFICER, *of the* S.S.WASHINGTON, *from* LE VERDON FRANCE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.C.Dooley

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1940 *day of* June, *1940*

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Cearly

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G. MATT, Surgeon of the S.S. WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G Matt

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1940 day of ~~May~~ June 1940

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from LE VERDON FRANCE, JUNE 8TH, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LEUNIS	BERTHA a. g.	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	20-04 BELGIUM	ANTWERP	QIV 181	ANTWERP	MAY 14/40		04 BELGIUM	ANTWERP	
2	U. S. CIT.	LEUNIS	JOSEPH	35		M	M					U.S.A.	NATL. WESTCHESTER CO. COURT White Plains, N.Y. County N.Y. SEPT. 6, 1938				P.P. 580880					
3	U. S. CIT.	LEUNIS	FREDDY	1	4	M	S					U.S.A.					DO					
4		LEURANT	THERESE	33		F	M	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	20-04 BELGIUM	BURG REULAND	QIV 1180	BORDEAUX	JUNE 7/40		04 BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	
5	U. S. CIT.	LEURANT	EMILE	41		M	M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	DUQUESNE PENNA.	JULY 17, 1899	P.P. 180					
6		SEYLANIAN (SEILANOFF)	AMAZASP	73		M	M	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	WITHOUT	Armenian RUSSIAN	RUSSIA Armenia 22	ALEXANDROPOL	QIV 823	PARIS	MAY 16.40		FRANCE	PARIS	
7		SEYLANIAN (SEILANOFF)	CATHERINE	67		F	M	NONE	YES	DO	YES	WITHOUT	DO	DO	DO	QIV 824	DO	DO		DO	DO	
8		(SEILANIANTZ) (SEILANOFF)	ROSE	30		F	S	PIANIST	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	WITHOUT	ARMENIAN	DO	DO	QIV 762	DO	DO		DO	DO	
9	UNDER 16	SELLET	LOUISE	10 8		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	07-11 FRANCE	PARIS	NQIV 33 (4a)	BORDEAUX	JUNE 6/40		DO	DO	
10	UNDER 16	SELLET	LUCIEN	10 9		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	NQIV 32 (4a)	DO	JUNE 5/40		DO	DO	
11	UNDER 16	SELLET	LAURENT	12 10		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	NQIV 31 (4a)	DO	DO		DO	DO	
12	U. S. CIT.	SELLET V-29111-11-8-40	ROSAMOND	37		F	M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	MALDEN MASS.	AUGUST 18, 1903						
13		WOLF	JULIETTE wife	31		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	HEBREW	08-04 BELGIUM	ANTWERP	NQIV 198 (4a)	PARIS	MAY 21/40		U.S. BELGIUM	New York ANTWERP	
14		WOLF	LEON wife	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	POLAND	DO	20-04 DO	DO	QIV 190	DO	DO		DO	Belgium Antwerp DO	
15	U. S. CIT.	WOLF	ADOLF	42		M	M					U.S.A.	NAT'L DISTRICT COURT N.Y.C. JUNE 1928			P.P. 207						
16	U. S. CIT.	WOLF	SHIRLEY dau	10		F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NOV. 29, 1929	P.P. 248					
17	U. S. CIT.	WOLF	CECILE dau	5		F	S					U.S.A.		born Antwerp, Belg.			P.P. 248					
18		WELLNER V-300652-4/29/41	REGINA Fischer	43		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	26-29 POLAND	CRACOW	NQIV 92 (4a)	ANTWERP	MAY 10/40		BELGIUM	ANTWERP	
19	U. S. CIT.	WELLNER	AKIWA	47		M	M					U.S.A.	NAT'L SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. 1920			P.P. 70						
20	U. S. CIT.	WELLNER	LILLIAN	13		F	S					U.S.A.				P.P. 70						
21	U. S. CIT.	WELLNER	MAURICE	11		M	S					U.S.A.				P.P. 70						
22	U. S. CIT.	WELLNER	ALFRED	8		M	S					U.S.A.				P.P. 70	Antwerp 4.28.38					
23	U. S. CIT.	WELLNER	EDITH	1	6	F	S					U.S.A.				P.P. 70						
24		ZWEIG	FREDERIC	47		M	M	ORCHESTRA LEADER	YES	FRENCH	YES	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	25-06 CZECHO SLOVAKIA	OLOMOUX	NQIV 208 (4a)	PARIS	JUNE 5/40		FRANCE	PARIS	
25	U. S. CIT.	ZWEIG	MATHILDE de Garmo	52		F	M					U.S.A.	BY MARRIAGE (1st)	P.P. 2849								
26	EXEMPT	BROWN	LEITA	30		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	24-28 AUSTRALIA	TAUTANGA	TC 1112	PARIS	JUNE 4/40	VL503/485	FRANCE	PARIS	
27		ZAMA 40	PAULETTE	35		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FRANCE	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	20-11 FRANCE	PARIS	QIV 81	PARIS	MAY 31/40		DO	DO	
28	U. S. CIT.	ZAMA	EMANUELE	49		M	M					U.S.A.	DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY FEB. 28, 1922			P.P. 202						
29	U. S. CIT.	ZAMA	PIERRE	12		M	S					U.S.A.				P.P. 202						
30	U. S. CIT.	ZAMA	FIORELLA	8		F	S					U.S.A.				P.P. 202						

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G. MATT, Surgeon of the S.S. WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G Matt

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1940 day of June 1940

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 7/8, 1940

62

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by relative, whether ticket prepaid, whether paid for by employer, or by whom, whether by himself or by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether admitted as a quota immigrant	Whether returning resident	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER-MARIA ANTWERP BELGIUM		N.Y.	BRIARCLIFF	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	8yr.		1938	HOME-PINE ROAD BRIARCLIFF, N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	LT	NONE
2												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
3												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
4	MOTHER MARIE-CANTON DE ST.VITH BELGIUM		PA.	UNIONTOWN	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO				WITH HUSBAND # 5 % DAILY NEWS STANDARD, UNIONTOWN PENNA.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
5												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	LT	NONE
6	NONE		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	DAUGHTER	YES	NO				DAUGHTER-S.SARKIES - Lucie Harker 318 WEST 105TH ST.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
7	NONE		DO	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BK	DK	NONE
8	NONE Lecher-Lucien		DO	DO	YES	SELF	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BK	DK	NONE
9	MOTHER-ROSAMONDE-24 RUE DE GOURMONT PARIS FRANCE		N.J.	MONTCLAIR	YES	MOTHER	NO	YES	June-Sept. 1932	N.J.	1932	WITH MOTHER LINE # 12	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	DK	BL	NONE
10	DO		DO	DO	YES	DO	NO	YES	1937	N.J.	1932	DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR	BR	LT	NONE
11	DO		DO	DO	YES	DO	NO	YES	1937	N.J.	1932	DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FR	BR	LT	NONE
12												DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR	BR	LT	NONE
13	MOTHER-BEILA Wrotter ANTWERP BELGIUM		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1928			COUSIN-R.LITCHFIELD-301 HIGHLAND AV.MONTCLAIR N.J.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
14	father: Chastel. DO 1bis Saint Calais France.		DO	DO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	1937	N.Y.	1932	WITH HUSBAND LINE 15 with uncle:	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BK	DK	NONE
15												~~FATHER~~ 15 c/o Mrs. L. Bregelson 825 WEST END AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BK	DK	NONE
16																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
17												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	BK	NONE
18	MOTHER-SARA ANTWERP BELGIUM		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BR	BR	BR	NONE
19												WITH HUSBAND LINE 19 c/o Finkelstein Bros. 630 FIFTH AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BR	BR	LT	NONE
20																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
21												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
22												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
23												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
24	MOTHER-MARIA OLOMOUX CZECHOSLAVKIA		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO				WITH WIFE LINE 25 730 FIFTH AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
25												c/o son: Ralph & Gerard (c/o C.O. Wendel	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DK	BK	DK	NONE
26	AMERICAN HOSPITAL NEULLY FRANCE		AUSTRALIA		NO	SELF	YES	NO				DO (with or relatives to Australia) Foreign Passport, Care Kalpa TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
27	MOTHER-SUSANNE-146 RUE LEGENTE PARIS FRANCE		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BK	DK	NONE
28												WITH HUSBAND LINE 28 c/o Jr: Dante Gambinose 538 MADISON AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR	BR	LT	NONE
29																NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
30												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BK	DK	NONE
												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BK	DK	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C.DOOLEY CHIEF OFFICER *of the* S.S.WASHINGTON *, from* LE VERDON FRANCE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R C Dooley

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 *day of* June *, 19* 40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

16—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G. MATT, Surgeon of the S.S. WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G. Matt

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1940 day of June, 19 40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conly

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 2883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from LA VERDON FRANCE, JUNE 8TH, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District	
1		BETHEL	LESLIE	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	WITHOUT	ANGLO-SAXON	30-11 FRANCE	NEULLY	QIV 2133	ZURICH	MAY 28/40		36 SWITZER.	VILLARS S.OLLON	
2		BOEVE	SEVERIN	47		M	M	CHAUFFEUR /MECANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	26-04 BELGIUM	MEERDONCK E.FLANDERS	4A NQIV 95	ANTWERP	MAY 14/40		04 BELGIUM	ANTWERP	
3	U.S. CIT.	BOEYE	MARIA	42		F	M					U.S.A.	P.P.645198									
4		DE BAREIRO PEREYRA	MARGUERITE	46		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PARAGUAYAN	FRENCH	08-11 FRANCE	LAROCHE YONNE	4B NQIV 197	PARIS	MAY 20/40		04 FRANCE	PARIS	D
5		BRIGGS	GLADYS	37		F	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	3/2 TV 2462	PARIS	JUNE 1/40	7576/37	FRANCE	PARIS	
6		DUITS	BENJAMIN	58		M	M	ART DEALER	YES	DO	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	22-27 HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	4A NQIV 205	PARIS	JUNE 3/40		FRANCE	PARIS	D
7	UNDER 16	DUITS	CHARLES	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	07-11 FRANCE	NEUILLY	4A NQIV 206	DO	DO		DO	DO	
8	U.S. CIT.	DUITS	MARION	56		F	M					U.S.A.		MASS.	NATICK	NOV.13.1883 P.P.630						
9	EXEMPT	DOHERTY	JOSEPH	27		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	03-40 CANADA	HOLMES-VILLE	3/2 TV 2357	PARIS	MAY 23/40		FRANCE	LE MONS	
10		GORDON-CROTCH	MARTHA	60		F	M	ART SHOP	YES	DO	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPBOL	3/2 TV 216	NICE	MAY 31/40		DO	VENICE	
11		ZOLOTINE GOLDWYN	HELENE	53		F	M	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	RUSSIAN	06-32 U.S.S.R.	ODESSA	4A NQIV 29	NICE	APR 17/40		DO	CANNES	
12		ZOLOTINE GOLDWYN	MARIA	20		F	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	07-11 FRANCE	NICE	4A NQIV 30	DO	DO		DO	DO	
13		GEORGEKOPOULOS	RAYMONDE	23		F	M	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	FRENCH	20-11 DO	VITRY	QIV 160	PARIS	MAY 16/40		DO	PARIS	
14	U.S. CIT.	GEORGEKOPOULOS	GEORGE	27		M	M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS MO.	JAN.2,1913 P.P.42914						
15	EXEMPT	GALVEZ	CRUZ	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	04-32 MEXICO	MAROZARI	3/3 TC 173	ROME	JUNE 4/40		31 ITALY	ROME	
16		HALPERN	ESTHER	27		F	M	CASHIER	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	HEBREW	06-04 BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	4A NQIV 90	ANTWERP	MAY 1/40		04 BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	
17		HIRST	MARIA	39		F	M	NONE	YES	DO	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	06-11 FRANCE	NOYANT ALLIER	4A NQIV 19	BORDEAUX	MAY 7/40		FRANCE	BORDEAUX	
18	U.S. CIT.	HIRST	GEORGE	34		M	M					U.S.A.	FATHERS PAPERS	MARCH 1,1927	NATURALIZED	PROVIDENCE R.I.	P.P.42					
19	U.S. CIT.	HIRST	ARIANE	10		F	S					U.S.A.	THRU FATHER	P.P.42								
20		HEDIGER	ERNEST	42		M	M	GEOGRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZER.	FRENCH	03-36 SWITZER.	GENEVA	3/2 TV 273	GENEVA	MAY 23/40		36 SWITZER.	GENEVA	
21		HEATLEY	VERA	39		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	DO	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	WALLASEY	3/2 TV 157	BORDEAUX	JUNE 5/40		04 BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	
22		KAMAROVSKY	SERGE	34		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	DO	YES	WITHOUT	RUSSIAN	20-32 RUSSIA	MOSCOW	QIV 847	DO	JUNE 1/40		DO	DO	
23		KOUCHAKDJIAN	ANTARAM	54		F	W	NONE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	WITHOUT	ARMENIAN	20-32 RUSSIA	SEVAN ERIVAN	QIV 2455	PARIS	MAY 8/40		FRANCE	PARIS	
24	EXEMPT	KOOPMANS	TJALLING	29		M	M	OFFICIAL LEAGUE NATIONS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	03-27 HOLLAND	GRAVELAND	3/2B TV 301	GENEVA	MAY 28/40		36 SWITZER.	GENEVA	
25	EXEMPT	KOOPMANS	TRIJNTJE	28		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO 27	AMERSFOORT	3/2 TV 302	DO	DO		DO	DO	
26	UNDER 16	KOOPMANS	ANNE	2		F	S	NONE	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	36 SWITZER.	GENEVA	3/2 TV 302	DO	DO		DO	DO	
27		LIPSTEIN	PAULINE	36		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	HEBREW	22-04 BELGIUM	ANTWERP	QIV 479	ANTWERP	MAY 11/40		04 BELGIUM	ANTWERP	
28	U.S. CIT.	LIPSTEIN	ADOLPH	42		M	M					U.S.A.		P.P.291								
29	U.S. CIT.	LIPSTEIN	MARCEL	6		M	S					DO		P.P.291								
30	U.S. CIT.	LIPSTEIN	EDWARD	2	6	M	S					DO		P.P.291								

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 17, 1940

64

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	JOHN HAMSHERE-CURATOR L'AVENUE VILLAER-NONE OLLON SWITZERLAND		PA.	PHILA.	NO	DR. HAMSHERE	NO	NO		T.A		AUNT-MRS.SEEGER-12	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	LT	NONE
2	BRO-PIETER-ANTWERP BELGIUM		N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2	NO. N.Y.	1939	AIRDALE ST.PHILA.PA. / FRIEND-J.VAN BREENBERGEN 139-38 COLIS AVE.LONGISLAND	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	LT	NONE
3												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
4	S.I.L.G.SILLY-56 RUE COMPANS PARIS FRANCE		N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3	N.Y.	Nov. 1937	RESIDENCE-31 COBB AVE. WHITE PLAINS N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	LT	NONE
5	FRIEND-DR.GENNET-4 RUE MARBEUG PARIS FRANCE						$460	YES	1	CAL.	1936	FRIEND-J.B.BERTUEIMER MANVILLE R.I.	YES	MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	LT	NONE
6	SISTER-BERTHA-WEHERINGSCHANS 44,AMSTERDAM HOLLAND		MASS.	NATICK	NO	SELF		YES	1	BOSTON	1930	S.I.L.H.POOKE-22 WINNEMAY ST.NATICK MASS.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BK	DK	NONE
7	DO		DO	DO	NO	FATHER	NO	YES	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BK	DK	NONE
8												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	DK	BL	NONE
9	FATHER-WILLIAM-HOLMERVILLE NONE CAR.CO.N.B.		IND.	NOTRE DAME	NO	REV. STERNER	$465 NO	YES	1	MASS.	1937	REV.FR.STERNER-Holy Cross Col. NOTRE DAME IND. Wash D.C.	NO	60 days.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	LT	NONE
10	LADY JANE HARRIS-VENICE ITALY	ENG.			NO	SELF	$260 YES	YES	6 MO.	N.Y.	1936	FRIEND-E.HAMILTON 45 West 81ST ST.N.Y.C.	YES	MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	LT	NONE
11	SISTER-L.JARABOWA-RUE GRASNA SVIASI 7,LENINGRAD 14		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				HUSBAND-PAUL 144 WEST 57TH ST.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BR	LT	NONE
12	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	LT	NONE
13	MOTHER-EMILIE-9 PLACE ST. MICHEL,PARIS FRANCE		CAL.	HOLLY-WOOD	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO				F.I.L.GEORGE-6931 FRANKLIN AVE.HOLLYWOOD CAL.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BK	DK	NONE
14												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
15	FRIEND-E.PORTA-3 GIOACHIM BELLI ROME ITALY	MEX.			YES	SELF	$120 YES	YES	1	NEW MEXICO	1938	TRANSIT TO NOCOZON MEXICO	YES	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BK	DK	NONE
16	MOTHER SARA P.WATA BRUSSELS BELGIUM		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				HUSBAND-B.HALPERN 533 WEST END AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BK	BK	NONE
17	MOTHER-J.DAVID-BALLERIVE S/ALLIER FRANCE		R.I.	PROV.	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO				H.HIRST-51 PECKHAM AVE. PROVIDENCE R.I.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR	BR	BR	NONE
18												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BR	BR	LT	NONE
19												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
20	FATHER-SIEGFRIED-10 RUE VOLTAIRE GENEVA SWITZ.	SWITZ.			NO	SELF	$160 YES	NO				AUNT-E.WENGER Brown County POWHATTAN KANSAS	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	LT	NONE
21	FRIEND-A.J.BARROW-1 PLACE STYCHAN BRUSSELS BEL.	BELG.			NO	SELF	$350 YES	NO				FRIEND-J.A.MOOREHOUSE WHITEHALL MICHIGAN	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	LT	NONE
22	MOTHER-MARIE-40 RUE WASHINGTON,BRUSSELS BELG.		N.Y.	BKLYN	YES	SELF		YES	NO			MRS.DEVINE-GDMOTHER OF WIFE 617 E.17TH ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	LT	NONE
23	SON-HRANK-12 RUE CROZATIER PARIS FRANCE		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	DAUGHTER	NO	NO				DAU-M.BEDROSIAN 133 LEXINGTON AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BR	LT	NONE
24	FATHER-SJOERD-TALUDWEY 77 HILVEROUN HOLLAND	HOLL.			NO	SELF	$160 YES	NO				FRIEND-PROF.S.WILKS-216 MOORE ST.PRINCETON N.J.	YES	60 days NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BK	DK	NONE
25	DO	HOLL.			NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DO	YES	60 days NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BK	DK	NONE
26	DO	HOLL.			NO	FATHER	YES	NO				DO	YES	60 days NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK	DK	NONE
27	MOTHER-ROSA-ANTWERP BELGIUM		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	2	N.Y.	1932	UNCLE-ELHAUN SON INC. 2 WEST 46TH ST.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR	BR	LT	NONE
28												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
29												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
30												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BK	DK	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C.DOOLEY CHIEF OFFICER *of the* S.S.WASHINGTON *, from* LE VERDON FRANCE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.C.Dooley
CHIEF *Officer.*

JUN 21 1940

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* June *, 19* 40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conkle
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE VERDON, FRANCE, JUNE 8, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 21, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AMADO	ARMAND	22		M	S	NEW HAVEN, CONN. AUG. 9, 1917		610 5th Ave New york City
2	AMADO	MAURICE	24		M	S	NEW HAVEN, CONN. MAY 9, 1916		DO
3	ARCH	REBECCA	28		F	S	NEW ORLEANS, LA. SEPT. 17, 1911		1419 Shakespearre Ave Bronx
4	ARCHER	JAMES	31		M	S	MORGAN PARK, ILL. APRIL 8, 1909		1054 MASSASOIT ST. CHICAGO,
5	ALLGEIER	JOSEPH	26		M	S	BUECHEL, KY OCTOBER 2, 1913		ROUTE 2, BUECHEL? KY
6	ASH	RAYMOND	21		M	S	BUFALLO, NY JUNE 12, 1918		255 Rosedale Blvd Egertsville, N.Y.
7	ATWILL	JEANNE	39		F	M		USPP# 241 marriage 1919	944 SO. NEW HAMPSHIRE AVE. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
8	ATWILL	JACQUELINE	19		F	S		USPP# 247	DO
9	BANFIELD	KENNETH	26		M	S	BATON ROUGE, LA. APRIL 9, 1914		232 Royal, Baton Rouge, La.
10	BARRETT	ROBERT with Coast Mount 1 Level 15	12		M	S		USPP#10491	404 Duke St Alexandria, Va.
11	BARRETT	TUPPER	10		M	S		USPP#10491	DO
12	BARRETT	GEORGE	29		M	S	BALTIMORE, MD. JUNE 16, 1910		508 Annealie Rd, Baltimore, Md.
13	BLASEN	CARL	30		M	S	DUBUQUE, IOWA, MARCH 28, 1910		1827½ White St Dubuque, IOWA
14	BRUHN	CARLO	28		M	S		THROUGH FATHER USPP#3720	1911 Elvia St Berkeley, Cal.
15	BUNGE	WERNER	41		M	M	HAWKEYE, IOWA JAN. 17, 1899		BOUNTIFUL, UTAH.
16	BUNGE	ILA	40		F	M	STORM LAKE, IOWA AUGUST 28, 1899		do
17	BUNGE	MARK	12		M	S	FORT MONROE, VIRGINIA AUGUST 4, 1927		do
18	BUNGE	MARJORIE	9		F	S	CHEYENNE, WYOMING JULY 21, 1930		do
19	BUNGE	JANET	7		F	S	CHEYENNE, WYOMING AUGUST 3, 1932		do
20	BARON	ARTHUR	24		M	S	CONCORD, N.H. SEPT. 1, 1916		179 S MAIN ST CONCORD? NH
21	BARON	THOMAS	23		M	S	CONCORD, N.H. JULY 20, 1915		do
22	BUGST	LEO	24		M	S	ST FRANCIS, WIS. JANUARY 7, 1916		STA. D RR 2 BOX 1310 MILWAUKEE, WIS.
23	BOROTA	BASIL	19		M	S	MARTINS CREEK, PA. NOV. 6, 1920		S 25th St EASTON, PA.
24	BAUDE	NETTIE	28		F	M	INDEPENDENCE, KAN. MARCH 22, 1912		INDEPENDANCE, KAN.
25	BAUDE	RICHARD		18	M	S	INDEPENDANCE, KAN. OCT. 26, 1939		do
26	BERDAR	CONSTANTINE	17		M	S	COLONIE, NY AUGUST 26, 1922		2613 THIRD AVE. WATERVELIET? NY
27	BRASSARD	JOHN	25		M	S	LEOMINSTER, MASS. JUNE 24, 1914		164 5th St LEOMINSTER, MASS.
28	BLANK	CHARLES	25		M	S	TOLEDO, OHIO OCTOBER 1, 1914		1819 CHAMPLAIN ST TOLEDO OHIO
29	BERUBE	FRANCIS	24		M	S	WATERBURY CONN NOV. 8, 1915		151 Robbins St Waterbury, Conn
30	BRICMONT	CLEMENT	74		M	M	BEL	SANFRANCISCO COURT, CAL SEPT 1901	122 STACIA ST. LOSGATOS CAL.
~~31~~	~~BRICMONT~~	MARIE	~~65~~		F	M		~~THROUGH MARRIAGE USPP#48~~	do

BRICMONT, MARIE MANIFESTED ON LINE #1 SHEET #2

Am Johnwall Insp 11 for E. E. Thompson Powers
Fred Turner

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-814

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE VERDUN, FRANCE, JUNE 8, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 21st, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BRICMONT	MARIE	65		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE USPP#A5	122 STACIA ST. LOSGATOS, cal.
2	BRICMONT	ANNA	30		F	S	LOS GATOS CAL. JULY 17, 1909		do
3	BABAK	NICHOLAS	24		M	S	NANTICOKE, PA. JULY 17, 1915		2347 GRAYLING ST DETROIT, MICH
4	BRENNWALD	LOUIS	18		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. FEB. 28, 1922		809 E Howard St Greendale Cal.
5	BLOOD	YVONNE	43		F	D		THROUGH MARRIAGE USPP#476872	307 Binett Pl. San Antonio Tex
6	BROWN								
7	BETHEL								
8	BERTHIAUME	HENRY	62		M	S	DANIELSON, CONN. AUGUST 23, 1877		MANVILLE, R.I.
9	BARKSDALE	IRENE	26		F	S	MEMPHIS, TENN. FEB. 28, 1914		802 WALKER AVE MEMPHIS TENN
10	BRYANT	FRANCES	78		F	M	CINCINNATTI, OHIO MARCH 11, 1868		130 BWAY PROVIDENCE, RI
11	BARTLETT	MARGARET	45		F	M	BUFFALO, NY MARCH 3, 1895		44 Falls St Niagra Falls, NY
12	BUTLER	JEROME	40		M	M	RUSKIN, TENN. JULY 20, 1899		1412 E 66th Pl. Chigago, Ill.
13	BUTLER	FRANCELIA	27		F	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO APRIL 25, 1913		do
14	BEER	VERONICA	30		F	M		PP#644118 Brooklyn NY Aug 3/38 1st Cit 4298291	41-41 41st LONG ISLAND CITY
15	CUPER	BASIL	22		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PENN. DEC. 17, 1917		860 N LEITHGOW ST PHILA. PA.
16	CRAWFORD	JOHN	22		M	S	NEW HAVEN, CONN. JULY 5, 1917		GOODYEAR ST. NEW HAVEN, CONN
17	CONNOR	COOPER	29		M	S	NEW ORLEANS, LA. AUGUST 2, 1910		421 CONNER AVE FORT WORTH TEX
18	CORCORAN	ALBERT	35		M	S	SANFRANCISCO, CAL. DEC. 22, 1904		UNIV OF SANFRANCISCO, CAL.
19	CONCES	WILLIAM	26		M	S	LIMA, OHIO NOVEMBER 7, 1913		145 W 3rd ST LIMA, OHIO
20	COLLINS	ANNA	23		F	S	HAYST PA. NOVEMBER 7, 1916		112 W 8 Ave. HOMESTEAD PA.
21	CHREPTA	STEPHEN	19		M	S	WATERVELIET, NY MAY 19, 1921		2524 CALLAHAN AVE. WATERVELIET
23	CARUKIN	WILLIAM	27		M	S	HARTFORD, CONN. AUGUST 8, 1912		348 RIDGEWOOD RD W HARTFORD CON
23	DUTOIT	GERMAINE	43		F	W		ANN ARBOR, MICH 1933	ST MARY ACADEMY MONROE, MICH.
24	DUDIAK	WALTER	22		M	S	PITTSBURG, PA. NOVEMBER 13, 1917		708 Windsor St. PITTSBURG, PA
25	DONNELLY	JOHN	25		M	S	WALPOLE, MASS. FEB. 23, 1915		PROVINCIAL HOUSE NOTRE DAME IND
26	DESICY	HECTOR	65		M	M	[redacted]	WESTERN DIST. OF PENN. JUNE 1897	1611 5th Ave ARNOLD PENN.
27	DESICY	AUGUSTA	62		F	M		WESTERN DIST. OF PENN. JUNE 1897	do
28	DALVA	RAPHAEL	33		M	S		SOUTHERN DIST CT OF NEW YORK 8/17/39	21 W 58th St NEW YORK CITY
29	DUA	MARY	30		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS USPP#653794	1658 LIBRARY AVE BRONX NY
30	DI MUZIO	AMEDEO	45		M	M		WILMINGTON, DEL. MARCH 15, 1927	717 Penn St Reading Pa.

BETHEL LINE #6 MANIFESTED SHEET #11 LINE #1
BROWN LINE #6 MANIFESTED SHEET #12 LINE #26

43

11/ AM John Lawall Irish

A Edison Bowers 3rd Purser

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE VERDON, FRANCE, JUNE 8, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 21, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DOOLEY	EUGENIE	43		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE USPP#25507	2440 16th St NW WASHINGTON DC
2	DOOLEY	RAYMONDE	19		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS USPP#25507	do
3	DE ROODE	CLIFFORD with Mother 6-4	13		M	S		THROUGH PARENTS USPP#2434	NO. PARSON AVE. COLUMBUS OHIO
4	DE ROODE	DAVID	12		M	S		THROUGH PARENTS USPP#2434	do
5	DARIEN	ENID	48		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JANUARY 8, 1892		1st PARISH RD. SCITUATE, MASS
6	EHMANN	EUGENE	59		M	M	NY	DIST CT OF PENNSYLVANIA JUNE 7, 1921	1708 Walnut St, Phila. Pa.
7	EHMANN	RENEE	61		F	M		USPP#2834	do
8	EHRMAN	KENNETH	23		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. MAY 21, 1917		BOX 817 MENLO PARK, CAL.
9	EDBERG	JOSEPH	17		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. MAY 13, 1923		1701 ALBERMERLE ST BROOKLYN NY
10	EWART	WILLIAM	45		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. JAN. 8, 1895		C/O A.L. WOODMAN CONCORD, MASS
11	FOX	JOHN	24		M	S	NEW YORK CITY APRIL 15, 1916		FOXLEIGH, BRADENTON, FLA.
12	FRANKFURTER	WILHELM	70		M	M	CINCINATTI, OHIO FEB 10, 1870		NEW YORK CITY
13	FRANKFURTER	MARIA	56		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE USPP# 727	do
14	FRANKEL	HENRY	14		M	S	NEW YORK CITY DECEMBER 13, 1925		158 W 58th St NEW YORK CITY
15	FRANKEL	BLANCH	12		F	S	NEW YORK CITY DECEMBER 20, 1927		DO
16	FOX	JOSEPH	24		M	S	SCRANTON, PA. JANUARY 31, 1916		1706 Deleware St Dunmore, Pa.
17	FROST	WALLACE	37		M	S	SCHENECTADY, NY NOVEMBER 26, 1902		1619 DUFFIELD ST PITTSBURG PA
18	FISCHBACH	MAX	45		M	M		DIST CT OF NEW YORK JUNE 18, 1928	2106 77 ST BROOKLYN NY
19	FILLMORE	ALBERT	27		M	S	OWOSSO, MICH. MAY 6, 1915		316 OAKWOOD, OWOSSO, MICH
20	FEDERICI	SALVATOR	29		M	S	NORWALK, CONN. AUGUST 28, 1910		26 BELDEN AVE NORWALK, CONN
21	GOLAZ	VICTOR	69		M	M		BRIDGEPORT, CONN. 1913	RFD 3 BOX54 BRIDGEPORT CONN.
22	GRUSHOW	PAULINE	15		F	S	[illegible]	THROUGH FATHER USPP#68	281 Stanton St New York City
23	GRUSHOW	FANNY	10		F	S		THROUGH FATHER USPP#68	do
24	GREENGOLD	LEO	27		M	S	NEW YORK CITY SEPTEMBER 8, 1913		3039 BRIGHTON ST BROOKYN? NY
25	GALLAGHER	JOHN	25		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PENN. MARCH 16, 1915		5026 MEYSER ST PHILA. PA.
26	GEMPERLE	FRITZ with F.F.	12		M	S	ILOILO, PHILIPPINES JAN 20, 1928		96-98 PERRY ST NEW YORK CITY
27	GUNN	ROBERT	25		M	S	ROCKY RIVER, OHIO MAY 13, 1915		611 27 AVE NO. SEATTLE WASH.
28	GLUCK	JULIUS	35		M	M		THROUGH FATHER USPP#473973	2220 BROOKFIELD AVE BALTIMORE MD
29	GILBERT	ROSE	34		F	S	NEW YORK CITY AUGUST 1, 1906		50 W 67th ST NEW YORKCITY
30	GALL	JOCELYN TA	10		F	S	ORANGE, NJ OCT. 25, 1929		108 HIGH ST. ORANGE, NJ

11 or AM Jamaica Mich

41

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4
68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE VERDUN, FRANCE, JUNE 8, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 17, 1940

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	GRASKOW	PAUL	21		M	S	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. MAY 12, 1919		2551 7th St Minneapolis, Minn
2	GIESLER	LINUS	25		M	S	LOUISVILLE? KY NOVEMBER 26, 1914		713 WINKLER AVE LOUISVILLE KY
3	GERNREICH	ISIDOR	53		M	M	BOSTON, MASS. NOV. 27, 1887		CLAIMS NO ADDRESS
4	GERNREICH	GERMAINE	48		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE USPP#2820	DO
5	YAVIS	YVONNE	51		F	D		SUPREME COURT OF WASHINGTON JUNE 1929	601 MADISON AVE NEW YORK CITY
6	WEISS (Brandes Coleman)	ISABELLA	65		F	D	NEW ORLEANS, LA. NOVEMBER 17, 1874		350 THORMAN PL. SAN ANTONIO TX
7	HOTRA	STEPHEN	18		M	S	CHESAPEAKE, MD NOV. 13, 1921		BOX 154 CHESAPEAKE CITY MD.
8	HORVAT	ANDREW	23		M	S	FAIRFIELD, CONN. OCT. 18, 1916		1210 Unquowa Rd Fairfield Conn
9	HERMAN V-300658- 4/30/41	HERBERT	26		M	M	NEW YORK CITY DECEMBER 8, 1914		57 BROOKLYN AVE BROOKLYN NY
10	HAYNES	SHERWOOD	30		M	S	DORCHESTER, MASS APRIL 7, 1910		7 SCHOOL ST WILLIAMSTOWN MASS
11	HARRIS	ROBERT	49		M	M	CHICAGO ILL June 26, 1896		29 E WILSON ST MADISON WIS.
12	HAMM	THELMA	30		F	S	REVERE, MASS. FEB 21, 1910		SOUTH PARIS; MAINE.
13	HARRISON	KAY	39		F	S	BUFFALO, TEXAS SEPT 12, 1900		340 E 56th St NEW YORK CITY
14	HAGEN	SAROLTA	38		F	M		BROOKLYN COURT 1925	800 WEST END AVE NEW YRK CITY
15	INGE	YVONNE	40		F	S		THOROUGH MARRIAGE USPP#604047	963 MORNINGSIDE JACKSON MISS
16	JOSEPH	NICK	23		M	S	WISCONSIN, NEVEMBER 3, 1916		550 W 23rd St NEW YORKCITY
17	JENKINS	ISABEL	53		F	M	BROOKLYN NY OCTOBER 12, 1886		107 W MONUMENT ST BALTIMORE MD
18	JENKINS	MARY	20		F	S	NEW YORK CITY APRIL 4, 1920		do
19	JENKINS	SAMUEL	22		M	S	MONTCLAIR, NJ FEBRUARY 4, 1918		do
20	JORIES	ROBERT	42		M	M		BROOKLYN NY JUNE 25, 1929	60 BWAY BROOKLYN NY
21	JORIES	JACQUELINE	9		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS USPP#57	do
22	JONES	JEAN	22		F	S	LIBERAL, KANSAS FEB 27, 1918		LIBERAL, KANSAS
23	KERSHNER	MARY	13		F	S	WICHITA, KANSAS FEB. 12, 1927		38 CLINTON R D GLEN RIDGE NJ
24	KUSSEROW	ELEANORE	21		F	M	ALAMEDO, CAL. OCT. 5, 1918		2311 7th AVE OAKLAND CAL.
25	KOZLOWSKI	VICTOR	43		M	S		SUPREME CT. LONG ISLAND CITY 9/30/31	HUMBOLD ST BROOKLYN ny
26	KOTHEIMER	ALEX	29		M	S	LOUISVILLE? KY JULY 4, 1910		1218 ARCADE AVE Louisville Ky
27	KLAUS	DONALD	24		M	S	DELPHOS OHIO JUNE 30, 1915		RR # 1 Delphos, Ohio
28	KAYE	HARRIET	47		F	M	MICHIGAN, IND. FEB. 2, 1893		1025 WALNUT ST. LANSING MICH
29	KANDA	JOHN	25		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. APRIL 17, 1915		546 2nd ST TRENTON, NJ
30	KACHMER	WALTER	22		M	S	PITTSBURG, PA. FEB 26, 1918		806 NEWTON ST PITTSBURG PA.

11 W AM Johnawalker Mich

45

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE VERDUN, FRANCE, JUNE 8, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 7?, 1940

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	KOSHLAND	ADOLF	64		M	W		SUPERIOR COURT OF SANFRANCISCO 4/98	MILLS BLDG. SANFRANCISCO, CAL.
2	LOWRY	JAMES	27		M	S	MINOOKA, PA. OCT. 31, 1916		3105 HAGEN ST. MINOOKA, PA.
3	LOPATOUS	MARCEL	59		M	S	[illegible]	KINGSTON, NY SEPT. 23, 1924	C/O SHARPS SERVICE NEWBURGH NY
4	LESSARD	JOHN	19		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. JULY 3, 1920		310 DONAHOE ST PALO ALTO CAL.
5	LESKEW	PETER	19		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. NOVEMBER 11, 1920		4739 STILES ST PHILA. PA.
6	LEFEVRE	FERDINAND	18		M	S	DETROIT, MICH NOVEMBER 11, 1921		4410 NEWPORT AVE DETROIT, MICH
7	LEE	LOUISE	22		F	S	CHEYENNE, WYOMING MARCH 26, 1918		2622 CENTRAL AVE CHEYENNE WYOM
8	LYMBER	FRANCE	21		F	S		USPP#2811	461 W 44th ST NEW YORK CITY
9	LIVINGSTON	PEGGY	23		F	S	SANFRANCISCO CAL JUNE 16, 1916		GUARANTEE TRUST CO NEW YORK CITY
10	LEVY V-298794-4/1/41	SAMUEL	38		M	M	AQUILLO, PUERTO RICO MARCH 3, 1902		327 BEDFORD AVE BROOKLYN NY
11	LEVY	FERNANDA	14		F	S	NEW YORK CITY JUNE 1, 1926		do
12	LAVERTY	MARIE	49		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE USPP#637999	61 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY
13	LEWIS	NEILSON	26		M	S	KIRKWOOD, MO. OCTOBER 30, 1913		315 BANK ST NORFOLD VA.
14	LANE	STEPHANIE 584/80	53		F	M		POST OFFICE COURT SANFRANCISCO CAL 6/25	325 W 108th st NEW YORK CITY
15	MATHIEU	MAE	56		F	S	FARIBAULT, MINN MAY 21, 1884		2820 W BARRETT ST SEATTLE WASH
16	MURPHY	ROBERT	21		M	S	BUFFALO, NY NOVEMBER 8, 1918		106 MACAMLEY ST BUFFALO NY
17	MOSSING	LAWRENCE	27		M	S	METAMORA, OHIO MAY 11, 1913		RFD 1 METAMORA, OHIO
18	MORGAN	LAURA	65		F	W	FRAMINGHAM, MASS. NOV. 22, 1874		1749 CONCESSIAN ST WASHINGTON DC
19	MORAN	RICHARD	24		M	S	DAVENPORT, IOWA JULY 1, 1915		1902 11 ST ROCK ISLAND ILL.
20	MATUTIS	JOSEPH	24		M	S	STAMFORD, CONN. JULY 18, 1915		89 HENRY ST STAMFORD, CNN.
21	MARTIN	ALBERT	49		M	S		CAMP MERRITT NEW JERSEY JULY 29, 1928	6502 26th AVE NW SEATTLE WASH
22	MARQUIS	MARY	40		F	S	TAUNTON, MASS DECEMBER 15, 1899		50 TWEED ST. PAWTUCKET RI
23	MACNEIL	SIDNEY	30		M	S	SOUTHBORO, MASS. SEPT. 14, 1909		NEWTON ST. SOUTHBORO, MASS.
24	MCKUNE	J WILLIAM	24		M	S	LOUISVILLE, KY JUNE 3, 1915		1902 ROWAN ST. LOUISVILE ky
25	MCMASTERS	HARRY	28		M	S	ORCUTT, CAL. NOV. 19, 1911		BAKERSFIELD, CAL. 444 FRANCIS ST ROUTE A
26	MELNITZ	MARY	22		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS USPP#1227	9 ROCKFELLER PLAZA NEW YORK CITY
27	MITTENTHAL	JOSEPH	58		M	S	NEW YORK CITY MARCH 16, 1882		232 WINCHESTER ST BROOKLINE MSS
28	MIX	RUTH	54		F	M	URBANA, OHIO MAY 12, 1886		CHASE BANK MAD. & 45th NYC
29	MIX	ROBIN	16		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. DEC. 17, 1923		DO
30	MARCOTTE	JEAN	26		M	S	LEWISTON, MAINE MARCH 6, 1914		17608 EUCLID AVE CLEVELAND OHIO

11 Pd Am John a wade Rush

46

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE VERDUN, FRANCE, JUNE 8, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 21st, 1940

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MARS	GEORGETTE	26		F	S	GARRISON, NEW YORK JUNE 13, 1914		2228 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW YORK
2	MAFFEI	VICTORIA	43		F	M		USPP#338992	75 ACADEMY ST. FRANKLINVILLE, NY
3	MESA	JOHN	53		M	S		USPP#1823	25 W 43rd ST NEW YORKCITY
4	MCBRIDE	PAULINE	23		F	S	WINTERSET, IOWA AUGUST 3, 1916		307 SCHAEFFER HALL IOWA CITY
5	MOUTIN	CLAIRE	45		F	S		WASHINGTON CT. NEW YORK JULY 1936	30-16 38th AVE ASTORIA LI
6	MCDONALD	JOSEPH	27		M	S	PUTNAM, CONN. MAY 21, 1913		250 CHURCH ST PUTNAM CONN
7	NABER	HENRY	31		M	S	CINCINNATI, OHIO OCT. 27, 1909		29 E 8th ST CINCINNATI, OHIO
8	MAHORNIAK	MICHAEL	20		M	S	DICKSON CITY, PA. APRIL 11, 1920		OLGA ST. DICKSON CITY PENNA.
9	MOYES	HUMPHREY	22		M	S	PORTLAND, ORE. MAY 12, 1918		240 TRYON HILL RD PORTLAND ORE
10	NELSON	PAUL	44		M	M	CHICAGO ILL NOV. 8, 1895		51 E 57th ST NEW YORKCITY
11	NELSON	FRANCINE	50		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE 1920 USPP#594998	DO
12	NORNIELLA	MARINO	24		M	S	ZIESING, CLARKSBURG WEST VA. 12/11/15		91 VANDERBIST AVE BROOKLYN NY
13	NIERMANN	HERMANN	25		M	S	WEST UNION MINN. JUNE 6, 1915		205 S 2nd ST SAUK CENTRE MINN
14	O'NEIL	GEORGE	24		M	S	WATERBURY, CONN. JULY 10, 1915		330 PIEDMONT ST WATERBURY CONN
15	OLSEN	RALPH	31		M	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO JUNE 24, 1908		7323 ELTON AVE CLEVELAND OHIO
16	O'CONNOR	MARTIN	24		M	S	NEW HAVEN, CONN. APRIL 8 1916		171 CHATHAM ST NEW HAVEN CONN
17	O'CONNOR	WILLIAM	25		M	S	SEYMOUR, CONN. FEB. 28, 1915		171 MAPLE ST. SEYMOUR CONN
18	OLIJAR	ANTHONY	20		M	S	ARNOLD, PENN. JULY 9, 1919		1617 4th AVENUE ARNOLD PA.
19	OSWALD V-29696-1-7-41	BERTHA	47		F	S	CINCINNATI? OHIO APRIL 28, 1893		623 W 170TH ST NEW YORK CITY
20	PROUYANSKY	ROSE	48		F	M		USPP#	1930 OCEAN PARKWAY BROOKLYN
21	PROUYANSKY	ARNOLD	22		M	S	NEW YORK CITY SEPT. 21, 1917		DO
22	POND	RENEE	47		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE USPP#640	RFD # 7 WICHITA, KANSAS
23	POND	STEPHEN	2		M	S		THROUGH PARENTS USPP#640	DO
24	PAUL	BORIS	40		M	S		NEW YORK SUPREME COURT JULY 1923	PASADENA, CAL. 184 S ORANGE GROVE AVE
25	POPEROFF	ALEXANDER	50		M	S		NEW YORK COURT FEBRUARY 27, 1927	NEW YORK CITY INT. G.E. CO 570 LEXINGTON AV
26	PFIEL	ELMER	24		M	S	MILWAUKEE, WIS. FEB. 7, 1916		2829 N 37 ST MILWAUKEE WIS.
27	PETERS	ROBERT	22		M	S	PEORIA, ILL. JUNE 11, 1917		424 N HARVEY ST OAK PARK ILL
28	PRLENSKY	IHOR	21		M	S	FORD CITY PA MARCH 28, 1919		BOX 81 MALAGA, NEW JERSEY
29	PATHE	ALBERT	70		M	M		BOSTON, MASS. 1893 USPP# 2786	LEWISTON, MAINE
30	PATHE	ALICE	52		F	M		USPP#2786	do

11th Am John Aswall Wash

47

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE VERDUN FRANCE, JUNE 8, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW York JUNE 17, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PANAS	JOHN	19		M	S	JERSEY CITY NJ JULY 2, 1920		9 STAGG ST JERSEY CITY NJ
2	PAMINTUAN	MANUAL	21		M	S	WASHINGTON DC MAY 2, 1919		96-98 PERRY ST NEW YORK CITY
3	PLICH	HARRY	44		M	S		MIDDLESEX COUNTY CT. 4/1/24	76 SHEPARD ST LYNN MASS.
4	PAGE	HELEN	41		F	W		SUPREME CT. OF NEW YORK AUG. 2, 1928	14 W 10 ST NEW YORK CITY
5	PAGE	JOHN	10		M	S	NEW YORK CITY AUGUST 6, 1929		do
6	PLISKA	VALERIA	27		F	S	CHESTER, WEST VIRGINAI JAN. 27, 1913		109 WARREN ST CLIFTON NJ
7	QUINN	JOHN	28		M	S	SPRAGUE, CONN. APRIL 24, 1918		VERSAILLES? CONN.
8	RIX	HARRY	62		M	M		SUPREME CT OF SAN FRANCISCO? CAL 2/5/01	2105 FAIRLAWN AVE WASH DC
9	RAY	ALICE	25		F	S	BAKERSFIELD, CAL. 6/30/14		802 PORTOLA GLENDALE CAL.
10	RIVARD	PAUL	23		M	S	PUTNAM, CONN. MAY 3, 1917		48 GREEN ST PUTNAM CONN
11	RENGERS	JOSEPH	26		M	S	SHARPSBURG, PA. SEPT. 23, 1915		316 LINDEN AVE SHARPSBURG PA
12	REVIE	CAROLINE	25		F	M	COLUMBUS, GEORGIA MAR. 2, 1915		WEST POINT, NY
13	REENS	JACK	29		M	S	BROOKLYN NY DECEMBER 25, 1910		630 5TH AVE NEW YORK CITY
14	ROBBI	VIRGINIA	35		F	M	NORFOLK COUNTY VA DECEMBER 1904		37-44 61st ST WOODSIDE LI
15	ROBBI	ANTONI	4		M	S		THROUGH PARENTS USPP#22	DO
16	ROBBI	BETTINA	3		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS USPP#22	DO
17	RUS	GABRIEL	30		M	S		THROUGH FATHER USPP#336295	8410 ROSEWOOD AVE CLEVELAND
18	RYAN	GEORGE	19		M	S		THROUGH FATHER USPP#199	44 WILLIAM ST NEW YORK CITY
19	RICHMAN	CLARA	51		F	M		NEW YORK CITY DIST COT. APRIL 13, 1931	601 W 115th ST NEW YORK CITY
20	REED	PAUL	35		M	S	MANCHESTER, NH APRIL 30, 1905		378 WALNUT ST MANCHESTER NH
21	ROSS	MABEL	44		F	M	BOSTON, MASS. DECEMBER 25, 1896		135 JOHNSON AVE NEWARK NJ
22	REYES	JENLYN	53		F	M	LOUISVILLE, KY MARCH 15, 1887		c/o AMERICAN EXPRESS CO 5TH AVE NEW YORK CITY
23	REYES	REVA	30		F	S	EL PASO, TEXAS APRIL 3, 1910		do
24	SIMS	COY	37		M	S	WOODVILLE, MISS. JUNE 25, 1902		MARINE HOSP. NEW YORK CITY
25	STOCK	JOHN	21		M	S	BLACKWOOD, PA. JULY 5, 1918		BROAD ST. ST. CLAIR PA.
26	SHIRE	MAURICE	18		M	S	NEW YORK CITY JULY 9, 1923		94-19 35th AVE JACKSON HGHTS
27	SHEA	ROBERT	22		M	S	STONINGTON, CONN. JULY 5, 1917		32 LIBERTY ST. WESTERLY RI
28	SHANLEY	ROBERT	23		M	S	DANBURY, CONN. APRIL 16, 1917		23 WASHINGTON AVE. DANBURY
29	SULLIVAN	LEO	23		M	S	BINGHAMPTON, NY DEC. 17, 1916		214 VESTAL AVE BINGHAMPTON NY
30	ST GERMAIN	MARIE	47		F	S	LOWELL, MASS. JUNE 17 1883		139 EAST SCHOOL ST WOONSOCKET R.I.

V-298986-4/16/41

11 Am John A Wall Insh

48

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—314

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE VERDON FRANCE, JUNE 8, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 17, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ST GERMAIN	PAUL	22		M	S	TAFTVILLE, CONN. JULY 19, 1917		9 SCHOOL ST TAFTVILLE, CONN.
2	STEURNAGLE	GEORGE	24		M	S	BUFFALO NY JULY 29 1915		BROADWAY TOWN LINE NY
3	SCOTT	JAMES	24		M	S	TIFFIN OHIO MARCH 14, 1916		348 SO MONROE ST TIFFIN OHIO
4	STARR	DONALD	29		M	M	CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA JAN. 31, 1911		1674 BWAY NEW YORK CITY
5	SPEER	PATRICK	23		M	S	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. MAY 31, 1917		254 WARREN ST. BRIDGEPORT CONN
6	SCHJOLDAGER	ROLF	22		M	S	BELT, MONTANA JUNE 23, 1917		LINDEN HILLS COVERT MICH
7	ST ~~LONGE~~	PAUL	24		M	S	PUTNAM CONN NOVEMBER 22, 1915		28 CHAPEL ST PUTNAM CONN
8	SCARILLI	THOMAS	49		M	M		USPP#2833	SPRINGFIELD, NJ
9	SCARILLI	LUCIE	11		F	S		THROUGH FATHER USPP#2833	do
10	SCARILLI	DOMINIQUE	5		M	S		THROUGH FATHER USPP#2833	do
11	SCHROEDER	GEORGE	23		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. APRIL 25, 1917		3025 WELLINGTON AVE CHICAGO ILL
12	SCHNEIDER	ELISABETH	13		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS USPP#2406	428 LAYFAYETTE ST NEWYORK NY.
13	SCHMIDT	STANISLAUS	23		M	S	JEFFERSTOWN, KY NOV. 20 1916		JEFFERSONTOWN, KY
14	SCOTT VL 584/98	KATIE X	43		F	~~M~~ W	NEWYORK CITY NOVEMBER 27, 1896	US P806 – Paris 12.16.36	c/o Travelers Aid Society N.Y.C.
15	SCANLON	JAMES	29		M	S	CINCINNATI, OHIO NOV. 15, 1910		4171 FOREST AVE NORWOOD OHIO
16	SLOANE	ROBERT	15		M	S		AMERICAN PARENTS USPP#1185	926 E 11th AVE SPOKANE WASH.
17	SLOANE	JACQUES	17		M	S		AMERICAN PARENTS USPP#1185	do
18	SMITH	VINCENT	25		M	S	LOCKLAND, OHIO AUG. 20, 1915		305 SHEPERD AVE LOCKLAND OHO
19	TISCHLER	STANLEY	26		M	S	NEW YORK CITY MAY 22, 1914		2734 BAINBRIDGE AVE BRNX NY
20	TESTA	C ~~OSTANZO~~	43		M	M	~~XXXXXX~~	US Dist Ct. ~~WASHINGTON COURT 1925~~ NYC	C/O P. RUTH 225 W 13th ST NEW YORK
21	TAYLOR	IRENE	38		F	D	ST JOSEPH, MO MAY 28, ~~XXX~~ 1902		617 N NINTH ST ST JOSEPH MO
22	TAYLOR	WILLIMA	12		M	S	ST LOUIS, MO JAN. 22, 1928		do
23	TAPLIN	GERTRUDE	32		F	M	BISHOP, CAL. OCT. 19, 1908		43 CURTIS AVE FOREST GROVE ORE
24	TAPLIN	JULIAN	3		M	S		THROUGH PARENTS USPP#1300	do
25	THOMSON	PAUL	41		M	S	WHITESTONE, NY JULY 4, 1899	W	44 BABYLON TP. MERRICK NY
26	THOMPSON	ROBERT	44		M	M	BROOKLYN NY MAY 15, 1896		2 BELLEVUE HGHTS BINGHAMTON N
27	THOMPSON	JULIETTE	44		F	M		THROUGH MARRIEGE USPP#2792	do
28	THOMPSON	EVELYN	16		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS USPP# 2792	do
29	THOMPSON	NINON	14		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS USPP# 2792	do
30	VERMEULEN	JACOBA	27		F	S	LYNDEN, WASH. JUNE 21, 1913		353 W 57th st NEW YORK CITY

W Van Tuyle 10 ½ - All except 21 & 22

21 – 22 H Smith 10 ½ a.m.

43

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE VERDUN, FRANCE, JUNE 8, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 17, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	VAN DER SLUIS	PHILIP	57		M	W		SUPREME COURT BRONX NY FEB. 21 1927	237 LAYFAYETTE ST NEW YORK
2	VAN DER LYN	MICHEL	40		M	M	NEW YORK CITY JUNE 24, 1900		131 E 21st ST BROOKLYN NY
3	VANDEVOORDE	HAROLD	18		M	S	BROOKLYN NY JAN 24th 1922		218 W 30th ST NEW YORK CITY
4	VAN GASTEL	LAURA	38		F	M	VANCOUVER, WASH. DEC. 24. 1901		c/o REV FATHER VAN MEER KINOSHA WIS.
5	VAN GASTEL	ANTOINETTE	16		F	S	VANCOUVER, WASH. AUG. 7. 1923		do
6	VAN GASTEL	ELIZABETH	15		F	S	VANCOUVER, WASH. APRIL 30, 1925		do
7	VAN GASTEL	CORNELIA	13		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS USPP#31556	do
8	VAN GASTEL	JOSEPHUS	12		M	S		THROUGH PARENTS USPP# 31556	do
9	VAN GASTEL	CHARLES	9		M	S		THROUGH PARENTS USPP#31556	do
10	VAN ROO	NANCY	19		F	S	MILWAUKEE, WIS. SEPT. 27, 1920		MILWAUKEE? WIS. 4016 W SILVER SPRING DR.
11	VANGELDER STURBELLE	CLAIRE	29		F	M	NEW YORK CITY AUGUST 16, 1910		1537 MOFFIT AVE LONG IS. CITY
12	VANGELDER	DONALD	5		M	S		THROUGH PARENTS USPP#386	do
13	VANBEVERSLUYS	JOHN	34		M	M		THROUGH PARENTS USPP#48	N. GRATIOT ST MT CLEMENTS MICH
14	VERBEKE	MARIE	31		F	M	MOLINE, ILLINIS JAN 12, 1909		730 3rd ST A MOLINE ILLINOIS
15	VERBEKE	LILLIAN	9		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS USPP#367536	do
16	VERBEKE	ROSE MARIE	8		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS USPP#367536	do
17	VERBEKE	CHRISTIANE	6		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS USPP#367536	do
18	WOUDENBERG	WILLIAM	27		M	S	PETERSON, NJ JUNE 29, 1913		255 COLFAX AVE CLIFTON NJ
19	WOOKEY	KARL	22		M	S	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN SEPT. 20, 1917		2610 BUCHANAN ST MINNEAPOLIS
20	WOLENSKY	NICHOLAS	21		M	S	LUZERNE, PA DECEMBER 20, 1918		659 MILLER ST LUZERNE PA.
21	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	26		M	S	HUNSBURG, OHIO APRIL 7, 1914		209 ROCKINGHAM ST ROCHESTER NY
22	WIGGAM	LIONEL	25		M	S	COLUMBUS INDIANA SEPT. 16, 1914		NEW YORK CITY c/o VIKING PRESS 18 E 48th St
23	WHELAN	THOMAS	33		M	S	BALTIMORE? MD. FEBRUARY 8, 1906		610 SOMERSET RD BALTIMORE MD
24	WANER	JOHN	24		M	S	MERIDEN, CONN. APRIL 18, 1916		41 AKRON ST MERIDEN CONN
25	WALZ	ALBERT	24		M	S	ROCHESTER NY DEC. 13, 1915		992 NORTH ST. ROCHESTER NY
26	WAGNER	EUGENE	24		M	S	BUFFALO, NY NOV. 8, 1915		121 LEMON ST BUFFALO NY
27	WADSWORTH	MARIE	80		F	M	WILLIAMSVILLE, ILL MAY 24 1860		86 PRESIDENT AVE PROVIDENCE RI
28	WALLER	MARY	49		F	S	OAK PARK, ILL. JUNE 16, 1891		2207 RIDGE AVE EVANSTON ILL.
29	WHITAKER	CAROLYN	41		F	M	ROANOKE, VIRGINIA MARCH 2, 1899		11 BRANDFORD RD NEWTON IS. MSS
30	WHITAKER	HARRY	4		M	S		THROUGH PARENTS USPP#2797	do

50

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 599 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE VERDON FRANCE, JUNE 8, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 17, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	V-361015-5/31/41								
1	WELLNER	ANGELE	37		F	M		~~SUPREME COURT 1918~~ USPP#118 V&C through marr. June 1925	BROAD AND NASSAU ST. C/O CHASE NATL BANK NYC.
2	WELLNER	GEORGETTE	17		F	S	NEW YORK CITY APRIL 19, 1923		do
3	WELLNER	CHARLES	14		M	S		THROUGH PARENTS USPP#118	do
4	WOLFER	STANLEY	30		M	S	CINCINNATI, OHIO OCT. 27, 1909		830 KIRKERT AVE CINCINNATI O.
5	ZACKHEIM	JACK	50		M	M		V&C DIST COURT OF NEW YORK 7/27/20	238 FORT WASHINGTON AVE NYC
6	ZACKHEIM	SOPHIE	47		F	M		~~DIST COURT OF NEW YORK 7/27/20~~ V&C through marriage	do
7	ZACKHEIM	LILIANNE	14		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS	DO
8	ZANE	EDMUND	62		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. JAN 8, ~~1878~~ 1878		1045 S 26 ST ARLINGTON VA.
9	ZANE	SARA	48		F	M	SANTI RITA, CAL. APRIL 14, 1891		do
10	ZANE	MARY	29		F	S	CAMP STOTSENBURG? P.I. NOV. 28, 1910		do
11	ZANAVICH	ALBERT	23		M	S	WATERTOWN, CONN. JUNE 6, ~~XIX~~ 1916		69 WOODRUFF AVE WATERTOWN, CONN
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E Karen Taylor 10:30 AM

51

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LISBON PORTUGAL, JUNE 10?, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 21st, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BIRNBAUM	LEOPOLD	44		M	M		NEW YORK N.Y. 1927	580 W 5oth ST NEW YORK CITY
2	BIRNBAUM	JOSEPHINE	42		F	M	NEW YORK CITY AUGUST 1, 1897		do
3	BIRNBAUM	DANIEL	8		M	S		THROUGH PARENTS USPP#489870	do
4	BIRNBAUM	JUDITH	3		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS USPP#489870	do
5	BEAULIEU	RAYMOND	21		M	S	PAWTUCKET, RHODE ISLAND FEB. 1, 1919		27 MERFOLK AVE. PAWTUCKET RI
6	CONDON	JOHN	21		M	S	WOONSOCKET, RHODE ISLAND DEC. 27, 1918		144 4th AVE WOONSOCKET RI
7	EGAN	EDWARD	24		M	S	PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND SEPT. 17, 1916		831 ATWELLS AVE PROVIDENCE RI
8	FREITAS	MANUEL	21		M	S	LOWELL, MASS NOVEMBER 6? 1918		56 DUFFAS ST PROVIDENCE RI
9	FREITAS	JOSE	19		M	S	LOWELL, MASS. FEB. 2, 1920	VS P151- Lisbon U. 23. 40	do
10	FREITAS	JOHN	18		M	S	LOWELL, MASS. FEB. 20, 1922		do
11	FREITAS	EDWARD	16		M	S	LOWELL, MASS. MAR 15, 1924		do
12	FERLANDER	ERNEST	21		M	S	CENTRAL FALLS, RHODE ISLAND MAY 2, 1919		154 ROBINSON AVE PAWTCUKET RI
13	FINNEGAN	WILLIAM	32		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. JUNE 25, 1907		240 RANTAll ST SAN FRAN. CAL
14	GALLAGHER	JOSEPH	25		M	S	PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND JUNE 20, 1914		12 CANONCHET AVE. PAWTUCKET
15	HOROWITZ	MARTIN	30		M	S		DIST CT OF BROOKLYN JAN 11, 1938	75 E 95th ST BROOKLYN NY
16	HOPKINS	DORIS	40		F	S	GREENFIELD, NH OCT. 25, 1899		734 JACKSON PL. WASHINGTON DC
17	LEFEVRE	ISABELLE	31		F	M	BROOKLYN WISCONSIN JUNE 4, 1909		OCONOMOWOC, WISCONSIN
18	LEFEVRE	JOHN	11		M	S		THROUGH PARENTS USPP#28	DO
19	LUNDIN	ESTHER	47		F	S	DASSEL, MINN. SEPT. 5, 1892		DASSEL, MINN.
20	MAYER	STEPHANIE	42		F	S	NEW YORK CITY JUNE 4, 1892 VSP London 10.21.36		100 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
21	MCGLOIN	LAWRENCE	34		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL JUNE 19, 1906		SAN JOSE, CAL. 55 W SAN FERNANDO ST
22	NELSON	FLORENCE	36		F	S	OAKLAND, NEB. MARCH 7, 1904		WANSA, NEB.
23	NEEF	META	47		F	M	FRIENDSHIP, MARYLAND AUG. 6, 1891		2139 n 15 ST PHILA. PA.
24	RIPPLEMEIR	HELENE	62		F	S		SOUTH. DIST CT OF NEW YORK MAR. 26, 1923	625 Caton Ave Brooklyn NY
25	RUSCHE	MANUEL	23		M	S	NEW YORK CITY MARCH 25, 1917		450 E 84 STREET NEW YORK CITY
26	VARELA	MANUEL	36		M	S		NEW YORK CITY 1937	217 W 14th ST NEW YORK CITY
27									
28									
29									
30									

96 4 Aunt: Mrs A. L. Freetas Trenton

Mass. Insp 10:30 am

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 432 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. "WASHINGTON" sailing from GALWAY, 15 JUNE, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 17, 19 40.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	DOHERTY	FRANCIS	61		M	M		Ppst.570601 - Washington - 20 July '38	36 Finwood Road,Boaston,Mass.
2	COYNE	HELEN	34		F	S		Ppst.647018 - Washington - 19 June 1939	16 Sutton St., Portland, Me.
3	McCARTHY	ELLEN	40		F	S		Ppst.544760 - Washington - 2 June 1938	94 Tribou St., Brockton,Mass.
4	BEIRNE	CATHERINE	62		F	S		Ppst.647516 - Washington - 21 July '39	4316-42nd St.,Long Island,City,NY
5	MULDOON	JOHN	41		M	M		Dist.Crt.,New York City - 16 Feb.1931	10326-107 St.,Richmond Hill, NewYork.
6	MALONE	MARTIN	45		M	S		Ppst.609783 - Washington -6 April 1939	3036 N.Halsted St.,Chicago,Ill.
7	DEMPSEY	FRANCIS	12		M	S	5 April 1928 - New Haven, Conn.	264	76 Stuyavsint Ave.,New Haven,Conn.
8	O'BRIEN	BRIDGET	46		F	S		Ppst. 58 - D u b l i n- 10 June 1940	8547 TOLPEHOCKEN AVE.ELKINS PK.PA.
9	FRAWLEY	JAMES	26		M	S	22 July 1914 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		3152 Hull Ave., Bronx, New York.
10	BEAMISH	ROBERT	38		M	S	12 October 1902 - Boston, Mass.		114 W. 84th St.,New York City.
11	McDONNELL	MICHAEL	33		M	S		Ppst.640902 - Washington - 27 June '39	199 Congress St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
12	CARROLL	HENRY	62		M	S		Ppst.583 - Dublin - 17 Nov. 1938	161 West 36th St.,NewYorkCity.
13	SALMON	DOMINICK	60		M	S		Ppst.629 - Dublin - 3 June 19	588 Martanse Ave.,Tianeck,N.J.
14	FOX	LORETTA	59		F	S		Ppst.619369 - Washington - 13 May 1939	90 Saratoga Ave.,Yonkers,N.Y.
15	REILLY	KATHERINE	51		F	S		Ppst.611557 - Washington - 14 Apr.'39	Wellesley Park, Wellesley,Mass.
16	WHITE	KATHERINE	66		M	W		Ppst.54493 - Washington - 2 June 1938	1133 Harpster Av.,Akron,Ohio.
17	WHITE	JOHN	19		M	S	17 January 1921 - Cleveland, Ohio.		-do-
18	McGUIRE	ELIZABETH	32		F	S		Ppst.636465 - Washington - 17 June '39	59 Boyd St., Newton, Mass.
19	BROWN E	E ILLEN	33		F	S		Ppst.460335 - Washington - 13 July '37	821 Bergen Ave.,Jersey City,N.J.
20	REILLY	JAMES	20		M	S	5 September 1920 - Belmont, Mass.		19 Ash St., Belmont, Mass.
21	MURPHY	ROBERT	15		M	S	11 August 1925 - Philadelphia, Pa.		c/o West Park Station, Balla Avenue, Balla, Pa.
22	BURKE	HANNAH	50		F	S		Ppst.626143 - Washington - 2 9 May 1939	2 33 Seaman Ave.,New York City.
23	BEHAN	CATHERINE	39		F	S		Ppst.591826 - Washington - 2 Dec.1938	c/o Moran, 410 E. 65th St.,New York City.
24	McCARTHY	CHARLES	59		M	S		Ppst.534675 - Washington - 18 May '38	301 West 21 St.,New York City.
25	McNULTY	ELIZABETH	22		F	S		Ppst.26 - Dublin - 11 June 1940	515 W. 144 St.,New York City.
26	McNULTY	JOSEPHINE	26		F	S		Ppst.27 - Dublin - 11 June 1940	-do-
27	McNULTY	JAMES	30		M	S		Ppst.28 - Dublin - 11 June 1940	-do-
28	BREWSTER	KATHLEEN	12		F	S	12 November 1927 - New York City.	264	c/o father, John 516 West 153 St. New York.
29	DEVANE	MARY	29		F	S		Ppst.633621 - Washington - 13 June '39	63 James St., Bridgeport,Conn.
30	PLACILLA Jr.	MELFORD JOSEPH	12		M	S	30 January 1928 - Glen Cove Long Island, N.Y.		Perry Avenue, Bayville, Glencove, Long Island, N.Y.

Glen Cove
Glencove Train 10.30 am

53

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—014

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

S. S. "WASHINGTON" sailing from GALWAY, 15th JUNE, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 17, 1940.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CASHMAN	HANORA	31		F	S		Dist.Crt.,Yonkers,N.Y. - 14 May 1932	110 Convent Ave.,New York City.
2	O'LEARY	CORNELIUS	6		M	S	12 February 1934 - New York, N.Y.		501 West 178 St.,New York City.
3	QUINN (REV. SISTER EUCHARIA)	JENNIE	38		F	S	7 July 1902 - New York, N.Y.		St. Francis Convent, Graymoor, Garrison, New York.
4	DOUGHERTY	JOSEPH (REV.)	22		M	S	9 May 1918 - Philadelphia, Pa.		Graymoor, Garrison, New York.
5	MOONEY	THOMAS	32		M	S		Ppst.642163 - Washington - 30 June 1939	268 Alexander Ave., New York City.
6	McDERMOTT	MARY	36		F	S		Dist.Crt., Newark, N.J. - 10 Feb. 1932	65 North 13th St.,Newark, N.J.
7	DAVIS	NATHANIEL	41		M	M	20 February 1887 - Haverhill, Mass.		27 Laurence St.,Haverhill,Mass.
8	FLOOD	ELIZABETH	38		F	S		Ppst.62356 - Washington - 18 March 1940	440 E. 26 St.,New York City.
9	McDEVITT	MARY	65		F	M		Ppst.611214 - Washington - 13 Apr. '39	1015 Dorchester Ave.,Dorchester, Mass.
10	GERAGHTY	MARY	39		F	S		Ppst.659233 - Washington - 2 Jan.1940	1810 Fifth Ave.,Forth Worth,Texas.
11	MURPHY	KATHERINE	48		F	S		Ppst.621504 - Washington - 18 May '39	186 Barthold Ave., Jersey City,NJ.
12	FYSH	MARGARET	34		F	M	6 December 1906 - Chicago, Ills.		310 Bridge St., Joliett, Ills.
13	HUGHES	JOHN	15		M	S	2 March 1925 - Boston, Mass.		1 Eagle Hill, Berkeley, Calif.
14	~~WALLACE~~	~~AMY~~	~~24~~		F	M	14 January 1916 - Worcester, Mass.		~~30 Elm St., Worcester, Mass.~~
15	~~WALLACE~~	~~IAN~~	~~-~~	7	M	S	18 October 1939 - Cleveland, Somerset.		-do-
16	CURTIS	PETER	36		M	M		Dist.Crt.,New York City - 13 March '33	1911 Anthony Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
17	CURTIS	ALICE	32		F	M		Dist.Crt.,New York City - 8 Aug. 1935	-do-
18	GOLDFARB	ADA	47		F	M	1915	Ppst.529 - London - 28 May 1940.	901 Walton Ave., Bronx, New York.
19	GOLDFARB	ISAAC	19		M	S	~~28 August 1926~~	Ppst.529 - London - 28 May 1940.	-do-
20	GOLDFARB	SAUL	17		M	S		Ppst.529 - London - 28 May 1940.	-do-
21	GOLDFARB	SAMUEL	13		M	S		Ppst.529 - London - 28 May 1940.	-do-
22	GOLDFARB	DAVID	11		M	S		Ppst.529 - London - 28 May 1940.	-do-
23	GOLDFARB	SONIA	5		F	S		Ppst.529 - London - 28 May 1940.	-do-
24	GRAHAN	JAMES	33		M	S		Ppst.27075 - Washington - 23 Apr.1927	1703 - 4th St., Ureka, Cal.
25	MACK	ROBERT	73		M	W		Ppst.486002 -Washington - 22 Nov. 1937	29 Lincoln Ave.,Ardsley, N.Y.
26	ANDERSON	DONALD	11		M	S	22 January 1929 - Passaic, New Jersey.	(transferred from 9/10)	Main Street, Passaic, New Jersey.
27	JOYCE	BRIDGET	33		F	S		Dist.Crt.,New York City - 10 Apr.1933.	496 E. 164 St.,Bronx, New York.
28	CONWAY	MARY	53		F	M		Ppst.512009 - 8 April 1938 - Washington.	10 Crosby St., Portland, Me.
29	O'KANE	MARY	31		F	S		Ppst.622108 - Washington - 19 May '39	1000 Park Ave., New York City.
30	MEAD	JOHN	31		M	S		Ppst.619594 - Washington - 15 May 1939	102 Lincoln Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.

Mass Insp 10-30-40 LINE # 14 WALLACE AMY DID NOT EMBARK
15 WALLACE IAN DO

A Edwards Powell
PURSER

54

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S.S. "WASHINGTON" sailing from GALWAY, 15th JUNE, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 21st 1940.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	CASKEY	JAMES	60		M	M		Crt.Crt.,Chicago, Ill. - 20 Nov.1913	3861 Frankford Ave.,Philadelphia,Pa.
2	BULIMAN	DAVID	37		M	M		Ppst.356119 - Washington - 7 Dec.1936	22 Moylan Place, New York City.
3	BARR	CATHERINE	68		F	S		Ppst.617066 - Washington - 8 May 1939	148 East Stirner St.,Philadelphia, Pa.
4	McCARTAN	PATRICK	45		M	M		Ppst.646563 - Washington - 18 July 1939	62 W. 102 St.,New York City.
5	BRUNST	FRANCOIS	28		M	S	28th February 1912 - Miami, Arizona,		211 W. 85 St.,New York City.
6	CAMPBELL	THOMAS	50		M	S		Ppst.369020 - Washington - 24 Feb.1937	221 E. 22nd St.,Patterson,N.J.
7	WATSON	MARGARET	35		F	M		Ppst.618603 - Washington - 11 May 1939	22-59 - 33 St.,Long Island City,N.Y.
8	WATSON	DOROTHY	2		F	S	22 October 1936 - Long Island City, N.Y.		-do-
9	LAW	ELIZABETH	51		F	S		Ppst.58748 - Washington - 17 Oct.1938	141 Jefferson Ave.,Vandergrift,Penn
10	McLEAN	AGNES	47		F	M		Ppst.626702 - Washington - 31 May 1939	112 Halls Heights,Youngstown,Ohio.
11	PEDDAR	JOHN	53		M	M		Ppst.481295 - Washington - 19 Oct.1937	Piedmont, West Virginia.
12	PEDDAR	HARRY	52		F	M		Ppst.389 - Liverpool - 8 June 1940	-do-
13	McDONALD	WILLIAM	8		M	S	25 March 1932 - Flushing, N.Y.		P.O. Box 362, Hicksville, 20 St. Jerioks, Long Island, N.Y.
14	McDONALD	ANNE with 10	4		F	S	5 August 1935 - Glen Cove, N.Y.		-DO-
15	O'REILLY	PATRICK	38		M	S		Ppst.581977 - Washington - 12 Sept. '38	161 Seymour St.,Hartford,Conn.
16	CARD	CATHERINE	71		F	M		Ppst.638086 - Washington - 21 June 1939	54 Nelson Ave.,Jersey City Heights, N.J.
17	HARDMAN	MARGARET	55		F	M		Ppst.396051 - Washington - 22 Apr.1937	2055 N.Newlands Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
18	CAWOOD	VICTOR	16		M	S	12 June 1924 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		4 Knight Court, Gerrettsen Beach, Brooklyn,N.Y.
19	LECLERC	ALEXANDER	38		M	S		Ppst.230 - Montreal,Canada - 2 Jly.'38	Main Street, Sanford, Maine.
20	MOORE	RICHARD	53		M	M		Ppst.615734 - Washington - 3 May 1939	1838 Hunt Ave., New York City.
21	MOORE	MARGARET	44		F	M		Dist.Crt.,New York City - 6 May 1929	-do-
22	BURKE	THOMAS	57		M	S		Crt.Crt.,Chicago,Ill. - 10 June 1911	6420 Woodlawn Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
23	COMMANE	KATE	58		F	S		Ppst.513180 - Washington - 12 April '38	600 East 167 St.,New York City.
24	GALVIN	GARRETT	66		M	M		Ppst.612411 - Washington - 19 Apr.'39	6521 New Guard Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
25	GALVIN	MARY	57		F	M		Ppst.612411 - Washington - 19 Apr.'39	-do-
26	FITZPATRICK	MICHAEL	47		M	M		Ppst.645499 - Washington - 13 July '39	305 Main St.,Cambridge,Boston,Mass.
27	FITZPATRICK	MARYANN	58		F	M		Ppst.645499 - Washington - 13 July '39	-do-
28	LITTLE	MARY	84		F	M		Ppst.607464 - Washington - 25 Mar.'39	2005 Sepirva St.,Philadelphia,Pa.
29	ANDERSON	ALEXANDER	78		M	S		Ppst.634558 - Washington - 14 June '39	Hooble, North Dakota.
30	O'SULLIVAN	MARY	57		F	W		Dist.Crt.,New York City - 12 June 1939	38 Clifton Place,Jersey City,NJ.

Ware Insp 10.30 am

55

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S.S. "WASHINGTON" sailing from GALWAY, 15th JUNE, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 21st, 19 40.

79

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BOUCHARD	ANN	60		F	M		Ppst.583656 - Washington - 26 Sep. '38	3517 K Street, Philadelphia.
2	HANLEY	JOSEPHINE	53		F	M		Ppst.614896 - Washington - 29 Apr. '39	716 Copeland St., E.End, Pittsburg, Pa.
3	COYNE	MICHAEL	50		M	S		Ppst. 22 - Dublin - 10 June 1940	6946 Laffin Street, Chicago, Ill.
4	O'CONNOR	MICHAEL	35		M	S		Ppst.609951 - Washington - 7 Apr. '39	152 Walnut St., Springfield, Mass.
5	LARCOMBE	ANNE	56		F	M		Ppst.649974 - 1 August 1939 - Washington	707 E. 12th St., Pittsburgh, Cal.
6	GRAF	HENRY	35		M	M		Ppst.60 - Cork - 11 June 1940	532 S. 56th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	GRAF	ELIZABETH	36		F	M		Ppst.60 - Cork - 11 June 1940	-do-
8	STENSON	MARY	50		F	S		Ppst.70 - Washington - 12 June 1912	17 Breeboart Place, Brooklyn, N.Y
9	GELSHINAN	MARIE	62		F	M		Ppst.573738 - Washington - 1 Aug.1938	217 William St., Ithaca, N.Y.
10	HANLEY	MARY	23		F	S	12 September 1916 - New York, N.Y.		G 33 Hudson View Gardens, 183 St., Pinehurst Ave., N.Y.C.
11	DEVLIN	FRANCIS	49		M	S		Ppst.593602 - Washington - 15 Dec. '38	231 West 130 St., New York City.
12	LYTTLE	SAMUEL	48		M	S		Ppst.575069 - Washington - 8 Aug.1938	1025 - 5th Ave., New York City.
13	TRAINOR	MARY	72		F	M		Ppst.644298 - Washington - 10 July '39	201 West 105 St., New York City.
14	FOLEY	JAMES	33		M	S		Dist.Crt., New York - 10 March 1933	255 E. 188 St., New York City.
15	KELLY	JAMES	21		M	S	13 October 1918 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		34 Prospect Ave., New York.
16	BRADY	CATHERINE	42		F	S		Ppst.646224 - Washington - 17 July '39	256-18 Pembroke Ave., Breakneck, NY.
17	CULLINANE	BRIDGET	32		F	S		Ppst.620109 - Washington - 16 May 1939	159-10th Luciel Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
18	LEYDON	CATHERINE	35		F	S		Ppst.550304 - Washington - 10 June '38	438 W.124th St., New York.
19	O'BRIEN	NELLIE	45		F	M		Ppst.607336 - Washington - 25 Mar.1939	112 Court St., White Plains, N.Y.
20	O'BRIEN	MARY	6	3	F	S	24 October 1933 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
21	O'BRIEN	JOSEPH	3		M	S	9 July 1937 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
22	CARROLL	JEREMIAH	65		M	S		Ppst.613174 - Washington - 22 April '39	1106 G.St., Sacramento, Calif.
23	WINN	ESTELLE	29		F	M	24 September 1911 - Perth Amboy, N.J.		110 Smyth St., Perth Amboy, N.J.
24	WINN	ROGER	2		M	S		Ppst. 6 - Dublin - 24 April 1940	-do-
25	WINN	DILYS	-	9	F	S		Ppst. 6 - Dublin - 24 April 1940	-do-
26	O'GORMAN	MICHAEL	57		M	S		Ppst.63 - Cork - 11 June 1940	350 East 58th St., N.Y.C.
27	~~McNULTY~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	71		F	S		~~Ppst.580963 - Washington - 2-7 Apr. '38~~	~~3145 N.32nd St., Philadelphia~~, Pa.
28	DEASY	KATHLEEN	36		F	S		Ppst.67 - Cork - 11 June 1940	1372 E. 19th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	CLANCY	DANIEL	66		M	W		Ppst.568732 - Washington - 14 July '38	4 Chase St., Beverley, Mass.
30	FORSYTH	WINNIE	56		F	M		Ppst.624852 - Washington - 26 May '39	2754 W.14th St., Chicago, Ills.

LINE # 27 MCNULTY ELIZABETH DID NOT EMBARK

Edison Lowry PURSER

Grant Inspector 10 30 40

56

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 71

91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. "WASHINGTON" sailing from GALWAY, 15 JUNE, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 21 1940.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	FORSYTH	MARIE	11		F	S	22 April 1929 - Chicago, Ills.		2754 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ills.
2	QUANN	CATHERINE	74		F	M		Ppst.564724 - Washington - 5 July 1938	714 Vernon Road, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	O'LEARY	HONOR	40		F	S	13 June 1899 - New York City.		471 - 40th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	O'LEARY	JAMES	74	M	M	M		Ppst.646345 - Washington - 17 July '39	-do-
5	O'CONNOR	MARTIN	35		M	S		Ppst.646361 - Washington - 17 July '39	429 E. 161 St., Bronx, N.Y.
6	McBAIN	ELIZABETH	60		F	S		Ppst.640789 - Washington - 27 June '39	High 1018 Westcott Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.
7	McGUINNESS	BRIDGET	34		F	M		Ppst.590773 - Washington - 23 Nov. '38	577 East 139 St., New York City.
8	LEWIS	JOHN	19		M	S	18 March 1931 - Albany, N.Y.		39 Elm St., Hudson Falls, N.Y.
9	REDMOND	ALICE	34		F	S		Ppst. 9 - Belfast - 10 June 1940	244 Blackrock Ave., Bridgeport, Con.
10	O'HARE	ANNIE	48		F	S		Ppst. 7 - Belfast - 10 June 1940	Charlton Depo, Charlton, Mass.
11	O'BRIEN	ANTHONY	47		M	S	2o January 1893 - Peoria, Ills.		504 So. Bourland Av., Peoria, Ills.
12	DUFFY	THOMAS	21		M	S		Ppst.23 - Dublin - 10 January 1940	c/o Mr. & Mrs. A. Crean, 694 E. 141 St., Bronx, N.Y.
13	HARPER	WILLIAM	70		M	M		Ppst.3706 - Washington - 3 August 1936	18 Belmont St., Amerburg, Mass.
14	COFFEY	JOHN	44		M	M		Ppst.341969 - Washington - 1 Sept. '36	29 Lincoln St., New Rochelle, N.Y.
15	NUGENT 4,573/506	THOMAS	35		M	S		Ppst.34 - Dublin - 12 June 1940	20-02 Grand Ave., Astoria, L.I., N.Y.
16	HANNAN	HELEN	53		F	S		Ppst.634042 - Washington - 16 June '39	5834 Shields Ave., Chicago, Ills.
17	LANGLEY	JAMES	46		M	S		Ppst.561634 - Washington - 27 June '38	Lincoln Ave., Port Chester, N.Y.
18	~~BARNHOUSE~~	DONALD	14		M	S	~~23 July 1926 - Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~1701 Delancy St., Philadelphia, Pa.~~
19	DENISTON	ALBERT	35		M	S	13 July 1905 - Daytona, Ohio.		15463 Roselawn Ave., Detroit, Mich.
20	O'CONNOR	EILEEN	35		F	M		(Naturalised thru Husband) Ppst.314993 - Washington - 19 June '36	5623-7th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	O'CONNOR	CATHERINE	1	8	F	S		Ppst.314993 - Washington - 19 June '36	-do-
22	COLLINS	DANIEL	18		M	S	25 September 1922 - New York, N.Y.		574 Finton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
23	McGOVERN	KATE	37		F	M		Dist.Crt., N.Y.C. - 4 June 1934	148 W. 64 St., New York City.
24	McGOVERN	MARY	3		F	S	25 April 1937 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
25	FARRELLY	MARY	25		F	S		Ppst.611046 - Washington - 12 Apr. '39	2714 N. 22nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	CALLAHAN	JULIA	50		F	S		Ppst.393729 - Washington - 20 Apr. '37	580 Academy St., New York City.
27	MEADE	JOSEPH	17		M	S	25 August 1923 - New York, N.Y.		3217 Irwin Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
28	O'SULLIVAN	HANNAH	51		F	S		Ppst. - Washington - 11 July 1939	2520 N.St.Louis Ave., Chicago, Ill.
29	KEANEY	MARY	59		F	M		Ppst.586050 - Washington - 19 Oct. '38	1 Fairfield Place, Boston, Mass.
30	MOORE	JAMES	67		M	W		Ppst.324580 - Washington - 6 July 1936	254 E. Federal St., Youngstown, Ohio.

LINE # 18 BARNHOUSE DONALD DID NOT EMBARK A Edgerton Powell PURSER
Grant Inspector
10.20 a.m.

57

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 77

77

81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WASHINGTON" sailing from GALWAY, 15 JUNE, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 21 1940.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	McEVADDY	JAMES	43		M	M		Ppst.596007 - Washington - 9 Jan. '39	c/o Mrs. G. Sheridan, 756 Elton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
2	McEVADDY	MARY	39		F	M		Ppst.596007 - Washington - 9 Jan. '39	-do-
3	McEVADDY	MARY	17		F	S	17 March 1923 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do-
4	McEVADDY	JAMES	8		M	S	18 February 1932 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do-
5	McEVADDY	GENEVIEVE	4		F	S	19 November 1935 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do-
6	McEVADDY	BERNADETTE	15		F	S	24 May 1925 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do-
7	RUETZ	CARL	33		M	M		Ppst.576121 - Washington - 11 Aug.'36	35 East 84 St.,New York City.
8	REUTZ	MARIE	39		F	M		Ppst.57121 - Washington - 11 August'36	-do-
9	REUTZ	NUALA	2		F	S	25 Janua ry 1938 - Orange, N.J.		-do-
10	O'HEHIR	BRENDAN	13		M	S	11 April 1927 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
11	MARKUS	RANDOLPH	48		M	M		Ppst.327 - London - 23 Febuary 1938	Overseas Trading Corporation, 420 Lexington Ave.,New York City.
12	MARKUS	CLAIRE	48		F	M		Ppst.830 - London - 29 July 1939	-do-
13	ECCLES	CYRIL	38		M	S		Ppst.502331 - Washington - 9 March '38	Pawtucket, Rhode Island, N.Y.
14	ECCLES	MARY	62		F	M		Ppst.502233 - Washington - 9 March'38	-do-
15	MORLEY	JOHN	18		M	S		Ppst. 633 - London - 10 June 1940	2517 Mozart Place,N.W.,Washington,D(
16	SIEGEL	ANITA	24		F	S	5 June 1916 - New York, N.Y.		813 Rurl St., Chicago, Ills.
17	KISCHNER	REA	34		F	M		Ppst.326 - London - 23 February 1938	2017 N.Kidsen Ave.,Chicago,Ills.
18	TITTMAN	ALFRED	76		M	M	27 July 1874 - St. Louis, Missouri.		Hillsboro Turra Co.,New Mexico.
19	TITTMAN	MARGARET	57		F	M		Ppst.649 - London - 3 August 1938	-do-
20	RUSSELL	DOUGLAS	22		M	S	15 February 1918 - Fulton, N.Y.		91-15 27 Jackson Heights,L.I.,N.Y.
21	PERKINS	RHODA	57		F	M		Ppst.667 - London - 11 June 1940	102 Clinton Place,Yonkers,N.Y.
22	MOWATT	BENJAMIN	54		M	M	30 April 1886 - Chicago, Ills.		White Cloud, Michigan.
23	MOWATT	LILLIAN	48		F	M	20 December 1892 - Sacramento, Cal.		-do-
24	DAVIS	RICHARD	73		M	M		Ppst.418734 - Washington - 20 May 1937	Box 150 Abbot Plains,Linz Co.,Pa.
25	WARING	CHARLES	31		M	M	24 January 1909 - Philadelphia, Pa.		99 Livingston St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	WARING	GERALDINE	31		F	M	5 July 1908 - Flint, Mich.		-do-
27	DAVIS	ANNA	69		F	M		Ppst.418734 - Washington - 20 May 1937	Box 150 Abbot Plains,Linz Co.,Pa.
28	JONES	RICHARD	13		M	S	14 September 1926 - Pittsburg, Pa.		2474 Hudson Blvd.,Jersey City,N.J.
29	BERG	GERTRUDE	37		F	M	25 May 1903 - Pittsburgh, Pa.		1212 Trevanian St.,Pittsburg,Pa.
30	BERG	PETER	1	9	M	S		Ppst.145 - Goteborg, Sweden - 27 Dec'38	-do-

John M Farrell
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
10 30 a.m.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 73

73

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. "WASHINGTON" sailing from GALWAY, 15 JUNE, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 21, 1940.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SITENHOF	ELLA	36		F	M	22 January 1904 - Porterville, Cal.		Route 4, Anaheim, Calif.
2	SITENHOF	DAVID	-	8	M	S		Ppst.	-do-
3	DAVIS	ROSE	38		F	M	7 September 1902 - New York, N.Y.		933 Eddy Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
4	DAVIS	NORMA	11		F	S	30 September 1928 - Cleveland, Ohio.		-do-
5	DAVIS	SYDNEY	10		M	S	17 December 1929 - Cleveland, Ohio.		-do-
6	PATTISON	LAURE	64		F	W	2 March 1876 - New Orleans, La.		1631 Octavia St., New Orleans, La.
7	BROWN	MARGARET	37		F	S	26 June 1903 - Urbana, Ill.		811 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.
8	HANNAN	JAMES	48		M	M		Ppst.22875 - Washington - 15 Oct.1936	664 Richmond St., El Cerrito, Cal.
9	INGLES	WILHELMENA	53		F	M		Ppst.635136 - Washington - 15 June 1939	1063 Flatbrush Ave., Brooklyn, NY.
10	LEWIS	ELIZABETH	3		F	S	24 March 1937 - Youngstown, Ohio.		-do-
11	CASSON	ETHEL	56		F	M		Ppst.617567 - Washington - 9 May '39	Box 85, Elmwood, Peoria, Ill.
12	WILSON	GEORGINA	62		F	S		Ppst.630077 - Washington - 6 June '39	1302 Walker St., Flint, Mich.
13	ELLIS	ALICE	29		F	M	2 February 1911 - Buffalo, N.Y.		176 Sanders Road, Buffalo, N.Y.
14	ELLIS	JOHN	5		M	S		Ppst.36 - London - 13 Oct. 1937	-do-
15	ELLIS	CAROLYN	4		F	S	17 September 1935 - Buffalo, N.Y.		-do-
16	KENT 4-539/226	GEORGE	55		M	M		Ppst.313056 - Washington - 17 June '36	12 Brighton Ave., Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.
17	DUNNE	MARY	14		F	S	11 August 1926 - New York.		130 W. 96 St., New York City.
18	QUACKENBOS	HARRIS	52		M	M	8 April 1888 - Hartford, Conn.		20 Yonkers Ave., Tucka hoe, Westchester, N.Y.
19	HANLON	CATHERINE	51		F	S	17 May	Ppst.620769 - Washington - 17 May '39	3613-14 St.N.W., Washington, DC.
20	GRAYSTON	AMY	28		F	M	28 December 1911 - New York, N.Y.		15 E. 77 St., New York City.
21	GRAYSTON	GEORGE	4	6	M	S		Ppst.587 - London - 5 June 1940	-do-
22	GRAYSTON	PETER	2	6	M	S		Ppst.587 - London - 5 June 1940	-do-
23	BACH	EDITH	40		F	M	31st January 1900 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
24	HUTTON-WILLIAMS	ALBERE	28		F	M	15 April 1912 - New York, N.Y.		Sara sotl, Florida.
25	HUTTON-WILLIAMS	CAROL	3		M	S		Ppst.596 - London - 5 June 1940	-do-
26	HUTTON-WILLIAMS	LYNNE	2		F	S		Ppst.596 - London - 5 June 1940	-do-
27	CARTHAY	ALEXANDER	16		M	S	16 April 1924 - Woodhaven, L.I., N.Y.		938 North St., White Plains, N.Y.
28	REID	THOMAS	64		M	M		Ppst.35587 - Washington - 19 June '36	10 BUTLER PLACE KEARNEY N.J.
29	DUNKLE	JOHN	24		M	S	14 October 1915 - Seattle, Washington.		Anchorage, Alaska.
30	STREDDER	GERTRUDE	57		F	M		Ppst.360922 - Washington - 11 Jan. '37	Oak Forest, Illinois.

58

John M Stone
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
10 30 am

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 599 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 73

73

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S.S. "WASHINGTON" sailing from GALWAY, 15 JUNE, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 21, 1940.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SITENHOF	ELLA	36		F	W	22 January 1904 - Porterville, Cal.		Route 4, Anaheim, Calif.
2	SITENHOF	DAVID	-	8	M	S		Ppst.	-do-
3	DAVIS	ROSE	38		F	M	7 September 1902 - New York, N.Y.		933 Eddy Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
4	DAVIS	NORMA	11		F	S	30 September 1928 - Cleveland, Ohio.		-do-
5	DAVIS	SYDNEY	10		M	S	17 December 1929 - Cleveland, Ohio.		-do-
6	PATTISON	LAURE	64		F	W	2 March 1876 - New Orleans, La.		1631 Octavia St., New Orleans, La.
7	BROWN	MARGARET	37		F	S	26 June 1903 - Urbana, Ill.		811 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.
8	HANNAN	JAMES	48		M	M		Ppst.22875 - Washington - 15 Oct.1936	664 Richmond St., El Cerrito, Cal.
9	INGLES	WILHELMENA	53		F	M		Ppst.635136 - Washington - 15 June 1939	1063 Flatbrush Ave., Brooklyn, NY.
10	LEWIS	ELIZABETH	3		F	S	24 March 1937 - Youngstown, Ohio.		-do-
11	CASSON	ETHEL	56		F	M		Ppst.617567 - Washington - 9 May '39	Box 85, Elmwood, Peoria, Ill.
12	WILSON	GEORGINA	62		F	S		Ppst.630077 - Washington - 6 June '39	1302 Walker St., Flint, Mich.
13	ELLIS	ALICE	28		F	M	2 February 1911 - Buffalo, N.Y.		176 Sanders Road, Buffalo, N.Y.
14	ELLIS	JOHN	5		M	S		Ppst.36 - London - 13 Oct. 1937	-do-
15	ELLIS	CAROLYN	4		F	S	17 September 1935 - Buffalo, N.Y.		-do-
16	KENT 4,539/226	GEORGE	55		M	M		Ppst.313056 - Washington - 17 June '36	12 Brighton Ave., Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.
17	DUNNE	MARY	14		F	S	11 August 1926 - New York.		130 W. 96 St., New York City.
18	QUACKENBOS	HARRIS	52		M	M	8 April 1888 - Hartford, Conn.		20 Yonkers Ave., Tuckahoe, Westchester, N.Y.
19	HANLON	CATHERINE	51		F	S	17 May	Ppst.620769 - Washington - 17 May '39	3613-14 St.N.W., Washington, DC.
20	GRAYSTON	AMY	28		F	M	28 December 1911 - New York, N.Y.		15 E. 77 St., New York City.
21	GRAYSTON	GEORGE	4	6	M	S		Ppst.587 - London - 5 June 1940	-do-
22	GRAYSTON	PETER	2	6	M	S		Ppst.587 - London - 5 June 1940	-do-
23	BACH	EDITH	40		F	M	31st January 1900 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
24	HUTTON-WILLIAMS	ALBERE	28		F	M	15 April 1912 - New York, N.Y.		Sara sotl, Florida.
25	HUTTON-WILLIAMS	CAROL	3		M	S		Ppst.596 - London - 5 June 1940	-do-
26	HUTTON-WILLIAMS	LYNNE	2		F	S		Ppst.596 - London - 5 June 1940	-do-
27	CARTHAY	ALEXANDER	16		M	S	16 April 1924 - Woodhaven, L.I., N.Y.		938 North St., White Plains, N.Y.
28	REID	THOMAS	64		M	M		Ppst.35587 - Washington - 19 June '36	10 BUTLER PLACE KEARNEY N.J.
29	DUNKLE	JOHN	24		M	S	14 October 1915 - Seattle, Washington.		Anchorage, Alaska.
30	STREDDER	GERTRUDE	57		F	M		Ppst.360922 - Washington - 11 Jan. '37	Oak Forest, Illinois.

John M. Jones
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
10 30 am

58

Line UNITED STATES LINE
Owners UNITED STATES LINE
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 656 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 74

74

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S.S. "WASHINGTON" sailing from GALWAY, 15 JUNE, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 21, 1940.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	PELTZ	JACOB	20		M	S	6 June 1920 - Chicago, Ills.		1241 N.Wasthenaw Av.,Chicago,Ill.
2	GAULT	ARTHUR	28		M	M	20 May 1912 - Holyoke, Mass.		850 Shackamaxon,Drive,Westfield,NJ
3	GAULT	FRANCES	25		F	M	12 May 1915 - Kingston, N.Y.		-do-
4	SMITH	HELEN	22		F	M	20 February 1918 - State College, Pa.		524 So.Allen St.,State College,Pa.
5	BRIDSON	ANNA	60		F	M		Ppst.578994 - Washington - 25 Aug.'38	71 Janifer St.,Dorchester, Mass.
6	THOMAS	CHRISOPHER	57		M	W		Ppst.4422 - Washington - 6 July 1939	1516 Scott Ave., Los Angeles.
7	THOMAS	ANNA	62		F	S		Ppst.542108 - Washington - 28 Aug.1939	130 Waldo Ave.,Bloomfield,N.J.
8	TASSIE	HERBERT	21		M	S	4 April 1919 - St. Clair, Mich.		303 N. 3rd St.,St.Clair, Mich.
9	TASSIE	FLORENCE	51		F	M		Ppst.644879 - Washington - 12 Jly.'39	-do-
10	LEACH	ANN	29		F	M	11 March 1911 - New York, N.Y.		40 E. 66 St., New York City.
11	LEACH	BARBARA	5		F	S		Ppst.	-do-
12	LEACH	MICHAEL	3		M	S		Ppst.	-do-
13	BUCHER	JOHN	49		M	M	3 February 1890 - Shepherdstown, Pa.		1020 N.Cory St.,Findlay, Ohio.
14	BUCHER	GLADYS	49		F	M	12 February 1890 - Wooster, Ohio.		-do-
15	COHEN	OLIVE	44		F	M		Ppst.29 - Plymouth - 10 June 1940	c/o U.S. Lines, 1 Broadway, New York City.
16	COHEN	VAHDA	19		F	S	23 December 1921 - Ancon, Canal Zone.		-do-
17	EGBERT	GERALD	42		M	M	3 August 1898 - Creston, Ohio.		Medina, Ohio.
18	GOBLE	ERMINA	38		F	M	6 August 1901 - Stratford, Conn.		27 Chester St.,Newton Highlands, Mass.
19	TOWNLEY	HELEN	40		F	M	19 August 1899 - Silver Creek,N.Y.		c/o U.W.Mead, Silver Creek, N.Y.
20	TOWNLEY	ELIZABETH	13		F	S		Ppst.1044 - London - 28 Sep. 1938	-do-
21	TOWNLEY	PHELINA	9		S	S		Ppst.1044 - London - 28 Sept.1938	-do-
22	COMELLA	MEIDA	24		F	M	20 September 1915 - New York, N.Y.		22 West 40th St.,New York City.
23	COMELLA	LORENZO	5		M	S		Ppst.660 - London - 11 June 1940	-do-
24	THOMPSON	LOIS	16		M	S	17 February 1924 - Boise, Idaho.		1314 E.Washington St.,Joliet,Ill.
25	HARWOOD	BETTY	14		F	S	18 December 1926 - Fort Plain, N.Y.		301 Pleasant St.,New Bedford,Mass.
26	STROME	JENNIE	42		F	S	6 January 1898 - Duluth, Min.		944 E. 31st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	NORD	ANNA	47		F	M	21 May 1893 - Clay, Iowa		4483 Newton St.,Denvey,Colorado.
28	NORD	INGLEBORG	17		F	S		Ppst. 510 -	-do-
29	NORD	G. EDWAR	13		M	S		Ppst. 510 -	-do-
30	NORD	GUSTAV	49		M	M		Dist.Crt.,Cook Co.,Chicago - 28 Sep.'15	-do-

V305640 - 5/16/43

John M. Stone
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
10 30 Am.

59

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 75

75

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84

S. S. "WASHINGTON" sailing from GALWAY, 15 JUNE, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 21, 1940.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CARNEY	MARY	37		F	S		Ppst.650908 - Washington - 5 Aug.1939	3310 Smyden Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	COHEN	SAMUEL	29		M	M		Ppst. 407 - London - 22 April 1940	863 E. 176 St., New York, N.Y.
3	COHEN	CHARLOTTE	26		F	M	22 August 1914 - New York, N.Y..		-do-
4	CLEMENTS	BARBARA	17		F	S	30 October 1923 - Brunswick, N.J.		2224 N.24th St.,Arlington,West Va.
5	GILMORE	ANNIE	47		F	W		Dist.Crt.,Seattle,Wash. - 13 Feb.'39	27 - 7th Ave. West, Seattle.
6	GILMORE	ELLENOR	7		F	S	11 November 1932 - Washington,Seattle.		-do-
7	MARKOWITZ	MINNIE	48		F	M	4 April 1892 - Philadelphia, Pa.		48 West 86 St.,New York, NY.
8	SMITH	FLORENCE	58		F	M	18 December 1881 - Denver, Colo.		c/o Mrs. Doris E. Seltman, 93 Mountain Way, Rutterford,N.J.
9	BLAKE	PAT	10		F	S	11 March 1930 - Chicago, Ills.		32 Pennington Ave.,Passaic,N.Y.
10	BLAKE	PEG	10		F	S	11 March 1930 - Chicago, Ills.		-do-
11	FRANKEL	FANNY	74		F	W	Dist.Crt., New York - 20 Sept.1922		246 West End Ave.,New York City.
12	KLEINBERG	MAURICE	32		M	M	1 December 1907 - Louisville, Ky.		1105 So.First St.,Louisville,Ky.
13	KLEINBERG	IDA	30		F	M	19 April 1910 - East St. Louis, Ills.		-do-
14	FROWENFIELD	WALTER	58		M	M	15 February 1882 - San Francisco,Cal.		Latimir, Oregon.
15	FROWENFIELD	RUTH	54		F	M	9 July 1886 - Nevada, Mo.		-do-
16	GRAY	ALAN	8		M	S	4 October 1931 - New York, N.Y.		c/o Mrs. Joan Gray, 400 East 57 St., New York City.
17	RANNEY	GRACE	59		F	M	19 June 1880 - Deadwood, S. Dakota.		58 Falmouth St.,Boston, Mass.
18	RANNEY	FREDERIC	21		M	S	21 February 1919 - Chicago, Ills.		-do-
19	CONWAY	JAMES	21		M	S	17 February 1919 - Philadelphia, Pa.		c/o Patrick Conway, 126 W. Fern St.,Philadelphia,Pa.
20	O'CONNOR	DAVID	21		M	S		Ppst.72 - Cork - 12 June 1940	Apt. 6 A, 3075 Heath Ave.,Bronx, New York.
21	BARON	SAMUEL	39		M	M		Ppst.572437 - Washington - 27 Jly.'38	1907 Park Ave.,Indianapolis,Ind.
22	STEPHENS	JESSIE	35		F	M	28 February 1904 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		2160 Coleman St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	STEPHENS	BETTY	6		F	S	3 December 1933 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do-
24	CUMMING	CAROLINE	54		F	S	11 September1885 - Fradonia, N.Y.		c/o R.C. Cumming, 20 Exchange Place, New York City.
25	JOHN	GENEVA	33		F	M	28 November 1906 - Morganton, N. Car.		Route 4 - Box 79A, Morganton, N. Carolina.
26	McBRIDE	SARAH	45		F	M		Ppst.664 - London - 11 June 1940	c/o William John McBride, 39 Broadway, Lynbrook, L.I.,N.Y.
27	McBRIDE	WILLIAM	20		M	S		Ppst.664 - London - 11 June 1940	-do-
28	HENRY	ETHEL	17		F	S	16 May 1923 - Gillispie, Ills.		5th St., Tranton, Michigan.
29	FRIEDMAN	BENJAMIN	41		M	M	18 August 1898 - New York, N.Y.		c/o Aaron Friedman, 130 West 42nd St., New York City.
30	FRIEDMAN	OLGA	39		F	M		Ppst.644954 - Washington - 12 June 1939	-do-

60

John M. Phelan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

10 30

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 76

76

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. "WASHINGTON" sailing from GALWAY, 15th JUNE, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 17, 19 40.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FRIEDMAN	ELIHU	10	10	M	S	29 December 1929 - New York, N.Y.		130 West 42nd St.,New York City.
2	FRIEDMAN	DAVID	33		M	S	3 June 1906 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
3	BAKSTANSKY	NAOMI	38		F	M	12 June 1902 - Philadelphia, Pa.		2301-83rd St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	BAKSTANSKY	RUTH	5		F	S		Ppst.345580 - London - 23 Sept. 1936	-do-
5	BAKSTANSKY	NINA	1		F	S		Ppst.345580 - London - 23 Sept. 1936	-do-
6	LICHTENSTEIN	JULIE	16		F	S		Ppst.645 - London - 10 June 1940	c/o I. Schneidenicke, 600 W.140th St.,App.6A, N.Y.C.
7	AUSTIN	MINNIE	64		F	W		Ppst.37447 - Washington - 7 July 1938	So. 1051½ Hoover St.,Los Angeles,Cal.
8	PREISSNER	GUSTAV	59		M	S	5 November 1881 - Hartford, Conn.		65 Elliott St., Hartford, Conn.
9	GELLATLY	JOHN	43		M	S		Crt.Common Pleas,Mercer Co.Pa.,1 Oct.'29	c/o Thomas Frankenberry, 309 Norris Ave., Sharon, Pa.
10	RANNS	JESSIE	49		F	M		Ppst.627 - London - 8 June 1940	128 N.Commonwealth Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
11	McDONNELL	THEODORE	19		F	S	11 December 1920 - Claymont, Delaware		42 E.Ridley Ave.,Ridley Pk.,Penn.
12	CROEL	JOHN	21		M	S	23 May 1919 - Irvington, N.J.		48 Durnue Road, Maplewood.
13	THOMAS VL 504 / 654	LESTER	19		M	S	19 January 1921 - Nashville, Tenns.		c/o Sam Thomas, 753 Lynwood Ave.,Nashville,Tenn.
14	FINDLEY	CHASE	59		M	M	21 January 1881 - New York City, N.Y.		48 Wall Street, New York City.
15	FINDLEY	BESSIE	52		F	M		Ppst.646 - London - 10 June 1940	-do-
16	FINDLEY	ROY	16		M	S		Ppst.646 - London - 10 June 1940	-do-
17	FINDLEY	PETER	12		M	S		Ppst.646 - London - 10 June 1940	-do-
18	FINDLEY	FREDERICH	11		M	S		Ppst.646 - London - 10 June 1940	-do-
19	KELLER	BESSIE	29		F	M	24 March 1911 - Selma, Alabama.		1742 E. 2nd St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	KELLER	BERYL	3		F	S		Ppst.599 - London - 5 June 1940	-do-
21	PHILPOTT	LILLIAN	34		F	M	11 February 1906 - Worcester, Mass.		27 Benefit St., Worcester, Mass.
22	BRODZKY	ARTHUR	18		M	S	18 September 1921 - New York City.		c/o Mrs. Bertha Brodsky, Apt.D.1 54 W.83rd St.,N.Y.C.
23	SCHWARZ	HANS	19		M	S		Ppst.628 - London - 8 June 1940	c/o Erwin Schwarz, 353 West 85th St., N.Y.C.
24	PRENTICE	NEVILLE	20		M	S		Ppst.504 - London - 25 May 1940	c/o Frederick C. Medd, 836 North Main St.,South Bend, Indiana.
25	WALKER	JAMES	54		M	S		Ppst.21 - Glasgow - 17 September '37	Seamens Institute, 25 South St., New York.
26	JACOBS	BENJAMIN	26		M	M	12 July 1913 - Jersey City, N.J.		c/o Betty Levitt, 250 Boscoble Place, Bronx, N.Y.
27	JACOBS	CLARA	26		F	M	5 April 1914 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
28	KETT	CHARLOTTE	47		F	S	23 July 1892 - Sedalia, Missouri.		c/o Frederick Farrington Kett, 1 Warwick Ave.,Scarsda le, N.Y.
29	GLADISH	VICTOR	36		M	M	17 February 1904 - Bryn Athyn, Penna.		Park Drive, Glenview, Illinois.
30	GLADISH	LUCY	39		F	M	14 July 1900 - Chicago, Ill.		-do-

61

X

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

10 30 Am

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

76

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S.S. "WASHINGTON" sailing from GALWAY, 15th JUNE 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 17, 1940.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	GLADISH	LAURA	12		F	S	28 May 1928 - Bryn Athny, Penna.		Park Drive, Glenview, Illinois.
2	GLADISH	DOROTHY	10		F	S		Ppst.630 - London - 8 June 1940	-do-
3	GLADISH	ROBERT	9		M	S		Ppst.630 - London - 8 June 1940	-do-
4	GLADISH	SYLVIA	6		F	S		Ppst.630 - London - 8 June 1940	-do-
5	GLADISH	NAOMI	4		M	S		Ppst.630 - London - 8 June 1940	-do-
6	STONEHILL	ALFRED	33		M	S	2 June 1907 - New York, N.Y.		1299 Grand Concourse, N.C.Y.
7	~~SPENCER~~	~~ISABELLE~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Ppst.8785 - London - 30 July 1936~~	c/o Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Saver, ~~1671 Nor.Woodburn St., Milwaukie, Wis.~~
8	~~SPENCER~~	~~STEPHEN~~	~~4~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Ppst.8785 - London - 30 July 1936~~	~~-do-~~
9	CARR	JOHN	42		M	M		N.Dist.Crt.,Texas - 17 June 1929	1406 Stafford Ave.,Dallas,Texas.
10	CARR	SHEILA	31		F	M	27 June 1909 - Dallas, Texas.	~~Ppst.~~	-do-
11	CARR	PATRICIA	5	6	F	S		Ppst.	-do-
12	CARR	MARGARET	3		F	S		Ppst.	-do-
13	CARR	MICHAEL	1	1	M	S		Ppst.	-do-
14	HANSEN	HANNA	66		F	S		Dist.Crt.,Boston,Mass. - 19 Oct.1873	Hawthorne House,Osterville,Mass.
15	RODGERS	FREDERICK	50		M	M	3 November 1889 - New York, N.Y.		c/o Cherry Burrell Corp., 330 N. 42nd St., New York.
16	RODGERS	LOUISE	45		F	M	13 November 1894 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
17	RODGERS	FREDERICK	21		M	M	17 October 1918 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
18	RODGERS	LOUISE	8		F	S		Ppst.933 - London -	-do-
19	TOTHERO	WILLIAM	42		M	M	19 May 1898 - Mohnton, Penna.		c/o Mrs. Hang, 1131 Birch Ave.,Reading,Penna.
20	TOTHERO	MIRIAM	34		F	M	15 March 1906 - Reading, Pa.		-do-
21	LOFTUS	JOHN	28		M	S	6 April 1912 - Butte, Montana.		c/o Mrs. J. McElroy, 5524 Jefferson St.,West Phila.
22	FOX	PETER	29		M	M	18 May 1911 - Lebanon, Penna.		c/o Mr. P. Fox, 668 N.3rd Ave.,Lebanon, Penna.
23	FOX	PAULINE	30		F	M	19 September 1909 - Lebanon, Penna.		-do-
24	WALKER	ERNESTINE	54		F	W		Naturalised thru Marriage) Ppst.515 - Paris - 3 September 1936	National District Bank,Washington,D
25	BOND	GERTRUDE	32		F	M	12 March 1908 - Chicago, Ills.		2942 Arch St., Chicago, Ills.
26	BOND	JEAN	10		F	S	5 November 1930 - Chicago, Ills.		-do-
27	BOND	STUART	5		M	S	24 June 1934 - Chica go, Ills.		-do-
28	CHINASZ	RUDOLPH	39		M	M		Ppst.650588 - Washington - 3 Aug.'39 Fed.Crt.,Philadelphia - 1919	c/o Mrs. M. Hackbart, 2086 Albright St.,Philadelphia,Pa.
29	CHINASZ	MARION	34		F	M	24 June 1905 - Lancaster, Penna.		-do-
30	McQUAIDE	BERNARD	21		M	S	1 November 1918 - New York City.		350 E. 138 St., Bronx, N.Y.

LINE # 7 SPENCER ISABELLE DID NOT EMBARK
8 SPENCER STEPHEN DO

Edison Towers
Purser

D Smith
or
10 am

62

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 78

78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S.S. "WASHINGTON" sailing from GALWAY, 15th JUNE, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 17, 1940.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FROWENFELD	EDWIN	56		M	S	1884 - San Francisco, Cal.		c/o Aris Gloves Inc.,1 Park Ave., N.Y.C.
2	CLOUGH	GILBERT	56		M	M		Dist.Crt.,Boston,Mass. - 29 June 1926	12 Hill St., Watertown, Mass.
3	CLOUGH	LILLIAN	51		F	M		Naturalised thru Marriage.	-do-
4	CLOUGH	ROBERT	15		M	S	27 March 1925 - Watertown, Mass.		-do-
5	MISHAN	GLADYS	16		F	S	24 September 1923 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		Room 108, 69 Palatine Road, Worcester,Mass.
6	THOMPSON V-29612-9-25-40	WILLIAM	27		M	S	1 April 1913 - Philadelphia, Pa.		Sloane House, West 34 St.,N.Y.C.
7	HARFIELD	BENGIMAN	65		M	M		Crt.Common Pleas,Camden - 5 Oct.1898	426 Vine Street, Camden, N.J.
8	TUCKER	CLARIS	39		F	M	10 August 1899 - New Haven, Conn.		c/o Frank Tucker, 32 Carlena Ave.,La rehmont, N.Y.
9	TUCKER	JUDY	5		F	S	7 October 1933 - Wardon Ambo, Essex.	Ppst.	-do-
10	KEEN	ROBERT	24		M	S	22 December 1916 - St. Louis, Mo.		3926 Gass Ave.,Pittsburgh,Pa.
11	CANNON	MARGARET	22		F	S		Ppst.621359 - Washington - 18 May 1939	137-88th St.,Bayridge,Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	HOSKINS	GEORGE	44		M	M		Ppst.447860 - Washington - 21 June 1937	231 Perkins Ave.,Jamaica Plains, Mass.
13	HOSKINS	BETTY	34		F	M		Ppst.447860 - Washington - 21 June 1937	-do-
14	HOEY	THOMAS	37		M	M		Crt.Crt.,Chicago,Ills. - 27 Oct.1927	4448 Jacksonville Blvd.,Chicago,Ill
15	O'BRIEN	PATRICK	42		M	M	25 February 1898 - New York, N.Y.		574-40th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	GUTKNECHT	META	53		F	S		Ppst.647653 - Washington - 21 July '39	1340 N.Leselle St.,Chicago, Ills.
17	BROWN	ROBERT	38		M	M	12 April 1902 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		235 East 45 St.,New York City.
18	WAKEFIELD	ROBERT	14		M	S	14 September 1925 - Providence, R.I.		c/o Fred Wa kefield, Abbington, Mass.
19	LARKIN	CATHERINE	18		F	S	23 January 1922 - New York, N.Y.		69 West 97 St., New York City.
20	TRAYLOR	VIRGINIA	62		F	M	27 October 1878 - Marshall, Texas.		101 East West Highway, Chevercbase, Washington, D.C.
21	PIERCE	IRENE	19		F	S	17 May 1921 - San Diego, Cal.		156 Kinney St.,Ocean Park,Cal.
22	PIERCE	HAZEL	15		F	S	9 August 1924 - San Diego, Cal.		-do-
23	MIMMO	JOHN	19		M	S	4 May 1901 - Long Beach, Cal.		c/o Tabbot, 917 Arizaba Ave.,Long Beach,Cal.
24	FLEMING	BRIDGET	40		F	M		Ppst.477606 - 22 Sept. 1937 - Washington.	841 Columbus Ave., N.Y.C.
25	FLEMING	NORA	14		F	S	14 July 1926 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
26	COONEY	MARY	53		F	S		Ppst.651201 - Washington - 7 Aug.1939	Ridgefield, Conn.
27	KELLY	PATRICK	41		M	S		Ppst.528408 - Washington - 10 May 1938	14 Wall St., New York City.
28	MULVEY	THOMAS	64		M	M		Supr.Crt.,New York - 2 Dec. 1902	118 Montague St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	TRIMBLE	LOUISE	53		F	S	23 October 1887 - Philadelphia, Pa.		23 East 64 St., New York City.
30	ALLEN	WILLIAM	28		M	S		S.Dist.Crt.,N.Y. - 12 Jan. 1937	50 Vanderbilt Ave.,New York City.

63

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29

88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29 S.S. "WASHINGTON" sailing from GALWAY, 15 JUNE, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 21, 1940.

V-295771-11-8-40

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	JOYCE	JOHN	25		M	M	1 June 1914 - Chicago, Ills.		3229 Van Buren St.,Chica go,Ills.
2	HOSKINSON	WALTER	34		M	M	17 April 1906 - Cambridge, Ohio.		R.D.3., Sommerville, Ohio.
3	SWIFT	KATHERINE	29		F	S	23 October 1910 - Conistock, Mich.		Connstock, Michigan.
4	TONERY	JOHN	40		M	S		Ppst.661 - London - 11 June 1940	68 Moylan St., Norwood, Mass.
5	PRESSMAN	MIRIAM	33		F	M	11 August 1907 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		536 West 113 St., N.Y.C.
6	LAWS	LIZZIE	45		F	M		Dist.Crt.,Los Angeles - 25 June 1937	c/o John Newton Laws, 2238 Walnut Ave.,Venice,Cal.
7	WALDRON	MARY	26		F	S		PPST.607946 - Washington - 2 8 Mar.'39	874 E. 167 St.,N.Bronx, N.Y.
8	NEAL	ENID	29		F	M		Ppst.575847 - Washington - 10 Aug.1938	c/o Mrs. Enid M. Lisle, 230 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
9	WOLFE	MARSHALL	23		M	S	9 February 1917 - Great Barrington,Mass		R F D 1 Great Barrington, Mass.
10	BATTLES	FORD LEWIS	25		M	S	30 January 1915 - Erie, Pa.		940 West 9th St.,Erie, Pa.
11	LYNCH	LEOPOLD	46		M	M		Ppst.37 - Dublin - 13 June 1940	408 Manhattan Ave.,Apt.32,N.Y.C.
12	GRIFFIN	MARIAN	50		F	S		Ppst.3 42508 - Washington - 15 May '39	1441 6th Ave.,San Francisco,Cal.
13	McCARTHY	MARY	44		F	M	15 October 1896 - New Bedford, Mass.		308 Eldert St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	ROONEY	JAMES	65		M	M		Ppst.510038 - Washington - 4 Apr. '38	562 W.194 St.,N.Y.C.
15	DONNELLY	BRIDGET	68		F	M		Crt.Comm.Pleas,Waterbury - 16 Jan.'35	50 Washington St.,Waterbury,Con.
16	~~O'DEA~~	~~MARY~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Ppst.330729 - Washington - 17 July '36~~	~~1560 Ogden Ave., Bronx, N.Y.~~
17	~~RIORDAN~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~21 August 1925 - New York, N.Y.~~		~~-do-~~
18	~~RIORDAN~~	~~HELEN~~	~~13~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~7 December 1926 - New York, N.Y.~~		~~-do-~~
19	~~RIORDAN~~	~~JOHN~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~17 June 1931 - New York, N.Y.~~		~~-do-~~
20	~~O'DEA~~	~~DOLORES~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Ppst.330729 - Washington - 17 July '36~~	~~-do-~~
21	SMITH	HARRY	45		M	M		Ppst.639649 - Washington - 24 June '39	222 Breckenbridge, Buffalo,N.Y.
22	HEWITT	EVA	46		F	M	1 January 1894 - Santa Cruz, Calif.		Old Bury House, Mineapolis.
23	HEWITT	MERRILEE	7		F	S	6 August 1933 - Mineapolis.		-do-
24	MURPHY	CATHERINE	32		F	S		Ppst.6657 - Washington - 14 Aug.1939	355 Central St.,Dorchester,Mass.
25	MANNING	ANNE	35		F	S		Ppst.304598 - Washington - 19 Mar.'38	49 South Ave, Natick, Mass.
26	O'NEILL	BERNARD	46		M	M		Ppst.661686 - Washington - 28 February 1940	117 E. 28 St., Brooklyn,N.Y.
27	O'GRADY	BRIDGET	40		F	M		Ppst.351060 - Washington - 3 Nov. 1936	42 Manhattan Ave, Batavia, N.Y.
28	O'GRADY	JOHN	12		M	S	24 June 1928 - Rochester, N.Y.	~~24 June 1928 Rochester~~	-do-
29	O'GRADY	THOMAS	10		M	S	4 February 1930 - Rochester, N.Y.		-do-
30	O'GRADY	MARGARET	8		F	S	28 November 1931 - Rochester, N.Y.		-do-

LINE # 16 O'DEA MARY DID NOT EMBARK
17 RIORDAN JOSEPH DO
18 RIORDAN HELEN DO
19 RIORDAN JOHN DO
20 O'DEA DOLORES DO

64

A Edison Lowell
PURSER

10 10 a m

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 30

30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. "WASHINGTON" sailing from GALWAY, 15th JUNE, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 21st, 19 40.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	O'GRADY	JAMES	6		M	S	15 May 1934 - Rochester, N.Y.		42 Manhattan Ave.,Batavia, N.Y.
2	O'GRADY	JEROME	4		M	S	12 April 1936 - Batavia, N.Y.		-do-
3	ATKINSON	RALPH	69		M	M		Ppst.41604 - Washington - 11 April '39	1620 Euclid Ave.,San Marino,Cal.
4	ATKINSON	ALICE	68		F	M		Ppst.584389 - Washington - 5 Oct. '38	-do-
5	CALLAGHAN	MARGARET	33		F	M		Ppst.527810 - Washington - 9 May '38	338 West 78 St., New York,N.Y.
6	BROCK	KATHLEEN	34		F	S		Ppst.652215 - Washington - 11 Aug.'39	152 Calumet St.,Rosebury,Man.
7	BROCK	BRIDGET	39		F	S		Ppst.652112 - Washington - 11 Aug.'39	-do-
8	MELLIGAN	THOMAS	63		M	M		Ppst.570583 - Washington - 20 Jly.'38	330 E.North St.,Buffalo,N.Y.
9	MELLIGAN	MARY	60		F	M		Ppst.570583 - Washington - 20 Jly.'38	-do-
10	McGOUGH	CATHERINE	67		F	S		Ppst.6622 - Washington - 1 Aug.1938	44 Windsor St.,Arlington,Mass.
11	WEISE	ROBERT	23		M	S	10 April 1917 - Minneapolis, Min,		Highland Station 7,Minneapolis,Minn
12	SWEENEY 4507/645	JOHN	22		M	S		Ppst.684 - London - 13 June 1940	1926 Cedar Ave.,Rutherford,N.J.
13	HINKLE	MORRIS	25		M	S	18 April 1915 - Columbus, Ohio.		1453 W.Second Ave.,Columbus,Ohio.
14	HAILER	ELLEN	35		F	M	15 JUne 1904 - Chicago, Ills.	644	1739 H. St.,N.W.,Washington,D.C.
15	HAILER	ADRIAN	3		M	S		Ppst.644 - London - 10 June 1940	-do-
16	HARVEY	FRANCES	42		F	S	10 December 1898 - Deport, Texas.		Arlington, Texas.
17	STEIN	PHELPS	53		M	M		Dist.Crt.,N.Y. - 1 August 1900	150 West 30th St.,New York City.
18	KAHN	GWYNETH	27		F	S	29 August 1913 - New Rochelle, N.Y.		9 The Court,Rochelle Park, New Rochelle,N.Y.
19	ANDERSON	ROBERT	24		M	S	6 June 1916 - Oberlin, Ohio.		c/o Mrs. W.C. Endely, Endly Block,Elyria,Ohio.
20	MOORE	MILDRED	33		F	M	15 November 1906 - San Francisco,Cal.		2227 Beach St.,San Francisco,Cal.
21	MOORE	RICHARD	6		M	S	30 July 1933 - San Francisco, Cal.		-do-
22	MOORE	PHILLIP	5		M	S	1 January 1935 - San Francisco, Cal.		-do-
23	KONGSBERG	HARRY	45		M	M		Ppst.489 - London - 24 May 1940	1377 Gates Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
24	KONGSBERG	CLARA	40		F	S		Ppst.489 - London - 24 May 1940	-do-
25	KONGSBERG	NORMA	11		F	S		Ppst.489 - London - 24 May 1940	-do-
26	FROST	HELENA	38		F	M	21 June 1901 - New York, N.Y.		59 West 12th St.,N.Y.C.
27	DALES	ANNIE	35		F	M		Ppst.653733- Washington - 21 August '39	763 Fox St.,Bronx, N.Y.
28	CURROW	ELIZABETH	5		F	S	25 June 1934 - New Orleans, La.		Port Allen,Ba ton Rouge,Louisiana.
29	LEES	LILLIAN	30		F	S	4 October 1919 - Buffalo, N.Y.		c/o Mr. A.E. Lees, 724 Broadway,Benton Harbor,Mich.
30	MALIETT	ISABELLA	37		F	M	27 October 1902 - ATHENS, N.Y.		35 Clarke St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

65

10 10 a m

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

31

90

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WASHINGTON" sailing from GALWAY, 15th JUNE, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 21-2, 1940.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MALLETT	IAN	13		M	S	30 December 1936 - New York, N.Y.		35 Clarke St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	MALLETT	LYNN	4		F	S		Ppst.678 - London - 12 June 1940	-do-
3	MALLETT	GINA	2		F	S		Ppst.678 - London - 12 June 1940	-do-
4	DEWEY	LANGDON	33		M	M	26 August 1906 - Chica go, Ills.		Rugby Rd., Charlottsville, Va.
5	DEWEY	ADRIAN	4		M	S		Ppst.	-do-
6	LIPMAN	FANNIE	28		F	M	28 April 1912 - N.Y.		1025 E. 167 St., Bronx, N.Y.
7	LIPMAN	MARLENE	7		F	S	15 February 1933 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
8	ROBERTSON	MARGARET	21		F	S	26 August 1918 - Erie, Pa.		609 Fairfield St., Warren, Ohio.
9	SACKLER	RAYMOND	20		M	S	16 February 1920 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		720 St.Mary's St., New York.
10	~~BUSVINE~~	~~KATHERINE~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~25 March 1911 - Norfolk, Va.~~		~~1809 W.Princess N.Rd., Norfolk, Va.~~
11	FRENCH	GEORGE	41		M	M		Ppst.490977 - Washington - 31 Dec.'37	6218 Schott Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
12	FRENCH	GEORGINA	5		F	S	13 June 1935 - Cleveland, Ohio.		-do-
13	RAVENHOLT	GUNAR	44		M	S		Ppst. - Washington - 14 July 1939	919 Blance St., Detroit, Mich.
14	ACKER	JOHN	57		M	M		Ppst.1472 - London - 22 May 1940	551 W.149 St., N.Y.C.
15	TAYLOR	TALBOT	24		M	S	18 June 1916 - Glencove, N.Y.		240 E. 61 St., N.Y.C.
16	STEVENS	JOSEPH	34		M	S	23 November 1905 - New York, N.Y.		Tuxedo Park, New York.
17	LAVELLE	BRYAN	6		M	S	15 June 1934 - Chicago, Ills.		c/o Mr. Bryan Laville, 6497 So. Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Ill
18	LLEWELLYN	BETTY	15		F	S	1 November 1924 - Fresno, Cal.		6143 Mission St., Daly City, San Francisco, Cal.
19	LLEWELLYN	HUGH	14		M	S	27 August 1926 - Seattle, Washington.		-do-
20	LLEWELLYN	ARFON	11		M	S	July'30 - San Francisco, Cal.		-do-
21	ROUDEN	ELEANOR	39		F	S		Ppst.510898 - Washington - 6 April 1938	60 Hick St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	TRACY	BERNARD	23		M	S	2 February 1917 - Norwood, Mass.		Chestnut Hill Rd., Southboro, Mass.
23	COHEN	LESLIE	20		M	S		Ppst.681 - London - 12 June 1940	584 W.152 St., New York, N.Y.
24	MINS	FERRUCCIO	27		M	S	18 October 1912 - New York, N.Y.		39-37 - 50th St., Woodside, L.I., N.Y.
25	NAGLER	HERMON	35		M	M	8 December 1904 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		1325 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, NY.
26	GRAFF	HENRY	46		M	M		Ppst.601417 - Washington - 21 Feb.1939	334 Riverside Drive, L.I., N.Y.
27	SCREEN	JOHN	16		M	S		Ppst. 41 - Dublin - 14 June 1940	798 - President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	ENGLE	ALFRED	52		M	M	6 May 1885 - Chicago, Ills.		216 W. 260 St., Riverdale, N.Y.C.
29	ENGLE	HANNAH	47		F	M		Ppst.5337 - Washington - 1 July '36	-do-
30	ENGLE	GLORIA	12		F	S	24 June 1928 - New York City.		-do-

LINE # 10 BUSVINE KATHERINE DID NOT EMBARK

A Edwin Powell PURSER 66

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32

91

37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WASHINGTON" sailing from GALWAY, 15th JUNE, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 17, 19 40.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MERRETT	BEATRICE	27		F	M	27 December 1912 - Chicago, Ills.		1000 E. Illinois Rd., Lake Forrest,
2	ROCK	FELIPPE	14		F	S	16 DECEMBER 1924 HOLLYWOOD CAL.	P.P.550	16---18TH ST. WEST NEW YORK N.J.
3	ROCK	PHILIP	13		M	S	30 JULY 1927 DO	P.P.550	DO
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H Smith
10 00
a m

67

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO. 92

S. S. WASHINGTON - U.S. Lines arrived June 21,1940. , 19 , M., , from

E.I. 6/22/40- 10 20 am

	Index No.	NAMES		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Soc'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Soc'y	Admitted Date	Page	Soc'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
62 m	1	FEDER, Sally Cab. Cl.		19	18	2	CUBAN HEB. DBT. TRANSIT	WALL	6/24	64	JR	6/24	131	WH												16	18	18	June
Hasp. 48 f		" , Rosy "		19	19		" To have Cuban Consul verify Documents	"	6/24	65	JR	7/7	84	JR															July
53 m	2	HARFF, Gustav "		19	24	1	Germ. Heb. DBT. TEMP VIS. NO valid P.P. Visa appealed 6/24/40	Wall	6/24	108	JR													3	4	3	
45 m	3	HIRSS, Roberts "		20	2	1	99504/371 Latvia Heb. NO I.V. appealed 6/22/40	Faire	6/22	139	XS													5	6	5	
35 34 f	4	nee Tomanschi DONATI, Miriam 1st Cl.		12	22	1	Italy Roumanian NO I.V. - ~~L.P.C.~~ appeal 6/24 99504/417	Wright	6/24	31	WH													8	9	9	June
32 m	5	COHEN-BARRSTYN, Hans "		11	13	2	Holland Heb. NO I.V. Dbt. 3/2 appealed 6/24/40 99504/446	Karr	6/24	87	JR													3	3	2	July
29 f		" " ? Beckie "		11	14		"	"																16	18	18	June
5y 40 f	6	Kubanyi BODAN, Margit 3rd Cl.		16	1	1	Hung. Magyar NO I.V. appeal 6/24 99504/447	Smith	6/24	54	CC													6	6	6	July
67 m	7	CSRUKO, Ferenc "		16	2	1	To verify Hung. 99504/434 Magyar witness from French Hasp NO I.V.	Smith	6/24	56	EC													8	9	9	June
		Del. to E.I. 7/5/40- 10 am from							7/5	131	JR	6/25	96	EC														July
49 m	8	HUNYADI, Sander " (nee Smith)		16	3	1	NO I.V. appealed 7/5/40	Smith	7/5	76	WH													7	7	7	June
25 f	9	KARADY, Elizabeth "		16	4	1	~~Claims~~ U.S. C. ~~NO I.V.~~	Smith							6/24	90	WH	12	3 pm									July
38 m	10	KLAGSBRUN, Joel Cabin		20	5	1	Union So. Af. Polish NO I.V. Dbt. Transit 3(3) for 30 days	Faire							6/24	22 116	EC CC	1	25 pm					2	3	2	
37 m	11	LUZZATTO Livio "		20	10	1	Italy Italian 99504/451 added NO I.V. Dbt. 3/2 appealed 6/24/40	Faire	6/24	100	WH	6/24	52	JR										2	3	2	
43 m	12	SMIRNOV, Boris Sergeevich		20	17	1	U.S.S.R. Russian NO I.V. 3 (3) for 60 days Intend to Russia	Faire							6/22	160	XS	1	40 pm					8	9	9	June
30 m	13	STRAUSS, Karl Hans "		20	18	1	Lichtenstein NO I.V. appealed 6/24/40 added 99504/441	Faire	6/24	45	XS													—	1	—	
31 m	14	TRAUTTMANSDORFF, Francis "		20	19	1	None German. NO I.V. 99504/441 appeal 6/22	Faire	6/24	35	JR	6/24	18	EC										2	3	2	
22 24 m	15	TORS, Ervin Miklos 3rd Cl.		16	5	1	Hung. Magyar. NO I.V. appealed 6/24/40	Smith	6/24	69	JR													4	5	4	
27 f	16	UNILONSKA, Maria "	Delivered at Ellis Island June 22/40 9 am			3	Poland Polish NO I.V. L.P.C. appeal 6/24	WRIGHT	6/24	43	XS													4	5	4	
3 m		" , Karol "		13	5		" "	"																8	9	9	June
14 m	17	SCHIMMEL, Nathan 1st Cl.		16	5	1	99498/623 French Heb. NO I.V. LPC appealed 6/24/40 Dbt. 3/2	Manley	6/24	10	EC													10	10	10	July
36 32 m	18	TSAKIRIS, Demetre 1st Cl.		16	13	1	Greek Turk. NO I.V. DBT. 3/2 appealed 6/24/40	"	6/24	20	XS													8	9	9	June
41 f	19	MUHLMATTER, Anita "		15	2	3	Switz. French NO I.V. - LPC - PHYS DEF.	Wright	6/24	51	EC	6/26	12	CC										24	27	27	July
77 78 f		PETSCHEK, Helene "		15	16		Haiti Bohem. N " "																	9	9	6	July
53 m		PETSCHEK, Ernest Frederic		15	17		Haiti Bohem. " Witness for Haitian for #1 Haitian documents for #2 NO I.V. appealed 6/26/40 99504/465																					
27 f	20	WALTERS, Annie Johanne "		17	1	2	NORWAY SCAND. DBT. 4-B #1, #2, Accom. NO I.V.	Karr							6/22	25	JR	1	20 pm					—	2	—	
11 m		WALTERS Jr., Fred Young "		17	2		~~CLAIMS~~ U.S.A. SCAND. " " "																					

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Mills	27	U.S.A.	J. Johnsten	25	U.S.A.
E. Mather	30	"	W. Brenn	36	"
S. Levin	26	"	A. Narbonne	25	"
R. Torrey	26	"	P. McCarthy	25	"
C. Burris	35	"	J. Jenkins	26	"
J. Santos	36	"	N. Maimone	19	"
B. Cameron	36	"	J. Woods	50	"
L. Schmidt	54	"	R. Moen	21	Norwegian
R. Flint	23	"	W. Toye	20	U.S.A.
F. Rivero	33	"	J. Pfeiffer	21	"
P. Brown	35	"	A. Grabowsky	22	"
J. McAlpin	28	"	L. McShane	20	"
W. Speidel	28	"	R. Blackman	18	"
P. Lavery	39	"	R. Blackman	18	"
H. Wolcott	33	"	R. Cubino	22	"
E. Dorah	30	"	I. Bensussan	17	"
J. Velasquez	39	"	J. Davis	22	"
J. Campbell	35	"	G. Rudolph	18	"
W. Cashin	33	"	F. Segal	16	"
T. McConologue	28	"	N. Ruis	22	"
M. Wabske	22	"	J. De Rosa	18	"
F. Henshaw	20	"	R. Woofter	26	"
O. Lindquist	45	"	A. Blake	26	"
W. Poland	26	"	T. Millner	33	"
A. Greshavick	48	"	M. Poblar	26	"
O. Tyrinkel	30	"	E. Nieman	43	"
S. Wanser	43	"	J. O'Hanlon	42	"
R. Torres	33	"	S. Walker	52	"
J. Percival	28	"	B. Honigman	40	"
H. Lee	26	"	C. Armstrong	37	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—4888

Form 433

13943 Washington 6/21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
SEP 20 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

June 28,1940, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "WASHINGTON"
from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 569 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 168 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 141 — Total crew this date 542

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21,1940, 192, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier # 59, and is expected to sail June 28,1940, 192, for Galway, Ireland
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 93

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEP 20 9 59 AM 1940

14—3629

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—CONTINUED

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
L. Bender	31	U. S. A.	5/29/40 New York
C. Marvin	71	"	" "
P. Phillips	26	"	" "
[illegible]	22	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
P. Mega	50	U.S.A.	5/29/40 New York
M. Shumchenia	21	"	" "
F. De Filippo	47	"	" "
C. Jaeck	50	"	" "
A. Misrir	56	"	" "
A. Waliszkewski	49	"	" "
P. Kuchin	58	"	" "

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. Hewson	56	U. S. A.
L. Troy	43	"
J. Fairhurst	33	"
N. Wilton	42	"
E. Alerini	34	"
R. Delahanty	45	"
S. Balog	41	"
L. Laborda	32	"
F. Woods	28	"
M. Brady	45	"
H. Lefkowitz	51	"
W. Ingraham	59	"
H. Wolsin	46	"
J. Rosenthal	48	"
W. Whitaker	32	"
H. Vollmer	46	"
M. Seely	58	"
J. Cicarello	32	"
A. Hall	40	"
T. Lotez	42	"
M. Ernst	58	"
C. Smidt	44	"
A. Garcia	28	"
J. Getrancolo	23	"
J. Weiner	28	"
H. Wichman	54	"
M. Rodriques	25	"
D. Holland	19	"
J. Longbottom	22	"
J. Feliciano	20	"
M. Nero	24	"
H. Stempkowski	24	"
R. Littlefield	27	"
E. Rodriques	23	"
F. Vega	57	"
F. Heyland	61	"
A. Hibbert	34	"
A. Salaseviclus	22	"
C. Baker	48	"
H. Roy	40	"
J. Hammerman	35	"

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. O' Meara	52	U.S.A.
R. Medlock	30	"
J. Williams	37	"
J. Gillburger	48	"
R. Delaherty	45	"
R. Pierce	45	"
E. Rampolough	23	"
J. Fuchs	28	"
R. Powers	24	"
J. Glynn	42	"
A. Malaschi	29	"
C. Williams	29	"
A. Mayer	54	"
W. Cox	43	"
C. Miller	34	"
A. Simon	39	"
W. Dempsey	36	"
R. Martin	41	"
C. Congemi	49	"
E. Knight	31	"
A. Beaumier	48	"
A. Salino	51	"
V. Schonbacher	53	"
E. Remiserski	57	"
M. Radik	24	"
F. Fenzie	61	"
E. Kahminski	22	"
J. Santiago	19	"
T. Kennedy	33	"
J. Harney	25	"
M. Lombardo	29	"
C. Russin	31	"
F. Maher	38	"
T. Roman	27	"
E. Horowitz	44	"
J. Skorronski	21	"
F. Torres	21	"
F. Rore	44	"
H. Dunn	49	"
J. Lyman	65	"

officer a battery for examination before the vessel leaves port, and also the name of each seaman who shall have been discharged from the vessel before her departure, and the time of her departure, and in case of the failure of such master, agent, owner, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.
SEP 30 1940

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Speidel	28	U.S.A.	6/27/40 New York
J. Fels	25	"	5/29/40 "
J. Raymond	68	"	" "
D. Cintron	31	"	" "
J. Felice	32	"	" "
H. Stinn	40	"	" "
G. Foley	34	"	" "
E. Miller	35	"	" "
W. Schramm	48	"	" "
J. Johnson	27	"	" "
F. Hawes	32	"	" "
F. Blaszczak	28	"	" "
C. Calvit	35	"	" "
C. Van Der Ougten	47	"	" "
W. Kartovich	51	"	" "
L. Van	30	"	" "
C. Willims	54	"	" "
F. Boe	41	"	" "
J. Evangelista	32	"	" "
H. Frankenberg	46	"	" "
L. Heinonen	42	"	" "
J. Payonis	38	"	" "
R. Centers	27	"	" "
F. Wooley	22	"	" "
O. Rogers	21	"	" "
L. Botjer	34	"	" "
A. Greshavick	48	"	" "
J. Taylor	46	"	" "
C. Morgan	49	"	" "
F. McGrink	25	"	" "
J. Wage	19	"	" "
G. Johannson	41	"	" "
W. Beaz	23	"	" "
J. McGrath	27	"	" "
F. Kelly	23	"	" "
E. Kriste	25	"	" "
C. Langton	21	"	" "

14—4818

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Nikolich	37	U.S.A.	5/29/40 New York
J. Carra	55	"	" "
H. Franke	21	"	" "
A. Crandal	23	"	" "
W. Nolan	23	"	" "
C. Spector	18	"	" "
M. Berliner	22	"	" "
B. Braunstein	25	"	" "
A. Mikol	20	"	" "
C. Buckler	22	"	" "
R. Patton	21	"	" "
A. Martello	25	"	" "
M. Delgado	25	"	" "
A. Kusman	18	"	" "
E. Pierson	19	"	" "
H. Wagner	18	"	" "
V. Kalisten	20	"	" "
F. Maher	43	"	" "
A. Gabke	39	"	" "
J. Tarin	39	"	" "
L. Wittmann	29	"	" "
J. Christian	38	"	" "
A. Miller	44	"	" "
J. Frederickson	46	"	" "
M. Schwab	27	"	" "
G. Hepach	53	"	" "
A. Watson	46	"	" "
L. McCulloch	38	"	" "
C. Rind	45	"	" "
J. Martinez	46	"	" "
G. Lauritsen	53	"	" "
J. Haviland	45	"	" "
D. Keir	27	"	" "
T. Johnson	42	"	" "
C. Reed	32	"	" "
F. Richard	38	"	" "
M. Loubriel	29	"	" "
J. O'Malley	47	"	" "
M. Bonk	42	"	" "
W. McAdam	56	"	" "
F. Wood	28	"	" "
V. Stack	47	"	" "
W. Pierson	20	"	" "
P. Mulder	42	"	" "
J. Glod	24	"	" "
N. Dawn	39	"	" "
F. Forster	32	"	" "
G. Avnet	33	"	" "
H. Eichholz	43	"	" "
A. Martin	30	"	" "
T. Cooper	28	"	" "

14—4818

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Speidel	28	U.S.A.	5/27/40 New York
J. Fels	25	"	" "
F. Hayward	28	"	" "
D. Glintrom	28	"	" "
J. Felice	31	"	" "
H. Gates	32	"	" "
G. Foley	46	"	" "
E. Miller	34	"	" "
H. Peterson	35	"	" "
J. Johnson	46	"	" "
F. Hanna	27	"	" "
F. Stonestreet	32	"	" "
C. Gabrit	28	"	" "
C. Van Der Gucten	35	"	" "
E. Markowski	47	"	" "
L. Vas	62	"	" "
G. Willms	30	"	" "
F. Bee	54	"	" "
J. Evangelista	41	"	" "
E. Steinmann	32	"	" "
E. Frankenberg	46	"	" "
J. Reynolds	46	"	" "
E. Centers	35	"	" "
F. Mosley	27	"	" "
O. Bakke	22	"	" "
L. Beiter	21	"	" "
A. Goldwater	34	"	" "
J. Taylor	46	"	" "
G. Meyer	46	"	" "
F. Wright	46	"	" "
J. Rao	22	"	" "
G. Johnson	19	"	" "
F. Hoban	41	"	" "
L. Mosher	22	"	" "
T. Daly	23	"	" "
T. Gilday	26	"	" "
C. Adams	21	"	" "

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B. Hilbish	37	U.S.A.	5/29/40 New York
J. Carra	55	"	" "
H. Franke	21	"	" "
A. Grandal	23	"	" "
W. Nolan	23	"	" "
C. Spector	16	"	" "
M. Berliner	22	"	" "
B. Braunstein	25	"	" "
A. Wiot	60	"	" "
G. Buckler	22	"	" "
R. Patton	21	"	" "
A. Martello	26	"	" "
M. Delesdo	23	"	" "
A. Kuzman	19	"	" "
E. Pierson	19	"	" "
H. Wagner	18	"	" "
V. Kolisten	20	"	" "
F. Maher	43	"	" "
A. Cobbs	39	"	" "
J. Tarin	39	"	" "
L. Pittman	29	"	" "
J. Christian	38	"	" "
A. Miller	44	"	" "
J. Frederickson	45	"	" "
M. Schaub	27	"	" "
G. Hepoch	53	"	" "
A. Watson	40	"	" "
J. McCulloch	58	"	" "
C. Rind	45	"	" "
J. Martinez	46	"	" "
O. Lauritsen	53	"	" "
J. Haviland	45	"	" "
D. Kelly	27	"	" "
T. Johnson	42	"	" "
C. Reed	32	"	" "
F. Stewart	36	"	" "
M. Lombriel	29	"	" "
J. O'Malley	47	"	" "
E. Bonk	42	"	" "
E. Holden	56	"	" "
F. Ford	33	"	" "
V. Swank	47	"	" "
E. Flanagan	20	"	" "
P. Mulder	42	"	" "
J. Clark	24	"	" "
E. Dunn	32	"	" "
F. Forster	35	"	" "
G. Ernst	45	"	" "
E. Nicholls	30	"	" "
A. Martin	38	"	" "
F. George			

94

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--CONTINUED

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
L. Bender	31	U. S. A.	5/29/40 New York
C. Marvin	71	"	" "
P. Phillips	26	"	" "
[illegible]	25	"	" "

95

DISCHARGED SEAMEN---Continued

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
P. Mega	30	U.S.A	5/29/40 New York
M. Shumchenia	21	"	" "
F. De Filippo	47	"	" "
C. Jacek	50	"	" "
A. Missir	39	"	" "
A. Walischewski	49	"	" "
P. Kuehn	58	"	" "

96

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. Hewson	56	U. S. A.
L. Troy	43	"
J. Fairhurst	33	"
N. Wilton	42	"
E. Alerini	34	"
R. Delahanty	45	"
S. Balog	41	"
L. Laborda	32	"
F. Woods	28	"
M. Brady	43	"
H. Lefkowitz	51	"
W. Ingraham	39	"
H. Woisin	46	"
J. Rosenthal	48	"
W. Whitaker	32	"
H. Vollmer	46	"
M. Seely	38	"
J. Cicarello	32	"
A. Hall	40	"
T. Lotez	42	"
M. Ernst	58	"
C. Smidt	44	"
A. Garcia	28	"
J. Cetrancolo	23	"
J. Weiner	28	"
H. Wichman	54	"
M. Rodriquez	25	"
D. Holland	19	"
J. Longbottom	22	"
J. Feliciano	29	"
M. Nero	24	"
H. Stempkowski	24	"
R. Littlefield	27	"
E. Rodriquez	23	"
F. Vega	37	"
F. Heyland	61	"
A. Hibbert	34	"
A. Salasewicius	22	"
G. Baker	48	"
H. Roy	40	"
J. Hammerman	35	"

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. O' Meara	32	U.S.A.
R. Medlock	30	"
J. Williams	37	"
J. Gillturger	48	"
E. Delahanty	45	"
R. Pierce	45	"
E. Rzempolouch	23	"
J. Fuchs	26	"
R. Powers	24	"
J. Glynn	42	"
A. Molaschi	29	"
G. Williams	39	"
A. Wagyer	54	"
W. Cox	43	"
C. Muller	34	"
A. Simon	39	"
W. Dempsey	36	"
R. Martin	41	"
G. Congemi	49	"
E. Knight	31	"
A. Beaumier	48	"
A. Salino	51	"
V. Schonbacher	52	"
T. Remizewski	37	"
M. Badik	24	"
F. Feneis	61	"
E. Kshominski	22	"
J. Santiago	18	"
T. Kennedy	33	"
J. Harney	23	"
M. Lombardo	29	"
C. Ruszin	31	"
T. Maher	58	"
T. Roman	27	"
E. Horowitz	44	"
J. Skowronski	21	"
F. Torres	21	"
F. Rowe	44	"
H. Dunn	40	"
J. Lyman	63	"

officer. A further but continuing [illegible] but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien whose name is not contained in such correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1919

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--CONTINUED

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON	
L. Bender	31	U. S. A.	5/29/40	New York
C. Marvin	71	"	"	"
P. Phillips	26	"	"	"
J. Cetrangolo	23	"	"	"
J. Malledy	51	"	"	"
E. Pauloff	42	"	"	"
R. Jacobs	23	"	"	"
E. Montalvo	29	"	"	"
B. Whiteman	35	"	"	"
D. Adams	40	"	"	"
V. Harrison	24	"	"	"
L. Herzberg	35	"	"	"
F. Young	41	"	"	"
F. Cusack	22	"	"	"
F. Lawson	30	"	"	"
J. Jackson	33	"	"	"
S. Anazagasty	26	"	"	"
J. Arest	30	"	"	"
J. Murphy	42	"	"	"
J. Worsdale	54	"	"	"
T. York	43	"	"	"
J. Walsh	34	"	"	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Ac
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on hon
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occu
port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Diego

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBR

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreig
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the posi
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and speci
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Sec
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not en
but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, con
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or lists containing such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, con
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor,
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1818

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--CONTINUED

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON	
L. Bender	31	U. S. A.	5/29/40	New York
C. Marvin	71	"	"	"
P. Phillips	26	"	"	"
[illegible]	23	"	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN---Continued

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON	
P. Mega	30	U.S.A	5 /29/40	New York
M. Shumchemia	21	"	"	"
F. De Filippo	47	"	"	"
C. Jaeck	50	"	"	"
A. Missir	30	"	"	"
A. Walischewski	49	"	"	"
P. Kuehn	58	"	"	"
M. Feeley	26	"	"	"
M. Kasday	32	"	"	"
E. Ginn	41	"	"	"
A. Snyder	50	"	"	"
T. Beachill	37	"	"	"
W. Rogge	49	"	"	"
P. Bonalli	62	"	"	"
C. Newman	30	"	"	"
A. Stutzel	37	"	"	"
T. Romano	32	"	"	"
C. Jahn	30	"	"	"
H. Blonder	35	"	"	"
O. Zeitz	47	"	"	"
P. Van De Wouwer	19	"	"	"
L. Moran	34	"	"	"
J. Lessaro	42	"	"	"
P. Peluso	29	"	"	"
C. Benton	32	"	"	"
S. Stein	39	"	"	"
G. Abrams	36	"	"	"
S. Shaw	30	"	"	"
J. Schklut	30	"	"	"
H. ROthstein	30	"	"	"
F. Merriam	33	"	"	"
A. Brown	25	"	"	"
E. Morgenroth	30	"	"	"
F. Lestegas	36	"	"	"
A. Saliono	51	"	"	"
C. Greenspan	63	"	"	"
A. Booy	39	"	"	"
C. Fischer	28	"	"	"
J. Echevarria	47	"	"	"
W. Palmer	29	"	"	"
V. Mion	48	"	"	"
A. Izaguirre	39	"	"	"
E. Bauer	58	"	"	"
F. Buturla	27	"	"	"
J. Owens	33	"	"	"
P. Usar	25	"	"	"
C. Dolan	37	"	"	"
W. Vispy	21	"	"	"
M. De La Rosa	45	"	"	"
W. Leary	61	"	"	"
S. Zacharewski-	41	"	"	"
J. Stashin	26	"	"	"
D. Nelan	40	"	"	"
A. Dorta	45	"	"	"
J. Arroyo	38	"	"	"
S. Zultowski	20	"	"	"
E. lysakowski	22	"	"	"
A. Cedeno	28	"	"	"

I acknowledge this refere
of $10 for each change in crew
accurate report, and that, shou
port, I will report such change

EXTRA

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of a
owner, agent, consignee, or master
lists containing the names of all all
company, when and where they we
in the port of arrival; or lists cont
scribe; and after the arrival of any
such immigration officer, in writing
vessel, giving a description of such
departure from any such vessel it sha
officer a further list thereof containing the
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, neither of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, shall such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Speidel	28	U.S.A.	5/29/40 New York
J. Fels	25	"	" "
J. Hayward	49	"	" "
D. Clinton	31	"	" "
J. Felice	32	"	" "
S. Gaines	46	"	" "
G. Foley	54	"	" "
E. Miller	36	"	" "
J. Johnson	46	"	" "
F. Hayes	27	"	" "
F. Bienstock	32	"	" "
C. Galvit	29	"	" "
C. Van Der Ouyten	55	"	" "
F. Barkovich	47	"	" "
L. Yan	61	"	" "
C. Fillias	30	"	" "
F. Doe	54	"	" "
J. Evangelista	41	"	" "
H. Feuerwerker	32	"	" "
F. Reimann	46	"	" "
J. Pannia	46	"	" "
R. Centore	38	"	" "
F. Rooty	27	"	" "
C. Rooty	28	"	" "
L. Botjor	23	"	" "
F. Goodwater	34	"	" "
J. Taylor	46	"	" "
C. Rogan	46	"	" "
J. Rostrek	46	"	" "
J. Rue	28	"	" "
G. Johnson	16	"	" "
W. Hunt	41	"	" "
J. McDonald	22	"	" "
F. Kelly	23	"	" "
J. Giles	23	"	" "
C. Gerdes	21	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Nikolich	37	U.S.A.	5/29/40 New York
J. Carre	55	"	" "
H. Prambo	41	"	" "
A. Crandel	23	"	" "
W. Nolan	23	"	" "
C. Sperber	18	"	" "
M. Berliner	22	"	" "
B. Braunstein	25	"	" "
A. Mordi	20	"	" "
C. Buckler	22	"	" "
R. Patton	21	"	" "
A. Martello	24	"	" "
M. Delgado	25	"	" "
A. Kuzman	18	"	" "
E. Pierson	19	"	" "
H. Wagner	18	"	" "
V. Kelleten	20	"	" "
F. Mahar	43	"	" "
A. Gabba	39	"	" "
J. Tarin	39	"	" "
L. Wittmann	29	"	" "
J. Christian	38	"	" "
A. Miller	44	"	" "
J. Frederickson	45	"	" "
M. Schmab	27	"	" "
G. Espoh	53	"	" "
A. Watson	43	"	" "
J. McGilleah	52	"	" "
C. Bird	46	"	" "
J. Martinez	46	"	" "
G. Lauritzen	46	"	" "
J. Haviland	53	"	" "
D. Kelly	45	"	" "
T. Johnson	27	"	" "
C. Reed	48	"	" "
T. Hiebert	32	"	" "
M. Lombriel	36	"	" "
J. O'Malley	29	"	" "
M. Bonk	47	"	" "
F. Pyd	56	"	" "
F. Stark	28	"	" "
L. Blanco	47	"	" "
P. Muller	20	"	" "
J. Ohst	46	"	" "
E. Dam	24	"	" "
F. Forster	36	"	" "
G. Ernst	32	"	" "
E. Riebhols	37	"	" "
A. Martin	45	"	" "
[illegible] Cooper	30	"	" "

94

DISCHARGED SEAMEN---CONTINUED

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON	
L. Bender	31	U. S. A.	5/29/40	New York
C. Marvin	71	"	"	"
P. Phillips	26	"	"	"
[illegible]	25	"	"	"

95

DISCHARGED SEAMEN---Continued

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON	
P. Mega	30	U.S.A	5/29/40	New York
M. Shumchenia	21	"	"	"
F. De Filippo	47	"	"	"
C. Jaeck	50	"	"	"
A. Missir	39	"	"	"
A. Walischewski	49	"	"	"
P. Kuehn	58	"	"	"

96

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. Hewson	56	U. S. A.
L. Troy	43	"
J. Fairhurst	33	"
N. Wilton	42	"
E. Alerini	34	"
R. Delahanty	45	"
S. Balog	41	"
L. Laborda	32	"
F. Woods	28	"
M. Brady	43	"
H. Lefkowitz	51	"
W. Ingraham	39	"
H. Woisin	46	"
J. Rosenthal	48	"
W. Whitaker	32	"
H. Vollmer	46	"
M. Seely	38	"
J. Cicarello	32	"
A. Hall	40	"
T. Lotez	42	"
H. Ernst	58	"
C. Smidt	44	"
A. Garcia	28	"
J. Cetrancolo	23	"
J. Weiner	28	"
H. Wichman	54	"
M. Rodriquez	25	"
D. Holland	19	"
J. Longbottom	22	"
J. Feliciano	29	"
M. Nero	24	"
H. Stempkowski	24	"
R. Littlefield	27	"
E. Rodriquez	23	"
F. Vega	37	"
F. Heyland	61	"
A. Hibbert	34	"
A. Salasewicius	22	"
G. Baker	48	"
H. Roy	40	"
J. Hammerman	35	"

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. O' Meara	32	U.S.A.
R. Medlock	30	"
J. Williams	37	"
J. Gillburger	48	"
E. Delahanty	45	"
R. Pierce	45	"
E. Rzempolouch	23	"
J. Fuchs	26	"
R. Powers	24	"
J. Glynn	42	"
A. Molaschi	29	"
G. Williams	39	"
A. Wagyer	54	"
W. Cox	43	"
C. Muller	34	"
A. Simon	39	"
W. Dempsey	36	"
R. Martin	41	"
G. Congemi	49	"
E. Knight	31	"
A. Beaumier	48	"
A. Salino	51	"
V. Schonbacher	52	"
T. Remizewski	37	"
M. Badik	24	"
F. Feneis	61	"
E. Kaheminski	22	"
J. Santiago	18	"
T. Kennedy	33	"
J. Harney	23	"
M. Lombardo	29	"
C. Russin	31	"
T. Maher	58	"
T. Roman	27	"
E. Horowitz	44	"
J. Skowronski	21	"
F. Torres	21	"
F. Rowe	44	"
H. Dunn	40	"
J. Lyman	63	"

officer a further list containing the names of such persons, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1819

Fred Jacobs	42	U.S.					
Asst			34. Able American				
Ship Keeper							

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Gregor Johnson

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York

June 29, 1940

I, master of the Am S. S. Washington, from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26, 1940, consigned to ____, is now lying at Pier # 7 Bush Terminal, and is expected to sail June 29, 1940 for Cape Town, S. A.
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was Outer Coastal

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1813

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Fed Tausher	42	U S.	Portland Ore
And 34. American Seamen			

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

(569)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

97

Vessel SS WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 21, 1940, from the port of LEVERGON, LISBON, & GALWAY

WASHINGTON JUN 21 1940

(1) Line No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever arrested deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ARTICLES														
1	YES	MANNING	H ARRY		COMMANDER	MAY 29'40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8		NONE	NONE	
2		DOGLEY	RALPH	1	EXEC OFF.					42		do		6/1				
3		WILSON	JOH H	2	1st OFF.					38		do		5/7				
4		ANDREWS	HUGH	3	SR 2ND OFF					33		do		5/9				
5		TYMOSKO	FRANK	4	2ND OFF					32		do		5/7				
6		FELS	JOHN	5	3RD OFF.					25		do		5/10				
7		NATH	CARL	6	JR DO					22		do		5/6				
8		SMITHIES	ALLAN	7	DO					27		do		6/5				
9		ARNOULT	CLYDE	8	PURSER					46		do		5/10				
10		MALCOLM	GERALD	9	SR ASST DO					40		do		5/11				
11		POWELL	EDISON	10	JR DO					45		do		5/9½				
12		MCCREARY	DEWITT	11	JR DO					30		do		5/8				
13		BEVIK	PETER	12	SR CLERK					38		do		5/11				
14		RAYMOND	JOHN	13	JR DO					62		do		5/5				
15		LAFORGE	LOUIS	14	EX JR DO					24		do		5/10½				
16	NO	LEVISSEE	LLOYD	15	STORES PUR.					36		do		5/8				
17	YES	HARNEY	JAMES	16	ASST DO					46		do		6—				
18		SIMON	THEODORE	17	COST CLERK					24		do		5/9				
19		MATT	JOHN	18	SURGEON					28		do		5/8				
20		IMHOF	JOSEPH	19	ASST DO					28		do		5/9				
21		CALDWELL	IRENE	20	NURSE					45	F	do		5/4				
22		BACHSMID	KUNO	21	HOSP ATTDT					44	M	do		6/½				
23		GALSON	JOHN	22	DO					25		do		5/11½				
24		HALL	JOHN	23	CH.RAD.OPER.					36		do		5/7				
25		DZURI	ANDREW	24	1st ASST do					39		do		5/7				
26		KAY	ROBERT	25	2nd do					37		do		5/7				
27	NO	CINTRON	DAVID	26	3RD DO					31		do		5/7				
28	NO	SCHNEIDER	SAMUEL	27	RAD.TELE.					47		do		5/6				
29	YES	MICHAU	CARL	28	BAGG. MSTR.					58		do		5/9				
30		BARAL	BERTHOLD	29	ASST DO					43		do		5/3				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 21 1940, *19*, *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	PAPAIN	NESTOR	30	YEOMAN	5/29/40	NEWYORK	YES	YES	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9		NONE	NONE	
2		VAN EEEK	JOHN	31	CARPENTER					31		do		5/8				
3		BETHLEFSEN	MATHIES	32	CARP. MATE					37		do		5/8				
4		ELLIS	BENJAMIN	33	BOSUN					32		do		5/8				
5		SWENSON	IVAR	34	DO MATE					27		do		5/11				
6		FELICE	JOHN	35	DO					32		do		5/7				
7		STIEN	HUBERT	36	STOREKEEPER					40		do		5/9				
8		BACON	FRANCIS	37	Q.M.					33		do		5/6				
9		EINERSON	HANSEN	38	do					22		do		5/10				
10		MERCOCK	PHILIP	39	do					24		do		5/11				
11		BAMGS	RICHARDSON	40	do					34		do		6/2				
12		FOLEY	GEORGE	41	do					34		do		5/10				
13	NO	MILLER	ELLSWORTH	42	do					35		do		5/10				
14	YES	SCHRAMM	WILLIAM	43	M.A.A.					43		do		5/8				
15		GATELY	LAWRENCE	44	do					43		do		5/11				
16		RODEN	WILLIAM	45	do					23		do		5/9				
17		JOHNSON	JAMES	46	Sqc.A.B.					27		do		5/10				
18		BEADLE	EVERETT	47	DO					48		do		6/1				
19		DOYLE	WALTER	48	do					45		do		5/7				
20		LAND	MILTON	49	A.B.					39		do		5/9				
21		HAWES	FREDERICK	50	do					32		do		6/1				
22		NUCCIO	BENNIE	51	do					35		do		6/				
23		SZNAL	WALTER	52	do					28		do		6/1				
24		HOLSTE	HENRY	53	do					57		do		5/3				
25		BLASZCZAK	FRED	54	do					28		do		5/10				
26		CALVIT	CHARLES	55	do					35		do		5/4				
27		LANDRY	WILLFRED	56	do					41		do		5/7				
28		TESKE	ERNEST	57	do					53		do		5/8				
29		VANDERGUGTEN	CHRISTOPHER	58	do					47		do		5/6				
30	NO	KARTOVICH	WILLIAM	59	do					31		do		5/4				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK JUN 21 1940, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ARTICLE 4														
1	NO	VAN	LOUIS	60	A.B.	5/29/40	NEWYORK	YES	YES	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN		6/		NONE	NONE	
2	YES	WILLIAMS	CARL	61	do					54		do		5/5				
3		GORMAN	JOH N	62	do					22		do		5/8				
4	NO	BOE	JOHN	63	do					41		do		6/				
5	YES	EVANGELISTA	JOSEPH	64	do					32		do		5/10				
6	NO	GREENAVICK	ALEX	65	do					48		do		5/8				
7	YES	FRANKENBERG	HENRY	66	do					46		do		5/8				
8		H EINONEN	LAURI	67	do					42		do		5/11				
9		DUGAI	CALVIN	68	do					31		do		5/7				
10	no	PAYONIS	JOSEPH	69	do					38		do		5/7				
11	YES	PATRICK	FRANK	70	do					19		do		5/5				
12		SAVERY	GEORGE	71	do					28		do		5/11				
13		CENTERS	RICHARD	72	do					27		do		5/5				
14		BREWER	FRANK	73	do					30		do		5/11				
15		ROGERS	OLIN	74	do					21		do		5/11				
16		SEPERSKI	WALTER	75	CADET					22		do		5/10				
17		WOOLEW	FREDERICH	76	do					22		do		5/9				
18	NO	O'REILLY	WILLIAM	77	do					22		do		5/11				
19	YES	GARTNER	LEON	81	FIREWATCH					50		do		5/7				
20		ANDREWS	FRANCIS	82	do					48		do		5/8				
21		MAIER	GUSTAV	83	do					55		do		5/11				
22		VOIGT	OTTO	84	do					52		do		5/8				
23		ZIMMERMAN	FRITZ	85	do					58		do		5/7				
24		~~PHILLIPS~~	~~PAUL~~	~~86~~	~~EX JR CLERK~~					27		do		5/8				DIED - JUNE 15th AT GALWAY, IRE FROM DROWNING
25	NO	LENSER	EMMA	87	EX NURSER					30	F	do		5/2				
26	NO	BOTJER	LOUIS	88	EX HOSP ATTDT					34	M	do		6/				
27	YES	ANDERSON	CHARLES	101	CH. ENG.					54		do		5/8				
28		IVERSON	MARCUS	102	1ST ASST DO					38		do		5/8				
29	NO	OKANE	JAMES	103	SR 2ND DO					37		do		5/8				
30	YES	PETTIPAS	JOSEPH	104	2ND DO					42		do		5/9				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 469
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

100

Vessel S. S. WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 21 1940, *19*, *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: ARTICLE	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	KLASS	VICTOR	105	3rd ASST ENG	5/29/40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	37	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7		NONE	NONE	
2		BURDETTE	RICHARD	106	4TH DO					30		do		5/9				
3		QUELLMATZ	ARTHUR	107	5TH DO					35		do		5/8				
4		HENDRICKSSON	ELIS	108	6TH DO					34		do		5/8				
5		TAYLOR	JAMES	109	JR ENG					49		do		5/11				
6		JONES	HUGH	110	do					38		do		5/7				
7	NO	MORGAN	CARROLL	111	do					49		do		5/11				
8	YES	KINNE	CARLTON	112	do					25		do		5/9				
9		CORBETT	ALLEN	113	do					22		do		6/2				
10		KOSCHIG	FRANZ	114	do					52		do		5/7				
11		BARRETT	JOSEPH	115	do					40		do		5/11				
12		KELLER	CHARLES	116	do					40		do		5/8				
13		MCLAUGHLIN	EDWARD	117	do					44		do		5/10				
14		JONES	JOHN	118	REFRIG.ENG.					53		do		5/4				
15		LEFORT	JOHN	119	1ST ASST DO					33		do		5/11				
16		BUSSL	CHARLES	120	2ND DO					51		do		5/8				
17		MENRATH	ALEXANDER	121	CH ELECTRIC.					51		do		5/11				
18		HILLMAN	CALMAN	122	2ND DO					42		do		5/10				
19		STEGLIK	JOSEPH	123	3RD DO					25		do		5/10				
20		BAKER	STANLEY	124	SR 4TH DO					38		do		5/6				
21		KINLESIDE	EDWARD	125	JR DO					45		do		5/5				
22		PASCALI	DOMENICO	126	SR 5TH DO					31		do		5/5				
23		DAVEY	JAY	127	JR 5TH DO					47		do		5/5				
24		RODE	LUDWIG	128	PLUMBER					40		do		5/11				
25		CHAPMAN	CHARLES	129	ASST DO					25		do		5/9				
26		LUCKE	HERMAN	130	MACHINIST					43		do		6/2				
27		KAPLAN	BEN	131	YEOMAN					50		do		5/5				
28		HURST	NORBORN	132	STOREKEEPER					47		do		6/				
29		MULLEN	JAMES	133	ASST DO					36		do		5/				
30		HANSEN	ADOLPH	134	OILER					55		do		6/1				

Line

Owners

Local Agents

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

101

Vessel S. S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK JUN 21 1940, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: ARTICLE#	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever previously deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	135	OILER	5/29/40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	47	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7		NONE	NONE	
2		TUCCIO	JERRY	136	do					35		do		5/5				
3		GABRUNAS	ADOLPH	137	do					40		do		6/				
4		CESCON	SILVIO	138	do					31		do		5/7				
5		ERSTOS	PANAGIS	139	do					45		do		5/3				
6		PERUTO	LOUIS	140	do					29		do		5/8				
7		CASTILLO	ARTHUR	141	do					48		do		5/9				
8		SCHANZER	BRUNO	142	do					37		do		5/5				
9		FONDIS	JOSEPH	143	do					36		do		5/5				
10		KESPEOLKE	ADWA	144	do					29		do		5/8				
11		LASTORKA	JOHN	145	do					44		do		5/5				
12		MCCRINK	FRANK	146	FIREMAN					27		do		6/				
13		MAISONET	RAMON	147	do					44		do		5/6				
14		KEMPER	PAUL	148	do					41		do		6/1				
15		KELLER	CLAYTON	149	do					39		do		5/5				
16		WEGE	JOHN	150	do					20		do		5/7				
17		JOHANSSON	GUNNAR	151	do					44		do		5/7				
18		MURPH Y	DANIEL	152	do					40		do		5/5				
19		BRAZ	WENCESLAO	153	do					23		do		5/5				
20		MCGUIGAN	JOHN	154	do					23		do		5/10				
21		BARRY	FRANCIS	155	do					34		do		5/10				
22	YES	MCGRATH	JAMES	156	do					27		do		5/7				
23		LIEBERMAN	NATHAN	157	do					36		do		6/1				
24		KELLY	FRANK	158	do					24		do		5/10				
25		KRIETE	ERNEST	159	do					27		do		5/10				
26		ROSE	JOSEPH	160	do					28		do		5/10				
27		BELLO	ANDRES	161	do					45		do		5/9				
28		BYSTROM	ARTHUR	162	do					54		do		5/8				
29		BIBEAULT	CLINTON	163	do					30		do		5/9				
30		ARAYA	AUGUSTIN	164	WIPER					44		do		5/5				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. SIX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

102

Vessel S. S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK JUN 21 1940, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: ARTICLE	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever arrested, deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	LANGDON	CHARLES	165	WIPER	5/29/40	NEWYORK	YES	YES	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/11		none	NONE	
2	YES	CRESTAN	ROBERT	166	do					46		do		5/6				
3		NICKOLICH	RUDOLPH	167	do					37		do		5/5				
4		ROVERUD	ALEXANDER	168	do					63		do		5/10				
5		TRUJILO	OCTAVIO	169	do					34		do		5/4				
6		ALSINA	ANTONIO	170	do					42		do		5/6				
7	NO	PIPERIAS	ANDRES	171	do					48		do		5/8				
8	YES	SCHUESSLER	HUGO	301	CHIEF STEWARD					62		do		6/1				
9		MUELLER	HERMAN	302	ASST DO					38		do		/58				
10		URBANSKI	EDMUND	303	2ND DO					42		do		5/11				
11		MUELLER	HENRY	304	CH STORES					41		do		5/9				
12		MEIER	FRITZ	305	2ND DO					35		do		5/8				
13		VOLLMER	WILLIAM	306	3RD DO					37		do		5/10				
14		SCHMELZKOPF	WILLIAM	307	ASST DO					45		do		5/8				
15		CANDY	HARRY	310	UTIL DO					37		do		5/10				
16		LAIR	LESTER	311	DO					46		do		6/				
17		PALLASKE	PAUL	312	do					35		do		5/11				
18		INSELMAN	WILLIAM	313	YEOMAN					37		do		5/7				
19		WEBB	JAMES	314	do					27		do		5/5				
20		EICHLER	KARL	315	1ST PRINTER					55		do		5/6				
21		LERMAR	JOHANN	316	2ND DO					34		do		5/10				
22		FRIEDRICHS	WILLIAM	318	CH.LINENKPR					43		do		5/6				
23		DEN KNIGGE	JOHANNES	319	ASST DO					38		do		5/8				
24		JURGENS	HENRY	321	PORTER					32		do		5/7				
25		SCHMIDT	KARL	322	DO					32		do		5/6				
26		CARRA	JOHN	323	DO					55		do		5/8				
27		HUGHES	EVAN	326	CIG. ATTDT.					61		do		5/10				
28		ALBERS	EMANUEL	327	CAPT. SERVT.					44		do		5/6				
29		SCHOHER	MAX	328	DECK STWD					49		do		5/4				
30		FROMMLING	WILLIAM	329	do					49		do		5/7				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. SEVEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

103

Vessel S. S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK JUN 21 1940, 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: ARTICLES	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	FOLKERS	GEORGE	330	DECK STEWARD	5/29/40	NEWYORK	YES	YES	41	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9		NONE	NONE	
2		WHITE	GUY	331	LIBRARY ST.					45		do		5/6				
3		ZANONE	STEVEN	332	GR. SAL. ST.					38		do		5/8				
4		MCKEOWN	HUGH	333	PALM CT. ST.					43		do		5/10				
5		KELLY	WILLIAM	334	GYM ATTDT.					37		do		5/8				
6		WILLIAMS	ROBERT	335	SWIM ATTDT.					38		do		5/5				
7		JORDAN*	HARRY	337	SM.RM. ATTDT.					37		do		5/8				
8		JARED	JOSEPH	338	ASST DO					34		do		5/11				
9		BOYD	SAMUEL	339	DO					40		do		5/7				
10		WILMES	BERNHARD	340	do					31		do		5/9				
11		EAGLE	IRENE	341	CHILD'SNURSE					56	F	do		5/				
12		VIETZ	EMMY	342	STWDESS					38		do		5/7				
13		COOK	OLGA	343	do					47		do		5/4				
14		CALDECUTT	MARGARET	344	do					46		do		5/2				
15		PITTS	PAULINE	345	do					46		do		5/				
16		O'CONNELL	MINNIE	346	do					38		do		5/6				
17		FOX	ANNIE	347	do					60		do		5/4				
18		SCOTT	ELIZABETH	348	MASSEUSE					45		do		5/4				
19		HOWARD	JOE	349	TEL OPER					40	M	do		5/9				
20		FRANKE	HARRY	350	DO					21		do		6/1				
21		CRANDALL	ALFRED	351	DO					23		do		6/				
22		NOKAN	WILLIAM	352	BELL CAPT.					23		do		5/7				
23		SPECTOR	CHARLES	353	BUGLER					18		do		5/4				
24		D'ALESANDRO	THOMAS	354	BELLBOY					23		do		5/5				
25		BERLINER	MAURICE	355	DO					22		do		5/10				
26		BRAUNSTEIN	BEN	356	do					25		do		5/5				
27		NICOL	ALEXANDER	357	do					20		do		5/11				
28		FLOYD	TOM	358	do					26		do		5/10				
29		BUCKLER	CHARLES	359	do					22		do		5/4½				
30		PATTON	ROBERT	360	do					21		do		5/10				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

H Mott
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. EIGHT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

104

Vessel S. S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 21 1940, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ARTICLE#														
1	NO	EICHELBERGER	BERNARD	361	BELLBOY	5/29/40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6		NONE	NONE	
2		MARTELLO	ANTHONY	362	DO					25		do		5/8				
3		MCELROY	FRANK	363	DO					21		do		5/9				
4		DELGADO	MARCO	364	DO					23		do		5/5				
5		KUZMAN	ALEX	365	DO					18		do		5/11				
6	YES	PEIRSON	EDWARD	366	do					19		do		5/10½				
7		WAGNER	HANS	368	ELV. OPER.					18		do		5/9				
8		KALISTEN	VICOTR	369	do					20		do		5/7				
9		JONES	WILLIAM	370	CH NITE ST.					26		do		5/10				
10		MAHER	FRANCIS	371	NITE ST.					43		do		5/6				
11		DUWE	WILLIAM	37 2	do					59		do		5/6				
12		HAHN	RICHARD	373	do					44		do		5/8				
13		MCGLORY	JOHN	374	do					53		do		5/9				
14		VERSTAPPEN	EMILE	375	do					55		do		5/10				
15		ROPERS	HINRICH	376	1/cl.hdwaiter					37		do		5/10				
16		ROSEN	OSCAR	377	ASST DO					42		do		5/11				
17		SCHADE	ERWIN	378	1/C WAITER					37		do		5/6				
18		DRUMMOND	JOSEPH	379	do					44		do		5/11				
19		GARDINER	WILLIAM	380	do					49		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5/7			Petition # 359669 filed 5/1/40	
20		MCCARTHY	JOHN	381	do					41		U.S.CITIZEN		5/7				
21		TOMMARCHI	VICTOR	382	do					36		do		5/8				
22		BEHN	THEODORE	383	do					45		do		5/6				
23		STEFAN	CARL	384	do					39		do		5/6				
24		ZIMMERMAN	H ELMUTH	385	do					40		do		5/10				
25		LOHNDORF	OTTO	386	do					32		do		5/9				
26		PATSCHKE	AUGUST	387	do					53		do		5/7				
27		O'KELLY	JOSEPH	388	do					47		do		5/7				
28		JUNEK	OSCAR	389	do					33		do		5/6				
29		NOWAK	LOUIS	390	do					43		do		5/6				
30		GABKE	ARTHUR	391	do					39		do		5/11				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. WIRE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

105

Vessel S. S. WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK JUN 21 1940, *19*, *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ARTICLES														
1	YES	DRONZECK	MEYER	392	1/C WAITER	5/29/40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6		NONE	NONE	
2		HASSELMEYER	HERBERT	393	do					26		do		5/6				
3		LUNAU	KURT	394	do					49		do		5/8				
4	NO	HOLCOMB	FRED	395	do					32		do		5/8				
5	YES	KNES	MAX	396	do					62		do		5/4				
6		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	397	do					44		do		5/7				
7		MULLER	AUGUST	398	do					39		do		5/11				
8		SECHAS	PEMAGIOTTIS	399	do					42		do		5/5				
9		REID	EVERETT	400	do					38		do		5/9½				
10		GREVENMUHL	WILLIAM	401	do					41		do		5/7				
11		GINSBERG	H ERMAN	402	do					32		do		5/9				
12		KOSSACK	WILLIAM	403	do					51		do		5/7				
13		TOMMARCHI	GUSTAVO	404	do					38		do		5/10				
14		ZWERENZ	JOSEF	405	do					35		do		5/8				
15		KRANTZ	CHARLES	406	do					29		do		5/5				
16		LANGENBERG	HENRY	407	3/C MESSMAN					33		do		5/4				
17		VARGAS	RAMON	408	WAITER					35		do		5/7				
18		LINDEN	ALEXANDER	409	do					49		do		5/7				
19		WALLIS	RUDOLF	410	do					38		do		5/11				
20		MUNIZ	ALVARO	411	do					42		do		5/5				
21		TARIN	JUAN	412	do					39		do		5/8				
22		HELMECKE	HANS	413	do					30		do		5/6				
23		RIETE	PAUL	414	do					38		do		5/5				
24	NO	WITTMANN	LOUIS	415	do					29		do		6/				
25		CHRISTIAN	JAMES	416	do					38		do		5/5				
26		MILLER	AUBREY	417	do					44		do		5/8				
27		FREDERICKSON	JAMES	418	do					45		do		5/6				
28		SCHWAB	MICHAEL	419	do					27		do		5/10½				
29		HEPACH	GUSTAV	420	do					53		do		5/8				
30		WATSON	ALEXANDER	421	do					46		do		5/10½				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

106

Vessel S. S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 21 1940, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ARTICLES														
1	NO	MCCULLOCH	JOHN	422	WAITER	5/29/40	N NEWYORK	YES	YES	58	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7½		NONE	NONE	
2		RICHARD	FRANCIS	423	do					47		do		5/5				
3		RIND	CONRAD	424	do					45		do		5/4				
4		FEINBERG	[illegible]	425	do					35		do		5/11				
5	[illegible]	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	426	do					42		do		5/7				
6	YES	PENA	AURELIO	427	do					48		do		5/5				
7	NO	MARTINEZ	JOAQUIN	428	do					48		do		5/5				
8		TALCOVE	MAX	429	do					32		do		5/9				
9		DEBOWSKI	RICHARD	431	do					36		do		5/11½				
10		BONNY	EDWARD	432	do					30		do		5/10				
11		LAURITZEN	GUSTAV	433	do					53		do		5/9				
12		HAVILAND	JOHN	434	do					45		do		5/6				
13	YES	SCHLORB	ERNST	435	do B.R.STWD					33		do		5/10				
14		NORMAN	STANLEY	436	do					32		do		5/11				
15		SCHIFFERS	MATHIS	437	do					42		do		5/8				
16		TOMAN	JOSEPH	438	do					44		do		5/7				
17		MADJE	EDMUND	439	DO					45		do		5/6				
18		DARDAT	FRED	440	do					45		do		5/11				
19		ANDREWS	GUS	441	do					38		do		5/9				
20		GRAEF	HENRY	442	do					47		do		5/2				
21		MESS	FRED	443	do					45		do		5/9				
22		BOHM	AUGUST	444	do					42		do		5/6				
23		HAUSSTAETTER	WILHELM	445	do					40		do		5/6				
24		JOHANSON	GEORGE	446	do					36		do		5/8				
25		ECKSTADT	FRANZ	447	do					49		do		5/6				
26		FOLKENS	HERMAN	448	do					38		do		5/6				
27		DOEBEEL	HENRY	449	do					33		do		5/4				
28		WEBBER	VICTOR	450	do					42		do		5/7				
29		MANGELS	H EINRICH	451	do					47		do		5/6				
30		MOHR	H EINRICH	452	do					52		do		55/				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

H J Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ELEVEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

107

Vessel S. S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK JUN 21 1940, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: ARTICLE	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	HEIDNER	ERNEST	453	1/C BR STWD	5/29/40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	50	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/4		NONE	NONE	
2		OLTMANNS	WILLIAM	454	do					47		do		5/10				
3		KLAGES	HERMAN	455	do					49		do		5/10				
4		SCHWARZ	JOHN	456	do					62		do		5/5				
5		LEMKE	PAUL	457	1/C BATH ST.					37		do		5/9				
6		KOLISH	PAUL	458	do					65		do		5/9				
7	NO	CRICHTON	HUGH	459	do					52		do		5/6				
8	YES	HILKER	HERMAN	460	do PORTER					56		do		5/6				
9	NO	KEIR	DUNCAN	461	do					27		do		5/6				
10	YES	NARDELLA	COSMO	462	do					46		do		5/8				
11		JOHNSON	THOMAS	463	do					42		do		5/2				
12		GIESE	OTTO	464	do					62		do		5/8				
13	NO	REED	CLARENCE	465	do					32		do		5/10				
14		RICHARD	FRANCIS	466	do					38		do		5/8				
15		LOUBRIEL	MANUEL	467	do					29		do		5/10				
16	YES	GOTTSCHLICH	HANS	468	do					30		do		5/6				
17		O'MALLEY	JOSEPH	469	do					47		do		5/7				
18		BONK	MARTIN	470	do					42		do		5/5				
19	NO	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	472	do					47		do		5/7				
20		MCADAM	WILLIAM	473	do					56		do		5/7				
21		WOOD	FRED	474	do					28		do		6/2				
22	YES	FIGUEROFF	RALPH	475	do					27		do		5/8				
23		WALTERS	HARRY	476	CLEANER					40		do		5/4				
24		DEERY	FRANK	477	do					36		do		6				
25		BASTORELLI	PIETRO	478	do					42		do		5/10				
26		SCAFFORD	THOMAS	481	do					34		do		5/7				
27		LAUW	FREDERICK	482	SILVERMAN					65		do		5/9				
28		STAUDACHER	LOUIS	483	NITE DO					63		do		5/6				
29		UETRECHT	FRITZ	484	CHOCKERMAN					33		do		5/8				
30		HAFF	FRANK	485	KENNELMAN					44		do		5/10				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

H Mott
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWELVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

108

Vessel S. S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK JUN 21 1940, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: ARTICLE	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	BARASCH	JOHN	486	3/C CH STWD	5/29/40	NEWYORK	YES	YES	45		U.S.CITIZEN		5/11		NONE	NONE	
2		ILTIS	ELIAS	487	ASST DO					34		do		5/6				
3		HESS	MARIE	488	CHILD'SNURSE					49		do		5/7				
4		HASSELBACH	ANNA	489	STWDESS					66		do		5/7				
5		STACK	VERA	490	do					47		do		5/8				
6		DUFF	FRANCIS	491	do					50		do		5/7				
7		ORTELLI	LOUIS	492	LOUNGE STWD					43		do		5/8				
8		LAMORTE	MICHEAL	493	DECK STWD					40		do		5/8				
9		WOHKITTEL	HEINZ	494	do					32		do		5/9				
10		KOSTER	MARTIN	495	SM RM STWD					37		do		5/8				
11		SENS	OTTO	496	NITE STWD					57		do		5/10				
12		HICKEY	JOHN	497	do					51		do		6/				
13		PIERSON	WILLIAM	498	do BELLBOY					20		do		5/8½				
14		BURKE	DONALD	499	DO					20		do		5/11				
15		CONWAY	FRANK	500	3/C SAL STD.					28		do		6/				
16	NO	MULDER	PETER	502	3/c WAITER					42		do		5/10				
17	YES	GLOD	JOHN	503	do					24		do		5/10				
18	NO	CRYSTAL	IVAN	504	do					28		do		6/				
19	YES	SODER	HERMAN	505	do					60		do		5/11				
20	NO	DAWN	NORMAN	506	do					39		do		5/9				
21		FORSTER	FRA NK	507	do					32		do		5/8				
22	YES	FRAGIOCOMO	JOSEPH	508	do					40		do		5/5				
23		SCHRADER	WILLIAM	509	do					30		do		5/4				
24	NO	AVNET	GERSHON	510	do					33		do		5/5				
25		EICHHOLZ	HERMAN	511	do					43		do		5/6				
26	yes	BULTMANN	WILLIAM	51 2	do					34		do		5/8				
27	NO	MARTIN	ANTONIO	513	do					30		do		5/9				
28	YES	RAYMOND	RICHARD	514	do					26		do		5/9				
29		COOPER	THOMAS	515	do					28		do		5/8½				
30		MEGA	PHILIP	516	do					30		do		5/7				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

E. J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Local Agents _____

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THIRTEEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. WASHINGTON arriving at NEW YORK JUN 21 1940, 19___, from the port of _____

109

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea ARTICLES	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	LEHMUS	JOHN	517	S/S WAITER	5/29/40	NEWYORK	YES	YES	52	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/10		NONE	NONE	
2	NO	SKLOT	HARRY	518	do					28		do		5/3½				
3		SHARA	LOUIS	519	do					39		do		5/5				
4	YES	SPENCER	SAMUEL	520	do					42		do		5/3				
5	NO	SCHUMCHENIA	MICHAEL	521	do					21		do		5/7				
6	YES	HERZBERG	HANS	522	do					32		do		5/8				
7		DEFILIPPO	FRANK	523	do					47		do		5/4				
8		HAYN	JOSEPH	524	do					50		do		5/6				
9		HARRIS	JAMES	525	do					49		do		5/8				
10	NO	JAECK	CARL	526	do					50		do		5/8				
11	yes	GOULD	ARNOLD	527	PORTER					30		do		5/8½				
12	NO	ALEXANDER	MISSIR	530	do MESSMAN					39		do		5/7				
13	YES	WALISCHEWSKI	ADOLF	531	3/c BR STWD					49		do		6/2				
14		GOOD	AUGUST	533	do					56		do		5/8				
15		TOMS	GEORGE	532	do					50		do		5/8				
16		GRABHORN	FRED	534	do					60		do		5/6				
17		DALY	THOMSA	535	do					42		do		5/9				
18		KUEHN	PAUL	536	3/c WAITER					55		do		5/6				
19	NO	TERPENING	GUY	537	DO BR STWD.					58		do		5/8				
20	YES	MITTER	CHARLES	538	3/c WAITER					42		do		5/8				
21		SOMMER	GOTTHILF	539	do					44		do		5/6				
22	NO	KOEFER	LUDWIG	540	do					39		do		5/7				
23	YES	MAAS	KARL	542	3/C BATH ST.					60		do		5/6				
24		CARUANA	EMANUEL	543	do					48		do		5/4				
25		ZIMMERMAN	JOHEN	544	do					36		do		5/4				
26		LUERSSEN	HENRY	545	WITE 2nd ST.					56		do		5/5				
27		FENLEY	MARY	546	STEWARDESS					26	F	do		5/7				
28	NO	DAVIES	ANGELA	549	do					50	F	do		5/7				
29		KASDAY	MURRAY	550	3/c LOUNGE					32	M	do		5/8				
30	YES	DIERKES	PAUL	551	3/c SM RM					33		do		5/8				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

H. J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOURTEEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

110

Vessel S. S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 21 1940, 19___, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: ARTICLES	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	SILVERMAN	EMIL	552	CHIEF STWD	5/29/40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	45	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7		NONE	NONE	
2		GARZA	JOSEPH	553	3/c WAITER					37		do		5/5				
3		GINN	EARL	554	do					41		do		5/9				
4	NO	SNYDER	ARTHUR	555	do					50		do		5/8				
5	YES	SCHULZ	PAUL	556	do					30		do		5/6				
6		GORMAN	ROBERT	558	do					20		do		5/6				
7		BEACHELL	JOSEPH	559	do					37		do		5/7				
8		ROSADO	JOSEPH	560	do					48		do		5/				
9	NO	ROSSE	WALTER	561	do					49		do		6/				
10	YES	MCKOY	ROBERT	562	do					40		do		5/8½				
11	NO	BONALLI	PETER	563	do					62		do		5/10				
12		NEWMAN	CHARLES	564	do					39		do		5/8				
13		PERRY	JOLL	565	do					35		do		5/8				
14	YES	STUTZEL	ADOLF	566	do					37		do		5/8				
15	NO	ROMANI	THOMAS	567	do					32		do		5/11½				
16	YES	PETERS	DIETRICH	568	3/c PORTER					53		do		5/6				
17		reinicke	ERNEST	569	3/c B R ST.					56		do		5/8				
18		HERRMANN	EMIL	570	do					37		do		5/8				
19		DESNOYERS	RENE	571	do					53		do		5/4				
20		MEYER	WILLIAM	572	do					57		do		5/9				
21		SCHMIDT	JOHN	573	do					39		do		5/8				
22		REYNOLDS	ROSS	575	3/c BATH ST.					56		do		5/5				
23		HASSELMEYER	LOUIS	576	JOINER					50		do		5/5				
24		WOHKITTEL	JOE	577	PAINTER					59		do		5/6				
25		ROCH	HENRY	578	POLISHER					63		do		5/5				
26		MULLER	JOHANN	579	UPHOLSTERER					40		do		5/9				
27		RIVERA	FRANCISCO	580	G H STWD					27		do		5/11				
28		PLANERT	KARL	581	do					54		do		5/7				
29		WEPPERT	ANTHONY	582	do					53		do		5/4				
30		VON DRATHEN	WALDEMAR	583	do					46		do		5/11				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIFTEEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

111

Vessel S. S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 21 1940, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: ARTICLE	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	KEIL	FRITZ	584	G.H. STWD	5/29/40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7		NONE	NONE	
2		SEGAL	BENJAMIN	585	NOVELTY ATT.					43		do		5/9				
3		BARNES	JOHN	586	do					62		do		5/4				
4		AMMER	JOSEPH	587	BARBER					36		do		5/6				
5		CALANDA	FRED	588	do					54		do		5/5				
6		STADING	ARTHUR	589	do					61		do		5/10				
7		ELDRIDGE	MARIE	590	HAIRDRESSER					36	f	do		5/4				
8		JONES	ANNA	591	do					33	f	do		5/8				
9		DALY	MATHEW	593	TAILOR					29	M	do		5/11				
10		PELLICAN	JOHN	594	PHOTOGRAPHER					35		do		5/7				
11		KRAETKE	RICHARD	595	1/C ORCH LE.					52		do		5/11				
12		COLLARD	WILLIAM	596	ASst do					50		do		5/7				
13		HAUENSCHILD	WARNER	598	MUSICIAN					50		do		5/8				
14		READ	SAMUEL	599	do					39		do		5/11				
15		FISCHELLI	ETTORE	600	do					53		do		5/5				
16		JAHN	CHARLES	601	do					30		do		5/11				
17		WEGNER	WALTER	602	do					19		do		6/3				
18		OTERI	ARMANDO	603	do					33		do		5/10				
19		SMITH	FRANK	605	3/c ORCH LE.					47		do		5/6				
20		BLONDER	H YMAN	606	MUSICIAN					35		do		5/4				
21		ZEITZ	OTTO	607	MUSICIAN					47		do		5/7				
22		BLYE	ROBERT	608	do					24		do		5/5				
23		BISMARCK	OTTO	616	CHEF					33		do		5/6				
24		MASTERS	ERNEST	617	SOUS CHEF					38		do		5/10				
25		SCHULZ	ROBERT	618	ASST DO					63		do		5/8				
26		HERNEBURG	HENRICH	619	SAUCIER					45		do		5/6				
27		STOCKFISCH	HANS	620	ASST DO					22		do		5/7				
28		BAYON A	GABRIEL	621	SOUP CK					50		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/3			Legal resident.	
29	NO	GROSS	FRANCIS	622	ASST DO					35		U.S.CITIZEN		5/8½				
30	YES	GOEBEL	HERMAN	623	ROAST CK					54		do		6/				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

J. J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. SIXTEEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 21 1940, 19__, from the port of _____ 112

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea ARTICLE #	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	KLINGENHOEFER	WALTER	624	GRILL COOK	5/29/40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	46	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6		NONE	NONE	
2		HELBIG	KURT	625	POTATO COOK					48		do		5/6				
3		HEIDER	CARL	626	GARDEMANGE					61		do		5/8				
4		BRITCH	JOSEPH	627	FISH COOK					28		DO		5/11				
5	NO	MERRIAM	FRANK	628	ASST DO					33		do		5/7				
6	YES	LANGE	GERHARD	629	VEGT. COOK					39		do		5/8				
7		KANTA	JOSEPH	630	ASST DO					39		do		5/3				
8		BROWN	ALFRED	631	NITE COOK					25		do		5/8				
9		MORGENROTH	ERICH	632	3/c COOK					30		do		5/10				
10	NO	LESTEGAS	FRANK	633	COMMIS COOK					36		do		5/4				
11	YES	BONQUILLO	APOLINARIO	634	3/c COOK					42		P.I.	P.I.	5/8				Petition #t 38/1698 filed.
12	NO	SALINO	ANSELMO	635	CREW COOK					54		U.S. CITIZEN		5/7				
13	YES	GEWURZ	JURIUS	636	KOSHER CHEF					52		do		5/4				
14		GREENSPAN	CHAIM	637	ASST DO					63		do		5/3				
15		CARABAS	JOHN	638	COMM(S COOK					56		do		5/8				
16		ALBERT	SIDNEY	639	DO					42		do		5/10				
17	NO	BOOY	ARNO	640	DO					38		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/7				Legal admission
18	YES	FISCHER	CHARLES	641	ASST COOK					28		U.S. CITIZEN		5/11				
19		ECHEVARRIA	JOSE	642	do					47		do		5/5				
20	NO	PALMER	WILLIAM	643	do					29		do		5/6				
21		MION	VICTOR	644	do					48		do		5/5				
22		GARCIA	MARCELINO	645	do					47		do		5/5				
23	YES	IZAGUIRRE	ANSELMO	646	do					39		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9				Legal admission Morro Castle May 26-1931
24		SEITER	GUILLAUME	647	CHIEF BAKER					43		U.S. CITIZEN		5/9				
25		BAUER	EMIL	648	2nd do					58		do		5/3				
26		VAN DE WOUWER	PIERRE	649	3rd do					21		do		6/				
27		VAN DE WOUWER	CONSTANT	650	4th do					19		FLEMISH	BELGIUM	6/				1st papers 136465
28		FRIEDEL	JULIUS	651	ASST DO					23		U.S. CITIZEN		5/11½				
29	NO	BUTURLA	FRANK	652	DO					27		do		5/7				
30		OWENS	JOHN	653	UTIL. DO					38		do		5/6				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

H J Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. SEVENTEEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 21 1940, 19___, from the port of _____

113

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea ARTICLES	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	GANS	ERNEST	654	2ND CONFECT	5/29/40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	45	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7		NONE	NONE	
2		DELAAR	THEOPHILE	655	3rd do					22		do		6/				
3		USAR	PETER	656	VIENNA BAKER					25		do		5/2				
4		AUE	HEINRICH	657	CH. BUTCHER					58		do		5/4				
5		GLOMB	BERNHARD	658	2nd do					48		do		5/3				
6		SCHMIT	CHARLES	659	3rd do					40		do		5/3				
7	NO	DOLAN	CHARLES	660	4th do					37		do		6/1				
8		VIEPY	WILLIAM	661	UT. DO					21		do		5/8				
9		DELAROSA	MANUEL	662	do					45		do		5/11				
10	YES	KOERNER	ROBERT	663	CH. UTILITY					23		do		6/1				
11	NO	LEARY	WALTER	664	UTILITYMAN					61		do		5/10				
12	YES	ZACHARZEWSKI	STANISLAW	665	do					41		do		5/5				
13		STASHIN	JOHN	666	do					26		do		5/9				
14	NO	NELAN	DANIEL	667	do					40		do		5/5				
15	YES	LEMKE	GUSTAV	668	do					45		do		5/10				
16		NEGOGLIA	ANGELO	669	do					40		do		5/4				
17	NO	DECLET	JUAN	670	do					24		do		5/4				
18	YES	MCLELLAN	ARTHUR	671	do					42		do		5/9				
19		CASTRO	ANGEL	67 2	do					34		do		5/8				
20		DORTA	ALBERT	673	do					45		do		5/6				
21		ARROYO	JOE	674	do					38		do		5/8				
22	NO	ZULTOWSKI	STANLEY	675	do					20		do		5/8				
23	YES	LYSAKOWSKI	EDWARD	676	do					22		do		5/9				
24		CEDENO	ALFREDO	677	do					28		do		5/6				
25		KOHNECKE	GUSTAV	678	do					59		do		5/6				
26	NO	HENDER	LOUIS	679	do					31		do		5/7				
27	YES	MARVIN	CHARLES	680	do					71		do		5/5				
28		CETRANGELO	JOSEPH	681	do					24		do		5/9				
29		MULLEDY	JOHN	682	do					51		do		5/7				
30		PAVLOFF	IVAN	683	do					42		do		5/6				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. EIGHTEEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

114

Vessel S. S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 21 1940, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: ARTICLE	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	JACOBS	RAYMOND	684	UTILITYMAN	5/29/40	NEWYORK	YES	YES	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9		NONE	NONE	
2	YES	FELIX	JOSEPH	685	do					21		do		6/				
3	NO	MONTALVO	ENRIQUE	686	do					29		do		5/5				
4	YES	WHITEMAN	BENJAMIN	687	do					35		do		5/5				
5	NO	ADAMS	DANIEL	688	do					40		do		5/6				
6	YES	PEDERSON	HANS	689	do					49		do		5/11				
7	NO	HARRISON	VICTORY	690	do					24		do		5/8				
8	YES	KAHR	JOSEPH	691	do					44		do		5/5				
9	NO	HERBERG	LOUIS	692	do					34		do		5/8				
10		YOUNG	FRED	693	do					41		do		5/6				
11		CAHALIN	PATRICK	694	do					37		do		5/7				
12		CUSACK	FRANK	695	do					22		do		5/8				
13	YES	PAPENDORP	WILHELMUS	696	1/c PANTRYM					38		do		5/4				
14		KOOP	HEINRICH	697	do					32		do		5/7				
15		LAWSON	FRED	698	do					30		do		5/8				
16		[illegible]EZ	JOSE	699	do					30		do		5/5				
17		HARTMANN	MAX	700	COFFEEMAN					57		do		5/8				
18		WINKLER	PAUL	701	PANTRY MAN					59		do		5/2				
19		JACKSON	JOSEPH	702	do					33		BRITISH CANADA		5/11			Petition for citizenship filed #342916	
20	NO	ANAZABASTY	SERGIO	703	do					26		U.S.CITIZEN		5/5				
21	YES	THOMSON	RALPH	704	do					29		do		5/6½				
22	NO	AREST	JAMES	705	do					30		do		5/3½				
23	YES	SPATZ	OSWALD	706	do					51		do		5/8				
24		KETTER	JACOB	707	do					30		do		5/7				
25		BUTHE	BERNHARD	708	do					62		do		5/9				
26		LEISCHSENRING	WALTER	709	do					27		do		5/10				
27		MOSNER	ANTON	710	do					37		do		5/8				
28		MURPHY	JOHN	711	do					42 M		do		5/9				
29		LUFT	MORRIS	712	KITCHEN CLERK					28		do		5/7				
30		HABERLAND	RUDOLPH	713	F & V STORES					39		do		5/7				

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 459
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. NINETEEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

115

Vessel S. S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 21 1940, 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: ARTICLES	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	HIGHAM	HENRY	714	OFF. STWD.	5/29/40	NEWYORK	YES	YES	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9		NONE	NONE	
2		MATUTINA	AGATON	715	do					35		P.I.	P.I.	5/5			Cert # 293237	
3		HASLAWSKY	IRVING	716	do					45		U.S.CITIZEN		5/9				
4		SLATER	LOUIS	717	do					45		do		5/8				
5		FLORES	WILLIAM	718	do					35		do		5/5				
6		VAN PELT	ARTHUR	719	do					34		do		5/4				
7		THOMPOLOULOS	PETROS	720	do					44		do		5/7				
8		BUTLER	EDWIN	721	do					27		do		5/10				
9		[illegible]BOUS	HENRY	722	~~EN~~ MESSMAN					36		do		5/11				
10		REYES	LUIS	723	MESSMAN					27		do		5/7				
11		SKORIES	GEORGE	724	do					56		do		5/9				
12		WORSDALE	JOHN	725	do					54		do		6/1				
13		FIELD	OSCAR	726	do					51		do		5/4				
14		DULFER	FRANK	727	do					39		do		6/2				
15		CONSTANALLES	COSTAS	728	do					51		do		5/9				
16		YORK	THOMAS	729	do					43		do		5/9				
17		MONAGH AN	JOSEPH	730	do					58		do		5/7				
18	NO	WALSH	JAMES	732	CREW PORTER					34		do		5/10				
19		MORAN	LOUIS	737	WAITER					34		do		5/5				
20		DUGGAN	GERALD	739	do					40		do		5/7				
21		LESSARO	JOSEPH	740	do					42		do		5/8				
22		PELUSO	PETER	742	~~EN~~ NITE STWD					29		do		5/11				
23		GRIECO	JOSEPH	743	do					56		do		5/6½				
24		BENSON	GERALD	744	do					32		do		5/11				
25		STEIN	SAMUEL	745	do					39		do		5/9				
26		ABRAMS	GEORGE	746	do					36		do		5/5½				
27		SHAW	STANLEY	747	~~EN~~ WAITER					30		do		5/8				
28		SCHKLUT	JACOB	748	B.R. STWD.					30		do		5/7				
29		CRANSTOUN	HENRY	749	do					40		do		5/8				
30		ROTHSTEIN	HYMAN	750	do					30		do		5/6				

Closed with 570 names

Line UNITED STATES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

H J Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

No. [redacted]
American Consulate at Le Havre
France
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
U.S. Visa
Kirkpatrick Taylor
U.S. (Consul)
Date June 7, 1940

*See list of races or peoples printed [illegible] by immigration officials.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.O. DOOLEY***EXECUTIVE OFFICER, of the SS WASHINGTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Ralph Dooley
EXECUTIVE [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of JUNE, 1940

Herbert Pendley
Immigrant Inspector.

6/21

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19

1-3

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 41114 BILLED JUN 27 1940

I, Vincent W. Weirs, Surgeon of the S.S.Acadia, Sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincent W. Weirs, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1940

at New York, N.Y.

H N Crawford

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Am-6-21-40

M&H
Cards Punched 7/1/40 M&H
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Shacked 7/2/40
Clerk M.N.
Amer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX D POSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Italian	Germ. Swiss	Ir. Can.	U.S. Ir.	Can.	Prof. of U.S.A. Ir.	Ir. Nat. Tours	UNDER 16 ACCTD	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	1					3					6	10
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	1					3					6	10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

MONU	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	7	3	10
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist Cabin			
3rd Class			
Total	7	3	10

3 Fe

(See Form 628-For Cruise Pass)

S.S. Acadia
Eastern Steamship Lines

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8
9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Acadia, Cruise. Passengers sailing from Nassau Bahamas June 19, 1940, June 19th, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Dolley	Charles	84	-	M	M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	English	U.S.A.	Elyria, Ohio	Quota 5946 Letter	Nassau, Bahamas	6/18/40 6/25/40		Bahamas U.S.A.	Windsor, Vermont
2												H L Cavandar U.S. Immigrant Inspector			8 Yrs					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

68

2

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

117

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 21, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he perform or attempt to perform labor or service of any kind in the U. S., and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported alien ever before	Whether arrested and deported at own time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Res. Nassau, Behamas		Vermont	Windsor	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Always	Vermont	6/15/40	Homer Saint Gaudens (Son in Law) Windsor, Vermont	Yes	Temp	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	dk	Gry	Bl	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B.Corning, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.Acadia *, from* New York, N.Y. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. B. Corning

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* June *, 1940*

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincent W. Weirs, Surgeon of the S.S.Acadia, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincent W. Weirs, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1940

at New York, N.Y.

H S Cruden

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 6-21-40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Acadia

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACADIA" Passengers sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, JUNE 19TH, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Williams-Taylor	Frederick (Sir)	76		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moncton, N.B.					Canada	Montreal
2	EXEMPT	Williams-Taylor	Jane (Lady)	70		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.					Canada	Montreal
3	EXEMPT	Scroggs	Arthur W.	55		M	M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	G Britain	English	England	Oxford	P.P.Visa No.23	Nassau,	June 3/40		England	London
4	EXEMPT	Reynolds	Amy G.	47		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	India	Poona	P.P.Visa No. 24	Nassau,	June 3/40		England	London
5	EXEMPT	Thompson	Bruce K. Jr.	23		M	S	Law Student	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	English	Bahamas	Nassau					Bahamas	Nassau
6	EXEMPT	Thompson	Dorothy	21		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	English	Bahamas	Nassau					Bahamas	Nassau
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. Crandall 8.25 a.m.
U.S. Immigrant Insp.

GJ

3

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 21st, 19 40.

119

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States														
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
1	New York, N.Y. Watriss, 22 East 47th St. Daughter, Mrs. Frederic N.	Canada via Rouses Pt.			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1939	N.Y.C.	Nov. 9th 1939	Intransit to Canada.	Yes	1D	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Rdy.	Grey	Blue	None
2	DO DO DO	DO			Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1939	N.Y.C.	Nov. 9th 1939	DO DO	Yes	1D	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None
3	Mews, Kensington, London W8 Mrs. A. Scrogge, 14 Pennant Mews	DO			Yes	Sir Fredk. Williams-Taylor Employer	Yes	Yes	1939	N.Y.C.	DO	DO DO	Yes	1D	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bro.	Grey	None
4	Thornhill Pk. Nr. Southampton, Miss J. Campbell, (Cousin).	DO			Yes	Sir Fredk. Williams-Taylor Employer	Yes	Yes	1939	N.Y.C.	DO	DO DO	Yes	1D	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Aubn.	Blue	None
5	Nassau, Bahamas. Father, Bruce K. Thompson,	Bahamas via New York.			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1939	N.Y.C.	Apl. 15th 1939	McAlpin Hotel, New York N.Y.	Yes	3W	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Bro.	Grey	None
6	DO DO DO	DO			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1939	Miami	Dec. 18th 1939	DO DO	Yes	3W	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Lt-Bro.	Grey	None
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line EASTERN S. S. LINES, INC.
Owners EASTERN S. S. LINES, INC.
Local Agents EASTERN S. S. LINES, INC.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B.Corning, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.Acadia *, from* New York, N.Y. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W B Corning

Master ~~Purser~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* June *, 19* 40

at New York, N.Y.

F N Crandall

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. "ACADIA" Sailing from NASSAU BAHAMAS, JUNE 19TH, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 21ST, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beechler	Peggy	25		F	S	Des Moines, Ia. February 20, 1915		108 East 30th St. New York, N.Y.
2	Houghtaling	Vinita	27		F	S	New York, N.Y. August 31, 1912		2515 University Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	Dye	Margherita	57		F	M	Milan, Italy November 20, 1882	U.S. Citizen by marriage Nov.12th. 1913.	C/o Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.
4							H. J. Crandall 8:20 AM		
5							U.S. Immigrant Inspector		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line EASTERN S. S. LINES, INC.
Owners EASTERN S. S. LINES, INC.
Local Agents EASTERN S. S. LINES, INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Howard Stone	32	U.S.			
Harry Singleton	24	U.S.			
Adhemer Stroobants	53	U.S.			
Victor Barrois	35	U.S.			
Jasper Burke	44	G.B.			
James Lewis	42	U.S.			
Norman Enderle	36	U.S.			
Kenneth Johamsen	25	U.S.			
Howard Schmur	22	U.S.			
Herman L. Levine	21	U.S.			
John Duffy	59	U.S.			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. B. Loerum

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 632
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

6/21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

June 22nd, 1940

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Acadia from port of Boston, Mass., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 136
Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 16
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 11
Total crew this date 131

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21st, 1940, consigned to Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.; is now lying at New York, N.Y., and is expected to sail June 22nd, 1940, for Nassau, Bahamas via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 121

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1940
RECORDS DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
JUN 24

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Paul Bartel	16	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y. 6/14/40
Richard Belville	31	"	New York, N.Y. 6/14/40
William Messier	40	"	New York, N.Y. 6/14/40
Howard Stone	32	"	New York, N.Y. 6/14/40
Adhemer Stroobants	53	"	New York, N.Y. 6/14/40
David Nelson	33	"	New York, N.Y. 6/14/40
George Allen	31	"	New York, N.Y. 6/14/40
Louis Miller	53	"	New York, N.Y. 6/14/40
Norman Enderle	36	"	New York, N.Y. 6/14/40
James Lewis	42	"	New York, N.Y. 6/14/40
Harvy Haynes	54	G. B.	New York, N.Y. 6/14/40
Dorrington Oxley	56	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y. 6/14/40
James Small	23	"	New York, N.Y. 6/14/40
Hamilton Pollard	31	"	New uork, N.Y. 6/14/40
Lee Shumate	44	"	New York, N.Y. 6/14/40
Lindsey Steele	23	"	New York, N.Y. 6/14/40

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 598 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

122

Vessel Acadia, arriving at New York, N.Y., June 21st, 19 40, from the port of Nassau, Bahamas, June 18th

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	Corning	William		Master	6/14/40	N.Y.	No	Yes	49	M	English	U.S.	5-7				
2	"	Foster	George		Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-10				
3	"	Dollar	Raymond		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6-0				
4	"	Haskell	Randall		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6-2				
5	"	Roome	Arthur		Purser	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6				
6	"	Ross	George		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	48	m	Scotch	"	5-7				
7	"	Bull	William		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	6-0				
8	"	Deckard	Julius		Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9				
9	"	Demergy	Paul		Jr. Radio	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6				
10	"	Abele	Francis		3rd Radio	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10				
11	"	Prescott	Charles		Qrtmaster	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6-1				
12	"	Lucken	Lloyd		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9				
13	"	Doherty	Herbert		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"	5-10				
14	"	Hamm	Frank		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	58	M	English	"	5-4				
15	"	Mc Calmont	William		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6-0				
16	"	Von Tesmer	Emil		" Mate	"	"	"	"	43	M	Germany	"	5-6				
17	"	Norton	Paul		Watchman	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	6-0				
18	"	Grace	Chandler		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8				
19	"	Larrabee	Harold		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-7				
20	"	Fleming	Bernard		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Russian	"	5-9				
21	"	Kelly	James		"	"	"	"	"	62	M	Irish	"	5-11				
22	"	Lewis	James		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5-7				
23	"	Edsley	Marius		A. B.	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scandinavian	"	5-9				
24	"	Murray	Francis		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	"	5-11				
25	"	Brabham	William		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5-9				
26	"	Lane	John		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-10				
27	"	Enderle	Norman		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	French	"	5-5				
28	"	Morse	Wesley		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	"	5-5				
29	"	Birrane	Michael		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	5-9				
30	"	Bowden	Patrick		"	"	"	"	"	64	M	English	"	5-4				

ACADIA JUN 21 1940

TOTAL PASSENGERS

Line Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.

Owners Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.

Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

123

Vessel Acadia, arriving at New York, N.Y., June 21st, 19 40, from the port of Nassau, Bahamas, June 18th

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	Worrell	Dexter		A. B.	6/14/40	N.Y.	No	Yes	27	M	English	U.S.	5-10				
2	"	Bernstein	Sidney		O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Russian	"	5-7				
3	"	Bartel	Paul		"	"	"	"	"	16	M	English	"	5-6				
4	"	Doherty	Alan		"	"	"	"	"	17	M	Irish	"	5-10				
5	"	Anderson	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scandinavian	"	5-11				
6	"	Weirs	Vincent		Doctor	"	"	"	"	53	M	English	"	5-11				
7	"	Gloyne	Richard		Cruise Director	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	G.B.	5-11				SSC 911376
8	"	Errgong	William		Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	U.S.	5-11				
9	"	Lowell	Edwin		1st "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	6-2				
10	"	Knight	Andrew		2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8				
11	"	Baldwin	Frederick		3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8				
12	"	Barker	Harold		Jr. "	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5-6				
13	"	Keene	Windsor		Electrician	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-8				
14	"	Ortiz	Irving		2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-6				
15	"	Belville	Richard		Plumber	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-11				
16	"	Pollard	Guy		W/tender	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6-2				
17	"	Stroobamts	Adhemer		"	"	"	"	"	53	M	Dutch	"	5-11				
18	"	Wentworth Russell	Russell		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5-8				
19	"	Gannon	Walter		Oiler	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-11				
20	"	Clement	Sylvia		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-2				
21	"	Lindberg	Paul		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-11				
22	"	O'Neill	Arthur		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"	5-8				
23	"	Donovan	Paul		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6-0				
24	"	Messier	William		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	French	"	5-5				
25	"	Renna	Samuel		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5-9				
26	"	Schloesser	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Dutch	"	6-1				
27	"	Stone	Howard		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5-10				
28	"	Schermer	Alex		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Dutch	"	6-0				
29	"	Kearney	John		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	"	6-2				
30	"	Ruggiee	Constantine		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Italian	"	5-8				

Line Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

124

Vessel Acadia, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., June 21st, 1940, *from the port of* Nassau, Bahamas, June 18th

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien over ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	[illegible]	McEtchin	William		Wiper	6/14/40	N.Y.	No	Yes	37	M	English	U.S.	5-8				
2	"	Canty	William		Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	6-0				
3	"	Hamilton	William		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6				
4	"	Meats	Henry		2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	M	Negro	"	5-10				
5	"	Swim	Joseph		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5-5				
6	"	Macpherson	John		Head Cafeman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5-8				
7	"	Canty	John		Service Bar Man	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5-8				
8	"	Card	Thomas		Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8				
9	"	Beattie	Benny		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	6-2				
10	"	Schneider	Frederick		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	"	6-1				
11	"	Patrice	James		Chef	"	"	"	"	51	M	Negro	"	5-9				
12	"	Pitters	Albert		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-4				
13	"	Patterson	Samuel		Fry "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7				
14	"	Dennis	Louis		Crew "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8				
15	"	Small	James		Veg. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4				
16	"	Lovell	Eustace		Night "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10				
17	"	Downey	Harry		Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9				
18	"	Sumler	Frank		Hd. Baker	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6				
19	"	Green	Allen		Kitchenman	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	G.B.	5-6				Boston Final Hearing 1-705729
20	"	Gittens	Charles		Messman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	U.S.	5-7				
21	"	Alexander	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10				
22	"	Hernandes	Angelo		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4				
23	"	Noble	Willie		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7				
24	"	Crosby	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	"	5-5				
25	"	Martin	James		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Negro	"	5-5				
26	"	Jones	Felix		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9				
27	"	Steele	Lindsey		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10				
28	"	Spell	Charles		Head Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	6-0				
29	"	Ess	George		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10				
30	"	Joyner	Richard		" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6-0				

Line: Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Owners: Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Local Agents: Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.

H. J. Carmichael
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTAL PASSENGERS

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

125

Vessel Acadia, *arriving at* New York, N.Y. June 21st, *19* 40, *from the port of* Nassau, Bahamas June 10th

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	Ford	Percy		Asst. Pntyman	6/14/40	N.Y.	No.	Yes	25	M	Negro	U.S.	5-6				
2	"	Harris	Oscar		1st Saladman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-1				
3	"	Edwards	Walter		Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5-10				
4	"	Shearer	Marie		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	5-6				
5	"	McKenzie	Allen		Head Hallman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9				
6	"	Wilson	Percy		Linen-man	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7				
7	"	Jones	Milton		Bellman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7				
8	"	Layne	McDonald		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-1				
9	"	Johnson	Albert		Night "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-5				
10	"	Hall	James		Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8				
11	"	Mason	William		Cafe Waiter	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-7				
12	"	Thomas	Earle		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-11				
13	"	Whittier	Sydney		Captain's Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8				
14	"	Jones	Frederick		Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5-6				
15	"	Cowling	Lester		Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8				
16	"	Daley	Anthony		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-11				
17	"	Cobb	Allen		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8				
18	"	Shumate	Lee		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-3				
19	"	Turner	James		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-9				
20	"	Siero ~~Fuentes~~ Siero	Pablo		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-6				
21	"	Nelson	David		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5				
22	"	Dixon	Nathan		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-8				
23	"	Roberts	Rio		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-11				
24	"	McDowell	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	G.B.	5-9				Leg a.m. Jax 6780
25	"	Baden	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	U.S.	5-8				
26	"	Allen	George		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6				
27	"	Thomas	Ruben		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7				
28	"	Haynes	Harvey		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	G.B.	5-6				1st papers 1937- 356451
29	"	Jackson	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.	5-4				
30	"	~~Vanzie~~ Vadzie	John		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	G.B.	5-7				Leg a.m. Jax Cert 354361

Line Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Local Agents Eastern steamship Lines, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Acadia, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., June 21st, *19* 40, *from the port of* Nassau, Bahamas, June 16th

126

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	Lane	Arthur		Waiter	6/14/40	N.Y.	No	Yes	34	M	Negro	U.S.	5-6				
2	"	Pollard	Hamilton		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5				
3	"	Gordon	Adrian		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6				
4	"	Moody	David		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-11				
5	"	Walton	William		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-8				
6	"	Heyliger	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	64	M	"	"	5-5				
7	"	Oxley	Dorrington		"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5-9				
8	"	Pothier	Jean		Barber	"	"	"	"	50	M	French	"	5-7				
9	"	Miller	Louis		News Agent	"	"	"	"	52	M	Hebrew	"	5-7				
10	"	Sieloff	Wilbur		Musician	"	"	"	"	28	M	Dutch	"	6-3				
11	"	Peterson	Eric		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8				
12	"	Tucker	Paul		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5-7				
13	"	Tagliaferri	Roberto		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Italian	"	5-7				
14	"	Ehrlich	Philip		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Dutch	"	5-7				
15	"	Wholey	John		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5-8				
16	"	Sharpe	Robert		Entertainer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	6-1				
17	"	Closed with crew list (36) one hundred thirty six																
18	"	W. Randall Purser																
19	"																	
20	"																	
21	"																	
22	"																	
23	"																	
24	"																	
25	"																	
26	"																	
27	"																	
28	"																	
29																		
30																		

AMERICA CONSULATE, NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS
SEEN:
For the Journey to the United States
Via Lurcat, New York
Service No. 819 Fee: Nil
John H. E. Whitehouse
Vice Consul
Date June 18, 1940

Line Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B.Corning, Master *, of the* S.S. Acadia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

W. B. Corning
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* June, *19*40.

K Brandall
Immigrant Inspector.

6/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

1-5

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Waltman, Surgeon of the S/S Anapala, Employed (State whether Surgeon "holding the rank" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard Waltman Md.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1940

at New York

F. J. Murphothes
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 41413 BILLED JUN 27 1940

M&H
Cards Punched 7/1/40
Clerk
Cards Examined
Cards Checked 7/2/40 M.H.
Clerk

Hond.

arr. 6-21-40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX PAID			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Ports	Over Stay	In Transit	U.S. Ports	Ports U.S.A. Ret'd	In Transit Groups	Under 16 Accp'd	
1st. CABIN	2					2				4
CABIN										
2nd CABIN										
THIRD (3rd) CABIN										
3rd CLASS										
TOTAL	2					2				4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—630

S/S Anapala

Std Fruit & S/S Co.

MONO

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	2	2	4
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Class			
Total	2	2	4

1 Fe

41- Cit Cruise Pass n/c
1 m/c incl

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANAPALA. Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO, CUBA, JUNE 12TH., 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GALEGO FERNANDEZ	JOSE FERNANDEZ	43	10	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain D-34	Maninos	Section 6 (a) QIV 77. Porte	Havana Cuba	5/27/40		Cuba 83	Havana
2														F. J. Hay Port Insp 6/21/1940 8 Am.							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

71

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List FIVE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

128

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JUNE 21ST, 1940., *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he (she or whether or not a polygamist (or practices polygamy)?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported (if so, when)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to another foreign country in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister: Nieves Fernandez Aguiar 60 Havana, Cuba		NY	Brooklyn	-	Crew Member	Yes	Yes	1925 to 1927	Miami Fla.	5/11 1940	Friend: Frank Vizaso 71 Armington Ave. Brooklyn, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brunette	Brn	Brn	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—436

Line VACCARO

Owners STANDARD FRUIT AND STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents -DO-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harald B. Christiansen Master, of the S/S Amapala, from Ceiba, Honduras, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Christiansen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1940

at New York

F J Murphy for Thos
Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Waltman, Surgeon of the S.S. AMAPALA, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard Waltman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1940

at New York

F. J. Waylette
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMAPALA" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B. W. I., JUNE 13TH, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Harris	Beatrice, Mary	36	10	F	D	Gentle-woman	yes	English	yes	British	English	Jamaica PP # 123202 03-15 England	London	Q Order (Alien) F. J. Itay Bothes Ltd 6/12/1940 45 7 am			1 203/168	Jamaica	St. Andrew
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

72

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. U. S. A., JUNE 21ST, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily remaining in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. E. Hall, 24 Windsor Avenue. Half Way Tree	Ja.	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	4 mths	Gary Ind.	Oct 1939	Hotel Winslow New York, New York	Yes R B No	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	white	blue-gray	fair	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold A. Christensen, Master, of the S/S Ancylos, from Ceiba, Honduras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Christensen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1940

at New York

F. J. Hoy Sollers

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

"ROUND TRIP CRUISE PASSENGERS"

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. AMAPALA sailing from NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JUNE 6 TH, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK JUNE 21, 1940.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ALMONEY	ALDA	31		F	S	Dec. 10, 1908.	York, Penna.	Central Nurse's Residence Welfare Is., New York.
2	BELTZ	AMELIA	48		F	M	May 24, 1892.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	2915 Belrose Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	BELTZ	EDNA	38		F	S	Nov.19, 1901.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	-do-
4	BITETTI	VINCENT	27		M	S	July 26, 1912.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	156 Lynch St. Brooklyn, NY
5	BLUMENTHAL	SANFORD	33		M	S	April 22, 1907.	Philadelphia, Pa.	19th & Delancey St. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	BRADY	ETHEL	35		F	S	Sept. 8, 1904.	Brooklyn, NY	Hotel St George Brooklyn, NY
7	CARL	IRENE	36		F	S	Aug.7, 1903.	Geneseo, Ill.	Geneseo, Ill.
8	CARROW	JOSEPHINE	25		F	S	April 8, 1915.	Marian, Mich.	Box C Traverse City, Mich.
9	CARROW	HELEN	30		F	S	Oct. 2, 1909.	Marion, Mich.	524 S. Chestnut Lansing, Mich.
10	COLCHESTER	HILDA	31		F	S	Feb. 13, 1909.	Marblehead, Mass.	657 Bedford St. N. Abington, Mass.
11	FRAZIER	FLORENCE	24		F	S	Sept. 21, 1915.	Baltimore, Md.	1130 Poplar Grove St Baltimore, Md.
12	GANS	PHILIP	39		M	M	Feb. 19, 1901.	New York, NY	Plaza Apartment Toledo, Ohio.
13	GORDON	ABRAHAM	23		M	S	Aug. 7, 1917.	Brooklyn, NY	422 Bradford St Brooklyn, NY
14	GREENBERG	MURRAY	28		M	S	Oct. 14, 1911.	Staten Island, NY	2450 Franklin Ave Toledo, Ohio
15	HAIG	MARY RUTH	29		F	S	Dec. 22, 1910.	Bloomfield, Ind.	430 W Spring St Bloomfield, Ind.
16	HATCHER	RAEFORD	34		F	S	April 21, 1906.	Rose Hill, N.C.	902 Broadway New York, NY
17	KELLY	FLORENCE	25		F	S	Feb. 7, 1915.	Newark, N.J.	191 Scotland Rd Orange, N.J.
18	KURTZMANN	DORIS	25		F	S	7/12/1914	Newark N.J.	14 Burr Road Maplewood, N.J.
19	LINKE	ROBERT	28		M	M	May 13, 1912.	Brooklyn, NY	100 Lefferts Ave. Brooklyn, NY.
20	LINKE	DAISEY	28		F	M	Aug. 10, 1912.	Brooklyn, NY	-do-
21	MANCUSO	ANNE MARIE	27		F	S	Dec. 31, 1912.	New York, NY	3284 31st St Astoria, L.I.
22	MULLIGAN	MARGARET	27		F	S	Sept. 22, 1912.	Rock Island, Ill.	444-46th St. Moline, Ill.
23	MURPHY	FRANCES	26		F	S	July 19, 1913.	White Plains, NY	255 South Lexington Ave. White Plains, N.Y.
24	NEUMANN	WILLIAM	25		M	S	Dec. 19, 1914.	New York, NY	96 Carmita Ave. Rutherford, N.J.
25	OGDEN	BETTY	25		F	S	Oct. 20, 1914.	Essex County Court House, Newark, NJ Sept. 8th, 1930.	23 A Alexander Ave. Kearny, N.J.
26	PAYNE	GUY	33		M	M	Feb. 6, 1907.	Cedar Grove, NJ	56 S. Prospect St. Verona, N.J.
27	PAYNE	MARION	29		F	M	April 26, 1911.	Montclair, NJ.	-do-
28	PINCUS	AUGUSTA	22		F	S	June 16, 1918.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	5523 Baywood St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
29	PINCUS	SOPHIE	27		F	S	Dec. 22, 1912.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	-do-
30	READ	HELEN	24		F	S	July 30th, 1915.	Walpole, Mass.	34 Amherst Street Holyoke, Mass.

Total on sheet - 30

Geo. L. Voegeli
PURSER

F. J. Humphries Jr.
6/21/1940

Line VACCARO
Owners STANDARD FRUIT & STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents -DO-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

"ROUND TRIP CRUISE PASSENGERS"

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. AMAPALA sailing from NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JUNE [illegible], 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK JUNE 21st, 19 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
(6 NOT COUNTED) 1	RUBRICIUS	JEANETTE	24		F	S	Aug. 9, 1915. New York, NY		212 E 72nd St New York, NY
2	SAVAGE	MARION	24		F	S	Sept. 17, 1915. Scranton, Pa.		500 W 122nd St New York, NY
3	SPRAGUE	WILLIAM	45		M	M	May 20, 1895. Warwick, NY		119-47 177th Place St Albans, NY
4 NOT COUNTED	SPRAGUE	EUNICE	41		F	M	June 10, 1899. Brooklyn, NY		-do-
5	STORNIOLA	MICHAEL	25		M	M	Oct. 29, 1914. Brooklyn, NY		93 Greenpoint Ave. Brooklyn, NY
6	STORNIOLA	RITA	24		F	M	April 24, 1916. Brooklyn, NY		-do-
(4 7 NOT COUNTED	VAN LOAN	GRACE	58		F	S	Nov. 9, 1881. Green Island, NY		75 Bank Street New York, Ny
8	WALESKY	SHIRLEY	25		F	S	Jan. 21, 1915. Pittsburgh, Pa.		5523 Baywood St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
(5 9	WATKINS	RUSSEL	26		M	M	Aug. 1, 1913. Brooklyn, NY		101 Quentin St, Kew Gardens New York, NY
10 NOT COUNTED	WATKINS	EDITH	36		F	M	Feb. 28, 1904. New York, NY		-do-
11	WEBER	HELEN	25		F	S	Dec. 26, 1914. Baltimore, Md.		3224 E. Fairmount St. Baltimore, Md.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
(21									
22									
(23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
(30									

F. J. Hospitalier Insp 6/21/1940 7 45 am

74

Total on Sheet - 11
Lines 12 to 30 - Blank

Geo. L. Vogeli
PURSER

Line VACCARO
Owners STANDARD FRUIT & STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents -DO-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6[illegible]

(17)

1 of Immigrant Inspector
column for use of ment officials only)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMAPALA" *Sailing from* KINGSTON. JAMAICA., JUNE 13TH, *1940*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. U. S. A. JUNE 21ST, *1940*

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ruthrauff	Frank Bourne	27	9	M	M	New York City. September 17th 1912		Locust, New Jersey.
2	Ruthrauff	Nancy Ewing	23	6	F	M	New York City. December 9th 1916		Locust, New Jersey.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. [illegible] 6/21/1940

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—936

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Romeo Michelich	38	U. S. C.			
John Carter	26	"			
Peter Pope	42	"			
Harry Schorer	32	"			
Fred Himmelmann	27	"			
Arthur Vernon	41	British			
Edgar Baron	35	Canadian			
Peter Strang	20	U. S. C.			
Frank Covely	28	"			
William Quick	23	"			
Patrick Lynch	21	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Schmiskamen

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 8-38

Amapala 6/25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York

June 22nd, 1940, 19

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality) S. S. Amapala from port of Ceiba, Honduras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 67 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21st, 1940, 19, consigned to Standard Fruit & Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 19, E. R., and is expected to sail June 22nd, 1940, 19 for Ceiba, Honduras

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

134

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

14-1613

E. G.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Hans Jensen	45	U.S.C.	10/28/39 - New York
George Voegeli	25	"	1/13/40 - "
Arthur Burke	23	"	6/14/39 - "
Edward Blazer	43	"	5/11/40 - "
Choey Sui	54	Chinese	6/8/40 - "
Philip Lopez	24	Honduran	do - "
Isaac Kerr	33	British	5/11/40 - "
John Davis	25	U.S.C.	1/13/40 - "
Powell Owens	21	"	6/8/40 - "
Richard Watson	38	"	do - "
Sostohen Benjamin	22	"	do - "
Arnold Glickman	25	"	do - "
Mortimer Newman	28	"	do - "
Arthur Bonngard	45	"	4/2/37 - New Orleans

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. AMAPALA, arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JUNE 21ST, 1940, from the port of CEIBA, HONDURAS — SANTIAGO, CUBA — KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Christiansen	Harald	25	Captain	1/27/40	N.Y.	No	Yes	41	M	Scand.	U S C	5.11	180			
2	"	Young	Thomas	27	Ch Officer	4/6/40	"	"	"	43	M	English	British	5.8	140			
3	"	Jensen	Hans	20	2nd "	11/6/39	"	"	"	40	M	Scand.	U S C	5.9	148			
4	"	Irmscher	Karl	4	3rd "	3/23/40	"	"	"	25	M	German	U S C	5.7	145			
5	"	Clark	James	15	Ch Radio	4/27/40	"	"	"	48	M	Scotch	U S C	5.9	160			
6	"	Schlesinger	Harry	14	2nd "	9/24/38	"	"	"	35	M	U S A	U S A	5.10	150			
7	"	Burke	Arthur	5	3rd "	1/3/40	"	"	"	25	M	U S A	U S A	5.9	160			
8	"	Suddes	Thomas	25	Ch Engineer	4/27/40	"	"	"	49	M	English	British	5.9	145			
9	"	Baumgärd	Arthur	25	2nd "	4/2/38	"	"	"	48	M	Austrian	U S A	5.7	150			
10	"	Coate	Thomas	12	3rd "	4/27/40	"	"	"	39	M	U S A	U S A	5.8	165			
11	"	Helland	Arthur	25	4th "	9/24/39	"	"	"	49	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5.11	165			
12	"	Mikelsen	Karstein	12	Jr "	1/3/40	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	130			
13	"	Mathewson	Francis	39	Jr "	1/27/40	"	"	"	56	M	U S A	U S A	5.5	140			
14	NO.PE	Montero	John	10	Jr "	6/8/40	"	Yes	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	176			
15	YES	Hunter	Melburn	13	Bosun	5/1/40	Kingston Jamaica	No	"	35	M	Cayman	British	5.9	175			
16	"	Borden	Dally	12	Q.M.	10/1/38	Ceiba	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Honduran	5.9	150			
17	"	Jones	Clery	11	"	12/29/39	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	155			
18	"	Bodden	Cleve	14	Watchman	11/9/39	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6.6	175			
19	"	Thompson	Sherman	10	Sailor	11/6/39	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	145			
20	"	Pascual	Carlos	12	"	12/6/39	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	165			
21	"	Borden	Gladstone	6	"	12/29/39	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	140			
22	"	Borden	Percy	8	"	9/23/39	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9	145			
23	"	Saavidera	Ruben	7	"	1/27/40	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	160			
24	"	Woods	Audley	15	"	5/18/40	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	160			
25	"	Dixon	Louis	17	"	5/18/40	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	140			
26	"	Moelah	Ali	14	Donkeyman	4/4/37	N.Y.	"	"	42	M	Arab	British	5.11	160			
27	"	Gawie	Norman	10	Oiler	8/23/38	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	140			
28	"	Ahmed	Ismial	10	"	1/17/40	Kingston	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	135			
29	"	Ahmed	Mohamed	12	Fireman	1/19/38	N.Y.	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	150			
30	"	Hill	Alex	15	"	12/4/39	"	"	"	34	M	Panamanian	Panama	5.9	155			

Line VACCARO

Owners STANDARD FRUIT & STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents -DO-

F. J. Hagerty Bros 6/21/1940
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Entered 6/22/40 W
Cleared 6/22/40 W

AMAPALA JUN 21 1940

135 154

(#19-21-22-30) Detained on board (559) period

19-21-22 Released 6/21/40 5:15 PM

F. J. Hagerty Bros 6/21/1940

Detained aboard (sick) Quarantine Station (also) on board at time of sailing

Vessel sailed 10:00 a.m. 6/22/1940

F. J. Hagerty Bros 6/22/1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

136

Vessel S. S. AMAPALA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JUNE 21ST, *19* 40, *from the port of* SANTIAGO, CUBA / KINGSTON, JAMAICA / CEIBA, HONDURAS

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Colocerio	Manuel	10	Fireman	10/22/38	N.Y.	No	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	140			
2	"	Carreira	Pedro	12	"	8/5/33	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	160			
3	NO.PE	Galan	John Lorenzo	10	"	6/8/40	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	140			
4	"	Rodriguez	Jose	15	"	6/8/40	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	150			
5	YES	Franceschini	Angelo	23	Ch Steward	5/25/40	"	"	"	38	M	Italian	U S C	5.11	155			
6	"	Blazer	Edward	25	2nd "	5/11/40	"	"	"	43	M	Dutch	U S C	5.6	178			
7	"	Voegeli	George	5	Purser	1/13/40	"	"	"	25	M	U S A	U S A	5.7	133			
8	"	Higgs	Eudell	5	Stewardess	2/24/40	"	"	"	40	F	U S A	U S A	5.5	183			
9	NO.PE	Sui	Chouy	35	Ch Cook	6/8/40	"	"	"	54	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	130			
10	YES	Green	Clifford	14	2nd "	4/6/40	"	"	"	39	M	B.W.I.	British	5.11	165			
11	"	Suazo	Daniels	13	3rd "	3/23/40	"	"	"	40	M	"	HONDURAN	5.9	160			
12	"	Williams	Wilfred	10	Baker	8/3/39	"	"	"	40	M	U S A	U S A	5.8	145			
13	"	Haynes	Abraham	10	Ch Pantry	2/10/40	"	"	"	39	M	B.W.I.	British	5.7	156			
14	NO.PE	Lopez	Phillip	3	2nd "	6/8/40	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Honduran	5.9	165	Legally admitted		
15	"	Kerr	Isaac	5	Scullery	6/8/40	"	"	"	27	M	B.W.I.	British	5.11	170			
16	YES	Lewis	Harold	15	Saloonman	2/29/40	Kingston	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	145			
17	"	Edwards	Henry	10	Deck Steward	3/28/40	"	"	"	34	M	Panamanian	Panama	5.11	160			
18	NO.PE	Turnbull	Lynval	10	Night Steward	6/8/40	N.Y.	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	165			
19	YES	Belnavis	Herman	10	Asst Steward	10/28/39	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9	150			
20	"	Forrester	Shadrach	15	"	2/10/40	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	150			
21	"	Lawrence	Edward	24	"	1/17/40	Kingston	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8	140			
22	"	Tennyson	Walford	15	"	2/29/40	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8	160			
23	"	Gomez	Angelo	20	"	5/11/40	N.Y.	"	"	50	M	Spanish	Honduran	5.8	150			
24	"	Gruber	Claude	10	"	5/25/40	"	"	"	36	M	B.W.I.	British	5.8	155			
25	NO.PE	Hamblyn	Fitz	10	"	3/23/40	"	"	"	42	M	U S A	U S A	5.9	145			
26	"	Martin	Ralph	8	"	6/8/40	"	"	"	23	M	B.W.I.	British	5.5½	127			
27	"	Campbell	Kenneth	10	"	6/8/40	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	140			
28	YES	Davis	John	6	"	11/22/39	"	"	"	24	M	U S A	U S A	5.6	150			
29	NO	Owens	Paul	-	"	6/8/40	"	"	"	21	M	U S A	U S A	6.0	155			
30	"	Waltman	Richard	-	Surgeon	6/8/40	"	"	"	30	M	U S A	U S A	5.11	185			

Line VACCARO

Owners STANDARD FRUIT & STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents -DO-

(#10-11-13-14-15-22-23) Admitted on board (509) served F. J. Haughton this 6/21/1940
Immigrant Inspector

10-11-13-14-15-22-23 Released on bond 6/21/40 5 15 1/2 pm

Admitted on board at time of sailing except #9 re-ship foreign & #16 F. J. Haughton Insp 6/22/1940

16 05 pm 6/22/1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 147 WEST ST., N. Y.

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

137

Vessel S. S. AMAPALA, arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JUNE 21ST, 19 40, from the port of CEIBA, HONDURAS
SANTIAGO, CUBA
KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	Benjamin	Sostchen	-	Musician	6/8/40	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	U S A	U S A	5.8	140			
2	"	Glickman	Arnold	-	"	6/8/40	"	"	"	19	M	U S A	U S A	5.7	138			
3	"	Newman	Mortimer	-	Orch.Leader	6/8/40	"	"	"	32	M	U S A	U S A	5.10	180			
4	NO.PE	Galego Fernandez	Jose	17	Carpenter	6/12/40	Santiago	No	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	170		Arrived as Cuban Immigrant via Alien Manifest #05 Lic 1	
5		Closed with a total crew list of Sixty-four (64) including Master																
11																		
12																		
13		Webley,	Sydney;	13	Pantryman	6/12/40	Santiago			26	M	British	British	5'8	170			
14		Closed with a total crew list of sixty-five (65) including Master																
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

American Consulate No. 318
at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Kingston, Ceiba
Vice (Consul)
Date June 12, 1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTIAGO DE CUBA

(#13 detained on board) Released
13 Released 6/21/40 5:15 PM

#13 on board at time of sailing 1:05 PM 6/22/40

American Consulate No. 320
at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Kingston, Ceiba
Vice (Consul)
Date June 12, 1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTIAGO DE CUBA

No visa fee prescribed

Line VACCARO
Owners STANDARD FRUIT & STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents -DO-

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harald B. Christiansen, Master, of the Honduran Steamship Anapala, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H Christiansen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No.____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

138

Vessel S.S. " AMAPALA " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE , 1940 , *from the port of* KINGSTON VIA LA CEIBA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	Smith	James		Pantryman	6/13/40	KGN.	No	yes	32	M	W. Indian	British	5.8	150			

Colombia entry ex (66) man on the crew

No.....
American Consulate at
KINGSTON, JAMAICA
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of SS. AMAPALA
(SEAL) (Consul)
(FEE STAMP) JUN 12 1940
(Date)

Supplementary crew list
No fee.

10	No	Crimmons	George	*	10	Asst. Stwd	6/15/40	LaCeiba	No	yes	25	M	Negro	Honduran	5'11	160		

Closed with sixty-seven (67) members of the crew, including master.
Supplementary Visa A. C.L.
No fee prescribed
Service # 229.

American Consulate No.
At La Ceiba, Honduras
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
(C
Date June 15, 1940

F. J. Mayfield Bos'n
6/21/1940
(# 1 + 10 detained on board)
(559) served
F. J. Mayfield

1 only released
6/21/40
5-15 PM

1 + 10 on board at time of sailing 11 00 am 6/22/1940
F. Mayfield Bos'n
6/22/1940

Line VACCARO
Owners STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. CO.
Local Agents STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, as Master, of the Nord S/S Europa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H Schmidthausen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1940

F J Weatherhead
Immigrant Inspector.

6/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. "TIBERIUS" Sailing from MARACAIBO, JUNE 12TH, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd 26rd, JUNE, 19 40.-

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CARLSON	EARLE RANDALL	37	3	M	S	March 24th 1903 Rockford Ill.	640612 Left on Penn Exp. 5-30 PM	5121 Via Veranada Long Beach California.-
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									76
28									
29									
30									

Line New-York - Venezuela Line
Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co 25 Broadway N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

6

DATE OF ARRIVAL
SHIP MANIFEST JUN 27 1940

att. 6-22-40

S/S Tiberius

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Total			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
		NONE			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 669 JUSTICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ~~LABOR~~
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sailed 6/26/40 Ws Sheet No. 2
Sailed 6/26/40 Ws

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TIBERIUS, arriving at NEW YOK N.Y., JUNE 17th, 1940, from the port of Cape Haitien 6/17/40 CURACAO N.W.I.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	no.	de Groeth	Hilbrand Fred.	7 mnths.	aprentice	6.14.40	Curacao	no	yes	21	m	dutch	dutch	1.88 M	90 ks.		no documents	Detained
2	no.	verburg	Dingenis M.	15 yrs.	2nd engineer	6.14.40	Curacao	no	yes	33	m	dutch	dutch	6'1"	84 ks.		ppt	
3	no.	Wiels	Hyacinto P.	25 yrs.	greaser	6.14.40	Curacao	no	yes	45	m	afr.black	"	5'9"	165 lbs.		ppt	
4	no.	Lodrigo	Federico A.C.	1 yr.	carpenter	6.14.40	Curacao	no	yes	42	m	" "	"	5'9"	70 ks.		no documents	"
5	no.	Antonia	Jan	17 yrs.	fireman	6.14.40	Curacao	no	yes	42	m	" "	"	5'9"	78 ks.		ppt	16/17
6	no.	Pourier	Pedro	23 yrs.	sailor	6.14.40	Curacao	no	yes	44	m	" "	"	6'2"	82 ks.		"	
7	no.	Sambo	Luis	4 yrs.	boy	6.14.40	Curacao	no	yes	21	m	" "	"	5'4"	52 ks.		no documents	"
8	no.	Martinez	Alexander	6 yrs.	servant	6.14.40	Curacao	no	yes	22	m	" "	"	5'6"	62 ks.		"	"
9	~~no.~~	~~Riemo~~	~~Victor~~	~~1 yr.~~	~~2nd cook~~	~~6.14.40~~	~~Curacao~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~5'11"~~	~~65 ks.~~			
10	CLOSED WITH 29 MEMBERS OF CREW (Twenty Nine)																	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY CAP HAITIEN, HAITI — JUN 17 1940

12 detained 8429

All the above on board at the time of sailing
Vessel sailed at 4 pm 25 6/26/40
H.L. Manley Mgr

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CURACAO, NETHERLAND WEST INDIES
No. ~~1264~~ 161
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Way Ports
Wallace E. Modesmer
Vice Consul
Date MAY 14 1940

(Service No. 1264 - Supplement No Fee)

Line NEW-YORK-VENEZUELA LINE
Owners ROYAL NETHERLANDS SS. Co
Local Agents TUNCH EDYE & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

TIBERIUS JUN 22 1940

32 ppts signed

154

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANDRIES DE HAAN MASTER of the DUTCH S.S. TIBERIUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. de Haan
Master ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JUNE, 1940

A. W. Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680 JUSTICE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TIBERIUS, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 22nd, 1940, from the port of MARACAIBO.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	DE HAAN	ANDRIES	34	captain	5-4-40	Curacao	No	Yes	51	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	167		ppt	
2	Yes	TIELEMANS	DORNELIS	26	chief off.	5-4-40	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	145		ppt	
3	Yes	MABESOONE	CARLOS	17	2nd.off.	5-4-40	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	165		ppt	
4	Yes	GOEZINNE	ARIS	14	3rd.off.	5-4-40	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-1	168		ppt	
5	Yes	SMIT	THEODORUS	32	ch.engineer	5-4-40	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9	160		ppt	
6	Yes	POOL	PIETER JACOB	1	4th. "	5-4-40	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	155		ppt	
7	Yes	BOELHOUWER	LEONARDUS	17	steward	5-4-40	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	200		ppt	
8	Yes	JANSEN	ENRIQUE	14	cook	5-4-40	"	"	"	35	"	Negro	"	5-8	145		no documents	detained
~~9~~	~~Yes~~	~~KNEP~~	~~OVELIO~~	~~2~~	~~2nd.cook~~	~~5-4-40~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-10~~	~~158~~			
10	Yes	WILLIAMS	JOSEPH OTHNIEL	4	servant	5-4-40	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	6-1	150		no documents	"
11	Yes	SWAN	JOHN ALEXANDER	1	"	5-4-40	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	125		no documents	
~~12~~	~~Yes~~	~~DE POOL~~	~~SALOMON~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~5-4-40~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Dutch~~	~~5-10~~	~~150~~			
13	Yes	PINEDO	MARTINUS	18	boatswain	5-4-40	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	160		no documents	
14	Yes	BERNABELA	HERMAN	20	carpenter	5-4-40	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	145		" "	"
15	Yes	THODE	STEFANUS	35	sailor	5-4-40	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6-0	175		ppt	
16	Yes	SIMONA	RAFAEL	25	"	5-4-40	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10	150		no documents	"
17	Yes	MARCELINO	CARLOS	18	"	5-4-40	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160		" "	"
18	Yes	THIELMAN	ANTONIO	25	"	5-4-40	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-10	155		ppt	
~~19~~	~~Yes~~	~~ALBERTO~~	~~BRUNO~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~5-4-40~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-8~~	~~140~~			
~~20~~	~~Yes~~	~~CRUNNINGS~~	~~RAMON~~	~~9~~	~~boy~~	~~5-4-40~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-9~~	~~143~~			
21	Yes	WIELS	AUGUSTINUS	37	greaser	5-4-40	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6-0	175		ppt	
22	Yes	OSEPA	PABLO	32	"	5-4-40	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6-0	170		ppt	
23	Yes	DE LANNOY	CARLOS	32	fireman	5-4-40	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6-1	175		no documents	"
24	Yes	MALACIO	FREDERICO	27	"	5-4-40	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	165		ppt	
~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~MARRIaTS~~	~~ELIAS~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~5-4-40~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-11~~	~~165~~			
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE CURACAO, WEST INDIES

AMERICAN CONSULATE CURACAO, WEST INDIES

AMERICAN CONSULATE CURACAO, WEST INDIES

AMERICAN CONSULATE CURACAO, WEST INDIES

AMERICAN CONSULATE CURACAO, WEST INDIES

Closed with 25 (Twenty five) members of crew, including master. - D. W. Benn Capt.

AMERICAN CONSULATE MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA. NO. —

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Port New York (Curacao)

Vice Consul

Date June 11 1940

10-11

Service number: 965

Fee $2.00 = 18 62/40

All the above named on board at the time of sailing

Vessel sailed at 4.25 pm 6/26/40

H. J. Manly Capt.

Line New-York - Venezuela Line.

Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.

Local Agents Funch Edye & Co 25 Broadway New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 600 JUSTICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andries de Haan master, *of the* Dutch s.s. T I B E R I U S, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

A deHaan
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* June, *19* 40

A W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

154

6/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish,
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

H. B THOMAS & COMPANY
CUSTOMS BROKERS
510 Battery Street
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Eugenie S. Embiricos
1943
6/27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF San Francisco-Oakland
AUG 7 - 1940, 19 40

I, master of the Greek (Nationality) S.S. " EUGENIE S. EMBIRICOS "
from port of NEW YORK AND NORFOLK V.A., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 36 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . Nil
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 8 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 1st, 19 40, consigned to Girdwood Shipping Company, ; is now lying at Pier #50-B, and is expected to sail AUG 7 - 19[illegible], 19 , for Lourenco Marques, P.E.A. & way ports via United States port of Tacoma, Wash. First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~Norfolk, Va.~~ N.Y.

143

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

40701

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1940
NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

14—1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
ZOUNIS DEMETRE	31	Greek			
CIURLIONIS BENEDICT	33	U.S.A			
KOENIG CHARLES	18	U.S.A			
WETHERWAX LEON	18	U.S.A			
MARCINKEVIC JOE	23	U.S.A			
LARSEN AXEL	46	DANISH			
LIND HARRY	31	SWEDISH			
MAROULIS GERASIMOS	28	Greek			

AUG 29 11 29 AM 1940

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

AUG 7 1940

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ZANAKIS, MICHAEL	32	Greek	6/29/39 Canada
NICOLAOU, GEORGIOS	51	do	7/6/40 New York
ZOUROS, GEORGIOS	26	do	-"- -"-
HIVALIOTIS, GEORGIOS	34	do	-"- -"-
VACHLOPOULOS, DIMITRIOS	38	do	-"- -"-
BROUGEXXON, JOHANNES	18	Belgian	7/9/40 Norfolk
AMPRAZIS, CONSTANTINOS	32	Greek	7/11/40 Galveston Tex
CUBERINA, LINARDO	40	Portuguese	7/6/40 New York
PEREIRA, MANUEL	26	Portuguese	7/9/40 Norfolk
LEWIS, NELSON	29	U.S.A	7/9/40 Norfolk
WELLS, JOHN	25	U.S.A	-"- -"-
BONANO, SANTY	21	U.S.A	-"- -"-

16—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

16—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
PERCIC, YOZO	27	YUGOSLAVIAN			
SVETIN, RUZIC	38	do			
LEONARDO, CUBERINA	39	do			
HORACE, LEHAIN	28	CANADIAN			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N.Y.

PORT OF New York
JUL 6 1940, 19

I, master of the GREEK, (Nationality.) S.S. "EUGENIE S EMBIRICOS"

from port of HUELVA (SPAIN), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 13
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 23

The above named vessel arrived at this port June 22, 19 40, consigned to SIMPSON, SPENCE & YOUNG, AGENTS; is now lying at Gen'l Chem Co, Edgewater, and is expected to sail July 6, 19 40, for San Francisco-Vancouver range via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 144

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
IOANNIS KALLAS	55	GREEK	15 May 1940 Genoa
NICOLAOS CHAZAPIS	27	"	2 October 1939 Rotterdam
DIMITRIOS AINALIOTIS	32	"	6 January 1940 Port Said
CHRISTOS VELOUDOS	35	"	13 March 1940 New York
NICOLAOS MOUSTAKAS	36	"	15 May 1940 Genoa

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ZANAKIS, MICHAEL	32	Greek	6/29/39 Canada
NICOLAOU, GEORGIOS	51	do	3/6/40 New York
ZOURAS, GEORGIOS	26	do	-"- -"-
RIVALIOTIS, GEORGIOS	34	do	-"- -"-
VACHALOPOULOS, DIMITRIOS	38	do	-"- -"-
BRAUEKXON, JOHANNES	18	Belgium	3/9/40 Norfolk
AMPRAZIS, CONSTANTINOS	32	Greek	3/12/40 Charleston S.C.
CUBEAINA, LINARDO	NO	Nyperlanum	3/6/40 New York
FERREIRA, MANUEL	26	Portuguese	3/9/40 Norfolk
LEWIS, NELSON	29	U.S.A	3/9/40 Norfolk
WELLS, JOHN	25	U.S.A	-"- -"-
BONANNO, SANDY	21	U.S.A	-"- -"-

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
PERCIC, YOZO	27	YUGOSLAVIAN			
SVETIN, RUZIC	38	do			
LEONARDO, GUBERINA	39	do			
HORACE, LEHAIN	28	CANADIAN			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N.Y.

PORT OF New York
JUL 6 1940, 19..

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. "EUGENIE S EMBIRICOS"
from port of HUELVA (SPAIN), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 13
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 23

The above named vessel arrived at this port June 22, 1940, consigned to SIMPSON, SPENCE & YOUNG, AGENTS; is now lying at Gen'l Chem Co, Edgewater, NJ and is expected to sail July 6, 1940, for San Francisco-Vancouver range via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 144

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
IOANNIS, KALLAS	55	GREEK	15 May 1940 Genoa
NICOLAOS, CHAZAPIS	27	"	2 October 1939 Rotterdam
DIMITRIOS, AIVALIOTIS	32	"	6 January 1940 Port Said
CHRISTOS, VELOUDOS	35	"	13 March 1940 New York
NICOLAOS, MOUSTAKAS	36	"	15 May 1940 Genoa
CHARALAMBOS, KOLYDAS	48	"	do do
EMANOUIL, PARASKEVOPOULOU	28	"	do do
ANTONIAS, MPAROUS	26	"	do do
NICOLAOS, TOUNTASAKIS	33	"	do do
ALEKOS, TALMIS	30	"	6 January 1940 Port Said
EFSTATHIOS, GASPARIS	20	"	15 May 1940 Genoa
ATHANASIOS, KONTOS	18	"	do do
LEONIDAS, SARRIS	20	"	do do

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
GEORGIOS. ZOUROS	26	GREEK			
GEORGIOS AIVALIOTIS	34	do			
CHRISTOS VAKALOPOULOS	38	do			
GEORGHOS. NICOLAOU	51	do			
I. BROUEKXON	18	BELGIAN			
JOHN. WELLS	25	U.S.A			
MANOUEL. PEREIRA	26	PORTUGUEESE			
NEILSON. LEWIS	29	U.S.A			
S. G. HODGE	33	U.S.A			
SANO. BONANO	21	U.S.A			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Eugenie S. Embiricos 6/22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

PORT OF Norfolk July 9, 1940

I, master of the Greek (Nationality) S. S. EUGÉNIE S. EMBIRICOS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 23 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 10 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8 July, 1940, consigned to Smokeless Fuel; is now lying at ~~expected to~~ sailed July 9, 1940, for San francisco-Vancouver range, and via United States port of Cristobal C.Z. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 145

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
HORACE. LEHAIN	28	CANADIAN	July 6-1940 New York

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1940
U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

14—1613

H.M.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
GEORGIOS. ZOUROS	26	GREEK			
GEORGIOS AIVALIOTIS	34	do			
CHRISTOS. VAKALOPOULOS	38	do			
GEORGIOS. NICOLAOU	51	do			
T. BROUEKXON	18	BELGIAN			
JOHN. WELLS	25	U.S.A			
MANOUEL. PEREIRA	26	PORTUGHEESE			
NEILSON. LEWIS	29	U.S.A			
S.G. HODGE	33	U.S.A			
SANO. BONANO	21	U.S.A			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Eugenie S. Embiricos 6/22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

PORT OF Norfolk
July 9, 1940

I, master of the Greek (Nationality) S. S. EUGENIE S. EMBIRICOS from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 23 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . — Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 10 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8 July, 1940, consigned to Smokeless Fuel; is now lying at , and ~~is expected to~~ sailed July 9, 1940, for San Francisco-Vancouver range via United States port of Cristobal C.Z. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 145

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
HORACE. LEHAIN	28	CANADIAN	July 6. 1940 New York

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1940
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

14—1613

H.M.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

JUSTICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Entered 6/24/40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

146

Vessel EUGENIE S. EMBIRICOS, *arriving at* New York, June 22, 1940, *from the port of* HUELVA 6/10/40

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Christidis	Constantinos	24	Master	24.4.36	Port Said.	No	Yes	40	Male	White	Greek	5.11	139	Nil		ppt
2	Yes	Paleokrasas	Georgios	10	Chief Offi.	30.11.39	Haifa.	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.2	160	"		ppt
3	First	Tatos	Evangelos	10	Second "	16.5.40	Genova	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	183	"		ppt
4	First	Piangos	Giannoulis	8	Third "	16.5.40	Genova	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	160	"		ppt
5	First	Astras	Leonidas	20	A'Engineer	21.5.40	Naples	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	163	"		ppt
6	Yes	Zannakis	Michael	10	2dn. "	13.3.40	Norfolk	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	166	"		ppt
7	Yes	Paleokrassas	Ioannis	30	3rd. "	11.1.40	Port Said	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	187	"		ppt
8	Yes	Loukissas	Zannes	15	3rd. "	12.3.40	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	152	"		ppt
9	First	Tsoukatos	Ioannis	5	W.Operator	16.5.40	Genova	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.1	130	"		ppt
10	Yes	Hazapis	Nicolaos	11	Steward	16.10.39	Rotterdam	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	165	"		ppt
11	First	Kalas	Ioannis	45	Boatwain	16.5.40	Genova	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.2	112	Mark right cheek.		ppt
12	Yes	Hatsigrigoriou	Emmanuel	20	Carpenter	30.11.39	Haifa	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	147	Appendicite mark.		ppt
13	Yes	Zikas	Athanasios	25	Cook	2.11.39	Cardiff	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.7	140	Nil		ppt
14	Yes	Aivaliotis	Dimitrios	17	Donkeyman	11.1.40	Port Said	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	125	"		ppt
15	First	Tatakis	Ioannis	20	Sailor	16.5.40	Genova	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	150	"		ppt
16	First	Kolidas	Charalampos	36	do.	16.5.40	Genova	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	140	"		ppt
17	First	Moustakas	Nicolaos	23	do.	16.5.40	Genova	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	147	"		ppt
18	First	Moustakas	Dimitrios	30	do.	16.5.40	Genova	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	127	Burning left hand.		ppt
19	Yes	Veloudos	Christos	20	do.	13.3.40	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	143	Appendicites mark.		ppt
20	First	Tridimas	Constantinos	24	Fireman	16.5.40	Genova	"	"	51	"	"	"	2.8	215	Nil		ppt
21	First	Loukrezis	Theodoros	17	do.	16.5.40	Genova	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	143	"		ppt
22	First	Papageorgiou	Emmanuel	2	do.	16.5.40	Genova	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	145	"		ppt
23	First	Kasidonis	Antonios	10	do.	16.5.40	Genova	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	150	Appendicites mark.		ppt
24	First	Stamatakis	Georgios	24	do.	16.5.40	Genova	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	157	Nil		ppt
25	First	Madouras	Georgios	20	do.	16.5.40	Genova	"	No	36	"	"	"	5.2	129	"		ppt
26	First	Mparous	Antonios	1	Trimmer	16.5.40	Genova	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.9	140	"		ppt
27	Yes	Corcodilos	Georgios	3	do.	16.10.39	Rotterdam	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	Mark left cheek.		ppt
28	First	Goyatsakis	Nicolaos	3	do.	1 .5.40	Genova	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	140	Nil		ppt
29	Yes	Trimis	Alekos	½	Mess Room	30.11.39	Haifa	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	125	"		ppt
30	First	Gasparis	Efstathios	3	do.	16.5.40	Genova	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	173	"		~~ppt~~ ppt
31	First	Garris	Leonidas	5	Deck Boy	16.5.40	Genova	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	125	"		ppt
32	First	Kontos	Athanasios	1½	do.	16.5.40	Genova	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	143	"		ppt

PX-6813-7/15/41
VL 509/468
PX-7696 7-20-41 99637/158

Line

Owners S.S. Embiricos Ltd. London

Local Agents Rio Tinto Co. Ltd. Simpson Spence & Young

D. W. Dennis
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32 ppts Exhibit

EUGENIE S. EMBIRICOS JUN 22 1940

list closed with 32 (thirty two) members of crew including master

Seville Spain
(City) (Country)

leaving from Huelva
Joan Hanlon
(Consul)
May 31, 1940
Date

Service No. 246
Visa Fee $2.00 = Pts. 26.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE SEVILLE, SPAIN

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

MAY

JUN 22 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Eugenie S. Embiricos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1940

A W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

6/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FORM 6[illegible] JUSTICE [redacted]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S. Ltd. 68309 "PACIFIC GROVE", arriving at NEW YORK, June 22, 1940, from the Port of LONDON 6/5/40 148

Sentenced 6-21-40 Sailed 7/4/40

(1) No. in list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	REAVLEY	HERBERT	38	MASTER	3/6/40	LONDON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	185 171	NIL		paroled — ppt — no documents
2	NO	CAFFNEY	JOSEPH	20	CH OFFICER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	154	"		"
3	YES	JEPP	CLAUDE	15	1ST "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	159	"		"
4	"	WATSON	NORMAN	10	2ND "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	168	"		"
5	"	YOUNG	RICHARD	3	3RD "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	163	"		"
6	"	WILLIAMSON	JOHN	3/4	CADET	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8	140	"		"
7	"	THOMAS	RONALD	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4	147	"		"
8	"	JONES	RICHARD	10	1ST RADIO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	174	"		passport
9	"	YEANDLE	THISCOTT	1/2	2ND "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	140	"		no documents
10	NO	LOCKYER	JAMES	24	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8	168	"		no documents
11	YES	JENSEN	LARS	30	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	50	"	DANISH	~~Danish~~ BRITISH	5'11	160	"		— passport —
12	"	ROACH	IVOR	30	A.B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	164	"		no documents
13	"	WILLIAMS	Thomas	6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	169	"		no documents
14	NO	RAMSAY	JOHN S.K.	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9	148	"		"
15	YES	SAWYER	EDWARD	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5'9	140	"		"
16	"	CURTIS	JOHN	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	134	Scar Left side Neck		"
17	NO	COOK	ALBERT	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	140	NIL		"
18	YES	WELCH	HERBERT	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	182	"		"
19	NO	NICHOLSON	ARCHIBALD	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	6'0	178	"		"
20	"	WEBB	GODFREY F.	25	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	6'0	168	"		"
21	YES	PETERS	THOMAS	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	157	"		"
22	"	LAMB	ERNEST	1	DECK-BOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	159	"		"
23	NO	THORNTON	CYRIL	1ST.Y.	"	4/6/40	"	"	"	15	"	ENGLISH	"	5'5	120	"		"
24	YES	SMITH	EDWARD	14	2ND ENGINEER	3/6/40	LONDON	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0	225	"		"
25	"	McCRACKEN	RONALD	10	3RD 2ND ENG	"	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5'7	136	"		"
26	"	DONOVAN	JAMES	10	JUN " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	140	"		all members (23) of crew on board when vessel sailed for foreign ports 6.20 pm 7/2/1940
27	"	JONES	WILLIAM	9	3RD 3RD "	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5'7	130	"		
28	"	GARRETT	WILLIAM S.	2 1/2	3RD " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10	154	"		
29	NO	LIVER	JOHN	3	3RD 4TH "	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	"	5'7	138	"		
30	YES	AYRES	ROBERT	1	JUN " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7	147	"		

T. W. Gilroy
Insp. Asst.

Line Owners Local Agents: FURNESS, WITHY & Co., LTD., FURNESS HOUSE, LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, E.C.3.

Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE - 4 JUN 1940

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PACIFIC GROVE EXCHESTER JUN 22 1940

EXCHESTER
JUN 22 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel "PACIFIC GROVE", arriving at NEW YORK, June 22, 1940 from the Port of LONDON 6/5/40

T.M.Ltd. 98309

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				YEARS														
1	YES	LINDSAY	STUART	5	JUN ENG	3/6/40	LONDON	NO	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'11	154	MIL	No documents	
2	"	FULLER	WALLIAM	17	1ST REFUS	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5'4	126	"	"	
3	"	STRACHAN	CHARLES	4	2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	154	"	"	
4	"	WALTON	EDWARD	11	1ST ENGT	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	182	"	"	
5	"	WOLFENDEN	TOM	16	2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	144	"	"	
6	"	WADE	DANIEL	32	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	47	"	SCOTCH	"	5'6	147	"	"	
7	"	TANNER	ERIC	3	REFASER	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5'5	140	"	"	
8	"	RAMSEY	TOM	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5'10	144	"	"	
9	"	REDFORD	ALBERT	1½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	WELSH	"	5'10	168	"	"	
10	"	MURRAY	FRANK	1	DAYMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	163	"	"	
11	NO	NOAKES	JAMES	1ST.V.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	174	"	"	
12	YES	PHILLIPS	SYDNEY	22	OR STWD	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	220	"	"	
13	"	LINDE	ARTHUR	11	3RD "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	140	"	"	
14	NO	MONSOR	PAUL F.	6	ASST "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	150	"	"	
15	YES	KENNEDY	HENRY	9	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	157	"	"	
16	YES	VERE	JOSEPH	23	M.A. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3	136	"	"	
17	"	JESSOP	WILLIAM	½	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5	125	"	"	
18	NO	HOOK	RAYMOND	1ST.V.	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	126	"	"	
19	YES	McEACHRAN	SAMUEL	16	3R COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5'5	134	"	"	
20	NO	MICHAEL	ALEXANDER	12	2ND " ENR	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5'8	142	"	"	
21	YES	McWALTER	ALEXANDER	1	ASST COOK	"	"	"	"	20	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8	160	"	"	
22	NO	MORRIS	WILLIAM	12	DECKHAND	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5'8	158	"	"	
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLOSED WITH 52 NAMES

O.W. Penn Snap

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via Direct
J. J. GOYLE Vice Consul
Date JUN 4 1940
Seal and Fee Stamp
Service No.
4631 - 10/4

American Consulate General, London, England

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 40

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M.M. OFFICE - 4 JUN 1940 DOCK STREET, E.1

Line
Owners FURNESS, WITHY & Co., LTD., FURNESS HOUSE, LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, E.C.3.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXCHESTEIN JUN 22 1940

JUSTICE

EXCHESTER JUN 22 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Pacific Grove, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H Sokenly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June 1940

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Pac + Pac

6/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

46 Brw

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Limited 6/23/40
Sailed 6/28/40 W

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " CERRO AZUL ", arriving at New-York, June 22, 1940, from the port of Coatzacolcos, Ver. México. June 13 40

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Ramirez V.	Amado	15	Master	25-1-940	Tampico	No	Yes	35	M	Mexican	Mexican	5' 6"	172	No.		
2	Yes	Avalos G.	Juan	20	Chieff. Off.	25-12-939	Minat.	No	Yes	33	M	Mexican	Mexican	5' 7"	133	No.		
3	No PE	Olcarte E.	Leon	3	2nd. Off.	10-6-940	Minat.	No	Yes	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5- 8	126	No.		
4	No PE	Mota H.	Mario	3	3rd. Off.	10-6-940	Minat.	No	Yes	33	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-3	150	No.		
5	Yes	Truby	José Luis	1	Appentice	25-1-940	Tampico	No	Yes	21	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	139	No.		
6	Yes	Bulnes S.	Canuto	12	Radio Op.	19-12-938	Minat.	No.	Yes	35	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-5	130	No.		
7	Yes	Cordera P.	Manuel	11	Chief. Eng.	25-1-940	Minat.	No.	Yes	36	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-9	180	No.		
8	No PE	Silva	José	18	2nd.Eng.	11-6-40	Minat.	No.	Yes	35	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-2	140	No.		
9	Yes	Ibarra	Fausto E.	4	3rd. Eng.	25-1-940	Tampico	No	Yes	26	M	Mexican	Mexican	6-1	158	No.		
10	Yes	Olivera	Constantino	5	4rt. Eng.	25-1-940	Tampico	No	Yes	26	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-4	132	No.		
11	Yes	Estrada	Dionisio	2	5th. Eng.	25-1-940	Tampico	No	Yes	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-9	179	No.		
12	No PE	Campos H.	Gonzalo	3	5th. Eng.	8-6-940	Minat.	No	Yes	23	M.	Mexican	Mexican	5-3	140	No.		
13	Yes	Peredo	Antonio	9	Boatswine	25-1-940	Tampico	No	Yes	30	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-10	142	No.		
14	Yes	Acosta	José T.	6	Carpenter	25-1-940	Tampico	No	Yes	38	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-4	130	No.		
15	Yes	Reyes	Rosendo	8	Watchman	25-1-940	Tampico	No	Yes	32	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	154	No.		
16	Yes	Rangel O.	José	16	Watchman	25-1-940	Tampico	No	Yes	35	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-11	150	No.		
17	Yes	Aguilar	Angel	19	Ab B.	25-1-940	Tampico	No	Yes	30	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	140	No.		
18	Yes	Gil Lomasto	José	2	A. B.	25-1-940	Tampico	No	Yes	21	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-4	136	No.		
19	Yes	Ocaranza	Jesús	6	A. B.	25-1-940	Tampico	No	Yes	25	M	Mexiacn	Mexican	5-8	149	Scargace		
20	Yes	Ramos	Genaro	1	Sailor	25-1-940	Tampico	No	Yes	33	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-2	128	No.		
21	No PE	Gutierrez M.	Francisco	1	Sailor	8-6-940	Minat.	No	Yes	22	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-3	160	No.		
22	No PE	Cruz M.	Basilio	1	Sailor	8-6-940	Minat	No	Yes	26	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-3	145	No.		
23	No PE	Camara C.	Apolinar	7	Sailor	9-6-940	Minat.	No	Yes	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	165	No.		
24	No PE	García M.	Raúl	3	Sailor	10-6-940	Minat.	No.	Yes	30	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	166	No.		
25	No. PE	Hernandez Sotero	Amadeo	22	Sailor	11-6-40	Minat.	No	Yes	35	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-2	140	No		
26	Yes	Lara	Moisés	20	Pupman	25-1-940	Tamp.	No	Yes	39	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	138	No.		
27	Yes	Mijangos	Carlos	12	Pupman	25-1-940	Tamp.	No	Yes	35	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	142	No		
28	No PE	Yepes D.	Etanislao	19	Oirler	10-1-940	Minat.	No	Yes	31	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-2	143	No.		
29	No PE	Sánchez L	Felipe	15	Oirler	3-1-940	Minat.	No	Yes	31	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-0	130	No.		
30	No. PE	Benites R.	Felipe	10	Oiler	3-1-940	Minat.	No	Yes	35	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-0	128	No.		

CERRO AZUL
JUN 22 1940
EXCHESTER
JUN 22 1940

all on board at time of sailing
sailed cleared in stream at 10 PM. 6-23-1940
J J Smith

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Sailing Monday about Noon
Mr. Mc. Troy
Sailed South with Sail at 6 PM June 23 40 weather clear

Jeff. 3-2006
P. F. Tamargo
Immigrant Inspector.
Mr. Tamargo 2 P.M. Sailing T. Am. Representative Monday

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

EXCHESTER
JUN 22 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cerro Azul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1940

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JUSTICE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

151

Vessel " CERRO AZUL ", arriving at NEW-YORK, June, 1940, from the port of Coatzacolacos, Ver. México.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31	No	Santiago B.	Antonio	4	Wipe	3-1-940	Minat.	No	Yes	30	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-10	128	No.		
32	No	Gallegos C.	Gustavo	1	Wipe	10-6-940	Minat.	No	Yes	23	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	135	No.		
33	No	Hernandez J.	Alberto	1	Wipe	9-6-940	Minat.	No	Yes	31	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-3	158	No.		
34	No	Juares J.	José	12	Wipe	10-6-940	Minat.	No	Yes	28	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-2	128	No.		
35	No	Gómez A.	Genaro	1	Wipe	10-6-940	Minat.	No	Yes	22	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	130	No.		
36	Yes	Jimenez	Francisco	15	Chief. Stew.	25-1-940	Tamp.	No	Yes	48	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-5	170	No		
37	Yes	Herandez H.	José	12	Chief. Cook.	25-1-940	Tamp.	No	Yes	28	M	Mexican	Mexiacan	5-9	210	No		
38	Yes	Sanchez	Prudencio	1	2nd. Cook	25-1-940	Tamp.	No	Yes	45	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	150	No		
39	No	Arellano M.	Pedro	9	Scullion	8-6-940	Minat.	No	Yes	26	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-9	135	No		
40	Yes	Ardila	Ismael	3	1rt. Mesman	25-1-940	Tamp.	No	Yes	21	M	Mexiacan	Mexican	5-5	133	No		
41	Yes	Sanches	Rosalío	8	2nd. Mesman	25-1-940	Tamp.	No	Yes	24	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-1	110	No		
42	Yes	Saldaña	Genaro	5	3rt. Mesman	25-1-940	Tamp.	No	Yes	28	M	Mexiacan	Mexican	5-7	138	No		
43	Yes	Sanches	Cleofas	1	4th. Mesman	25-1-940	Tamp.	No	Yes	23	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-4	130	No		
~~44~~	~~Yes~~	~~Zamora~~	~~Wenceslao~~	1	~~4th. Mesman~~	~~25-1-940~~	~~Tamp.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	M	~~Mexican~~	~~Mexican~~	~~5-4~~	~~129~~	~~No~~	Not On Board Left Coatzacoalcos	
45	Yes	Torres	Zenaido	1	4th. Mesman	25-1-940	Tamp.	No.	Yes	18	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	120	No		
46	No	Hurtado Alegría	Luis	1	4th. Mesman	11-6-40	Minat.	No	Yes	22	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-4	134	No.		
47	No	Fernandez H	Antonio	8	Mais-boy	11-6-940	Minat.	No	Yes	23	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-0	128	No.		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passports Lifted 14

EL JEFE DE LA ADUANA DE COATZACOALCOS,
CERTIFICA: Que en éste puerto nó existe Agente-Consular de los Estados Unidos de Norte América.
Coatzacoalcos, Veracruz, México, 12 de Junio de 1940
EL JEFE DE LA ADUANA

JESUS S. SALCIDO.

P.A. Flanagan
Inspector

No American Consul in Coatzacoalcos, Mex.
Dutch Captain
Mate, Purser

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

EXCHESTER JUN 22 1940

EXCHESTER JUN 22 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Euro. azul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1940

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

6/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. C. Eden

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1818

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF TEXAS CITY, TEXAS
JULY 5, 1940

I, master of the NETHERLANDS (Nationality.) S. S. MURENA from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 3, 1940, consigned to LYKES BROS STEAMSHIP CO INC; is now lying at TEXAS CITY, and is expected to sail JULY 5, 1940, for CURACAO N.W.I. via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

152

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUL 12 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

16—1818

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
		None.			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Eldersl

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Nieuw 6/23

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York

June 20, 1940

I, master of the Netherlands (Nationality) M. S. Maroni

from port of Curacao, D. W. I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 39 — Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . — Total crew this date . . . . 39 . . . . —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 22, 1940, consigned to Lamm Bertig & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 2 Brooklyn and is expected to sail 6/25, 1940, for Port Arthur, Texas via United States port of Same. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

153

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		None.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

Form 699 JUSTICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

35 Dutch Crew

Sheet No. -1-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Limited 6/22/40 W.
Duplicate 6/25/40 W.

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MURENA", arriving at New York, N.Y., June 21, 1940, from the port of CURACAO, N.W.I. (via LAS Piedras, Venezuela)

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1380

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Stone	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No.	Edens	Fiebo	24	Master	3-4-'39	R'dam	No	Yes	59	M.	Dutch	Dutch	6'2	14		Shore Leave	
2	"	Sonderman	Johannes Theodorus	13	1st. Mate	2-1-'40	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	11		"	
3	"	Kroon	Cornelis	18	2nd. "	2-1-'40	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0	14		"	
4	"	Heethuis	Herman Johan	7	3rd. "	15-11-39	SCHIEDAM	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	10½		"	
5	"	van Bunschoten	Abraham	11	Wirel. Operator	20-2-39	R'DAM	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	14		"	
6	"	van Es	Hendrik	22	1st. Engineer	3-4-39	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	14		Shore Leave	
7	"	Jonkers	Cornelis Otto	21	2nd. "	2-1-40	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9	10½		"	
8	"	Langendoen	Leendert	11	3rd. "	20-2-39	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	12		Left in Hospital at Aruba	Sobadens
9	"	Burgmeyer	Willem Richard	7	4th. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	12½		Shore Leave	
10	"	Boer	Gerrit	10	5th. "	19-11-38	Poeloe Gamboe	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0	12½		"	
11	"	Veltkamp	Foppe Floris	3	5th. "	2-6-'38	Schiedam	"		35	"	"	"	5.10	12½		"	
12	"	Dais	Simon	7	5th. "	3-4-39	R'D.M	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'0	11		"	
13	"	Verkerk	Jacobus	43	Carpenter	11/4-40	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7	13		"	
14	"	Snoek	Abraham Cornelis	29	Bosun	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	10½		"	
15	"	Peters	Bernardus	20	Sailor	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7	11½		"	
16	"	van Buuren	Arie	36	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9	13		"	
17	"	Drooger	Jacob	29	SAILOR.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5	12½		"	
18	"	Tammenga	Derk Jacob	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	11½		"	
19	"	de Vries	Philippus		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	12		"	
20	"	Bruin	Willem	13	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	11		Deserted at Curacao	Edens
21	"	de Jong	Dirk Johannes	2	Ord.Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	13		Shore Leave	
22	"	den Hollander	Jacobus Johannes	2	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	10½		"	
23	"	Verdoes	Cornelis Dirk	1	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	10		"	
24	"	van de Windt	Joahnnes	13	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0	13		"	
25	"	Westerhoff	Cornelis	30	Greaser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	11½		"	
26	"	Rotmans	Hendrik Fransiscus	12	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4	12		"	
27	"	Hartman	Bastiaan	15	"	11/4-40	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	15		"	
28	"	Cliemans	Joahnnes	1	F'man's Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	12		"	
29	"	van der Pols	Cornelis Leendert	16	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0	15		"	
30	"	van Engelenburg	Cornelis Gerardus	27	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	11		Detained. No Offend Document	

Three (3) detained On account of Sailing

35 Shore Leave

All above on board at time of sailing June 25, 1940 7.45 am

Line PETROLEUM MIJ "LA CORONA", Curacao, N.W.I.,
Owners -ditto-
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd.,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form, to Shell Co Constable Hook N.J.

MURENA JUN 22 1940 EXCHESTEIN JUN 22 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXAMINED JUN 22 1940

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. -2-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

6/12 6/14/40 155

Vessel "MURENA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., June 22, 19 40, from the port of CURACAO, N.W.I. (via Las Piedras, Venezuela)

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No.	Schweitzer	Gerardus Lowewikus	26	Steward	11-4-40	R'dam	No	Yes	43 M.		Dutch	Dutch	5'9	11		Shore Leave	
2	"	van Krimpen	Gerrit	8	Servant	"	"	"	"	25 "		"	"	5'8	11		Shore Leave	
3	"	Hahn	Jan	1	"	"	"	"	"	27"		"	"	6'1	10½		" "	
4	"	Oosterwijk	Abraham	3	"	"	"	"	"	25 "		"	"	5'8	11			
5	"	Tazelaar	Willem Frederik George	14	"	"	"	"	"	40 "		"	"	5'4	10		" "	
6	"	de Kok	Willem Hendri,	1;	"	"	"	"	"	20 "		"	"	5'6	11		Shore Leave	
7	"	Groeneweg	Johannes	22	Greaser	12-6-40	Curacao	"	"	37 "		"	"	5'8	14		" "	
8	"	Olsen	Kristian	14	"	12-6-40	"	"	"	31 "		Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'8	13			
9	"	Mosmans	Theodorus Gerardus Johannes	13	Sailor	12-6-40	"	"	"	19 "		Dutch	Dutch	5'9	77 Klg.		Detained No Documents	
10	"	Mork	Jacob	3	"	"	"	"	"	21 "		"	"	6'1	76½		Detained " "	
11												SCANDINAV.	NORWEGIAN					
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLOSED WITH...40...MEMBERS OF CREW

all above on board
at time of sailing
June 25, 1940 7.45 am
Douglas Shipping

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CURACAO, NETHERLAND WEST INDIES

No.....160.....

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Las Piedras, Venezuela.....
Wallace E. Moessner
Wallace E. Moessner
Vice Consul

Date. June 22, 1940.

Service No. 1257
Fee $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE 2.00 FEE STAMP CURACAO, WEST INDIES

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

EXCHESTER JUN 22 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Edens. master., of the **M. V. MURENA.**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

F. Edens
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1946

John Oldring
Immigrant Inspector.

6/28

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXCHESTER JUN 22 1940

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Timothy Shea	65	U.S.			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. A. Ulrich
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 6a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1943 Exchester 6/22

RECEIVED DEPT. OF LABOR NOV - 6 1940 U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE CUSTOM HOUSE PHILADELPHIA, PA.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1940
RECORD DIVISION

PORT OF Philadelphia
Nov. 2, 1940., 19

I, master of the American Line Island, N. Y. H. S. S. Exchester
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 1, 1940, consigned to Norton, Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 98 South, and is expected to sail Nov. 2, 1940, for New York.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was Vessel laid up three months. ~~Philadelphia~~ New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
KONST. PSZCZOLOWSKI	49	American	

RECEIVED NOV 25 1940

RECEIVED NOV 2 1940 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE BRIDGETON, N. J.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1 159

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5/16/40 Left Home 5/19/40 Left Hague 5/19/40 Left Paris 5/19/40 Left Havre 5/24/40
mighties of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
Frankfurt Munich
from the port of Berlin Spandau Weimar

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and whether likely to apply for relief. Also to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
U.S.	5'8"	158	None	None	
U.S.	5'10"	174	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'9"	160	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'5"	128	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'9"	190	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'9"	154	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'11"	240	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'8"	140	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'8"	140	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	6'1"	194	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'9"	185	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'11"	180	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'9"	175	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'6"	132	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'8"	142	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'9"	170	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'6"	167	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'7"	165	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	6'0"	180	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'6"	165	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'8"	142	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'7"	171	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'4"	135	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'7"	153	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'7"	150	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'5"	150	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'7"	151	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'6"	167	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'10"	175	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'7"	200	-"-	-"-	

Received Dept. of Labor Nov 6 1940 U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service Custom House Philadelphia, Pa.

Received Nov 30 1940 Record Division

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Age

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

PRINTED & SOLD BY
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wilton Godfrey	32	U.S.A.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. A. Ulrich
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 16—1615

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore
Oct. 31, 1940, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Exchester
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 (without Master) Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 34 (without Master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 28, 19 40, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 8 Md. R.R., and is expected to sail 5 PM, Oct. 31, 19 40, for Philadelphia
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED NOV 4 1940 Baltimore

14—1615

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
John Langstine	41	U.S.	New York.	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Sheet No. 1

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ships of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... from the port of ... Spanish Morocco, ...

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
U.S.	5'8"	158	None	None	
U.S.	5'10"	174	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'9"	160	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'5"	128	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'9"	190	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'9"	154	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'11"	240	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'8"	140	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'8"	140	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	6'1"	194	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'9"	185	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'11"	180	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'9"	175	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'6"	132	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'8"	142	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'9"	170	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'6"	167	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'7"	165	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	6'0"	180	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'8"	142	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'6"	165	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'7"	171	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'4"	135	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'7"	153	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'7"	150	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'7"	151	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'5"	150	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'6"	167	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'10"	175	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'7"	200	-"-	-"-	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

159

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5

RECEIVED
AUG 23 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Maryland.

8-22-40.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Am.) EXCHESTER there is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 7-25-40 for New York.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen	0
Seamen left in hospital	0
Seamen left on at this port	1
Discharged Seamen	1
Seamen signed on at this port	1

A. R. ARCHIPALD
District Director
Baltimore District

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5.

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Maryland.

RECEIVED 11-29-40.
(Date)
NOV 30 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Am.) EXCHESTER there is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 10-31-40 for Philadelphia.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen	0
Seamen left in hospital	0
Seamen left on at this port	1
Discharged Seamen	1
Seamen signed on at this port	1

A. R. ARCHIPALD
District Director
Baltimore District

ELLIS ISLAND
1940 NOV 30 AM 10:05
NEW YORK, N.Y.

...nigrant Inspector

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Leroy Dunbar	39	U.S.A.	New York, Oct. 26,1940

14—1612

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Leroy Dunbar	39	U.S.A.	New York, Oct. 26, 1940	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Owners
Local Ag

13943 Exchester 6/2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [redacted] JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5

RECEIVED
AUG 23 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Maryland.

8-22-40.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Am.) EXCHESTER there is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 7-25-40 for New York.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

13943 Exchester 6/2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5.

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Maryland.

RECEIVED 11-29-40.
(Date)

NOV 30 1940

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Am.) EXCHESTER there is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 10-31-40 for Philadelphia.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen	0
Seamen left in hospital	0
Discharged Seamen	1
Seamen signed on at this port	1

A. R. Archibald

A. R. ARCHIPALD
District Director
Baltimore District

NOV 30 10 M '40

159

Sheet No. 1

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5/15/40 Jaffa 5/17/40 Tel Aviv 5/14/40 Haifa 5/19/40 Beirut 5/19/40 Marseille 5/24/40

resentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 4/8/40 Jaffa 4/9/40 Alexandria

o, from the port of Ceuta Spanish Morocco June 4, 40

*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
sh	U.S.	5'8"	158	None	None	
gian	U.S.	5'10"	174	-"-	-"-	
.	U.S.	5'9"	160	-"-	-"-	
.	U.S.	5'5"	128	-"-	-"-	
an	U.S.	5'9"	190	-"-	-"-	
.	U.S.	5'9"	154	-"-	-"-	
.	U.S.	5'11"	240	-"-	-"-	
.	U.S.	5'8"	140	-"-	-"-	
	U.S.	5'8"	140	-"-	-"-	
l	U.S.	5'1"	194	-"-	-"-	
.	U.S.	5'9"	185	-"-	-"-	
gian	U.S.	5'11"	180	-"-	-"-	
	U.S.	5'9"	175	-"-	-"-	
.	U.S.	5'6"	132	-"-	-"-	
.	U.S.	5'8"	142	-"-	-"-	
.	U.S.	5'9"	170	-"-	-"-	
an	U.S.	5'6"	167	-"-	-"-	
.	U.S.	5'7"	165	-"-	-"-	
.	U.S.	6'0"	180	-"-	-"-	
.	U.S.	5'8"	142	-"-	-"-	
.	U.S.	5'6"	165	-"-	-"-	
an	U.S.	5'7"	171	-"-	-"-	
ish	U.S.	5'4"	135	-"-	-"-	
sh	U.S.	5'7"	153	-"-	-"-	
ish	U.S.	5'7"	150	-"-	-"-	
	U.S.	5'5"	150	-"-	-"-	
t	U.S.	5'7"	151	-"-	-"-	
t	U.S.	5'6"	167	-"-	-"-	
ish	U.S.	5'10"	175	-"-	-"-	
ish	U.S.	5'7"	200	-"-	-"-	

Duplicate Signed
[illegible]

...migrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13943 Exchester 6/r

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5

RECEIVED
AUG 23 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Maryland.

8-22-40.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Am.) EXCHESTER there is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 7-25-40 for New York.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen - 0
Seamen left in hospital - 0
Discharged Seamen - 5
Seamen signed on at this port 5

A. R. Archibald
District Director
Baltimore District

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where left hospital.
Andrew Zviotsky	24	U.S.	
Francis Kraebel	33	U.S.	
William Bigg	32	U.S.	
Joseph Wood	29	U.S.	
John Mears	24	U.S.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Leroy Dunbar	39	U.S.A.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and wh

RICAN EXPORT LINES
RICAN EXPORT LINES, INC.
AMERICAN EXPORT LINES, INC.

Owner
Local

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel shall be reported at once by the master to such immigration officer. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer the departure of any such alien employed on such vessel, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of desertion or failure to report such cases respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of desertion or failure to report such cases respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employed and of such alien paid off and discharged, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the landing district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

5/15/40 Jaffa 5/17/40 Tel Aviv 5/14/40 Haifa 5/19/40 Beirut 5/19/40 Marseilles 5/24/40
4/29/40 Alexandria 4/18/40 Port Said
June 4, 40

resentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

o, from the port of Ceuta Spanish Morocco

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
U.S.	5'8"	158	None	None	
U.S.	5'10"	174	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'9"	160	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'5"	128	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'9"	190	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'9"	154	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'11"	240	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'8"	140	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'8"	140	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	6'1"	194	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'9"	185	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'11"	180	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'9"	175	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'6"	132	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'8"	142	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'9"	170	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'6"	167	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'7"	165	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	6'0"	180	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'8"	142	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'6"	165	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'7"	171	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'4"	135	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'7"	153	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'7"	150	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'5"	150	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'7"	151	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'6"	167	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'10"	175	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'7"	200	-"-	-"-	

Duplicate Signed
Byrne

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN EXPORT LINES, INC.
AMERICAN EXPORT LINES, INC.
AMERICAN EXPORT LINES

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Andrew Zivotsky	24	U.S.			
Francis Riskel	33	U.S.			
William Gray	32	U.S.			
Joseph Wild	29	U.S.			
John Mason	24	U.S.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. A. Nelson
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

PORT OF Baltimore Md. July 25th, 1940

I, master of the American S. S. Exchester, from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 37

The above named vessel arrived at this port July 3rd, 1940 consigned to American Export Lines; is now lying at Pier #5 Port Covington and is expected to sail July 25th, 1940 for New York via United States port of Direct for New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 150

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AUG 2 1940

14—1613

Sheet No. 1 — 159

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5/15/40 Ex Chester
5/15/40 Hagfe 5/15/40
5/15/40 Baltimore 5/15/40
5/15/40

...resentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
...Baltimore
...Maryland
...from the port of Puerto Rico

(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien reported to have been landed in United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
U.S.	5'8"	158	None	None	
U.S.	5'10"	174	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'9"	160	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'5"	128	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'9"	190	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'9"	154	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'11"	240	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'8"	140	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'8"	140	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	6'1"	194	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'9"	185	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'11"	180	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'9"	175 lb	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'6"	132	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'8"	142	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'9"	170	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'6"	167	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'7"	165	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	6'0"	180	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'8"	142	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'6"	165	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'7"	171	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'4"	135	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'7"	153	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'7"	150	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'5"	150	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'7"	151	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'6"	167	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'10"	175	-"-	-"-	
U.S.	5'7"	200	-"-	-"-	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

PRINTED BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST [illegible], N. Y.
FORM 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
ON AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

JUSTICE

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t
port of the United States

Vessel S.S.RYCHESTER, *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 22

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
Family Name	Given Name			When	Where				
		Years		1940					
Nelson	Ernest H.	32	Master	April 12	New York	Yes	Yes	46	Male
Moldestad	Gustav A.	22	Chief Mate	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	50	-"-
Smith	Leonard L.	21	2ND Mate	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	37	-"-
Cameron	Harold T.	8	3RD Mate	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	25	-"-
Horowitz	Marion	19	Radio Opr.	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	45	-"- Age
Bigolet	Wilfred D.	1	Deck Cadet	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	21	-"-
Streker	Albert	15	Boatswain	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	37	-"-
Kaye	James A.	15	A.B.	-"-	-"-	YES	Yes	35	-"-
Quinn	John P.	3	A.B.	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	24	-"-
Koepf	Carlos O.	20	A.B.	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	37	-"-
Soule	Harvey J.	12	A.B.	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	40	-"-
~~Hansen~~	~~Arthur S.~~	15	A.B.	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	39	-"-
Gonlag	Pete	15	A.B?	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	38	-"-
Kessler	Arthur E.	3	O.S.	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	25	-"-
Owens	James F.	3	O.S.	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	20	-"-
Bennett	Frederick L.	32	Chief Engr.	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	51	-"-
Faccenda	Anthony	20	1ST Asst. "	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	47	-"-
Gavaghan	Daniel J.	17	2ND Asst. "	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	37	-"-
Barlen	Martin	11	3RD Asst. "	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	31	-"-
Sylvester	James G.	First Trip	Engine Cadet	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	19	-"-
Kelley	Richard P.	14	Oiler	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	31	-"-
ginnigen	Gerhard	17	Oiler	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	51	-"-
Fernandez	Jesus P.	15	Oiler	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	42	-"-
Pszogobowski	Konstanty	19	Water Tend.	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	49	-"-
Mondragon	Miqual	27	Water Tend.	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	55	-"-
Butler	Rudolph I.	22	Water Tend.	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	43	-"-
Jacovides	John G.	8	Fireman	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	51	-"-
Pombankes	Demetrious	30	Fireman	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	47	-"-
Kullandez	Wilfred B.	20	Fireman	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	41	-"-
Hassen	Ali	30	Wiper	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	55	-"-

RICAN EXPORT LINES
RICAN EXPORT LINES, INC.
AMERICAN EXPORT LINES, INC.

D.J. Kavanagh
Immigrant Inspector

Local Agents...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

W. A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST [illegible], N. Y.
FORM 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

JUSTICE

36 - USC

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. EXCHESTER, arriving at NEW YORK, June 22, 1940, from the port of Ceuta Spanish Morocco

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family Name	Given Name			When	Where											
		Years		1940												
Nelson	Ernest H.	32	Master	April 12	New York	Yes	Yes	46	Male	Swedish	U.S.	5'8"	158	None	None	
Moldestad	Gustav A.	22	Chief Mate	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	50	-"-	Norwegian	U.S.	5'10"	174	-"-	-"-	
Smith	Leonard L.	21	2ND Mate	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	37	-"-	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	160	-"-	-"-	
Cameron	Harold T.	8	3RD Mate	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	25	-"-	U.S.	U.S.	5'5"	128	-"-	-"-	
Horowitz	Marion	19	Radio Opr.	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	45	-"- age	Russian	U.S.	5'9"	190	-"-	-"-	
Bigolet	Wilfred D.	1	Deck Cadet	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	21	-"-	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	154	-"-	-"-	
Streker	Albert	15	Boatswain	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	37	-"-	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	240	-"-	-"-	
Kaye	James A.	15	A.B.	-"-	-"-	YES	Yes	35	-"-	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	140	-"-	-"-	
Quinn	John P.	3	A.B.	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	24	-"-	Irish	U.S.	5'8"	140	-"-	-"-	
Koepf	Carlos O.	20	A.B.	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	37	-"-	Brazil	U.S.	5'1"	194	-"-	-"-	
Soule	Harvey J.	12	A.B.	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	40	-"-	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	185	-"-	-"-	
Hansen	Arthur S.	15	A.B.	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	39	-"-	Norwegian	U.S.	5'11"	180	-"-	-"-	
Gonlag	Pete	15	A.B?	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	38	-"-	Dutch	U.S.	5'9"	175 b	-"-	-"-	
Kessler	Arthur E.	3	O.S.	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	25	-"-	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	132	-"-	-"-	
Owens	James F.	3	O.S.	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	20	-"-	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	142	-"-	-"-	
Bennett	Frederick L.	32	Chief Engr.	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	51	-"-	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	170	-"-	-"-	
Faccenda	Anthony	20	1ST Asst. "	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	47	-"-	Italian	U.S.	5'6"	167	-"-	-"-	
Gavaghan	Daniel J.	17	2ND Asst. "	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	37	-"-	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	165	-"-	-"-	
Barlen	Martin	11	3RD Asst. "	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	31	-"-	U.S.	U.S.	6'0"	180	-"-	-"-	
Sylvester	James G.	First Trip	Engine Cadet	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	19	-"-	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	142	-"-	-"-	
Kelley	Richard P.	14	Oiler	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	31	-"-	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	165	-"-	-"-	
Ginnigen	Gerhard	17	Oiler	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	51	-"-	German	U.S.	5'7"	171	-"-	-"-	
Fernandez	Jesus P.	15	Oiler	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	42	-"-	Spanish	U.S.	5'4"	135	-"-	-"-	
Paszgobowski	Konstanty	19	Water Tend.	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	49	-"-	Polish	U.S.	5'7"	153	-"-	-"-	
Mondragon	Miqual	27	Water Tend.	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	55	-"-	Spanish	U.S.	5'7"	150	-"-	-"-	
Butler	Rudolph I.	22	Water Tend.	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	43	-"-	U.S.	U.S.	5'5"	150	-"-	-"-	
Jacovides	John G.	8	Fireman	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	51	-"-	Greek	U.S.	5'7"	151	-"-	-"-	
Pombankes	Demetrious	30	Fireman	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	47	-"-	Greek	U.S.	5'6"	167	-"-	-"-	
Kullander	Wilfred B.	20	Fireman	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	41	-"-	Swedish	U.S.	5'10"	175	-"-	-"-	
Hassen	Ali	30	Wiper	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	55	-"-	Turkish	U.S.	5'7"	200	-"-	-"-	

ICAN EXPORT LINES
ICAN EXPORT LINES, INC.
MERICAN EXPORT LINES, INC.

D. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Carlos Koepf	37	U.S.	July 1940 New York
Harvey Soule	31	U.S.	-"- -"- -"-
Arthur S. Hansen	32	U.S.	-"- -"- -"-
Pete Gonlag	41	U.S.	-"- -"- -"-
William Kessler	33	U.S.	-"- -"- Baltimore
Frances Kraker			

Own
Loc

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest H. Nelson, of the S.S. Exchester, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

E. H. Nelson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. EXCHESTER, arriving at NEW YORK, June, 1940, from the port of Ceuta Spanish Morocco

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				Years		1940												
31	Yes	Gagnon	Edward J.	23	Chief Stew.	April 12	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	188	None	None	
32	Yes	Orbe	Pedro	18	Chief Cook	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	33	-"-	Spanish	U.S.	5'9"	195	-"-	-"-	
33	Yes	Bretscher	August A.	3	2ND Cook & Baker	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	40	-"-	Swiss	U.S.	5'8"	145	-"-	-"-	
34	Yes	Gomes	Joseph A.	10	Messman	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	26	-"-	Portuguese	U.S.	5'11"	145	-"-	-"-	
35	Yes	Villaciete	Eulalio	20	Messman	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	50	-"-	Philipino	U.S.	5'5"	126	-"-	-"-	
36	No	Vastenhouw	Albert F.	13	Messman	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	58	-"-	Dutch	U.S.	5'7"	160	-"-	-"-	
37	No	Smith	David F.	23	Utility	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	41	-"-	Scotch	U.S.	5'6"	160	-"-	-"-	

Nat Cert 4215729 Aug 15 39 Dist of Nye

Closed with thirty seven members of the Crew including the Captain.

D J Flanagan
Inspector

No. 1
American Consulate General
Tangier, Morocco
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of Exchester
(Name of vessel)
Maxwell K. Oyler
(Consul)
General
Date April 27, 1940
Valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period
Visa granted as Non-Immigrant under Section 3 ( ) of the Immigration Act of 1924
(Classification)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BEIRUT SYRIA

American Consulate General
Beirut, Syria
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Any permissible route
William Witman II
Consul
Date May 18, 1940
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

Supplementary Visa

American Consulate General.
Beirut, Syria May-18, 1940.
Crew list closed with 36 members of crew including Captain.
William Witman II
American Vice Consul.

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
Owners AMERICAN EXPORT LINES, INC.
Local Agents AMERICAN EXPORT LINES, INC.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest H. Nelson, of the S.S. Exchester, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

E. H. Nelson
Master, ~~Interpreter~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1926

D. D. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

6/22/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-2

161

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 41416 FILED JUN 27 1940

M&H

Cards Punched 7/1/40 M&H

Clerk

Cards Returned

Cards Checked 7/2/40 M.H.

Clerk

amer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walcroy Thomas, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Mar Pacific Robin Hood, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of England & South Africa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walcroy Thomas M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1940.

at Cape Town

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Ott. 6-22-40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX IMPOSED				HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. claim.	em Stay	in tran.	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	GROUPS	UNDER 16 AGE	
1st. CABIN	2										2
CABIN	-										
2nd CABIN											
THIRST 3rd CABIN											
3rd CLASS											
TOTAL	2										2

Is Robinson

Sea Shipping Co

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

ALIENS	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	2		2
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Third Class			
Steerage			
Total	2		2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROBIN HOOD Passengers sailing from CAPE TOWN, 23RD MAY, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JOLLY	James Nicoll	41	11	M	M	Automobile Engineer	✓	ENGLISH	✓	BRITISH	Sect 3/n Swansea SCOTCH	D2-16	KERRIEMUIR	PV 71 3-2	CAPETOWN	3/5/40		77	CAPE TOWN
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26			77																		
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sect 3/n Swansea
Owns Penn Grup. 12.30 PM

2

Total passengers . . . . One
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . One

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 22, 1940.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at own time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether able to read or write any language (Yes or No)	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak English or what other language									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MRS ETHEL M. JOLLY 12, HILL ROAD, THREE ANCHOR BAY CAPE TOWN	S. Africa		CHICAGO	NO	ROBIN LINE	YES	NO	—	—	—	DIAMOND T. MOTOR CO 431, SOUTH DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	YES	820 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK BROWN	BLUE	RIGHT THUMB DAMAGED.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line ROBIN LINE
Owners SEAS SHIPPING CO. LTD.
Local Agents MITCHELL COTTS & CO (S.A.) LTD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Robin Hood, from Cape Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

12 10

J. Mackenzie

Officer. ~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1940

at New York

A. W. Kenn

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROBIN HOOD. Passengers sailing from MOMBASA, MAY 2, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SCHNITZER	EWALD	31	6	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	WATTENSCHEID	NQ4[illegible]	Nairobi Kenya	Apr 24/40		1	CALIFORNIA
2																				U 99	SACRAMENTO
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 22, 1940

164

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully on line.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28.)	Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether accompanied and described on page ...	Whether accompanied and described at page ...	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Where does he intend to be in the United States?	Length of time in the United States	Whether does he intend to be a citizen of the United States?									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HENRIETTA SCHNITZER AMSHAUSEN STEINHAGEN GERMANY		CAL	SACRAMENTO	YES	HIMSELF	YES	YES	11	NY & CALIF	2/16/39	BROTHER, HENRY SCHNITZER 231 MAIN STREET TUCKAHOE, New York	NO	WIFE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LIGHT	BLOND	GRAY	SCAR ON RIGHT THUMB
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Robin Hood, from Montreal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

J Mackenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1940

at New York

O'Keefe
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H.C.Sweeney	47	U.S.A.	W.H. Mellor	41	U.S.A.
R.H. MacKay	45	"	W. Leiport	33	"
R. Rowan	22	"	L.W. Rowe	40	"
J.M. Gates	46	"	A.L. Brown	26	"
T.C. Garcia	38	"	J. Fernandes	44	"
R.G. Collet	23	"	E.V. Wilson	26	"
T.R. O'Connor	18	"	H. Ritter, Jr.	21	"
G.W. Hanson	38	"	A.H. Orpin	45	"
D.A. Fernandes	38	"	M. Magalos	50	"
J.V. McVey	50	"	MH Hunninger	20	"
B. Lopes	42	"	A. Malavet	39	"
M. Vasques	27	"	J.H. Pape	42	"
A.O. Tomlinson	24	"	I.W. Barnett	21	"
B. Rivera	28	"	R.C. Keese	20	"
A. Acuna	41	"	C. Gens	58	"
J.A. Sherveniek	45	"	J.F. White	26	"
J.H. Calhoun	38	"	J.D. Lewis	43	"
G. Stanford	35	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Mathiesen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 8-38

Robin Hood
6/22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York

July 26, 1940

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Robin Hood from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 37 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 22, 1940, consigned to Seas Shipping Company; is now lying at pier 6, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 26th, 1940 for Capetown, South Africa via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

165

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

RECEIVED
IMM. & NAT. SERVICE
JUL 27 1940
MAIL & FILES

AUG 2 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Mackenzie	65	U.S.A.	N.Y. March 9, 1940
W.H. Meller	40	"	"
P.E. Williams	30	"	"
E.H. Mackay	45	"	"
W. Leipert	32	"	"
R.E. Phillips	40	"	"
M. Little	79	"	"
J. Cates	45	"	"
H.T. Lee	46	"	"
E.P. Olney	35	"	"
L.M. Miller	30	"	"
J.W. Ledford	24	"	"
D.M. Harris	25	"	"
J. Olivieri	21	"	"
H. Hopkins	19	"	"
A.L. Brown	26	"	"
A. Patoski	25	"	"
G.W. Hanson	39	"	"
J.E. Edwards	40	"	"
A.H. orpin	44	"	"
R.C. Smith	47	"	"
M. Megalos	50	"	"
A. Malavet	39	"	"
B. Lopez	42	"	"
F.E. Doxtater	51	"	"

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
E.K. Riley	31	U.S.A.	N.Y. March 9, 1940
S.J. Dombroski	25	"	"
M. Vazques	28	"	"
M.T. Quinones	33	"	"
J.D. King	26	"	"
A. Acuna	41	"	"
L.C. Marerro	29	"	"
A.C. Kuehn	31	"	"
B.V. Devlin	24	"	"
J.H. Calhoun	39	"	"
A. Oqtendo	29	"	"
J.A. Pilutis	25	"	"

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 420
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ~~LABOR~~ JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

37

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROBIN HOOD, *arriving at* New York, June 22, 1940, *from the port of* Trinidad 6/14/40

DATE
BIL

ROBIN HOOD
JUN 22 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Mackenzie	James	45 yrs	MASTER	3/9/40	NY	yes	yes	65	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-11	210			
2	"	Mellor	William H.	20 "	ch.off.	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5-7	165			
3	"	Williams	Paul E.	18 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-10	170			
4	No	MacKay	Edwin H.	20 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	"	5-11	185			
5	Yes	Leipert	William	13 "	rdo.opr.	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	"	5-8	145			
6	"	Phillips	Roy E.	20 "	carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5-9	150			
7	No	Little	Matthew	39 "	bos'n	"	"	"	"	79	M	"	"	5-5	160			
8	Yes	Cates	James	20 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-6	160			
9	No	Lee	Harry T.	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-10	165			
10	"	Olney	Ernest P.	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9	155			
11	"	Miller	Lawrence H.	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	150			
12	"	Ledford	John W.	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	165			
13	Yes	Harris	David M.	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	165			
14	No	Hopkins	Harry	1 "	O.S.	3/10/40	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	"	5-6	135			
15	"	Brown	Alvin L.	1 yr.	"	3/9/40	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	6-0	155			
16	"	Olivieri	Jose	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	"	5-3	130			
17	Yes	Patoski	Albert	1 "	cadet	"	"	"	"	25	M	Lithuanian	"	5-8	135			
18	"	Hanson	George W.	19 "	ch. engr.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scand.	"	5-5	160			
19	No	Edwards	Jake E.	15 "	1st asst.	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	6-0	175			
20	Yes	Orpin	Arthur H.	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-9	150			
21	"	Smith	Robert C.	25 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-7	140			
22	"	Megales	Manuel	25 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	50	M	Greek	"	6-0	185			
23	"	Malavet	Atilano	15 "	deck engineer	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	"	5-6	135			
24	"	Lopez	Benigno	12 "	oiler	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7	145			
25	No	Doxtator	Frank E.	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	"	5-11	155			
26	No	Riley	Earl K.	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	"	5-9	150			
27	Yes	Vasquez	Manuel	2 "	fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	"	5-2	115			
28	"	Dombroski	Sigmond	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Polish	"	5-8	165			
29	No	King	James D.	1 "	wiper	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	6-0	165			
30	No	Quinones	Miguel T.	6 "	fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	"	5-6	140			

Line: Robin Line
Owners: Seas Shipping Company
Local Agents: Seas Shipping Co

D. W. Kenny
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

DAT
BIL

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

167

Vessel ROBIN HOOD, *arriving at* New York, June 27, 1940, *from the port of* Trinidad B/W

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31	No	Acuna	Albert	15 yrs.	ch. stwd.	3/9/40	N.Y.	yes	yes	41	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5-5	125			
32	"	Marrero	Louis C.	9 "	ch.cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	175			
33	"	Kuehn	A.C.	11 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	M	German	"	5-8	165			
34	Yes	Devlin	Bernard V.	3 "	messman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5-6	130			
35	No	Calhoun	John H.	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5-6	145			
36	"	Oquendo	Agustin	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	"	5-11	160			
37	"	Pilutis	Joseph A.	6 mos.	messboy	"	"	"	"	25	M	Polish	"	5-3	130			

Closed with -37- members of Crew including Master
O. W. Benn Insp

American Consulate No. —
at Lourenco Marques, Portuguese East Africa
(City) (Country)

No fee prescribed and none collected

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via East & South African Ports.

N. Lancaster Jr.
(Consul.)

Date APR 19 1940

The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, pro... the passport itself continues ... valid for that period.)

Line Robin Line
Owners Seas Shipping Company
Local Agents Seas Shipping Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. MACKENZIE Master, of the S/S. ROBIN HOOD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. Mackenzie.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

6/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Erling KNUDSETH	28	NORWEGIAN			
Svein FREKHAUG	21	NORWEGIAN			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Boyd-Campbell Co. Inc.
John L Dersey
Agt. Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Albert F. Ellsworth 6/22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1940
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Corpus Christi, Texas
July 2nd, 1940

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) M/T "ALBERT L. ELLSWORTH"
from port of Oslo, Norway., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 28 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . None
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . None Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . None
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 2 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2, 1940, consigned to Boyd-Campbell Company, Inc.; is now lying at OD#2, and is expected to sail July 3rd, 1940, for Montreal, Canada.
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

168

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

OFFICE OF INSPECTION IN CHARGE
RECEIVED
JUL 6 1940
PORTUS CHRISTI, TEXAS

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

JUSTICE

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Finished 6/21/40
Sailed 6/21/40 N

169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Albert L. Ellsworth, *arriving at* New York, June 22, 1940, *from the port of* Montreal, Canada 6/17/40

DAT
BIL

ALBERT L. ELSWORTH JUN 22 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Eriksen	Johan	30	Captain	11-10-39	Mntrl.	No	Y.	43	M.	Scandinav-ian	Norwegean	5-7	175	None	ppt	
2	"	Solheim	Thorvald	15	1. Off	27-2-37	Oslo	"	"	33	"	"	"	5811	178	"	ppt	
3	"	Svendsen	Mangår B.	12	2. "	7-2-37	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	155	"	ppt	
4	"	Stehvik	Lars R.	11	3. "	23-1-39	Antwerp.	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-1	180	"	ppt	
5	"	Waage	Frithjof	12	W.Operator	15-2-40	Bergen	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	160	"	ppt	
6	"	Roalkvam	Olaf	14	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	170	"	ppt	
7	"	Johannesen	Jonas S.	15	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	185	"	ppt	
8	"	Moen	Karsten	9	A.B.	27-2-40	Oslo	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	170	"	ppt	
9	"	Lamarre	Remi	4	"	27 9-37	Quebec	"	"	22	"	French	Canadian	5-9	165	"	ppt ~~No documents~~	
10	"	Frøyland	Marton	5	O.S.	15-5-40	Bergen	"	"	22	"	Scandinav_ian	Norwegean	5-10	167	"	ppt	
11	"	Nilsen	Gunnar K.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	ppt	
12	"	Hauge	Karl G.P.	2.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	158	"	ppt	
13	"	Flåten	Jonas O.	1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	156	"	ppt	
14	"	Rotbakken	Jostein	2.	"	27-2-40	Oslo	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	170	"	ppt	
15	"	Lamarre	Bastain	1.	"	9-9-39	Quibec	"	"	18	"	French	Canadian	5-4	145	"	~~ppt~~ No documents	
16	"	Bakken	Johan A.R.	17	1. Eng.	27-2-20	Oslo	"	"	35	"	Scandinav-ian	Norwegean	5-10	170	"	ppt	
17	"	Aasbø	Leif A.	16	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	172	"	ppt	
18	"	Dalsøren	Per	10	3. "	10-2-40	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	160	"	ppt	
19	"	Dahl	Trygve B.	10	4. "	15-2-40	Bergen	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	165	"	ppt	
20	"	Figved	Sverre E.	14	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	160	"	ppt	
21	"	Svela	Aron W.	12	Motorman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	179	"	ppt	
22	"	Sannerud	Martin	12	"	27-2-40	Oslo	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	168	"	ppt	
23	"	Hansen	Sander J.	7.	Oiler	15-2-40	Bergen	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	159	"	ppt	
24	"	Hagbø	Olav A.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	155	"	ppt	
25	Nö	Vasenius	Karl F.R.	3.	"	10-5-40	Genoa	"	"	20	"	"	Finnish	5-9	152	"	ppt	
26	Nö	Nilsen	Paul S.K.	4.	"	15-6-40	Mntrl.	"	"	26	2	"	Danes	5-7	150	"	ppt	
27	Yes	Mortensen	Malvin	2.	"	27-2-40	Oslo	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegean	6-0	168	"	ppt	
28	"	Bjørnsen	Ole J.	12	Steward	8-3-38	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	188	"	ppt	
29	"	Skattum	Trygve	14	Cook	2-7-39	Mntrl.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	160	"	ppt	
30	"	Rugsveen	Tormod J.	1	Galleyboy	27-2-40	Oslo	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	165	"	ppt	

Line _____

Owners Onstad Shipping a/s Oslo

Local Agents Tankers Corp.

O. W. Kerr
Immigrant Inspector.

Checked out. 7 AM June 25/40
#6+20+21 not on board. Balance on board.
John A. Wall Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joh. Ericsen master, of the M/s Albert L. Ellsworth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Joh. Ericsen
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumánian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Albert L.Ellsworth, arriving at NY, JUN 22 1940, 1940, from the port of Montreal, Canada.

170

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31	Yes	Nygård	Johannes ✓	1	Messboy	15-2-40	Bergen	No	Y	18	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegean	5-10	150	None.	papr	
2		Closed with thirty-one members of the Crew.																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
15																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at MONTREAL, CANADA No.
(City) (Country)
SEAMAN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Consul
Date JUN 18 1940
JOHN R. BARRY
THE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2 STAMP

Service No. 1977
Fee $2.00

Line
Owners Onstad Shipping A/S. Oslo
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Captain's Affidavit

DATE OF
BILL N

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Eugene master, of the M/c Albert L. Ellsworth do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

John Eugene
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1940

O W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

6/1892

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-1

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Here whether Surgeon "further described" or "employed by certain Named," as the case may be)

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. 41388 BILLED JUN 25 1940

M.E.H.
Cards Punched 6/27/40
Clear M&H
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 6/27/40
Clerk M.W.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____ Arr. 6-22-40

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Aliens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	REG. OF U.S.A. RET'D	IN TRANSIT U. S. CRFS	UNDER 16 ACCD.	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	6					18	4			1	6	35
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CLASS												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	6					18	4			1	6	35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
MONO 1st Cabin	17	18	35
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
F-C Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	17	18	35

Clara M-186
For American Airways Co.

Form 506 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-18604 "Atlantic Clipper" Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date June 21st. 1940
From Lisbon, Portugal
To New York, N.Y.
Trip No. 144
Aircraft NC-18604 "Atlantic Clipper"

JUN 22

No.	NAME	ADDRESS	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Bags	U.S. Passport No.	Customs Use Only
	U. S. Citizens							
1	John Oliver Crane	522 Fifth Ave. New York	40	M	M	6	491749	
2	Francesca Crane	" "	9	F	S	-	491749	
3	Margaret R. Levy	40 E.68th.St. New York	45	F	D	3	894665	
4	Norman Alley	1540 Broadway N.Y.C	46	M	M	5	509324	
5	Marshall Headle	Lockhead Aircraft -Calif.	47	M	M	3	24509	
6	Elizabeth Magdelene	Curtis Pub. Co. Phil.	34	M	M	3	100	
7	Reed Brunner	Bendix Radio Corp.Balt.	30	M	M	4	6018	
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
JUN 22 1940

APPROPRIATION CAUSE

IMMIGRATION REMARKS:—

	Aliens	ADDRESS	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Bags	Nationality	Customs Use Only
1	Winnifred Wynne	114 Hubbard Ave.Stanford	64	F	M	7	British	
2	Edith Edwards	-"-	46	F	S	-	-"-	
3	Irma A. Osborne	30 Rockefeller Plaza-N.Y.	31	F	M	3	-"-	
4	Clement Hedman	20 Villa Said - Paris	60	M	M	7	-"-	
5	Josephine Hedman	-"-	42	F	M	-		
6	Campbell Johnston	Atheletic Club - N.Y.	34	M	M	6	British	
7	Germaine C.Johnston	-"-	36	M	F	-	-"-	
8	Vicente T. Cosio	St.Repub.Salvador,Mexico	28	M	M	7	Spanish	
9	J.T.Torres Cosio	-"- 79	27	F	M	-	Mexican	
10	Maria T.Cosio	-"-	3	F	S	-	-"-	
11	Alexander Korda	31 Ave.Rosa - London	47	M	M	3	British	
12	Mansell V. Fodor	Chicago Daily News	50	M	M	3	Hungarian	
13	Nelly Pichard	Place du Temple-Bex-Switz.	24	M	S	7	Swiss	
14	Jan M.A. Van Fredenburg	Min'stry Foreign Affairs	4	M	-	-	Dutch	
27	Matchelda van Fredenburg	-"- Ha gue	2m	M	-	-	Dutch	
28	IMMIGRATION REMARKS:—							
16	F.O.Lechmorde	6 Pall Mall -London	77	M	M	7	British	
17	E.Fremlin		68	F	M	-	-"-	

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

CAPTAIN

CAPTAIN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age				Able to—	Nationality		Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
										Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																	
2									Customs Use Only								

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 8883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Plane NC-18604 "Atlantic Clipper" Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL	Age				Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
										Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date June 22nd. 1940
From Hamilton, Bermuda
To North Beach, N.Y.
Trip No. 144
Aircraft "Atlantic Clipper"

No.	NAME	ADDRESS	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Bags	U. S. Passport No.	Customs Use Only
	U. S. Citizens							
1	Mr. Thomas Standish	5- Lindworth Dr. Ladue, Mass.	32	M	M			
2	Mrs. Dorcas Standish	"	31	F	M			
3	Mr. Robert Bach	120 Pine St. Meadmere, L.I.	22	M	M			
4	Mrs. Ellen Bach	"	19	F	S			
5	Miss R. Gerlin	1497 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	31	F	S			
6	Mr. Peter Sandiker	Arcola, Ridgewood, N.Y.	26	M	S			
7	Mr. John J Clark	Ocean Ave. New Port R.I.	27	M	M			
8	Mr. Herbert Gaspie	204 East 47th. st. N.Y.C.	23	M	S			
9	Mrs. Victoria Garth	Coleytown Rd. Westport, Conn.	56	F	M			
10	Miss Kate ertle	Athlone, Glen Cove, L.I. N.Y.	14	F	S			
11	Mrs. Marorie Maginis 1346 Midland Ave. Bronxville		26	F	M			
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								

Recommended 4th Pref
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
JUN 22 1940

IMMIGRATION REMARKS:—

	Aliens	ADDRESS	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Bags	Nationality	Customs Use Only
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								

J.H. Crawford
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

80

IMMIGRATION REMARKS:—

R. Ford
CAPTAIN

Customs Use Only

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Plane NC-18604 "Atlantic Clipper" Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL	Age				Able to—	Nationality.		Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Inspected		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
										Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date June 21, 1940
From Horta
To New York
Trip No. 144
Aircraft NC 18604

No.	NAME	ADDRESS	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Bags	U. S. Passport No.	Customs Use Only
	U. S. Citizens							
1	NIL							
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMMIGRATION REMARKS:—

	Aliens	ADDRESS	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Bags	Nationality	Customs Use Only
1	NIL	NIL						
2								
3		U.S. Immigrant Inspector						
4								
5		L. 81						
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								

IMMIGRATION REMARKS:—

CAPTAIN

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Plane NC-18604 "Atlantic Clipper" Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL	Age				Able to—				Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division
PASSENGER LIST

British Passport No. 8946

P.A.A.—TM-28—10M—12-39—10

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

NEW YORK JUN 22 1940

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
FORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplano / Airplane: NC 18604 Atlcapper
2—Aeropuerto / Airport: Baboped — Fecha / Date: 6/21/40
3—Apellido / Family name: FREMLIN — Nombre / Given name: MAUD EVELYN
4—Edad / Age: 64 Años / Years 2 Meses / Months
5—Sexo / Sex: female
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single: married
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation: Housewife
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages? English
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: British
10—Raza a que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse): British
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country: England — Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town: London
12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No.: temporary U.S.
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at: Boston 3/12
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa: June 5 1940
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: Calle / Street: Parkhill Road — Ciudad / City: London — País / Country: England
16—Peso / Weight: 59 Kilos
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Lady Lake, Ladies Carlton Club, London
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country: England — Ciudad / City: London
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: no
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid? Self
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? no

Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / 23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? niece, Mrs John Moon 33-51 52nd St Jackson Heights N.Y.

24—Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / Purpose of coming to United States? Work

(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? 6 months

(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? no

25—Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insanía o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? / Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? no

26—Si es polígamo? / Whether a polygamist? no

27—Si es anarquista? / Whether an anarchist? no

28—Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. no

29—Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? no

30—Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / Have you previously been deported; when and why? no

31—Estado mental y físico de salud / Condition of health, mental and physical: excellent

32—Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? —

33—Altura / Height: 5 pies / feet 7 pulgadas / inches

34—Cutis / Complexion: fair

35—Color del cabello / Color of hair: grey — Ojos / Eyes: blue

36—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification: none

4 Sisters

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO / NAME IN FULL: Mrs Maud Evelyn Fremlin
(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

NEW YORK JUN 22 1940

1 pm 2 pm 3 pm 4 pm 5 pm 6 pm 7 pm 8 pm

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Plane NC-18604 "Atlantic Clipper" Passengers sailing from ____, ____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division
PASSENGER LIST

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Magyar.	Serbian.
Flemish.	Mexican.	Slovak.
French.	Montenegrin.	Slovenian.
German.	Moravian.	Spanish.
Greek.	Negro.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Turkish.
Irish.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
Italian.	Rumanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	Russian.	
Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

P.A.A.—TM-28—10M—12-39—100

British Passport No 486867

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

NEW YORK JUN 22 1940

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
FORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE IMMIGRACION

1—Aeroplano / Airplane: NC 18604 Atlantic Clipper
2—Aeropuerto / Airport: Foynes — Fecha / Date: 6/21/40
3—Apellido / Family name: OERTEL — Nombre / Given name: FREDERICK OSCAR L.
4—Edad / Age: 37 Años / Years 6 Meses / Months
5—Sexo / Sex: male
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single: married
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation: Engineer
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages? English
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: British
10—Raza a que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse): British
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country: Germany — Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town: Hanover
12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No.: Temporary Visa
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at: Lisbon 3/12 PP
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa: June 5 1940
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: Ciudad / City: Loyds Bank — País / Country: London England
16—Peso / Weight: 73 Kilo
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mr. Richard Oertel Aberdare South Wales
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country: England — Ciudad / City: London
19—Si tiene bol-eto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: no
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid? self
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? £5
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? no

23—Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address? (Mrs Joan Shavington) Ind. Mrs John Mopp 33.51 Jackson Miss
24—Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / Purpose of coming to United States? Visit
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? about 6 months
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?
25—Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insanía o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? / Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? 3-12
26—Si es polígamo? / Whether a polygamist? —
27—Si es anarquista? / Whether an anarchist? —
28—Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. —
29—Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobrentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? —
30—Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / Have you previously been deported; when and why? —
31—Estado mental y físico de salud / Condition of health, mental and physical: excellent
32—Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? —
33—Altura / Height: 6 pies / Feet 6 pulgadas / Inches
34—Cutis / Complexion: fair
35—Color del cabello / Color of hair: M.B. — Ojos / Eyes: Grey
36—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification: none

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO / NAME IN FULL: Mr Oertel
(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

2 pm 3 pm 4 pm 5 pm 6 pm 7 pm 8 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Plane NC-18604 "Atlantic Clipper" Passengers sailing from ____, ____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL	Age				Able to—				Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.	*Last permanent residence	
		Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	(Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Place	Date	(This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division
PASSENGER LIST

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
American.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Serbian.
Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Slovak.
Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovenian.
Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.	Spanish.
Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish-American.
Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Turkish.
Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	
English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

P.A.A.—TM-21—10M—12-39—940 British Passport No C 142706

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

NEW YORK JUN 22 1940

V/C 514/186

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplano / Airplane: NC 18604 Atl. Clipper
2—Aeropuerto / Airport: Shediac N.B. Fecha / Date: 6/21/40
3—Apellido / Family name: HEDMAN — Nombre / Given name: CLEMENT
4—Edad / Age: 60 Años / Years 5 Meses / Months
5—Sexo / Sex: male
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single: married
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation: none
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages? English Swedish
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: British
10—Raza a que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse): British
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country: Sweden — Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town: Gothenburg
12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No.: Temporary
Visa expedida en / Visa issued at: Bordeaux France
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa: May 16 1940
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: No. 2 Calle / Street: La Source Ave — Ciudad / City: Biarritz — País / Country: France
16—Peso / Weight: 172 Lbs
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mr. Louis Sheldon / Friend / England Biarritz France
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country: France — Ciudad / City: Biarritz
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: no
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid? self
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? 1938 New York

23—Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? Brother-in-law. Lionel Fleischman. 151 E 74 St N.Y.C.
24—Cuál es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / Purpose of coming to United States? Business
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? 6 Months
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? no
Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insanía o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? / Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? no
26—Si polígamo? / Whether a polygamist? no
27—Si es anarquista? / Whether an anarchist? no
28—Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia al Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. no
29—Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? no
30—Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / Have you previously been deported; when and why? no
31—Estado mental y físico de salud / Condition of health, mental and physical: Excellent
32—Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? no
33—Altura / Height: 5 pies / feet 6 pulgadas / inches
34—Cutis / Complexion: Fair
35—Color del cabello / Color of hair: Fair — Ojos / Eyes: Blue
36—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification: none

Clement Hedman
(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO / NAME IN FULL
(Signature of person who fills in this form for passenger.)

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Plane NC-18604 "Atlantic Clipper" Passengers sailing from ..... , ... , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division
PASSENGER LIST

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
American.	American.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Armenian.	Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Serbian.
Bohemian.	Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Slovak.
Bosnian.	Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovenian.
Bulgarian.	Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.	Spanish.
Chinese.	Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish-American.
Croatian.	Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
Cuban.	Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Turkish.
Dalmatian.	Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
Dutch.	Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
East Indian.	East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	
English.	English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form TM-28—10M—12-31—100

Hotel arriving British Passport No. C 14042

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

NEW YORK JUN 22 1940

V/LS 14/186

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
FORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplane / Airplane: NC 18604 - Atlantic Clipper
2—Aeropuerto / Airport: Dorbond — Fecha / Date: 6/21/40
3—Apellido / Family name: HEDMAN — Nombre / Given name: JOSEPHINE HELENE
4—Edad / Age: 2 — Años / Years: 2 — Meses / Months:
5—Sexo / Sex: Female
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single: married
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation: Housewife
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages? English
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: U.S.A.
10—Raza a que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse): N Dutch
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country: U.S.A. — Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town: New York City
12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No.: 3/3177
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at: Washington D.C.
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa: May 16 1940
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: No. y Calle / No. & Street: [illegible] — Ciudad / City: Miami — País / Country: U.S.A.
16—Peso / Weight: 45 lbs
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mr. Louis Heldman Friend Dwight, Miami, Fla.
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permahente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country: U.S.A. — Ciudad / City: Miami
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: no
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid? Husband
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Born in the States

Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / 23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? Mr Raoul Fleischmann 151 E 74th St NYC

24—Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / Purpose of coming to United States? Accompanying Husband

(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? Permanently

(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? —

Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insanía o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? / 25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? no

Si es polígamo? / 26—Whether a polygamist? no

Si es anarquista? / 27—Whether an anarchist? no

Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / 28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. no

Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / 29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? no

Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / 30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? no

Estado mental y físico de salud / 31—Condition of health, mental, and physical Excellent

Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / 32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? no

Altura / 33—Height: — pies / feet 1 pulgadas / inches

Cutis / 34—Complexion: fair

Color del cabello / 35—Color of hair: Brun — Ojos / Eyes: blue

Marcas de identificación / 36—Marks of identification: none

Helen Heldman Hedman
(To be signed by Passenger)

NOMBRE Y APELLIDO / NAME IN FULL

(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

U.S. Immigrant Insp.

4 pm 5 pm 6 pm 7 pm 8

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Plane NC-18604 "Atlantic Clipper" Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division
PASSENGER LIST

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
American.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Danes, and Swedes).
Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Serbian.
Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovak.
Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.	Slovenian.
Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Spanish-American.
Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	West Indian (except Cuban)
English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

P.A.A.—FM-25—10M—12-39—100

British Passport 73930

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

NEW YORK JUN 22 1940

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
FORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE IMMIGRACION

1—Aeroplane / Aeroplano: Atlantic Clipper NC 18604
2—Airport / Aeropuerto: Lisbon. Fecha / Date: 6/21/40
3— Apellido / Family name: KORDA
Nombre / Given name: Alexander
4—Edad / Age: 46 Años / Years 9 Meses / Months
5—Sexo / Sex: M
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single: M
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation: Film Producer
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages? yes
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: British
10—Raza a que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse): magyar
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country: Hungary 1895-19
Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town: Turkeve
N16—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No.: 4701-31L.
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at: Boston
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa: June 11-1940
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: No. 81 Calle / St. Paul Road; Ciudad / City: London; País / Country: England
16—Peso / Weight: 78 Kgs.
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mr. Vincent Korda - 11 Well Walk Hampstead -
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country: London; Ciudad / City: Radlett
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid?: Self
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much?: Yes
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?: Jo - Hollywood - 1st May 1934

23—Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?: M John Colton 850 Stone Canyon Rd Bellair Calif
24—Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / Purpose of coming to United States?: business
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States?: during pleasure of husband
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?: No
25—Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insania o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? / Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?: No
26—Si es polígamo? / Whether a polygamist?: No
27—Si es anarquista? / Whether an anarchist?: No
28—Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.: No
29—Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States?: No
30—Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / Have you previously been deported; when and why?: No
31—Estado mental y físico de salud / Condition of health, mental and physical: Good
32—Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?: No
33—Altura / Height: pies / feet 6 pulgadas / inches 1
34—Cutis / Complexion: fair
35—Color del cabello / Color of hair: grey Ojos / Eyes: grey
36—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification: Alexander Korda

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO / NAME IN FULL: Alexander Korda
(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-18604 "Atlantic Clipper". Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division
PASSENGER LIST

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
American.	American.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	
Armenian.	Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Serbian.
Bosnian.	Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovak.
Bulgarian.	Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.	Slovenian.
Chinese.	Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Spanish-American.
Cuban.	Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.	Welsh.
East Indian.	East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
English.	English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

P.A.A.—TM-25—10M—12-39—400

Hungarian Passport No. D 5845

NEW YORK JUN 21 1940

For assurance.

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
POMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplano / Airplane: NC 18604 "Atlantic Clipper"
2—Aeropuerto / Airport: Bealton VA. Fecha / Date: 6/21/40
3—Apellido / Family name: FODOR. Nombre / Given name: Marcell Vilmos.
4—Edad / Age: 50. Años / Years: 50. Meses / Months: 6
5—Sexo / Sex: Male
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single: Married
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation: Foreign correspondent
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages? English, French, etc.
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: Hungarian
10—Raza a que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse): Magyar
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country: Hungary. Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town: Budapest
Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No.: 196. NO 4 B
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at: Paris
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa: 20 May 1940
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: No. / No. 837. Calle / Street: Grant Ave. Ciudad / City: Sacramento. País / Country: U.S.A.
16—Peso / Weight: 174 lbs. 79 kilos
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mrs. H. de Puente, New York Times, Budapest
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country: U.S.A. Ciudad / City: Chicago
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: /
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid? Self
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes. Over $100.
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? 1938 Chicago, Ill. N. York /

Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué parente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / 23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? Dorothy Thompson Ch. Daily News Bldg. or c/o Int. Parcels Div. N. York City

24—Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / Purpose of coming to United States? Perm. Res.

(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? Permanently

(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? Yes

Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insanía o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? / 25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? No

Si es polígamo? / 26—Whether a polygamist? no

Si es anarquista? / 27—Whether an anarchist? no

Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / 28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. no

Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / 29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? No

Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / 30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? No

Estado mental y físico de salud / 31—Condition of health, mental and physical Good

Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / 32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? No

33—Altura / Height: pies / feet: 5. pulgadas / inches:
34—Cutis / Complexion: Fair
35—Color del cabello / Color of hair: Brown. Ojos / Eyes: Brown
36—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification: None

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO
NAME IN FULL
Marcell Fodor

(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)
A. P. Crandall
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

5 PM 6 7 8 PM

PLOMAT NEW YORK 1940

PLOMAT NEW YORK 1940

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, either directly or via another port, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-18604 "Atlantic Clipper" Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL	Age				Able to—					Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex; Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division
PASSENGER LIST

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
American.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Serbian.
Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Slovak.
Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovenian.
Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.	Spanish.
Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish-American.
Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Turkish.
Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	
English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

P. TM-28—10M—12-39—100

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

DIPLOMAT
NEW YORK
JUN 22 1940

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Airplane / Aeroplano: NC 18604 Atl. Clipper
2—Airport / Aeropuerto: Lisbon — Date / Fecha: 6/21/40
3—Family name / Apellido: OSBORNE
Given name / Nombre: DUCHESS OF HEEDS
4—Age / Edad: Years / Años: 43 — Months / Meses:
5—Sex: FEMALE
6—Married or single / Casado o soltero: YES
7—Calling or occupation / Profesión u ocupación: NONE
8—Able to read and write what languages? / Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas?: Eng & French
9—Nationality / Nacionalidad: Brit
10—Race or people (See List on Reverse) / Raza a que pertenece: Brit
11—Place of birth / Lugar de nacimiento: Country / País: FRANCE; City or Town / Ciudad o pueblo: PARIS
12—Immigration Visa No. / Visa de Inmigración No.: Empire 3664
13—Visa issued at / Visa expedida en: London
14—Date of visa / Fecha de visa: Nov 21 1939
15—Last permanent residence / Ultima residencia permanente: No. / No.: 9; Street / Calle: Mount; City / Ciudad: London; Country / País: England
16—Weight / Peso: 140
17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came / Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia: Mrs Edward [illegible] Sisters [illegible]
18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) / Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente): City / Ciudad: [illegible]; Country / País: [illegible]
19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar: Yes
20—By whom was passage paid? / Quién pagó el pasaje?: [illegible]
21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? / Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto?: Yes
22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? / Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde?: [illegible]

23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? / Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo dígа qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa?: Sister Mrs Jones 6344 Pa. City LINE And PHILADELPHIA
24—Purpose of coming to United States? / Cuál es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos?: STAYING with my sister over
(A) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? / Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos?: Three months
(B) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? / Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos?: NO
25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? / Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insanía o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál?: NO
26—Whether a polygamist? / Si es polígamo?: NO
27—Whether an anarchist? / Si es anarquista?: NO
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. / Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc.: NO
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? / Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos?: NO
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? / Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo?: NO
31—Condition of health, mental and physical / Estado mental y físico de salud: Good
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? / Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa?: NO
33—Height / Altura: 5 ft 7 in — feet / pies — inches / pulgadas
34—Complexion / Cutis:
35—Color of hair / Color del cabello: Black — Eyes / Ojos: Brown
36—Marks of identification / Marcas de identificación: None

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO
NAME IN FULL
Yvonne Heeds

(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Plane NC-18604 "Atlantic Clipper" Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL	Age				Able to—					Place of birth			Issued			*Last permanent residence	
		Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division
PASSENGER LIST

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.
American.	American.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.
Croatian.	Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.
English.	English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

P.A.A.—TM-28—10M—12-39—100

DIPLOMAT
NEW YORK
JUN 22 1940

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

Swiss passport # 769416

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplano / Airplane: NC 18604 Atl. Clipper
2—Aeropuerto / Airport: Lisbon — Fecha / Date: 9 20 40
3—Apellido / Family name: Richard — Nombre / Given name: Nelly
4—Edad / Age: 24 Años / Years — Meses / Months: 10
5—Sexo / Sex: Fem.
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single: Single
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation: Nurse
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages? French
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: Swiss
10—Raza a que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse): Switzerland
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country: Switzerland — Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town: Clarens 01/36
12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No.: DIPL NO 36
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at: MADRID
14—Date of visa: JUNE 17 1940 — Fecha de la Visa
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: No. / No. 2 URBANO 36 — Calle / Street — Ciudad / City: MADRID — País / Country: SPAIN
16—Peso / Weight: 55 KIL.
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: VAN TAVHUYS — VELAZQUEZ 92
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country: NETHERLANDS — Ciudad / City: WASHINGTON
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: NO
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid? Miss VAN VREDENBURGH
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? YES
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? NO

Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? Emp. Prod. Dulcet Legolon Wash D.C.
24—Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / Purpose of coming to United States? Tourist DURATION OF VISIT A YEAR
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? Tourist DURATION OF VISIT
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? NO
25—Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad, en una institución donde se trata insanía o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? / Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? NO
26—Si es polígamo? / Whether a polygamist? No
27—Si es anarquista? / Whether an anarchist? No
28—Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. No
29—Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? No
30—Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / Have you previously been deported; when and why? No
31—Estado mental y físico de salud / Condition of health, mental and physical EXCELLENT
32—Deformo o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?
33—Altura / Height: 5 pies / feet 5 pulgadas / inches
34—Cutis / Complexion
35—Color del cabello / Color of hair: BROWN — Ojos / Eyes: BROWN
36—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO / NAME IN FULL: Nelly Richard
(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 6:12 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Plane NC-18604 "Atlantic Clipper". Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division
PASSENGER LIST

Albanian.
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.

Albanian.
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 22, 1940

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to friend; state address, and relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	mist	hist			ported	ported	Condition	Deformed	Height	Color of—	of identification

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date June
From Lisbon, Portugal and horta, Azores
To Hamilton, Bda.
Trip No. 144
ATLANTIC CLIPPER, NC18604

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

DIPLOMAT — NEW YORK — JUN 22 1940

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplano / Airplane: NC 18604 Atlantic Clipper
2—Aeropuerto / Airport: Bermuda — Fecha / Date: 6/21/40
3—Apellido / Family name: VAN FREDENBURGH — Nombre / Given name: JAN A. ADRIAAN H.
4—Edad / Age: 2 Años / Years — Meses / Months
5—Sexo / Sex: male
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single: Child
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation: —
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages?: —
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: Dutch
10—Raza o que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse): Dutch
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country: Argentina — Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town: Buenos Aires
12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No.: Dipl. Visa 01-97
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at: Madrid, Spain
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa: June 17, 1940
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: No. / Calle / Street: American Embassy — Ciudad / City: Madrid — País / Country: Spain 34
16—Peso / Weight: 17 kilos
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Roumanian Embassy, Madrid Spain
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country: Argentine — Ciudad / City: Buenos Aires
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: NO
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid?: Jonkheer Fredenburgh
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much?: yes
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?: yes no

23—Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?: Hall. Dutch Legation Washington D.C.
24—Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / Purpose of coming to United States?: Diplomatic Mission
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States?: about a year indef.
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?: —
25—Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insania o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? / Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?: —
26—Si polígamo? / Whether a polygamist?: —
27—Si anarquista? / Whether an anarchist?: —
28—Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.: —
29—Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobrentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States?: —
30—Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / Have you previously been deported; when and why?: —
31—Estado mental y físico de salud / Condition of health, mental and physical: Excellent
32—Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?: —
33—Altura / Height: pies / feet — pulgadas / inches
34—Cutis / Complexion: Fair
35—Color del cabello / Color of hair: Blond — Ojos / Eyes: blue
36—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification: —

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO / NAME IN FULL: Jan A.H. van Fredenburgh
(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)
Arthur H. Schroeder
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	DIPLOMAT	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	UNDER 16									
	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK									
	JUN 22 1940	1940	1940	1940	1940	1940	1940	1940									
Bags									9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
TOTALS																	

Line..
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 22, 1940

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join friend; state relationship, address, and	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition	Deformed	Height	Color of—	of identification
1																							
29																							
30																							

RACES OR PEOPLES

Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	Scotch.
Mexican.	Serbian.
Montenegrin.	Slovak.
Moravian.	Slovenian.
Negro.	Spanish.
Pacific Islander.	Spanish-American.
Polish.	Syrian.
Portuguese.	Turkish.
Rumanian.	Welsh.
Russian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Ruthenian (Russniak).	

F.A.A.—TM-28—10M—12-39-40

Hotel Passport No. 000131

DIPLOMAT NEW YORK JUN 22 1940

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE IMMIGRACION

1—Airplane: NC 18604 Clipper
2—Airport: Lisbon
Fecha Date: 6/21/40

2— Apellido Family name: VAN FREDENBURGH
Nombre Given name: MACHTELD

4—Edad Age: — Años Years 4 Meses Months
5—Sexo Sex: female
6—Casado o soltero Married or single: —
7—Profesión u ocupación Calling or occupation: school
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? Able to read and write what languages: —
9—Nacionalidad Nationality: Dutch
10—Raza a que pertenece (See List on Reverse): Dutch
11—Lugar de nacimiento Place of birth: País Country: Holland 01-27; Ciudad o pueblo City or Town: The Hague
12—Visa de Inmigración No. Immigration Visa No.: Dept. No. 35
13—Visa expedida en Visa issued in: Madrid, Spain
14—Fecha de visa Date of visa: June 17, 1940
15—Ultima residencia permanente Last permanent residence: No. 8 Rue [illegible]; Ciudad City: Madrid; País Country: Spain 34
16—Peso Weight: 6 kilos
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Guardian Cubano, Madrid, Spain
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País Country: Argentina; Ciudad City: Buenos Aires
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar Whether having a ticket to such final destination: no
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? By whom was passage paid?: Van Fredenburgh
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much?: 40
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?: no

23—Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?: Hotel Ritz Carlton, Madrid, Spain

Cual es su objeto entrar a los Estados Unidos? 24—Purpose of coming to United States?: On Diplomatic Visa

(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States?: Indefinite

(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?: —

Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insania o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?: —

Si es polígamo? 26—Whether a polygamist?: —

Si es anarquista? 27—Whether an anarchist?: —

Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. 28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.: —

Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? 29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States?: —

Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? 30—Have you previously been deported; when and why?: —

Estado mental y físico de salud 31—Condition of health, mental and physical: Excellent

Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? 32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?: —

33—Altura Height: — pies feet — pulgadas inches

34—Cutis Complexion: fair

35—Color del cabello Color of hair: blond; Ojos Eyes: blue

36—Marcas de identificación Marks of identification: none

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO
NAME IN FULL: [signature]

(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date June
From Lisbon, Portugal and
To [illegible]
Trip No. 144

JUN 22 1940

ATLANTIC CLIPPER, NC18604

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
EXEMPT YORK 1940	EXEMPT YORK 1940	EXEMPT Y. YORK 1940	EXEMPT YORK 1940	EXEMPT YORK 1940	EXEMPT YORK 1940	UNDER 16 YORK 1940										

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 22, 1940

172

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name, address, and relationship, if any	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition	Deformed	Height	Color of—		of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?														
1																								

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date June
From Lisbon, Portugal and
To Foynes, Eire
Trip No. 144
ATLANTIC CLIPPER, NC18604

P.A.A.—TM-28—10M—12-39—100

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

EXEMPT NEW YORK JUN 22 1940

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplano / Airplane: NC18604 Atl. Clipper
2—Aeropuerto / Airport: Botwood — Fecha / Date: 6/21/40
2—Apellido / Family name: Edwards
2—Nombre / Given name: Edith
4—Edad / Age: 46 Años / Years: Meses / Months: 2
5—Sexo / Sex: Female
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single: Single
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation: Nurse
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages? English
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: British
10—Raza a que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse): "
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country: England 104 — Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town: Southsea
12—Immigration Visa No.: Transit Certificate 293
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at: Lisbon
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa: June 17, 1940
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: No. 104 — Calle / Ciudad / City: Leathorhead — País / Country: England
16—Peso / Weight: 149
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Frank Richard Edwards 32 Chelsea Southsea
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country: England — Ciudad / City: Southsea
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid? Husband
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes.
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? No

Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo: en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa?
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address? Friend - Mrs Campbell Wynne 14 Hertford Stratford
Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos?
24—Purpose of coming to United States? In Transit - Canada
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? 3 weeks (6 days)
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? No
Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insanía o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál?
25—Been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? No
26—Si polígamo? / Whether a polygamist? No
27—Si es anarquista? / Whether an anarchist? No
Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc.
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. No
Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos?
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? No
Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa, y cuándo?
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? No
Estado mental y físico de salud
31—Condition of health, mental and physical Good
Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa?
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?
33—Altura / Height: 4 pies / feet 10 pulgadas / inches
34—Cutis / Complexion: Fair
35—Color del cabello / Color of hair: " — Ojos / Eyes: Green
36—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification: Nose.

Edith Edwards
(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO
NAME IN FULL

(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

EXEMPT NEW YORK 1940 (repeated)

UNDER 16 NEW YORK 1940

"CLIPPER" NC18604

Bags

TOTALS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Magyar.	Serbian.
Flemish.	Mexican.	Slovak.
French.	Montenegrin.	Slovenian.
German.	Moravian.	Spanish.
Greek.	Negro.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Turkish.
Irish.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
Italian.	Rumanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	Russian.	
Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line...
Owners
Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 22, 1940

172

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going t friend; state t address, and rela	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition	Deformed	Height	Color of—		of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?														

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date June
From Lisbon, Portugal and
To Horta, Azores
Trip No. 144

ATLANTIC CLIPPER, NC18604

Bags

P.A.A.—TM-28—10M—12-39—100

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

EXEMPT
NEW YORK
JUN 22 1940

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE IMMIGRACION

1—Aeroplano Airplane: NC18604 Atl Clipper
Aeropuerto Airport: Lisbon — Fecha Date: 6/21/40

2— Apellido Family name: WYNNE.
Nombre Given name: WINIFRED (Lady)

4—Edad Age: Años Years 64 — Meses Months: ONE
5—Sexo Sex: FEMALE.
6—Casado o soltero Married or single: MARRIED
7—Calling or occupation: NIL
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? Able to read and write what languages: ENGLISH
9—Nacionalidad Nationality: BRITISH.
10—Raza o que pertenece Race or people (See List on Reverse): Eng
11—Lugar de nacimiento Place of birth: País Country INDIA — Ciudad o pueblo City or Town ALLAHABAD
12—Visa de Inmigración No. Immigration Visa No.: Transit cubical
13—Visa expedida en Visa issued at: U.S.C. Lisbon
14—Fecha de la Visa Date of visa: June 17, 1940
15—Ultima residencia permanente Last permanent residence: No. No. — Calle Street — Ciudad City — País Country Portugal 30
16—Peso Weight: 10 STONE.
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: SIR TREVEDYN WYNNE YEWTREE HOUSE, FEATHERHEAD
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País Country ENGLAND — Ciudad City Canada
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar Whether having a ticket to such final destination:
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? By whom was passage paid? HUSBAND
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? NO.

23—Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué parients o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? DAUGHTER-IN-LAW. MRS C. WYNNE 114 Hubbard Ave. STAMFORD
24—Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? Purpose of coming to United States: Pleasure & to Canada & Cruise
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? ONE MONTH. 60 days
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? NO
25—Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insania o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? No
26—Si es polígamo? Whether a polygamist? No
27—Es anarquista? Whether an anarchist? NO.
28—Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. NO
29—Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? NO
30—Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? Have you previously been deported; when and why? NO
31—Estado mental y físico de salud Condition of health, mental and physical: good
32—Deformo o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? NO
33—Altura Height: FIVE pies feet SEVEN pulgadas inches
34—Cutis Complexion: FAIR.
35—Color del cabello Color of hair: GREY — Ojos Eyes BLUE
36—Marcas de identificación Marks of identification: LADY Winifred Wynne.
(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO NAME IN FULL
(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 5 Pm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

an.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
an.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Danes, and Swedes).
an.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Scotch.
an.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Serbian.
	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovak.
an.	German.	Moravian.	Slovenian.
	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish.
n.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Spanish-American.
	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Syrian.
ian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Turkish.
	Italian.	Rumanian.	Welsh.
dian.	Japanese.	Russian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

EXEMPT NEW YORK 1940 — parients — relative — Pasadena — Unidos? States? — Estados — 7 days — UNDER 16 YORK 1940 — "CLIPPER" NC18604 — ngers

TOTALS

Line
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 22, 1940

172

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a friend; state name, address, and relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	3 months or less	Whether in list	Whether in list	Whether or not in possession of ticket	Whether or not in possession of sufficient money	Whether deported	Condition	Deformed	Height	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?															
1																									

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date June
From Lisbon, Portugal and
To Foynes, Eire
Trip No. 144

ATLANTIC CLIPPER, NC18604

A.A.—TM-28—10M—12-39—100

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

EXEMPT NEW YORK JUN 22 1940

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplano / Airplane: NC18604 Atl. Clipper
2—Aeropuerto / Airport: Lisbon — Fecha / Date: 6/22/40
3— Apellido / Family name: Campbell-Johnston — Nombre / Given name: Diarmid Alexander
4—Edad / Age: Años / Years: 34 — Meses / Months:
5—Sexo / Sex: M
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single: Married
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation: Without Retired
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages? English French Spanish
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: British
10—Raza a que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse): Scotch
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country: France — Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town: Boulogne S/Seine
12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No.: 152
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at: Lisbon
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa: May 17 1940
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: No. 27 Calle / Street Av Foch — Ciudad / City: Paris — País / Country: France
16—Peso / Weight: 98 Kilos (about)
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente mas cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mrs Campbell Johnston Windsor Hotel Monte Carlo
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country: France — Ciudad / City: Paris
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: no
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid? Self
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? yes
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? yes 1928 1930

Ve Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / 23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? (Aunt) Mrs Campbell-Johnston 500 San Rafael Av. Pasadena Cal
Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / 24—Purpose of coming to United States? to see Mrs Campbell Johnston
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? 2 months to 6 months.
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? no
Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insanía o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? / 25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? no
Si es polígamo? / 26—Whether a polygamist? no
Si es anarquista? / 27—Whether an anarchist? no
Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / 28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. no
Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / 29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? no
Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / 30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? no
Estado mental y físico de salud / 31—Condition of health, mental and physical Good
Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / 32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? no
23—Altura / Height: pies / feet: 6 — pulgadas / inches: 1/2
24—Cutis / Complexion: Fair
25—Color del cabello / Color of hair: Brown — Ojos / Eyes: Blue
26—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification: none

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO / NAME IN FULL: Diarmid Campbell-Johnston
(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger) A B Cornwall 5th Fm 13

EXEMPT NEW YORK JUN 22 1940

EXEMPT NEW YORK JUN 22 1940

EXEMPT NEW YORK JUN 22 1940

UNDER 16 NEW YORK

CLIPPER NC18604

Bags

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
American.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Serbian.
Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Slovak.
Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovenian.
Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.	Spanish.
Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish-American.
Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Turkish.
Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	
English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

30

TOTALS

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line...
Owners
Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 22, 1940

172

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going t friend; state address, and rela	Purpose of coming to United States	a. number of the list	b. number of the list	Head tax: Is the alien in possession of at least $8.00?	Visa: Is the alien in possession of an unexpired immigration visa?	Reported	Reported	Condition	Deformed	Height	Color of—	of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?													

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date June
From Lisbon, Portugal and
To Horta, Azores
Trip No. 144
ATLANTIC CLIPPER, NC18604

JUN 22 1940

Hair

Bags

TM-28—10M—12-39—100

EXEMPT
NEW YORK
JUN 22 1940

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
FORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplano / Airplane: NC18604 - Ad. Clipper
2—Aeropuerto / Airport: Lisbon — Fecha / Date: 6/21/40
3—Apellido / Family name: Campbell-Johnston — Nombre / Given name: Germaine
4—Edad / Age: Años / Years: 36 — Meses / Months: 2
5—Sexo / Sex: F
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single: Married
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation: none
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages? French
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: British (by marriage) French
10—Raza o que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse)
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country: France 03-11 — Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town: Paris
12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No. 153 / 43 P
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at: Lisbon
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa: May 17 1940
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: No. 27 Calle / Street Av Foch — Ciudad / City: Paris — País / Country: France 11
16—Peso / Weight: 54 Kilos affres
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: (Mother) Mme Chataur, Chateau d'Amas Navarrenx Cour France
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country: France — Ciudad / City: Paris
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: no
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid? husband
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? yes
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? no

23—Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? Mme Campbell Johnston 500 San Rafael, So. Pasadena Cal (Aunt)
24—Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / Purpose of coming to United States? to see Mme Campbell Johnston
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? 2 months (60 days)
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? no
25—Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insanía o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? / Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? no
26—Si es polígamo? / Whether a polygamist? no
27—Si es anarquista? / Whether an anarchist? no
28—Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. no
29—Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, sea expresado o sobrentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? no
30—Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / Have you previously been deported; when and why? no
31—Estado mental y físico de salud / Condition of health, mental and physical Good
32—Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? no
33—Altura / Height: pies / Feet: 5 — pulgadas / inches: 4
34—Cutis / Complexion: Fair
35—Color del cabello / Color of hair: Blonde — Ojos / Eyes: Black
36—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification: none

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO / NAME IN FULL: Germaine Campbell Johnston
(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)
U.S. Immigration Inspector 5 P.M. (EC)

EXEMPT YORK JUN 22 1940

EXEMPT YORK JUN 22 1940

UNDER 16 YORK JUN 22 1940

"CLIPPER" NC18604

ngers

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
American.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Serbian.
Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Slovak.
Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovenian.
Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.	Spanish.
Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish-American.
Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Turkish.
Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	
English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

30

TOTALS

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line...
Owners
Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 22, 1940

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name, address, and relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	a native of the U.S.	a citizen of the U.S.	Head of family	Relative or friend of the person who sent ticket or paid passage	Reunited with relative or friend	Deported	Condition	Deformed	Height	Color of—		of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where? / Date of last departure															

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

ALL WEIGHTS IN KGS

Date June
From Lisbon, Portugal and
To Santa Maria, Azores
Trip No. 144

ATLANTIC CLIPPER, NC18604

Bags

MEXICANO-PASSAPORT
15-27

EXEMPT
NEW YORK
JUN 22 1940

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplane: Atlantic Clipper NC18604
2—Aeropuerto / Airport: Lisbon — Fecha / Date: 6/21/40
3—Apellido / Family name: TORRE de TORRE — Nombre / Given name: IVANA Juana
4—Edad / Age: Años / Years 28 — Meses / Months 3
5—Sexo / Sex: F
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single: Married
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation: housewife
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages? Yes-ESPANISH
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: MEXICO
10—Raza a que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse): mex.
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country MEXICO DF — Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town Santana Tex
12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No.:
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at: Ex Ord. Insp.
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa:
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: No. / Calle / Street; Ciudad / City OVENAS; País / Country ESPANHA 340
16—Peso / Weight: 60
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: FRANCISCO TORRES OVENAS - OVIEDO - Espanha
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country MEXICO; Ciudad / City MEXICO. D.F.
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid? Husband
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Dec January - 1938 1946

Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa?
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? Yes Francisco Torres Ovenas Oviedo Espanha
Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos?
24—Purpose of coming to United States? TRANSIT
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? Four days
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? No
Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insania o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál?
25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? No
Si es polígamo?
26—Whether a polygamist? No
Si es anarquista?
27—Whether an anarchist? No
Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc.
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. No
Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos?
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? No
Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo?
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? No
Estado mental y físico de salud
31—Condition of health, mental and physical Good
Deforme o manco? Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa?
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? No
33—Altura / Height: pies / feet 5 — pulgadas / inches 4
34—Cutis / Complexion
35—Color del cabello / Color of hair BLACK — Ojos / Eyes BLACK
36—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification No

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO
NAME IN FULL
(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger)

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
American.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Serbian.
Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Slovak.
Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovenian.
Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.	Spanish.
Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish-American.
Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Turkish.
Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	
English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

30

TOTALS

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 22, 1940

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a friend; state name and address, and relationship, if any	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether in possession of a ticket reading beyond port of arrival?	Whether in possession of an unexpired immigration visa?	Whether in possession of a passport?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of the insane?	Whether a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether deported?	Condition	Deformed or crippled (nature, length of time and cause)	Height	Color of—		Nationality and race (See List of Races or Peoples)
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?													Hair	Eyes	
1																								

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

ALL WEIGHTS IN KGS

Date June
From Lisbon, Portugal and Horta, Azores
To New York
Trip No. 144

JUN 9 6 1940

ATLANTIC CLIPPER, NC18604

EXEMPT
NEW YORK
JUN 22 1940

ESPANISH-PASSAPORT
Nº 125-911=

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
FORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplano / Airplane: Atlantic Clipper NC 18604
2—Aeropuerto / Airport: Lisbon — Fecha / Date: 6/21/40
3—Apellido / Family name: TORRE COSIO — Nombre / Given name: VICENTE
4—Edad / Age: 27 Años / Years 3 Meses / Months
5—Sexo / Sex: M.
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single: MARRIED
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation: INDUSTRIAL
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages? YES
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: ESPANHA
10—Raza a que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse)
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country: OVIEDO — Ciudad o Pueblo / City or Town: RUENES
12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No. —
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at: Madrid 2-TRANSIT 6
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa: 5-21-13-40
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: No. — / Calle / Street —; Ciudad / City: RUENAS; País / Country: ESPANHA
16—Peso / Weight: 75-KILOS
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: FATHER Francisco Torres - Ruenas
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country: MEXICO — Ciudad / City: MEXICO D.F.
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: YES via Laredo by car
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid? SELF
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? YES 500
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes January 31th 1940

Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa?
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos?
24—Purpose of coming to United States? Transit Mexico
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? Free PASS transit (7 days)
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? NOT
Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insanos o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál?
28—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? No
Si es polígamo?
26—Whether a polygamist? No
Si es anarquista?
27—Whether an anarchist? NO
Cree Vd. en o ahoga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia al Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc.
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. NO
Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos?
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? No
Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo?
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? NO
Estado mental y físico de salud
31—Condition of health, mental and physical good
Deforme o lisiado. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa?
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? No
33—Altura / Height: 1.75 cm — pies / feet 5 — pulgadas / inches 6
34—Cutis / Complexion: B
35—Color del cabello / Color of hair: BROWN — Ojos / Eyes: BLACK
36—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification: No

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO
NAME IN FULL
Vicente Torre Cosio
(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

16	17
5	1

TOTALS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
American.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Danes, and Swedes).
Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Serbian.
Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovak.
Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.	Slovenian.
Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Spanish-American.
Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

30

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line..
Owners
Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 22, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name, address, and relationship, if any	Purpose of coming to United States								Height	Color of—			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?														

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Sheet No. 1.

ALL WEIGHTS IN KGS.

Date June
From Lisbon, Portugal and Horta, Azores
To New York
Trip No. 144
Aircraft ATLANTIC CLIPPER, NC18604

of identification

P.A.A.—TM-28—10M—12-39—100

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

UNDER 16

NEW YORK

"CLIPPER"
NC18604

Mexico - Passport
15-27

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplano / Airplane: Atlantic Clipper NC18604
2—Aeropuerto / Airport: Lisbon — Fecha / Date: 6/21/40
3—Apellido / Family name: TENEZA-TORRE
Nombre / Given name: MARIA
4—Edad / Age: Años / Years: 3 — Meses / Months:
5—Sexo / Sex: F
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single:
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation: School
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages?: No
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: MEXICO
10—Raza a que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse): Mex
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country: MEXICO — Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town: Mexico D.F.
12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No.:
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at: [illegible] Consul
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa:
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: No. / No.: Calle / Street: Ciudad / City: Mexico — País / Country: Espana 34
16—Peso / Weight: 20 Kgs
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Francisco Torres Tuenas Oviedo Mexico City Mex
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country: Mexico — Ciudad / City: Mexico D.F.
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid?: Husband
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much?:
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?: Dec, 1939

Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / 23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?: no permanent mpd

Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / 24—Purpose of coming to United States?: TRANSIT

(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States?: Forty days

(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?: no

Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insania o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? / 27—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?: no

Si es polígamo? / 26—Whether a polygamist?: no

Si es anarquista? / 27—Whether an anarchist?: no

Cree Vd. en o ahora por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / 28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.: no

Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / 29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States?: no

Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / 30—Have you previously been deported; when and why?: no

Estado mental y físico de salud / 31—Condition of health, mental and physical: Good

Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / 32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?: no

33—Altura / Height: pies / feet: [illegible] — pulgadas / inches:
34—Cutis / Complexion: Dk
35—Color del cabello / Color of hair: Dk Br — Ojos / Eyes: Br
36—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification: none

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO / NAME IN FULL
(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)
[illegible] Inspector 5th Dist

17

BAND

TOTALS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
American.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Dane, and Swede).
Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Serbian.
Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovak.
Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.	Slovenian.
Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Spanish-American.
Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

30

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line..
Owners
Local Agents

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 22, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether previously deported and why	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination	Whether in possession of passport	Whether in possession of visa	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Ability to read	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																									
1																										
30																										

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Sheet No. 1.

ALL WEIGHTS IN KGS.

AE-J 8-9-38

Date June
From Lisbon, Portugal and Horta, Azores
To Hamilton, Bermuda
Trip No. 144
Aircraft ATLANTIC CLIPPER, NC18604

JUN 29 1940

Bags

INWARD MANIFEST OF AIRPLANE AND MASTER LIST "ATLANTIC CLIPPER"

REPORT AND MANIFEST of the cargo laden and the passengers on board of the {American / Foreign} Airplane No. NC18604
owned by PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS CO. (Name of Carrier), whereof R. M. Ford
is pilot or person in charge, which cargo and passengers were taken on board at LISBON, Portugal & HORTA, Azores for the Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.
Crew eleven NET TONS :- 25

AIR EXPRESS AND CARGO

SACKS OF MAIL _____

DEPARTED FROM LISBON June 21 1940

DEPARTED FROM HORTA June 21 1940

PASSENGERS

- AS PER ATTACHED LISTS.-

Total number of Passengers - 35
Total number of Crew - 12
47

Person in Charge or Command
Capt. R. M. Ford

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

TOTALS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
American.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Serbian.
Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Slovak.
Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovenian.
Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.	Spanish.
Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish-American.
Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Turkish.
Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	
English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line...
Owners
Local Agents

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 22, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)																	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, transportation policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Able to read	Able to write	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Condition	Deformed	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														
1																									
30																									

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Sheet No. 1.

ALL WEIGHTS IN KGS.

Date June
From Lisbon, Portugal and Horta, Azores
To Hamilton, Bda.
Trip No. 144
Aircraft ATLANTIC CLIPPER, NC18604

JUN 22 1940

FROM TO	No.	NAME & TICKET No.	OCCUPATION	Sex	Nationality	Personal Weight	Baggage Weight	No. Bags
	1							
	2							
	3							
	4							
	5							
	6							
	7							
	8							
	9							
	10							
	11							
	12							
	12a							
	14							
	15							
	16							

CONTINUED ON SHEET No. 2.

List Prepared by

TOTAL SHEET No. 1.

TOTAL Traffic Weights (Local Origin)

Pass.....
Bag.....
Mail.....
Cargo.....
Total.....
AL÷.....

X Signed..... Capt.

Signed..... Air Port Mgr.

CREW	NAMES	CIT.
Captain	Robert Ford	U.S.A.
First Officer	Adam Kalkowsky	"
Second Officer	James D. O'Neal	"
Third Officer	Noble O. Sprunger	"
Fourth Officer	Jake Marcum	"
Supernumerary	James G. Magenis	"
Eng. Officer	Henry R. Holt	"
Ass't Eng. Officer	Francis E. Dysinger	"
Radio Officer	Robert H. Laurie	"
Ass't Radio Officer	Harold G. Lambert	"
Steward	Rene Mezenen	"
Steward	Francis Lopez	"
TOTALS		

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

OATH OF PERSON IN CHARGE OR COMMAND TO MANIFEST AND PASSENGER LIST ON ENTRANCE FROM FOREIGN PORT

District No. _____ Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

I, the undersigned, do solemnly swear that the Report and List or Manifest annexed hereto and referred to on the reverse side, subscribed in my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port named above, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the goods, wares, and merchandise, including packages of every kind and nature whatsoever, which constitute the contents of landing of the vessel or vehicle when the same first arrived within the limits of the United States, and that I have been, since the arrival of said vessel or vehicle within the United States, master or person in charge of said vessel or vehicle, and that no packages whatsoever, nor any goods, wares, or merchandise have been taken out, unladen, or in any way removed from said vessel or vehicle since its arrival within the United States.

And I further swear that if I shall hereafter discover or know of any other or greater quantity of goods, wares, or merchandise of any kind and nature whatsoever than is contained in the report and manifest subscribed to and now delivered by me, I will immediately and without delay make due report thereof to the Collector of the District named above.

And I further swear that the list or manifest annexed hereto and referred to on the reverse side now subscribed by me and delivered to the Collector of Customs at the Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said airplane at AS LISTED from which said port this airplane has now arrived, and that on said list was truly designated the name of each passenger, whether a citizen of the United States and the number of pieces of baggage.

I do further swear that no equipment or any part thereof, including repair parts or materials to be used, were purchased since last leaving the United States, nor were any repairs made in foreign country upon the airplane except the usual and regular repair work by the crew which is necessary for the airplane's upkeep and maintenance.

I hereby report that the undermentioned articles or materials were purchased at NONE for use as equipment, or for the repair of said airplane or its equipment NONE

The materials or articles were used in making repairs to the said airplane or its equipment at NONE at an expense of NONE and I hereby apply for a consumption entry therefor and ascertainment of the amount of duty due under the provisions of law.

I further swear that I have delivered or caused to be delivered to the proper postal officers all mail on board said airplane during her last voyage.

Sworn to and subscribed before me

this _____ day of _____, 19____
Deputy Collector of Customs.

Person in Charge or Command.
Capt. R. M. Ford

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, Captain R. M. Ford (Airman in charge), of {American / Foreign} licensed or authorized aircraft "ATLANTIC CLIPPER" No. NC18604, departing from LISBON, Portugal & HORTA, Azores and Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in the list referred to herein concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States and that each embarked in the port as stated on the aforementioned lists.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 22 1940, 19____ at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Airman in Charge
Capt. R. M. Ford

INSTRUCTIONS

Two copies of this document and passenger list annexed hereto and referred to herein shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been pre-examined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so pre-examined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 and 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1-1

173

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUN 28 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

arr. 6-22-40

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9276

Slam MC-142

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		14	14
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		14	14

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ Plane NC-14276. *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

14776

CANADIAN COLONIAL AIRWAYS

THROUGH PASSENGERS	
PASSENGERS ON HERE	
TOTAL PASS. ABOARD	

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AM-TRIP-SEC. Spcl

AGENT White

DATE 6/22/40

STATION From Halifax

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DEST	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
1			VERNELLE	I						1				
2			JACKSON	R						1				
3			HULBURD	JB						1				
4			CROSSON	J						1				
5			WEISS	JR						1				
6			TERNELL	T						1				
7			VANDERKLOOT	W						1				
8			WELSH	L						1				
9			MAYNARD	C						1				
10			WARD	WD						1				
11			SHIELDS	RE						1				
12			FRANKS	A						—				
13			LUKE	C						—				
14			SCOTT	WK						—				
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

RECEIVED
JUL 23 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

NC14276 - [illegible] to Gander Field from Halifax 6/22/40.

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 506 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-14276. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																						
29																						
30																						

MASTER SHEET FOR AIRPLANE

NEW YORK

Date JUN 22 19[illegible]

Passengers carried on Plane NC14276 (No.) American (Nationality)

Registry, landing at La Guardia Fld (N.Y.C.) (Flying Field) _____ (Date)

From Halifax N.S. Canada consigned to

Canadian Colonial Airways

Name	Age	Place of Birth	Destination
Irwin, Trowell	31	Hallowell Me	NYC
Jackson, Rodney	34	NYC	Rockford Ill
Hulburd, John B	27	Phil Pa	NYC
Crosson, Peter	27	NYC	"
Voss, John R	43	Brid Pa	"
Terrell, Thomas	28	Oakmont Col	"
Sandiplooth, [illegible]	25	Sarasota Fla	Jack Hgts L I
Urlech, Laurence	30	Portmouth Va	Bayonne NJ
Maynard, Chas	26	Moore Miss	Westbury LI

All U.S.Cit

Pass

1 83

Jack Smith
Air man in Charge.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22 day of June 1940

H. J. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Valid?

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 809 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-14276. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																					
29																					
30																					

MASTER SHEET FOR AIRPLANE

NEW YORK

Date JUNE 22 1940

Passengers carried on Plane NC 14276 (No.) American (Nationality)

Registry, landing at La Guardia Fld (Flying Field) JUNE 22 1940 (Date)

From Halifax N.S. Canada consigned to Canadian Colonial Airways

Name	Age	Place of Birth	Destination
Wood, Lorelle, W	33	Hasbrouck Ht	Gordon City
Shields, Robt C	37	Salt Lake	Trouble
Franks, Alan	38	Portland Ore	Passport Fires
Locke, Claude W	35	Salt Lake City Utah	Mitchell Fire
Scott, Wm R	36	Boeing Co	Bay C
		NP Colonial	
14 Cons		6:30 P.M.	

all U.S. last

Fred Smith
Air man in Charge.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22 day of June 1940

J. Reardon
Immigrant Inspector

84

7 sheets

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-14276. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																					
29																					
30																					

CREW MANIFEST FOR AIRPLANE

NEW YORK

Date JUN 22 1940

Plane No. NC 14276 of American (Nationality)

Registry, landing at La Guardia Field on JUN 22 1940 (Date)

From Halifax N.S. Canada consigned to Canadian Colonial Airways

Name	Age	Nationality	Position	Height	Weight
Smith, Fred.	37	USC	Capt	5-8	170
Ullmueller, Wm.	30	"	1st Off	5-8	172
			Th. Crawshaw	Steward	

Fred Smith
Air man in Charge.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7 day of June 1940

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

83

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

174

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 22, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he (she) read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

_____*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1-1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

175

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUN 28 1940

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Art. 6-22-40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MC - FBI

Blank

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		13	13
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		13	13

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane CF-BPP. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CFBPP

CANADIAN COLONIAL AIRWAYS

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AM-TRIP-SEC Yhd.

DATE 6/27/40

THROUGH PASSENGERS	
PASSENGERS ON HERE	
TOTAL PASS. ABOARD	

AGENT White

STATION Halifax

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DEST	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
1			CULLER	H.A.						1				
2			STADDON	M.C.						1				
3			PETERSON	H.E.						1				
4			JOHNSON	J.O.						1				
5			GRIFFITH	W.D.						1				
6			GIBSON	G.D.						1				
7			LEECH	S.J.						1				
8			SCHIEBEL	W.J.						—				
9			CONNERS	S.A.						1				
10			HARWOOD	W.G.						1				
11			ESETTE	E.W.						1				
12			HOFFMAN	L.D.						1				
13			SWETT	G.N.						1				
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21			86											
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

CF BPP arrived at La Guardia Field from Halifax 6/25/40 6/22/40
13 Passengers
Mgrs.

RPLANE

Date JUN 22 1940

(Nationality)

on
(Date)

consigned to

Position	Height	Weight
Capt	6 1"	195
1st Off	5 11	185
Radio	Steward	

Air man in Charge.

of June 1940

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 506 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane CF-BPP. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																						
29																						
30																						

MASTER SHEET FOR AIRPLANE

Date JUN 22 1940

Passengers carried on Plane CF-BPP (No.) Canadian (Nationality)

Registry, landing at Grandin (Flying Field) JUN 22 1940 (Date)

From Halifax N S Canada consigned to Canadian Colonial Airways

Name	Age	Place of Birth	Destination
Goffet, Willard	29	Atlantic Iowa	NYC
Jefferson, Homer	28	Kansas	"
Surot, Gilbert N.	44	Roxbury Mass	Newark N J
Culler, Tommy	3y	Galax Va	Baldwin L I
Forwood, Wm G.	28	Montreal Can	Newark N J
Hoffman, Leon S.	43	Culpepper Va	"
Eskelin, Ester	41	Detroit Mich	Rutherford N J
Converse, Sweden	28	Kansas	Hempstead L I
Johnson, Oliver	43	Eng	West Point

all U S Cit No 6

Air man in Charge.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7 day of June 1940

Immigrant Inspector

87

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 8003
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane CF-BPP. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

MASTER SHEET FOR AIRPLANE

Date JUN 22 1940

Passengers carried on Plane CF BPP (No.) Canadian (Nationality)

Registry, landing at Guardia (Flying Field) JUN 22 1940 (Date)

From Halifax N.S. Canada consigned to Canadian Colonial Airways

Name	Age	Place of Birth	Destination
Gibson Geo	27	Ferris Ill	Farmingdale L.I.
Prueh, Jones	27	Bklyn N.Y.	Mitchel Fld L.I.
Schirbel, Hugh	31	N.Y.C.	"
Sladden, Mervyn	29	West Dale	"
		N.Y. Canada	Lab
12 Pass		6 P.M.	

Air man in Charge.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22 day of June 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

33

1940
Canadian
1940
Weight
195
185
Charge.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane CF-BPP. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																						
29																						
30																						

CREW MANIFEST FOR AIRPLANE

NEW YORK
Date JUN 22 1940

Plane No. _____ of Canadian (Nationality)

Registry, landing at La Guardia Fld (Flying Field) on JUN 22 1940 (Date)

From Halifax N.S. Canada consigned to
Canadian Colonial Airways

Name	Age	Nationality	Position	Height	Weight
MacKay Elbert	29	Canadian	Capt	6'1"	195
Murray Keith	37	"	1st off	5'11	185
		H.S.	Crewmaster		Insp

H.S. MacKay
Air man in Charge.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22 day of June 1940

H.S. Crandall
Immigrant Inspector

33

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

176

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 22, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this quotation.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on previous occasion	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States; if so, where?	Length of time alien has resided in U. S.	Whether alien is a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Clerk.

A. Vang Jensen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sold by Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. C. U 80293

Sold by Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. C. U 80293

Sidestreamer Lil 31.3.41

13943

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

PORT OF New York N.Y.
March 31rst 1941, 19

I, master of the danish (Nationality.) S. S. "M A R N A"
from port of laidup, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since ~~arrival at this port~~ statement pr.July31.1940

Total crew at ~~time of arrival~~ 7-31-1940 11 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 4

The above named vessel arrived at this port July 22 1940, 19, consigned to Wessel,Duval & Co.; is now lying at Bayonne Terminal N.J and is ~~expected to sail~~ laidup, 19, for
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 177

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

RECEIVED
OCT 15 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

PORT OF New-York

September the 30', 1940

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "M A R N A"

from port of Esbjerg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 22 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 0 Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June the 22', 1940, consigned to ; is now lying at Hudson River, and is expected to sail laid up, 19, for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

178

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

OCT 15 1940
NEW YORK
ELLIS ISLAND

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Erik Vange	27	danish	1-25-1937 New York
Henø Peter Sørensen	29	danish	2-1-1939 Valparaiso
Jørgen Vilhelm Pedersen	25	danish	12-5-1939 New York
Peter Anton Møller	22	danish	2-19-1940 New York
Villy Sørensen	29	danish	6-18-1937 New York
Villy Sørensen	27	danish	2-19-1940 New York
Axel Christian Jensen	20	danish	8-28-1940 New York

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

1

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Vange Jensen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

RECEIVED
OCT 15 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

PORT OF New-York

September the 30', 1940

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "M A R N A"
from port of Esbjerg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 22 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 13 Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 0 Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June the 22', 1940, consigned to ; is now lying at Hudson River, and is expected to sail laid up, 19, for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

178

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

ELLIS ISLAND
1940 OCT 15 M 8 58
NEW YORK N.Y.

14—1813

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Station.
Erik Vange	27	danish	1-25-1937 New York	
Hans Peter Sørensen	29	danish	2-1-1929 Valparaiso	
Jørgen Valdemar Pedersen	25	danish	12-5-1929 New York	
Peter Anton Nielsen	22	danish	2-19-1940 New York	
Viggo Petersen	29	danish	6-18-1937 New York	
Viggo Petersen	27	danish	2-19-1940 New York	
Axel Christian Jensen	20	danish	8-28-1940 New York	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Vang Jensen

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

16—1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

16—1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Erik Vange	26	Danish	1/15-38 New-York
Jörgen Vilhelm Petersen	24	"	12/5-39 New-York

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Blackmen

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

INDEXED

Clerk

A. Vang Jensen

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall ... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination ... sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
NOV 12 1940
RECORD DIVISION
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

6/2

PORT OF New-York

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "MARNA"

from port of Esbjerg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 8

The above named vessel arrived at this port June the 22' 1940, consigned to Wessel, Duval & Co Inc.; is now lying at Hudson River, and is ~~expected to sail~~ laid up, 19—, for —— via United States port of ——. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

179

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE.			

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Erik Vange	26	Danish	1/15-38 New-York
Jörgen Vilhelm Petersen	24	"	12/5-39 New-York

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

INDEXED

Clerk

A. Vang Jensen

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
NOV 12 1940
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

PORT OF New-York

October the 25', 1940

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "M A R N A"

from port of Esbjerg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 8

The above named vessel arrived at this port June the 22', 1940, consigned to Wessel, Duval & Co Inc.; is now lying at Hudson River, and is ~~expected to sail~~ laid up, 19__, for

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

179

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE.			

NOV 13 1940 FEE NEW YORK FILE ELLIS ISLAND

14—1613

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ebbe Vagn Skjerne	23	Danish	2/21-40 New-York
Knud Ramonda Rosa	20	"	" "
Jens Johannes Anker Gilmer	37	"	" "
Richardt Boelsmand Larsen	19	"	" "
Anton Josef Kyndbøl	20	"	10/6-39 "
Hugo Eistid Andersen	21	"	" "
Lorenz Peter Byllemos	22	"	" "
Erik Emanuel Frederiksen	23	"	12/5-39 "
Staale Ihland	25	Norwegian	5/17-39 "
-Laurits Alf Larsen	22	Danish	8/8-39 Buenaventura
Vilhy Sørensen	28	"	6/18-37 New-York
Jørgen Vilhelm Pedersen	24	"	12/5-39 New-York
Erik Vange	26	"	1/15-38 "
Axel Christian Jensen	19	Danish	2/21-40 New-York

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

July 1' , 1940

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S.S. " M A R N A "

from port of Esbjerg , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (~~died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 11

The above named vessel arrived at this port June the 22' , 1940, consigned to Chilean Nitrate Co. 17'Street Brkl is now lying at Piar 46 Brooklyn , and is expected to sail Will be laid up , 19 , for at Hudson River via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 180

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JUL -6 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Vang Jensen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

July 1', 1940

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "M A R N A"

from port of Esbjerg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (~~died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 11

The above named vessel arrived at this port June the 22', 1940, consigned to Chilean Nitrate Co. 17'Streat Brkl is now lying at Pier 46 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Will be laid up, 19..., for at Hudson River via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

180

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JUL -6 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Axel Christian Jensen	19	Danish	2/21-40 New-York	Venereal
Ebbe Vagn Skjerne	23	Danish	2/21-40 New-York	
Knud Rømonda Rosa	20	"	" "	
Jens Johannes Anker Gilleaner	37	"	" "	
Richardt Boelsmand Larsen	19	"	" "	
Anton Josef Kyndbøl	20	"	" "	
Hugo Eigild Andersen	21	"	10/6-39 "	
Lorenz Peter Bylleme	22	"	" "	
Erik Emanuel Frederiksen	23	"	" "	
Staale Ihland	25	Norwegian	12/5-39 "	
-Lauritz Alf Larsen	22	Danish	5/17-39 "	
Villy Sørensen	28	"	8/8-39 Buenaventura	
Jørgen Vilhelm Pedersen	24	"	6/18-37 New-York	
Erik Vange	26	"	12/5-39 New-York	
			1/15-38 "	

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Vang Jensen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Axel Christian Jensen	19	Danish	21/2-40 New-York	Venerical

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ebbe Vagn Skjerne	23	Danish	21/2-40 New-York
Knud Egon Remonda Rosa	20	"	" "
Jens Johannes Ankar Glæsner	37	"	22/2-40 "
Anton Josef Kyndbøl	20	"	6/10-39 "
Hugo Ejgild Andersen	21	"	6/10-39 "
Lorenz Peter Byllemos	22	"	6/10-39 "
Erik Emanuel Frederiksen	23	"	15/12-39 "
Lauritz Alf Larsen	22	"	8/8-39 Buenaventura
Staale Itland	25	Norwegian	17/5-39 New-York
Richardt Boelamand Larsen	19	Danish	21/2-40 "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S."M A R I A", arriving at NEW YORK, June 22, 1940, from the port of HAVANA (Cuba)

Cleared 6/14/40 W 22 alien crew

Salvador 3/7 Callao 3/19

6/17

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height c.m	(14) Weight Kg.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	JENSEN 69/530	ANTON VANG	36	Master	3/3-39	N.York	NO	Yes	51	M	Scandi-navian	Danish	182	98		S. Leave	
2	YES	MØLLER	PETER ANTON	14	1.officer	24/2-40	N.York	"	"	31	M	"	"	160	65		" "	
3	YES	VANGE	ERIK	7	2.officer	15/1-38	N.York	"	"	24	M	"	"	170	75		Shore Leave	
4	YES	PETERSEN	JØRGEN V.	10	3.officer	15/12-39	Port Williams	"	"	27	M	"	"	175	75		" "	
5	NO	MØLLER-MADSEN	KARL HENRIK	10	4.officer	14/3-40	Arica	Yes	"	27	M	"	"	178	70		RF	
6	YES	HANSEN	LAURITZ	25	1.Engineer	18/5-39	N.York	NO	"	50	M	"	"	173	73		Shore Leave	
7	YES	NIELSEN	KNUD PEDER	13	2.engineer	3/3-39	N.York	"	"	33	M	"	"	168	72		Shore Leave	
8	YES	SØRENSEN	VILLY	3	3.engineer	18/6-37	N.York	"	"	26	M	"	"	165	63		Shore Leave	
9	YES	SØRENSEN	VILLY	2	Engin.-Asst.	20/2-40	N.York	"	"	26	M	"	"	165	60		Shore Leave	
10	YES	SØRENSEN PX 9883+56098/858 2/24/42	ARNOLD	10	Steward	16/3-36	Denmark	"	"	29	M	"	"	168	67		Shore Leave	
11	YES	SØRENSEN	HANS PEDER	5	Cook	1/2-39	Chile	Yes	"	28	M	"	"	172	70		Shore Leave	
12	NO	SKJERNE VL 503/639	EBBE VAGN	3	Sailor	21/2-40	N.York	Yes	"	25	M	"	"	168	65		RF	
13	NO	ROSA	K.E.REMONDE	3	"	21/2-40	N.York	Yes	"	20	M	"	"	160	60		~~Shore Leave~~ RF	
14	YES	KYNDBØL	ANTON J.	2	"	6/10-39	N.York	Yes	"	20	M	"	"	168	65		RF,	
15	YES	ANDERSEN	HUGO E.	2	"	6/10-39	N.York	Yes	"	20	M	"	"	163	62		RF	
16	NO	JENSEN	AXEL CHRISTIAN	2	"	21/2-40	N.York	NO	"	19	M	Head for Medical	"	160	62		Medical Fin 007 Sano Detained Medical Hold	
17	YES	ITLAND	STAALE	3	"	17/5-39	N.York	Yes	"	24	M	"	Norwegian	184	72		RF	
18	YES	LARSEN	ALF	2	Stoker	3/9-39	Valparaiso	Yes	"	21	M	"	Danish	168	69		RF	
19	YES	FREDERIKSEN	ERIK E.	6	"	15/12-39	N.York	Yes	"	22	M	"	"	168	67		RF	
20	NO	GLAESNER	JENS JOHANNES A.	5	"	22/2-40	N.York	Yes	"	37	M	"	"	170	67		RF	
21	YES	BYLLEMOS	LORENTZ PETER	2	"	6/10-39	N.York	Yes	"	21	M	"	"	170	76		RF	
22	NO	LARSEN	RICHARDT B.	2	"	21/2-40	N.York	Yes	"	19	M	"	"	162	60		RF	
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ref. ... Ex-file 99560/506 - Reexamination - Adm Regn Cert 1/8/41 - Rouses Point,

MARNA JUN 22 1940

Cleared with Twenty Two (22) Names Members of the Crew

J. M. Olsen
Master

1 Yellow Fever Medical Certificate attached to TD Card

11 To be signed off
10 Shore Leave

174 Pier 46 Brooklyn NY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, JUN 17 1940
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Perico
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH — 22 —
3625 2.00

Line WEST-COAST-LINE
Owners J.LAURITZEN ; COPENHAGEN
Local Agents WESSEL,DUVAL & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master, of the S/S "MARNA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. Vang Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1940

J. McElroy
Immigrant Inspector.

6/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms, and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this third day of August, 1943.

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of fi are true and complete microphotographic copies of origina ds of the Immigration and Naturalization Service describe operated the camera at the time that these records aphed.

Au t
Date

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13943, June 21-22, 1940

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms, and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this third day of August, 1943.

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

August 3, 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DU PONT 50 S

